I N 8/2/V. 2

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

MAY 7 1982

U. S. GOVT. PUBS.
DEPOSITORY 376

ICD•9•CM

Volume
2
DISEASES
ALPHABETIC INDEX

MODIFIED

BY

THE
DIVISION OF DATA STANDARDS AND QUALITY
MEDICAL CODING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH

Olive Ann Evans
Bettye Kellar
Joseph S. Smith
Fannie Thomas
Maxine Uttenreither

PART 1

OF TWO PARTS

OCT 1 1980

HE 22.2:

A

- **Abactio** — *see* Abortion, induced
- **Abactus venter** — *see* Abortion, induced
- **Abarognosis** 781.9
- **Abasia** (-astasia) 307.9
  - atactica 781.3
  - choreic 781.3
  - hysterical 300.11
  - paroxysmal trepidant 781.3
  - spastic 781.3
  - trembling 781.3
  - trepidans 781.3
- **Abderhalden-Kaufmann-Lignac syndrome** (cystinosis) 270.0
- **Abdomen, abdominal** — *see also* condition
  - accordion 306.4
  - acute 789.0
  - angina 557.1
  - burst 868.00
  - convulsive equivalent 345.5
  - heart 746.87
  - muscle deficiency syndrome 756.7
  - obstipum 756.7
- **Abdominalgia** 789.0
  - periodic 277.3
- **Abduction contracture, hip or other joint** — *see* Contraction, joint
- **Abercrombie's syndrome** (amyloid degeneration) 277.3
- **Aberrant** (congenital) — *see also* Malposition, congenital
  - adrenal gland 759.1
  - blood vessel (kidney) (peripheral) (renal) 747.6
    - cerebrovascular 747.81
  - breast 757.6
  - endocrine gland NEC 759.2
  - hepatic duct 751.69
  - pancreas 751.7
  - parathyroid gland 759.2
  - pituitary gland (pharyngeal) 759.2
  - renal blood vessel 747.6
  - sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth 750.26
  - spleen 759.0
  - testis (descent) 752.5
  - thymus gland 759.2
  - thyroid gland 759.2
- **Aberratio**
  - lactis 757.6
  - testis 752.5
- **Aberration** — *see also* Anomaly
  - chromosome — *see* Anomaly, chromosome(s)
  - distantial 368.9
- **Aberration** — *continued*
  - mental (*see also* Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) 300.9
- **Abetalipoproteinemia** 272.5
- **Abionarce** 780.7
- **Abiotrophy** 799.8
- **Ablatio**
  - placentae — *see* Placenta, ablatio
  - retinae (*see also* Detachment, retina) 361.9
- **Ablation**
  - pituitary (gland) (with hypofunction) 253.7
  - placenta — *see* Placenta, ablatio
  - uterus 621.8
- **Ablepharia, ablepharon, ablephary** 743.62
- **Ablepsia** — *see* Blindness
- **Ablepsy** — *see* Blindness
- **Ablutomania** 300.3
- **Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities** — *see also* Anomaly
  - acid-base balance 276.4
    - fetus or newborn — *see* Distress, fetal
  - adaptation curve, dark 368.63
  - alveolar ridge 525.9
  - amnion 658.9
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.9
  - anatomical relationship NEC 759.9
  - apertures, congenital, diaphragm 756.6
  - auditory perception NEC 388.40
  - autosomes NEC 758.5
    - 13 758.1
    - 18 758.2
    - 21 or 22 758.0
    - D_1 758.1
    - E_3 758.2
    - G 758.0
  - ballistocardiogram 794.39
  - basal metabolic rate (BMR) 794.7
  - biosynthesis, testicular androgen 257.2
  - blood level (of)
    - cobalt 790.6
    - copper 790.6
    - iron 790.6
    - lithium 790.6
    - magnesium 790.6
    - mineral 790.6
    - zinc 790.6
  - blood pressure
    - elevated (without diagnosis of hypertension) 796.2
    - low (*see also* Hypotension) 458.9
      - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific) 796.3

ABNORMAL ... - see also ... Change, Disorder, Distortion, Findings, Imperfect, Increase, Malformation and Malposition

bone scan 794.9

OCT 1 1980

Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities — *continued*
- bowel sounds 787.5
- breathing behavior — *see* Respiration
- caloric test 794.19
- cervix (acquired) NEC 622.9
  - congenital 752.40
  - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
    - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- chemistry, blood NEC 790.6
- chest sounds 786.7
- chorion 658.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn 762.9
- chromosomal NEC 758.9
  - analysis, nonspecific result 795.2
  - autosomes (*see also* Abnormal, autosomes NEC) 758.5
  - fetal, (suspected) affecting management of pregnancy 655.1
  - sex 758.8
- clinical findings NEC 796.4
- communication — *see* Fistula
- configuration of pupils 379.49
- coronary
  - artery 746.85
  - vein 746.9
- cortisol-binding globulin 255.8
- course, Eustachian tube 744.24
- dentofacial NEC 524.9
  - functional 524.5
  - specified type NEC 524.8
- development, developmental NEC 759.9
  - bone 756.9
  - central nervous system 742.9
- direction, teeth 524.3
- Dynia (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- Ebstein 746.2
- echocardiogram 793.2
- echoencephalogram 794.01
- echogram NEC — *see* Findings, abnormal, structure
- electrocardiogram (ECG) (EKG) 794.31
- electroencephalogram (EEG) 794.02
- electromyogram (EMG) 794.17
  - ocular 794.14
- electro-oculogram (EOG) 794.12
- electroretinogram (ERG) 794.11
- erythrocytes 289.9
  - congenital, with perinatal jaundice 282.9 *[774.0]*
- Eustachian valve 746.9
- excitability under minor stress 301.9
- fat distribution 782.9
- feces 787.7
- fetal heart rate — *see* Distress, fetal
- fetus NEC
  - affecting management of pregnancy — see Pregnancy, management affected by, fetal

Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities — *continued*
- fetus NEC — *continued*
  - causing disproportion 653.7
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
    - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- findings without manifest disease — *see* Findings, abnormal
- fluid
  - amniotic 792.3
  - cerebrospinal 792.0
  - peritoneal 792.9
  - pleural 792.9
  - synovial 792.9
  - vaginal 792.9
- forces of labor NEC 661.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- form, teeth 520.2
- function studies
  - auditory 794.15
  - bladder 794.9
  - brain 794.00
  - cardiovascular 794.30
  - endocrine NEC 794.6
  - kidney 794.4
  - liver 794.8
  - nervous system
    - central 794.00
    - peripheral 794.19
  - oculomotor 794.14
  - pancreas 794.9
  - placenta 794.9
  - pulmonary 794.2
  - retina 794.11
  - special senses 794.19
  - spleen 794.9
  - thyroid 794.5
  - vestibular 794.16
- gait 781.2
  - hysterical 300.11
- gastrin secretion 251.5
- globulin
  - cortisol-binding 255.8
  - thyroid-binding 246.8
- glucagon secretion 251.4
- glucose tolerance test 790.2
  - in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.8
    - fetus or newborn 775.0
- gravitational (G) forces or states 994.9
- hair NEC 704.2
- hard tissue formation in pulp 522.3
- head movement 781.0
- heart
  - rate, fetus — *see* Distress, fetal
  - shadow 793.2
  - sounds NEC 785.3
- hemoglobin (*see also* Disease, hemoglobin) 282.7

OCT 1 1980

fetus NEC
  affecting management of pregnancy -
    see Pregnancy, management affected
    by, fetal

OCT 1 1980

- **Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities** — *continued*
  - hemoglobin — *continued*
    - trait — *see* Trait, hemoglobin, abnormal
  - hemorrhage, uterus — *see* Hemorrhage, uterus
  - histology NEC 795.4
  - increase
    - in
      - appetite 783.6
      - development 783.9
  - involuntary movement 781.0
  - jaw closure 524.5
  - karyotype 795.2
  - knee jerk 796.1
  - labor NEC 661.9
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
  - laboratory findings — *see* Findings, abnormal
  - length, organ or site, congenital — *see* Distortion
  - loss of weight 783.2
  - lung shadow 793.1
  - mammogram 793.8
  - Mantoux test 795.5
  - membranes (fetal)
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.9
    - complicating pregnancy 658.8
  - menstruation — *see* Menstruation
  - metabolism *(see also* condition) 783.9
  - movement
    - head 781.0
    - involuntary 781.0
    - specified type NEC 333.99
  - muscle contraction, localized 728.85
  - myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) 289.9
  - narrowness, eyelid 743.62
  - optokinetic response 379.57
  - organs or tissues of pelvis NEC
    - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.9
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
        - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - origin — *see* Malposition, congenital
  - palmar creases 757.2
  - Papanicolaou (smear) 795.0
    - cervix 795.0
    - other site 795.1
  - parturition
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.9
    - mother — *see* Delivery, complicated
  - pelvis (bony) — *see* Deformity, pelvis
  - percussion, chest 786.7
  - periods (grossly) *(see also* Menstruation) 626.9
  - phonocardiogram 794.39
  - placenta — *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - plantar reflex 796.1
  - plasma protein — *see* Deficiency, plasma, protein

- **Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities** — *continued*
  - pleural folds 748.8
  - position — *see also* Malposition
    - gravid uterus 654.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
        - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - posture NEC 781.9
  - presentation (fetus) — *see* Presentation, fetus, abnormal
  - product of conception NEC 631
  - puberty — *see* Puberty
  - pulmonary
    - artery 747.3
    - function, newborn 770.8
    - test results 794.2
    - ventilation, newborn 770.8
      - hyperventilation 786.01
  - pulsations in neck 785.1
  - pupil reflexes 379.40
  - quality of milk 676.8
  - radiological examination 793.9
    - abdomen NEC 793.6
    - biliary tract 793.3
    - breast 793.8
    - gastrointestinal tract 793.4
    - genitourinary organs 793.5
    - head 793.0
    - intrathoracic organ NEC 793.2
    - lung (field) 793.1
    - musculoskeletal system 793.7
    - retroperitoneum 793.6
    - skin and subcutaneous tissue 793.9
    - skull 793.0
  - red blood cells 790.0
    - morphology 790.0
    - volume 790.0
  - reflex NEC 796.1
  - renal function test 794.4
  - respiration signs — *see* Respiration
  - response to nerve stimulation 794.10
  - retinal correspondance 368.34
  - rhythm, heart — *see also* Arrhythmia
    - fetus — *see* Distress, fetal
  - saliva 792.4
  - scan
    - brain 794.09
    - kidney 794.4
    - liver 794.8
    - lung 794.2
    - thyroid 794.5
  - secretion
    - gastrin 251.5
    - glucagon 251.4
  - semen 792.2
  - serum level (of)
    - acid phosphatase 790.5
    - alkaline phosphatase 790.5
    - amylase 790.5
    - enzymes NEC 790.5

OCT 1 1980

movement
  specified type NEC 333.99

Papanicolaou (smear) 795.0

scan
  bone 794.9

OCT 1 1980

Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities — *continued*
- serum level (of) — *continued*
  - lipase 790.5
- shape
  - cornea 743.41
  - gallbladder 751.69
  - gravid uterus 654.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
    - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - head (*see also* Anomaly, skull) 756.0
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Distortion
- sinus venosus 747.40
- size
  - fetus, complicating delivery 653.5
    - causing obstructed labor 660.1
  - gallbladder 751.69
  - head (*see also* Anomaly, skull) 756.0
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Distortion
  - teeth 520.2
- skin and appendages, congenital NEC 757.9
- soft parts of pelvis — *see* Abnormal, organs or tissues of pelvis
- spermatozoa 792.2
- sputum (amount) (color) (excessive) (odor) (purulent) 786.4
- stool NEC 787.7
  - bloody 578.1
  - bulky 787.7
  - color (dark) (light) 792.1
  - content (fat) (mucus) (pus) 792.1
- synchondrosis 756.9
- test results without manifest disease — *see* Findings, abnormal
- thebesian valve 746.9
- thermography — *see* Findings, abnormal, structure
- threshold, cones or rods (eye) 368.63
- thyroid-binding globulin 246.8
- thyroid product 246.8
- toxicology (findings) NEC 796.0
- tracheal cartilage (congenital) 748.3
- transport protein 273.8
- ultrasound results — *see* Findings, abnormal, structure
- umbilical cord
  - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
  - complicating delivery 663.9
  - specified NEC 663.8
- union
  - cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage 748.3
  - larynx and trachea 748.3
  - thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone 748.3
- urination NEC 788.6
- urine (constituents) NEC 791.9

Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities — *continued*
- uterine hemorrhage (*see also* Hemorrhage, uterus) 626.9
  - climacteric 627.0
  - postmenopausal 627.1
- vagina (acquired) (congenital)
  - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.7
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
    - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- vascular sounds 785.9
- vectorcardiogram 794.39
- visually evoked potential (VEP) 794.13
- vulva (acquired) (congenital)
  - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.8
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
    - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- weight
  - gain 783.1
    - of pregnancy 646.1
      - with hypertension — *see* Toxemia, of pregnancy
  - loss 783.2
- x-ray examination — *see* Abnormal, radiological examination

Abnormally formed uterus — *see* Anomaly, uterus

Abnormity (any organ or part) — *see* Anomaly

ABO
- hemolytic disease 773.1
- incompatibility reaction 999.6

Abocclusion 524.2

Abolition, language 784.69

Aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC
- without current pregnancy 629.9
- current abortion (*see also* Abortion, spontaneous) 634.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn 761.8
- observation in current pregnancy 646.3

Abortion (complete) (incomplete) (inevitable) 637.9

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 634-637:*
>
> *0 unspecified*
>
> *1 incomplete*
>
> *2 complete*

- with
  - damage to pelvic organ (laceration) (rupture) (tear) 637.2

OCT 1 1980

ABORTION (complete) (incomplete) (inevitable) (with retained products of conception) 637.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Abortion** (complete) (incomplete) (inevitable) *— continued*
  - with *— continued*
    - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (pyemic) (septic) (soap) 637.6
    - genital tract and pelvic infection 637.0
    - hemorrhage, delayed or excessive 637.1
    - metabolic disorder 637.4
    - renal failure (acute) 637.3
    - sepsis (genital tract) (pelvic organ) 637.0
      - urinary tract 637.7
    - shock (postoperative) (septic) 637.5
    - specified complication NEC 637.7
    - toxemia 637.3
    - unspecified complication(s) 637.8
    - urinary tract infection 637.7
  - accidental — *see* Abortion, spontaneous
  - artificial — *see* Abortion, induced
  - attempted (failed) — *see* Abortion, failed
  - criminal — *see* Abortion, illegal
  - early — *see* Abortion, spontaneous
  - elective — *see* Abortion, legal
  - failed (legal) 638.9
    - with
      - damage to pelvic organ (laceration) (rupture) (tear) 638.2
      - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (pyemic) (septic) (soap) 638.6
      - genital tract and pelvic infection 638.0
      - hemorrhage, delayed or excessive 638.1
      - metabolic disorder 638.4
      - renal failure (acute) 638.3
      - sepsis (genital tract) (pelvic organ) 638.0
        - urinary tract 638.7
      - shock (postoperative) (septic) 638.5
      - specified complication NEC 638.7
      - toxemia 638.3
      - unspecified complication(s) 638.8
      - urinary tract infection 638.7
  - fetal indication — *see* Abortion, legal
  - fetus 779.6
  - following threatened abortion — *see* Abortion, by type
  - habitual or recurrent (care during pregnancy) 646.3
    - with current abortion *(see also* Abortion, spontaneous) 634.9
      - affecting fetus or newborn 761.8
    - without current pregnancy 629.9
  - homicidal — *see* Abortion, illegal
  - illegal 636.9
    - with
      - damage to pelvic organ (laceration) (rupture) (tear) 636.2

- **Abortion** (complete) (incomplete) (inevitable) *— continued*
  - illegal *— continued*
    - with *— continued*
      - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (pyemic) (septic) (soap) 636.6
      - genital tract and pelvic infection 636.0
      - hemorrhage, delayed or excessive 636.1
      - metabolic disorder 636.4
      - renal failure 636.3
      - sepsis (genital tract) (pelvic organ) 636.0
        - urinary tract 636.7
      - shock (postoperative) (septic) 636.5
      - specified complication NEC 636.7
      - toxemia 636.3
      - unspecified complication(s) 636.8
      - urinary tract infection 636.7
    - fetus 779.6
  - induced 637.9
    - illegal — *see* Abortion, illegal
    - legal indications — *see* Abortion, legal
    - medical indications — *see* Abortion, legal

    - therapeutic — *see* Abortion, legal
  - late — *see* Abortion, spontaneous
  - legal (legal indication) (medical indication) (under medical supervision) 635.9
    - with
      - damage to pelvic organ (laceration) (rupture) (tear) 635.2
      - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (pyemic) (septic) (soap) 635.6
      - genital tract and pelvic infection 635.0
      - hemorrhage, delayed or excessive 635.1
      - metabolic disorder 635.4
      - renal failure (acute) 635.3
      - sepsis (genital tract) (pelvic organ) 635.0
        - urinary tract 635.7
      - shock (postoperative) (septic) 635.5
      - specified complication NEC 635.7
      - toxemia 635.3
      - unspecified complication(s) 635.8
      - urinary tract infection 635.7
    - fetus 779.6
  - medical indication — *see* Abortion, legal
  - mental hygiene problem — *see* Abortion, legal
  - missed 632
  - operative — *see* Abortion, legal
  - psychiatric indication — *see* Abortion, legal

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Abortion (complete) (incomplete) (inevitable) — *continued*
- **recurrent** — *see* Abortion, spontaneous
- **self-induced** — *see* Abortion, illegal
- **spontaneous** 634.9
  - **with**
    - **damage** to pelvic organ (laceration) (rupture) (tear) 634.2
    - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (pyemic) (septic) (soap) 634.6
    - genital tract and pelvic infection 634.0
    - hemorrhage, delayed or excessive 634.1
    - metabolic disorder 634.4
    - renal failure 634.3
    - sepsis (genital tract) (pelvic organ) 634.0
      - urinary tract 634.7
    - shock (postoperative) (septic) 634.5
    - specified complication NEC 634.7
    - toxemia 634.3
    - unspecified complication(s) 634.8
    - urinary tract infection 634.7
  - fetus 761.8
  - threatened 640.0
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- **surgical** — *see* Abortion, legal
- **therapeutic** — *see* Abortion, legal
- **threatened** 640.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- **tubal** — *see* Pregnancy, tubal
- **voluntary** — *see* Abortion, legal

Abortus fever 023.9

Aboulomania 301.6

Abrachia 755.20

Abrachiatism 755.20

Abrachiocephalia 759.8

Abrachiocephalus 759.8

Abrami's disease (acquired hemolytic jaundice) 283.9

Abramov-Fiedler myocarditis (acute isolated myocarditis) 422.91

Abrasion — *see also* Injury, superficial, by site
- **dental** 521.2
- **teeth, tooth** (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional) (wedge defect) 521.2

Abrikossov's tumor (M9580/0) — *see* also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- **malignant** (M9580/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Abrism 988.8

Abruption, placenta — *see* Placenta, abruptio

Abruptio placentae — *see* Placenta, abruptio

Abscess (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) *(see also* Cellulitis) 682.9
- abdomen, abdominal
  - cavity — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
  - wall 682.2
- abdominopelvic — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- accessory sinus (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
- alveolar 522.5
  - with sinus 522.7
- amebic 006.3
  - bladder 006.8
  - brain (with liver or lung abscess) 006.5
  - liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) 006.3
    - with
      - brain abscess (and lung abscess) 006.5
      - lung abscess 006.4
  - lung (with liver abscess) 006.4
    - with brain abscess 006.5
  - seminal vesicle 006.8
  - specified site NEC 006.8
  - spleen 006.8
- anaerobic 040.0
- ankle 682.6
- anorectal 566
- antecubital space 682.3
- antrum (chronic) (Highmore) *(see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- anus 566
- apical (tooth) 522.5
  - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- appendix 540.1
- areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) 611.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
- arm (any part, above wrist) 682.3
- artery (wall) 447.2
- atheromatous 447.2
- auditory canal (external) 380.10
- auricle (ear) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 380.10
- axilla, axillary (region) 682.3
  - lymph gland or node 683
- back (any part) 682.2
- Bartholin's gland 616.3
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
    - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
  - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 646.6
  - following

6A

OCT 1 1980

- **Abscess** (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) — *continued*
  - Bartholin's gland — *continued*
    - following — *continued*
      - abortion 639.0
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
  - bartholinian 616.3
  - Bezold's 383.01
  - bile, biliary, duct or tract *(see also* Cholecystitis) 576.8
  - bilharziasis 120.1
  - bladder (wall) 595.89
    - amebic 006.8
  - bone (subperiosteal) *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.0
    - accessory sinus (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
    - acute 730.0
    - chronic or old 730.1
    - jaw (lower) (upper) 526.4
    - mastoid — *see* Mastoiditis, acute
    - petrous *(see also* Petrositis) 383.20
    - spinal (tuberculous) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[730.88]*
      - nontuberculous 730.08
  - bowel 569.5
  - brain (any part) 324.0
    - amebic (with liver or lung abscess) 006.5
    - cystic 324.0
    - late effect — *see* category 326
    - otogenic 324.0
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 013.3
  - breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) 611.0
    - newborn 771.5
    - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.9
  - broad ligament (chronic) *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - acute 614.3
  - Brodie's (chronic) (localized) *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.1
  - bronchus 519.1
  - buccal cavity 528.3
  - bulbourethral gland 597.0
  - bursa 727.89
    - pharyngeal 478.29
  - buttock 682.5
  - canaliculus, breast 611.0
  - canthus 372.20
  - cartilage 733.99
  - cecum 540.1
  - cerebellum, cerebellar 324.0
    - late effect — *see* category 326
  - cerebral (embolic) 324.0

- **Abscess** (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) — *continued*
  - cerebral (embolic) — *continued*
    - late effect — *see* category 326
  - cervical (neck region) 682.1
    - lymph gland or node 683
    - stump *(see also* Cervicitis) 616.0
  - cervix (stump) (uteri) *(see also* Cervicitis) 616.0
  - cheek, external 682.0
    - inner 528.3
  - chest 510.9
    - with fistula 510.0
    - wall 682.2
  - chin 682.0
  - choroid 363.00
  - ciliary body 364.3
  - circumtonsillar 475
  - cold (tuberculous) — *see also* Tuberculosis, abscess
    - articular — *see* Tuberculosis, joint
  - colon (wall) 569.5
  - colostomy or enterostomy 569.6
  - conjunctiva 372.00
  - connective tissue NEC 682.9
  - cornea 370.55
    - with ulcer 370.00
  - corpus
    - cavernosum 607.2
    - luteum *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
  - Cowper's gland 597.0
  - cranium 324.0
  - cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - acute 614.3
  - dental 522.5
    - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
  - dentoalveolar 522.5
    - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
  - diaphragm, diaphragmatic — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
  - digit NEC 681.9
  - Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - acute 614.3
  - Dubois' 090.5
  - ductless gland 259.8
  - ear
    - acute 382.00
    - external 380.10
    - inner 386.30
    - middle — *see* Otitis media
  - elbow 682.3
  - endamebic — *see* Abscess, amebic
  - entamebic — *see* Abscess, amebic
  - enterostomy 569.6
  - epididymis 604.0

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Abscess (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) — *continued*
  epidural 324.9
    brain 324.0
    late effect — *see* category 326
    spinal cord 324.1
  epiglottis 478.79
  epiploon, epiploic — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
  erysipelatous *(see also* Erysipelas) 035
  esophagus 530.1
  ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) *(see also* Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
  external auditory canal 380.10
  extradural 324.9
    brain 324.0
    late effect — *see* category 326
    spinal cord 324.1
  extraperitoneal — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
  eye 360.00
  eyelid 373.13
  face (any part, except eye) 682.0
  fallopian tube *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
  fascia 728.89
  fauces 478.29
  fecal 569.5
  femoral (region) 682.6
  filaria, filarial *(see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  finger (any) (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.00
  fistulous NEC 682.9
  flank 682.2
  foot (except toe) 682.7
  forearm 682.3
  forehead 682.0
  frontal (sinus) (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
  gallbladder *(see also* Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
  gastric 535.0
  genital organ or tract NEC
    female 616.9
      with
        abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
        ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
        molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
      following
        abortion 639.0
        ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
      puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
    male 608.4

Abscess (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) — *continued*
  genitourinary system, tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.9
  gingival 523.3
  gland, glandular (lymph) (acute) NEC 683
  glottis 478.79
  gluteal (region) 682.5
  gonorrheal NEC *(see also* Gonococcus) 098.0
  groin 682.2
  gum 523.3
  hand (except finger or thumb) 682.4
  head (except face) 682.8
  heart 429.89
  heel 682.7
  helminthic *(see also* Infestation, by specific parasite) 128.9
  hepatic 572.0
    amebic *(see also* Abscess, liver, amebic) 006.3
    duct 576.8
  hip 682.6
    tuberculous (active) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.1
  ileocecal 540.1
  ileostomy (bud) 569.6
  iliac (region) 682.2
    fossa 540.1
  iliopsoas (tuberculous) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[730.88]*
    nontuberculous 728.89
  infraclavicular (fossa) 682.3
  inguinal (region) 682.2
    lymph gland or node 683
  intersphincteric (anus) 566
  intestine, intestinal 569.5
    rectal 566
  intra-abdominal *(see also* Abscess, peritoneum) 567.2
    postoperative 998.5
  intracranial 324.0
    late effect — *see* category 326
  intramammary — *see* Abscess, breast
  intramastoid *(see also* Mastoiditis, acute) 383.00
  intraorbital 376.01
  intraperitoneal — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
  intraspinal 324.1
    late effect — *see* category 326
  intratonsillar 475
  iris 364.3
  ischiorectal 566
  jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) 526.4
    skin 682.0
  joint *(see also* Arthritis, pyogenic) 711.0

OCT 1 [illegible]

genital organ or tract NEC
  female 616.9

Abscess (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) *— continued*

- joint *— continued*
  - vertebral (tuberculous) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[730.88]*
    - nontuberculous 724.8
- kidney 590.2
  - with
    - abortion *— see* Abortion, by type, with urinary tract infection
    - calculus 592.0
    - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
    - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.8
  - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 646.6
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
  - following
    - abortion 639.8
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
- knee 682.6
  - joint 711.06
  - tuberculous (active) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.2
- labium (majus) (minus) 616.4
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.6
- lacrimal (passages) (sac) *(see also* Dacryocystitis) 375.30
  - caruncle 375.30
  - gland *(see also* Dacryoadenitis) 375.00
- lacunar 597.0
- larynx 478.79
- lateral (alveolar) 522.5
  - with sinus 522.7
- leg, except foot 682.6
- lens 360.00
- lid 373.13
- lingual 529.0
  - tonsil 475
- lip 528.5
- Littre's gland 597.0
- liver 572.0
  - amebic 006.3
    - with
      - brain abscess (and lung abscess) 006.5
      - lung abscess 006.4
  - due to Entamoeba histolytica 006.3
  - dysenteric *(see also* Abscess, liver, amebic) 006.3
  - pyogenic 572.0
  - tropical *(see also* Abscess, liver, amebic) 006.3
- loin (region) 682.2
- lumbar (tuberculous) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[730.88]*

Abscess (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) *— continued*

- lumbar (tuberculous) *— continued*
  - nontuberculous 682.2
- lung (miliary) (putrid) 513.0
  - amebic (with liver abscess) 006.4
    - with brain abscess 006.5
- lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) 683
  - any site, except mesenteric 683
  - mesentery 289.2
- lymphangitic, acute *— see* Cellulitis
- malar 526.4
- mammary gland *— see* Abscess, breast
- marginal (anus) 566
- mastoid (process) *(see also* Mastoiditis, acute) 383.00
  - subperiosteal 383.01
- maxilla, maxillary 526.4
  - molar (tooth) 522.5
    - with sinus 522.7
  - premolar 522.5
  - sinus (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- mediastinum 513.1
- meibomian gland 373.12
- meninges *(see also* Meningitis) 320.9
- mesentery, mesenteric *— see* Abscess, peritoneum
- mesosalpinx *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- milk 675.1
- Monro's (psoriasis) 696.1
- mons pubis 682.2
- mouth (floor) 528.3
- multiple sites NEC 682.9
- mural 682.2
- muscle 728.89
- myocardium 422.92
- nabothian (follicle) *(see also* Cervicitis) 616.0
- nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) 681.9
  - finger 681.02
  - toe 681.11
- nasal (fossa) (septum) 478.1
  - sinus (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
- nasopharyngeal 478.29
- nates 682.5
- navel 682.2
  - newborn NEC 771.4
- neck (region) 682.1
  - lymph gland or node 683
- nephritic *(see also* Abscess, kidney) 590.2
- nipple 611.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 675.0
- nose (septum) 478.1
  - external 682.0

OCT 1 1980

Abscess (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) — *continued*
- omentum — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- operative wound 998.5
- orbit, orbital 376.01
- ossifluent — *see* Abscess, bone
- ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- oviduct (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- palate (soft) 528.3
  - hard 526.4
- palmar (space) 682.4
- pancreas (duct) 577.0
- paradontal 523.3
- parafrenal 607.2
- parametric, parametrium (chronic) (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
  - acute 614.3
- paranephric 590.2
- parapancreatic 577.0
- parapharyngeal 478.22
- pararectal 566
- parasinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
- parauterine (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
  - acute 614.3
- paravaginal (*see also* Vaginitis) 616.10
- parietal region 682.8
- parodontal 523.3
- parotid (duct) (gland) 527.3
  - region 528.3
- parumbilical 682.2
  - newborn 771.4
- pectoral (region) 682.2
- pelvirectal — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- pelvis, pelvic
  - female (chronic) (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - acute 614.3
  - male, peritoneal (cellular tissue) — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
  - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 016.9
- penis 607.2
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- perianal 566
- periapical 522.5
  - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- periappendiceal 540.1
- pericardial 420.99
- pericecal 540.1
- pericemental 523.3
- pericholecystic (*see also* Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0

Abscess (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) — *continued*
- pericoronal 523.3
- peridental 523.3
- perigastric 535.0
- perimetric (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
  - acute 614.3
- perinephric, perinephritic (*see also* Abscess, kidney) 590.2
- perineum, perineal (superficial) 682.2
  - deep (with urethral involvement) 597.0
  - urethra 597.0
- periodontal (parietal) 523.3
  - apical 522.5
- periosteum, periosteal (*see also* Periostitis) 730.3
  - with osteomyelitis (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.2
    - acute or subacute 730.0
    - chronic or old 730.1
- peripleuritic 510.9
  - with fistula 510.0
- periproctic 566
- periprostatic 601.2
- perirectal (staphylococcal) 566
- perirenal (tissue) (*see also* Abscess, kidney) 590.2
- perisinuous (nose) (*see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
- peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) 567.2
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - appendicitis 540.1
    - ectopic pregnancy (*see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
    - molar pregnancy (*see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
  - following
    - abortion 639.0
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
  - pelvic, female (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - acute 614.3
  - postoperative 998.5
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
  - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 014.0
- peritonsillar 475
- perityphlic 540.1
- periureteral 593.89
- periurethral 597.0
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2

OCT 1 1980

pelvis ...

  wound (recurring) 998.5

OCT 1 1980

Abscess (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) — *continued*
- periuterine *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
  - acute 614.3
- perivesical 595.89
- pernicious NEC 682.9
- petrous bone — *see* Petrositis
- phagedenic NEC 682.9
  - chancroid 099.0
- pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) 478.29
- phlegmonous NEC 682.9
- pilonidal 685.0
- pituitary (gland) 253.8
- pleura 510.9
  - with fistula 510.0
- popliteal 682.6
- postanal 566
- postcecal 540.1
- postlaryngeal 478.79
- postnasal 478.1
- postpharyngeal 478.24
- posttonsillar 475
- posttyphoid 002.0
- Pott's *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[730.88]*
- pouch of Douglas (chronic) *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- premammary — *see* Abscess, breast
- prepatellar 682.6
- prostate *(see also* Prostatitis) 601.2
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.12
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.32
- psoas (tuberculous) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[730.88]*
  - nontuberculous 728.89
- pterygopalatine fossa 682.8
- pubis 682.2
- puerperal — Puerperal, abscess, by site
- pulmonary — *see* Abscess, lung
- pulp, pulpal (dental) 522.0
  - finger 681.01
  - toe 681.10
- pyemic — *see* Septicemia
- pyloric valve 535.0
- rectovaginal septum 569.5
- rectovesical 595.89
- rectum 566
- regional NEC 682.9
- renal *(see also* Abscess, kidney) 590.2
- retina 363.00
- retrobulbar 376.01
- retrocecal — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- retrolaryngeal 478.79
- retromammary — *see* Abscess, breast
- retroperineal 682.2
- retroperitoneal — *see* Abscess, peritoneum

Abscess (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) — *continued*
- retropharyngeal 478.24
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 012.8
- retrorectal 566
- retrouterine *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
  - acute 614.3
- retrovesical 595.89
- root, tooth 522.5
  - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- round ligament *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
  - acute 614.3
- rupture (spontaneous) NEC 682.9
- sacrum (tuberculous) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[730.88]*
  - nontuberculous 730.08
- salivary duct or gland 527.3
- scalp (any part) 682.8
- scapular 730.01
- sclera 379.09
- scrofulous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.2
- scrotum 608.4
- seminal vesicle 608.0
  - amebic 006.8
- septal, dental 522.5
  - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- septum (nasal) 478.1
- serous *(see also* Periostitis) 730.3
- shoulder 682.3
- side 682.2
- sigmoid 569.5
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
  - intracranial venous (any) 324.0
    - late effect — *see* category 326
- Skene's duct or gland 597.0
- skin NEC 682.9
  - tuberculous (primary) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.0
- sloughing NEC 682.9
- specified site NEC 682.8
  - amebic 006.8
- spermatic cord 608.4
- sphenoidal (sinus) *(see also* Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
- spinal
  - cord (any part) (staphylococcal) 324.1
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 013.5
  - epidural 324.1
- spine (column) (tuberculous) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[730.88]*
  - nontuberculous 730.08
- spleen 289.59
  - amebic 006.8

OCT 1 1980

ABSCESS - continued

postoperative 998.5

OCT 1 1980

Abscess (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) *— continued*
- staphylococcal NEC 682.9
- stitch 998.5
- stomach (wall) 535.0
- strumous (tuberculous) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.2
- subarachnoid 324.9
  - brain 324.0
  - cerebral 324.0
  - late effect — *see* category 326
  - spinal cord 324.1
- subareolar — *see also* Abscess, breast
  - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
- subcecal 540.1
- subcutaneous NEC 682.9
- subdiaphragmatic — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- subdorsal 682.2
- subdural 324.9
  - brain 324.0
  - late effect — *see* category 326
  - spinal cord 324.1
- subgaleal 682.8
- subhepatic — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- sublingual 528.3
  - gland 527.3
- submammary — *see* Abscess, breast
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) 682.0
  - gland 527.3
- submaxillary (region) 682.0
  - gland 527.3
- submental (pyogenic) 682.0
  - gland 527.3
- subpectoral 682.2
- subperiosteal — *see* Abscess, bone
- subperitoneal — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- subphrenic — *see also* Abscess, peritoneum
  - postoperative 998.5
- subscapular 682.2
- subungual 681.9
- suburethral 597.0
- sudoriparous 705.89
- suppurative NEC 682.9
- supraclavicular (fossa) 682.3
- suprahepatic — *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- suprapelvic *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
  - acute 614.3
- suprapubic 682.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
- sweat gland 705.89
- syphilitic 095.8
- teeth, tooth (root) 522.5
  - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
  - supporting structures NEC 523.3
- temple 682.0

Abscess (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) *— continued*
- temporal region 682.0
- temporosphenoidal 324.0
  - late effect — *see* category 326
- tendon (sheath) 727.89
- testicle — *see* Orchitis
- thecal 728.89
- thigh (acquired) 682.6
- thorax 510.9
  - with fistula 510.0
- throat 478.29
- thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.00
- thymus (gland) 254.1
- thyroid (gland) 245.0
- toe (any) (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.10
- tongue (staphylococcal) 529.0
- tonsil(s) (lingual) 475
- tonsillopharyngeal 475
- tooth, teeth (root) 522.5
  - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
  - supporting structure NEC 523.3
- trachea 478.9
- trunk 682.2
- tubal *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- tuberculous — *see* Tuberculosis, abscess
- tubo-ovarian *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- tunica vaginalis 608.4
- umbilicus NEC 682.2
  - newborn 771.4
- upper arm 682.3
- upper respiratory 478.9
- urachus 682.2
- urethra (gland) 597.0
- urinary 597.0
- uterus, uterine (wall) *(see also* Endometritis) 615.9
  - ligament *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - acute 614.3
  - neck *(see also* Cervicitis) 616.0
- uvula 528.3
- vagina (wall) *(see also* Vaginitis) 616.10
- vaginorectal *(see also* Vaginitis) 616.10
- vas deferens 608.4
- vermiform appendix 540.1
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[730.88]*
  - nontuberculous 730.0
- vesical 595.89
- vesicouterine pouch *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- vitreous (humor) (pneumococcal) 360.04
- vocal cord 478.5
- von Bezold's 383.01

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Abscess** (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) — *continued*
  - vulva 616.4
    - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.6
  - vulvovaginal gland (*see also* Vaginitis) 616.3
  - web-space 682.4
  - wrist 682.4
- **Absence** (organ or part) (complete or partial)
  - acoustic nerve 742.8
  - adrenal (gland) (congenital) 759.1
    - acquired 255.8
  - albumin (blood) 273.8
  - alimentary tract (complete) (congenital) (partial) 751.8
    - lower 751.5
    - upper 750.8
  - alpha-fucosidase 271.8
  - alveolar process (acquired) 525.8
    - congenital 750.26
  - anus, anal (canal) (congenital) 751.2
  - aorta (congenital) 747.22
  - aortic valve (congenital) 746.89
  - appendix, congenital 751.2
  - arm (acquired) 736.89
    - congenital (*see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.20
      - lower — *see* Absence, forearm, congenital
      - upper (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) 755.24
        - with
          - complete absence of distal elements 755.21
          - forearm (incomplete) 755.23
  - artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC 747.6
    - brain 747.81
    - cerebral 747.81
    - coronary 746.85
    - pulmonary 747.3
    - umbilical 747.5
  - atrial septum 745.69
  - auditory canal (congenital) (external) 744.01
  - auricle (ear) (with stenosis or atresia of auditory canal), congenital 744.01
  - bile, biliary duct (common) or passage (congenital) 751.61
  - bladder (acquired) 596.8
    - congenital 753.8
  - bone (congenital) NEC 756.9
    - marrow 284.9
      - acquired (secondary) 284.8
      - congenital 284.0
      - hereditary 284.0

- **Absence** (organ or part) (complete or partial) — *continued*
  - bone (congenital) NEC — *continued*
    - marrow — *continued*
      - idiopathic 284.9
    - skull 756.0
  - bowel sounds 787.5
  - brain 740.0
    - specified part 742.2
  - breast(s) (acquired) 611.8
    - congenital 757.6
  - broad ligament (congenital) 752.19
  - bronchus (congenital) 748.3
  - calvarium, calvaria (skull) 756.0
  - canaliculus lacrimalis, congenital 743.65
  - carpal(s) (congenital) (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (*see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.28
    - with complete absence of distal elements 755.21
  - cartilage 756.9
  - caudal spine 756.13
  - cecum (acquired) (postoperative) (posttraumatic) 569.89
    - congenital 751.2
  - cementum 520.4
  - cerebellum (congenital) (vermis) 742.2
  - cervix (acquired) (uteri) 622.8
    - congenital 752.49
  - chin, congenital 744.89
  - cilia (congenital) 743.63
    - acquired 374.89
  - circulatory system, part NEC 747.89
  - clavicle 755.51
  - clitoris (congenital) 752.49
  - coccyx, congenital 756.13
  - cold sense (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
  - colon (acquired) (postoperative) 569.89
    - congenital 751.2
  - congenital
    - lumen — *see* Atresia
    - organ or site NEC — *see* Agenesis
    - septum — *see* Imperfect, closure
  - corpus callosum (congenital) 742.2
  - cricoid cartilage 748.3
  - diaphragm (congenital) (with hernia) 756.6
    - with obstruction 756.6
  - digestive organ(s) or tract, congenital (complete) (partial) 751.8
    - lower 751.5
    - upper 750.8
  - ductus arteriosus 747.89
  - duodenum (acquired) (postoperative) 564.2
    - congenital 751.1
  - ear, congenital 744.09
    - acquired 388.8

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Absence** (organ or part) (complete or partial) — *continued*
  - ear, congenital — *continued*
    - auricle 744.01
    - external 744.01
    - inner 744.05
    - lobe, lobule 744.21
    - middle, except ossicles 744.03
      - ossicles 744.04
    - ossicles 744.04
  - ejaculatory duct (congenital) 752.8
  - endocrine gland NEC (congenital) 759.2
  - epididymis (congenital) 752.8
    - acquired 608.89
  - epiglottis, congenital 748.3
  - epileptic (atonic) (typical) 345.0
  - erythrocyte 284.9
  - erythropoiesis 284.9
    - congenital 284.0
  - esophagus (congenital) 750.3
  - Eustachian tube (congenital) 744.24
  - extremity (acquired) 736.9
    - congenital 755.4
    - lower 736.89
    - upper 736.89
  - extrinsic muscle, eye 743.69
  - eye (acquired) 360.89
    - adnexa (congenital) 743.69
    - congenital 743.00
    - muscle (congenital) 743.69
  - eyelid (fold), congenital 743.62
    - acquired 374.89
  - face
    - bones NEC 756.0
    - specified part NEC 744.89
  - fallopian tube(s) (acquired) 620.8
    - congenital 752.19
  - femur, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (*see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.34
    - with
      - complete absence of distal elements 755.31
      - tibia and fibula (incomplete) 755.33
  - fibrin, fibrinogen (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - fibula, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (*see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.37
    - with
      - complete absence of distal elements 755.31
      - tibia 755.35
        - with
          - complete absence of distal elements 755.31
          - femur (incomplete) 755.33

- **Absence** (organ or part) (complete or partial) — *continued*
  - fibula, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - tibia — *continued*
        - with — *continued*
          - femur (incomplete) — *continued*
            - with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
  - finger (acquired) 736.29
    - congenital (complete) (partial) (*see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.29
      - meaning all fingers (complete) (partial) 755.21
      - transverse 755.21
  - fissures of lungs (congenital) 748.5
  - foot (acquired) 736.79
    - congenital (complete) 755.31
  - forearm (acquired) 736.09
    - congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (*see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.25
      - with
        - complete absence of distal elements (hand and fingers) 755.21
        - humerus (incomplete) 755.23
  - fovea centralis 743.55
  - fucosidase 271.8
  - gallbladder (acquired) 575.8
    - congenital 751.69
  - gamma globulin (blood) 279.00
  - genital organs, congenital
    - female 752.8
      - external 752.49
      - internal NEC 752.8
    - male 752.8
  - genitourinary organs, congenital NEC 752.8
  - glottis 748.3
  - gonadal, congenital NEC 758.6
  - hair (congenital) 757.4
    - acquired — *see* Alopecia
  - hand (acquired) 736.09
    - congenital (complete) (*see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.21
  - heart (congenital) 759.8
    - acquired — *see* Status, organ replacement
  - heat sense (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
  - humerus, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (*see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.24
    - with

ABSENCE - continued

- extremity ...
  - congenital (see also Deformity, reduction) 755.4

OCT 1 1980

Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial) — *continued*
  humerus, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) — *continued*
    with — *continued*
      complete absence of distal elements 755.21
      radius and ulna (incomplete) 755.23
  hymen (congenital) 752.49
  ileum (acquired) (postoperative) (posttraumatic) 569.89
    congenital 751.1
  immunoglobulin, isolated NEC 279.03
    IgA 279.01
    IgG 279.03
    IgM 279.02
  incus (acquired) 385.24
    congenital 744.04
  internal ear (congenital) 744.05
  intestine (acquired) (small) 569.89
    congenital 751.1
      large 751.2
    large 569.89
      congenital 751.2
  iris (congenital) 743.45
  jaw — *see* Absence, mandible
  jejunum (acquired) 569.89
    congenital 751.1
  joint, congenital NEC 755.8
  kidney(s) (acquired) 593.89
  labium (congenital) (majus) (minus) 752.49
  labyrinth, membranous 744.05
  lacrimal apparatus (congenital) 743.65
  larynx (congenital) 748.3
  leg (acquired) 736.89
    congenital (partial) (unilateral) *(see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.31
      lower (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) 755.35
        with
          complete absence of distal elements (foot and toes) 755.31
          thigh (incomplete) 755.33
            with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
      upper — *see* Absence, femur
  lens (congenital) 743.35
    acquired 379.31
  ligament, broad (congenital) 752.19
  limb (acquired) 736.9
    congenital (complete) (partial) *(see also* Deformity, reduction) 755.4
      lower 755.30
        complete 755.31
        incomplete 755.32

Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial) — *continued*
  limb (acquired) — *continued*
    congenital (complete) (partial) — *continued*
      lower — *continued*
        longitudinal — *see* Deficiency, lower limb, longitudinal
        transverse 755.31
      upper 755.20
        complete 755.21
        incomplete 755.22
        longitudinal — *see* Deficiency, upper limb, longitudinal
        transverse 755.21
  lip 750.26
  liver (congenital) (lobe) 751.69
  lumbar (congenital) (vertebra) 756.13
    isthmus 756.11
    pars articularis 756.11
  lumen — *see* Atresia
  lung (bilateral) (congenital) (fissure) (lobe) (unilateral) 748.5
    acquired (any part) 518.8
  mandible (congenital) 524.0
    acquired 524.8
  maxilla (congenital) 524.0
  menstruation 626.0
  metacarpal(s), congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) *(see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.28
    with all fingers, complete 755.21
  metatarsal(s), congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) *(see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.38
    with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
  muscle (congenital) (pectoral) 756.81
    ocular 743.69
  musculoskeletal system (congenital) NEC 756.9
  nail(s) (congenital) 757.5
  neck, part 744.89
  nerve 742.8
  nervous system, part NEC 742.8
  neutrophil 288.0
  nipple (congenital) 757.6
  nose (congenital) 748.1
    acquired 738.0
  nuclear 742.8
  ocular muscle (congenital) 743.69
  organ
    of Corti (congenital) 744.05
    or site, congenital NEC 759.8
  osseous meatus (ear) 744.03
  ovary (acquired) 620.8

OCT 1 1980

metatarsal(s) ...

acquired 736.70

OCT 1 1980

- **Absence** (organ or part) (complete or partial) — *continued*
  - ovary (acquired) — *continued*
    - congenital 752.0
  - oviduct (acquired) 620.8
    - congenital 752.19
  - pancreas (congenital) 751.7
    - acquired (postoperative) (posttraumatic) 577.8
  - parathyroid gland (congenital) 759.2
  - parotid gland(s) (congenital) 750.21
  - patella, congenital 755.64
  - pelvic girdle (congenital) 755.69
  - penis (congenital) 752.8
    - acquired 607.89
  - pericardium (congenital) 746.89
  - perineal body (congenital) 756.81
  - phalange(s), congenital 755.4
    - lower limb (complete) (intercalary) (partial) (terminal) *(see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.39
      - meaning all toes (complete) (partial) 755.31
      - transverse 755.31
    - upper limb (complete) (intercalary) (partial) (terminal) *(see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.29
      - meaning all digits (complete) (partial) 755.21
      - transverse 755.21
  - pituitary gland (congenital) 759.2
  - postoperative — *see* Absence, by site, acquired
  - prostate (congenital) 752.8
    - acquired 602.8
  - pulmonary
    - artery 747.3
    - trunk 747.3
    - valve (congenital) 746.01
    - vein 747.49
  - punctum lacrimale (congenital) 743.65
  - radius, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) 755.26
    - with
      - complete absence of distal elements 755.21
      - ulna 755.25
        - with
          - complete absence of distal elements 755.21
          - humerus (incomplete) 755.23
  - ray, congenital 755.4
    - lower limb (complete) (partial) *(see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.38
      - meaning all rays 755.31
      - transverse 755.31

- **Absence** (organ or part) (complete or partial) — *continued*
  - ray, congenital — *continued*
    - upper limb (complete) (partial) *(see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.28
      - meaning all rays 755.21
      - transverse 755.21
  - rectum (congenital) 751.2
    - acquired 569.49
  - red cell 284.9
    - acquired (secondary) 284.8
    - congenital 284.0
    - hereditary 284.0
    - idiopathic 284.9
  - respiratory organ (congenital) NEC 748.9
  - rib (acquired) 738.3
    - congenital 756.3
  - roof of orbit (congenital) 742.0
  - round ligament (congenital) 752.8
  - sacrum, congenital 756.13
  - salivary gland(s) (congenital) 750.21
  - scapula 755.59
  - scrotum, congenital 752.8
  - seminal tract or duct (congenital) 752.8
    - acquired 608.89
  - septum (congenital) — *see also* Imperfect, closure, septum
    - atrial 745.69
      - and ventricular 745.7
    - between aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
    - ventricular 745.3
      - and atrial 745.7
  - sex chromosomes 758.8
  - shoulder girdle, congenital (complete) (partial) 755.59
  - skin (congenital) 757.39
  - skull bone 756.0
    - with
      - anencephalus 740.0
      - encephalocele 742.0
      - hydrocephalus 742.3
        - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
      - microcephalus 742.1
  - spermatic cord (congenital) 752.8
  - spinal cord 742.59
  - spine, congenital 756.13
  - spleen (congenital) 759.0
    - acquired 289.59
  - sternum, congenital 756.3
  - stomach (acquired) (partial) (postoperative) 564.2
    - congenital 750.7
  - submaxillary gland(s) (congenital) 750.21
  - superior vena cava (congenital) 747.49

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1960

- **Absence** (organ or part) (complete or partial) — *continued*
  - tarsal(s), congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (*see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.38
  - teeth, tooth (congenital) 520.0
    - with abnormal spacing 524.3
    - acquired 525.1
      - with malocclusion 524.3
  - tendon (congenital) 756.81
  - testis (congenital) 752.8
    - acquired 608.89
  - thigh (acquired) 736.89
  - thumb (acquired) 736.29
    - congenital 755.29
  - thymus gland (congenital) 759.2
  - thyroid (gland) (surgical) 246.8
    - with hypothyroidism 244.0
    - cartilage, congenital 748.3
    - congenital 243
  - tibia, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (*see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.36
    - with
      - complete absence of distal elements 755.31
      - fibula 755.35
        - with
          - complete absence of distal elements 755.31
          - femur (incomplete) 755.33
            - with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
  - toe (acquired) 735.8
    - congenital (complete) (partial) 755.39
      - meaning all toes 755.31
      - transverse 755.31
  - tongue (congenital) 750.11
  - tooth, teeth, (congenital) 520.0
    - with abnormal spacing 524.3
    - acquired 525.1
      - with malocclusion 524.3
  - trachea (cartilage) (congenital) (rings) 748.3
  - transverse aortic arch (congenital) 747.21
  - tricuspid valve 746.1
  - ulna, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (*see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.27
    - with
      - complete absence of distal elements 755.21
      - radius 755.25
        - with
          - complete absence of distal elements 755.21
          - humerus (incomplete) 755.23

- **Absence** (organ or part) (complete or partial) — *continued*
  - umbilical artery (congenital) 747.5
  - ureter (congenital) 753.4
    - acquired 593.89
  - urethra, congenital 753.8
  - urinary system, part NEC 753.8
  - uterus (acquired) 621.8
    - congenital 752.3
  - uvula (congenital) 750.26
  - vagina, congenital 752.49
  - vas deferens (congenital) 752.8
    - acquired 608.89
  - vein (congenital) (peripheral) NEC 747.6
    - brain 747.81
    - great 747.49
    - portal 747.49
    - pulmonary 747.49
  - vena cava (congenital) (inferior) (superior) 747.49
  - ventral horn cell 742.59
  - ventricular septum 745.3
  - vermis of cerebellum 742.2
  - vertebra, congenital 756.13
  - vulva, congenital 752.49
- **Absentia epileptica** 345.0
- **Absinthemia** (*see also* Dependence) 304.6
- **Absinthism** (*see also* Dependence) 304.6
- **Absorbent system disease** 459.89
- **Absorption**
  - alcohol, through placenta or breast milk 760.71
  - antibiotics, through placenta or breast milk 760.74
  - anti-infective, through placenta or breast milk 760.74
  - chemical NEC 989.9
    - specified chemical or substance — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
    - through placenta or breast milk (fetus or newborn) 760.70
      - alcohol 760.71
      - anti-infective agents 760.74
      - hallucinogenic agents 760.73
      - medicinal agents NEC 760.79
      - narcotics 760.72
      - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug 763.5
      - specified agent NEC 760.79
      - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
  - drug NEC (*see also* Reaction, drug) 995.2
    - through placenta or breast milk (fetus or newborn) 760.70
      - alcohol 760.71
      - anti-infective agents 760.74
      - hallucinogenic agents 760.73
      - medicinal agents NEC 760.79
      - narcotics 760.72

OCT 1 1980

ABSENCE - continued

tarsal(s) ...

acquired 736.70

OCT 1 1980

- **Absorption** — *continued*
  - drug NEC — *continued*
    - through placenta or breast milk (fetus or newborn) — *continued*
      - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug 763.5
      - specified agent NEC 760.79
      - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
  - fat, disturbance 579.8
  - hallucinogenic agents, through placenta or breast milk 760.73
  - immune sera, through placenta or breast milk 760.79
  - lactose defect 271.3
  - medicinal agents NEC, through placenta or breast milk 760.79
  - narcotics, through placenta or breast milk 760.72
  - noxious substance, — *see* Absorption, chemical
  - protein, disturbance 579.8
  - pus or septic, general — *see* Septicemia
  - quinine, through placenta or breast milk 760.74
  - toxic substance, — *see* Absorption, chemical
  - uremic — *see* Uremia
- **Abstinence symptoms or syndrome**
  - alcohol 291.8
  - drug 292.0
- **Abt-Letterer-Siwe syndrome** (acute histiocytosis X) (M9722/3) 202.5
- **Abulia** 799.8
- **Abulomania** 301.6
- **Abuse**
  - adult NEC 995.81
  - alcohol (*see also* Alcoholism) 303.9
    - non-dependent 305.0
  - child NEC 995.5
    - affecting parent or family V61.21
    - as reason for family seeking advice V61.21
  - drugs, nondependent 305.9

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 305:*
>
> *0 unspecified*
>
> *1 continuous*
>
> *2 episodic*
>
> *3 in remission*

-
  -
    - amphetamine type 305.7
    - antidepressants 305.8
    - barbiturates 305.4

- **Abuse** — *continued*
  - drugs, nondependent — *continued*
    - caffeine 305.9
    - cannabis 305.2
    - cocaine type 305.6
    - hallucinogens 305.3
    - hashish 305.2
    - LSD 305.3
    - marijuana 305.2
    - mixed 305.9
    - morphine type 305.5
    - opioid type 305.5
    - phencyclidine (PCP) 305.9
    - specified NEC 305.9
    - tranquilizers 305.4
  - specified person other than child 995.81
  - spouse 995.81
  - tobacco 305.1
- **Acalcerosis** 275.4
- **Acalcicosis** 275.4
- **Acalculia** 784.69
  - developmental 315.1
- **Acanthocheilonemiasis** 125.4
- **Acanthocytosis** 272.5
- **Acanthokeratodermia** 701.1
- **Acantholysis** 701.8
  - bullosa 757.39
- **Acanthoma** (benign) (M8070/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - malignant (M8070/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- **Acanthosis** (acquired) (nigricans) 701.2
  - adult 701.2
  - benign (congenital) 757.39
  - congenital 757.39
  - juvenile 701.2
  - tongue 529.8
- **Acanthrocytosis** 272.5
- **Acapnia** 276.3
- **Acarbia** 276.2
- **Acardia** 759.8
- **Acardiacus amorphus** 759.8
- **Acardiotrophia** 429.1
- **Acardius** 759.8
- **Acariasis** 133.9
  - sarcoptic 133.0
- **Acaridiasis** 133.9
- **Acarinosis** 133.9
- **Acariosis** 133.9
- **Acarodermatitis** 133.9
  - urticarioides 133.9
- **Acarophobia** 300.29
- **Acatalasemia** 277.8
- **Acatalasia** 277.8
- **Acatamathesia** 784.69
- **Acataphasia** 784.5
- **Acathisia** 781.0
- **Acceleration, accelerated, atrioventricular conduction** 426.7
- **Accessory** (congenital)

OCT 1 1980

ABUSE

drugs (nondependent) 305.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Accessory** (congenital) — *continued*
  - adrenal gland 759.1
  - anus 751.5
  - appendix 751.5
  - atrioventricular conduction 426.7
  - auditory ossicles 744.04
  - auricle (ear) 744.1
  - autosome(s) NEC 758.5
    - 21 or 22 758.0
  - biliary duct or passage 751.69
  - bladder 753.8
  - blood vessels NEC 747.6
    - cerebral 747.81
    - coronary 746.85
  - bone NEC 756.9
    - foot 755.67
  - breast tissue, axilla 757.6
  - carpal bones 755.56
  - cecum 751.5
  - cervix 752.49
  - chromosome(s) NEC 758.9
    - 13-15 758.1
    - 16-18 758.2
    - 21 or 22 758.0
    - autosome(s) NEC 758.5
    - D_1 758.1
    - E_3 758.2
    - G 758.0
    - sex 758.8
  - coronary artery 746.85
  - cusp(s), heart valve NEC 746.89
    - pulmonary 746.09
  - cystic duct 751.69
  - digits 755.00
  - ear (auricle) (lobe) 744.1
  - endocrine gland NEC 759.2
  - external os 752.49
  - eyelid 743.62
  - eye muscle 743.69
  - face bone(s) 756.0
  - fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) 752.19
  - fingers 755.01
  - foreskin 605
  - frontonasal process 756.0
  - gallbladder 751.69
  - genital organ(s)
    - female 752.8
      - external 752.49
      - internal NEC 752.8
    - male 752.8
  - genitourinary organs NEC 752.8
  - heart 746.89
    - valve NEC 746.89
      - pulmonary 746.09
  - hepatic ducts 751.69
  - hymen 752.49
  - intestine (large) (small) 751.5
  - kidney 753.3
  - lacrimal canal 743.65
  - leaflet, heart valve NEC 746.89

- **Accessory** (congenital) — *continued*
  - leaflet, heart valve NEC — *continued*
    - pulmonary 746.09
  - ligament, broad 752.19
  - liver (duct) 751.69
  - lobule (ear) 744.1
  - lung (lobe) 748.69
  - muscle 756.82
  - navicular of carpus 755.56
  - nervous system, part NEC 742.8
  - nipple 757.6
  - nose 748.1
  - organ or site NEC — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - ovary 752.0
  - oviduct 752.19
  - pancreas 751.7
  - parathyroid gland 759.2
  - parotid gland (and duct) 750.22
  - pituitary gland 759.2
  - placental lobe — *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - preauricular appendage 744.1
  - prepuce 605
  - renal arteries (multiple) 747.6
  - rib 756.3
    - cervical 756.2
  - roots (teeth) 520.2
  - salivary gland 750.22
  - sesamoids 755.8
  - sinus — *see* condition
  - skin tags 757.39
  - spleen 759.0
  - sternum 756.3
  - submaxillary gland 750.22
  - tarsal bones 755.67
  - teeth, tooth 520.1
    - causing crowding 524.3
  - tendon 756.89
  - thumb 755.01
  - thymus gland 759.2
  - thyroid gland 759.2
  - toes 755.02
  - tongue 750.13
  - tragus 744.1
  - ureter 753.4
  - urethra 753.8
  - urinary organ or tract NEC 753.8
  - uterus 752.2
  - vagina 752.49
  - valve, heart NEC 746.89
    - pulmonary 746.09
  - vertebra 756.19
  - vocal cords 748.3
  - vulva 752.49
- **Accident, accidental** — *see also* condition
  - birth NEC 767.9
  - cardiovascular (*see also* Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
  - cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Accident, accidental** — *continued*
  - cerebrovascular (current) (CVA) *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
    - healed or old — *see* category 438
    - impending 435.9
    - late effect — *see* category 438
  - coronary *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - craniovascular *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - during pregnancy, to mother
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.5
  - heart, cardiac *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - intrauterine 779.8
  - vascular — *see* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute
- **Accommodation**
  - disorder of 367.51
    - drug-induced 367.89
    - toxic 367.89
  - insufficiency of 367.4
  - paralysis of 367.51
    - hysterical 300.11
  - spasm of 367.53
- **Accouchement** — *see* Delivery
- **Accreta placenta** (without hemorrhage) 667.0
  - with hemorrhage 666.0
- **Accretio cordis** (nonrheumatic) 423.1
- **Accretions on teeth** 523.6
- **Accumulation secretion, prostate** 602.8
- **Acephalia, acephalism, acephaly** 740.0
- **Acephalic monster** 740.0
- **Acephalobrachia monster** 759.8
- **Acephalocardia** 759.8
- **Acephalocardius** 759.8
- **Acephalochiria** 759.8
- **Acephalochirus monster** 759.8
- **Acephalogaster** 759.8
- **Acephalostomus monster** 759.8
- **Acephalothorax** 759.8
- **Acephalus** 740.0
- **Acetonemia** 790.6
  - diabetic 250.1
- **Acetonglycosuria** 982.8
- **Acetonuria** 791.6
- **Achalasia** 530.0
  - cardia 530.0
  - digestive organs congenital NEC 751.8
  - esophagus 530.0
  - pelvirectal 751.3
  - psychogenic 306.4
  - pylorus 750.5
  - sphincteral NEC 564.8
- **Achard-Thiers syndrome** (adrenogenital) 255.2
- **Ache(s)** — *see* Pain
- **Acheilia** 750.26
- **Acheiria** 755.21
- **Achillobursitis** 726.71
- **Achillodynia** 726.71
- **Achlorhydria, achlorhydric** 536.0
  - anemia 280.9
  - diarrhea 536.0
  - neurogenic 536.0
  - postvagotomy 564.2
  - psychogenic 306.4
  - secondary to vagotomy 564.2
- **Achloroblepsia** 368.52
- **Achloropsia** 368.52
- **Acholia** 575.8
- **Acholuric jaundice** (familial) (splenomegalic) *(see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0
  - acquired 283.9
- **Achondroplasia** 756.4
- **Achrestic anemia** 281.8
- **Achroacytosis, lacrimal gland** 375.00
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.3
- **Achroma, cutis** 709.0
- **Achromate** (congenital) 368.54
- **Achromatopia** 368.54
- **Achromatopsia** (congenital) 368.54
- **Achromia**
  - congenital 270.2
  - parasitica 111.0
  - unguium 703.8
- **Achylia**
  - gastrica 536.8
    - neurogenic 536.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - pancreatica 577.1
- **Achylosis** 536.8
- **Acid**
  - burn — *see also* Burn, by site
    - from swallowing acid — *see* Burn, internal organs
  - deficiency
    - amide nicotinic 265.2
    - amino 270.9
    - ascorbic 267
    - folic 266.2
    - nicotinic (amide) 265.2
    - pantothenic 266.2
  - intoxication 276.2
  - peptic disease 536.8
  - stomach 536.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
- **Acidemia** 276.2
  - arginosuccinic 270.6
  - fetal — *see* Distress, fetal
  - pipecolic 270.7
- **Acidity, gastric** (high) (low) 536.8
  - psychogenic 306.4
- **Acidocytopenia** 288.0
- **Acidocytosis** 288.3
- **Acidopenia** 288.0
- **Acidosis** 276.2
  - diabetic 250.1
  - fetal — *see also* Distress, fetal

OCT 1 1980

ACCIDENT, ACCIDENTAL - continued
  cerebrovascular ...

    healed or old - see also category 438
      without residuals V12.5

- **Acidosis** — *continued*
  - fetal — *continued*
    - affecting management of pregnancy 656.3
  - intrauterine — *see* Distress, fetal
  - kidney tubular 588.8
  - lactic 276.2
  - metabolic NEC 276.2
    - with respiratory acidosis 276.4
    - late, of newborn 775.7
  - renal
    - hyperchloremic 588.8
    - tubular (distal) (proximal) 588.8
  - respiratory 276.2
    - complicated by
      - metabolic acidosis 276.4
      - metabolic alkalosis 276.4
- **Aciduria** 791.9
  - arginosuccinic 270.6
  - beta-aminoisobutyric (BAIB) 277.2
  - glycolic 271.8
  - organic 270.9
  - orotic (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) 281.4
- **Acladiosis** 111.8
  - skin 111.8
- **Aclasis**
  - diaphyseal 756.4
  - tarsoepiphyseal 756.59
- **Acleistocardia** 745.5
- **Aclusion** 524.4
- **Acmesthesia** 782.0
- **Acne** (pustular) (vulgaris) 706.1
  - agminata *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.0
  - artificialis 706.1
  - atrophica 706.0
  - cachecticorum (Hebra) 706.1
  - conglobata 706.1
  - conjunctiva 706.1
  - cystic 706.1
  - decalvans 704.09
  - erythematosa 695.3
  - eyelid 706.1
  - frontalis 706.0
  - indurata 706.1
  - keloid 706.1
  - lupoid 706.0
  - necrotic, necrotica 706.0
    - miliaris 704.8
  - nodular 706.1
  - occupational 706.1
  - papulosa 706.1
  - rodens 706.0
  - rosacea 695.3
  - scorbutica 267
  - scrofulosorum (Bazin) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.0
  - summer 692.79
  - tropical 706.1
  - varioliformis 706.0
- **Acneiform drug eruptions** 692.3
- **Acnitis** (primary) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.0
- **Acomia** 704.00
- **Aconuresis** 788.3
- **Acosta's disease** 993.2
- **Acousma** 780.1
- **Acoustic** — *see* condition
- **Acousticophobia** 300.29
- **Acquired** — *see* condition
- **Acragnosis** 781.9
- **Acrania** (monster) 740.0
- **Acroagnosis** 781.9
- **Acroasphyxia, chronic** 443.89
- **Acrobrachycephaly** 756.0
- **Acrobystiolith** 608.89
- **Acrobystitis** 607.2
- **Acrocephalopolysyndactyly** 755.55
- **Acrocephalosyndactyly** 755.55
- **Acrocephaly** 756.0
- **Acrochondrohyperplasia** 759.8
- **Acrocyanosis** 443.89
  - newborn 770.8
- **Acrodermatitis** 686.8
  - atrophicans (chronica) 701.8
  - continua (Hallopeau) 696.1
  - enteropathica 686.8
  - Hallopeau's 696.1
  - perstans 696.1
  - pustulosa continua 696.1
  - recalcitrant pustular 696.1
- **Acrodynia** 985.0
- **Acrodysplasia** 755.55
- **Acrohyperhidrosis** 780.8
- **Acrokeratosis verruciformis** 757.39
- **Acromastitis** 611.0
- **Acromegaly, acromegalia** (skin) 253.0
- **Acromelalgia** 443.89
- **Acromicria, acromikria** 756.59
- **Acronyx** 703.0
- **Acropachy, thyroid** *(see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
- **Acropachyderma** 757.39
- **Acroparesthesia** 443.89
  - simple (Schultz's type) 443.89
  - vasomotor (Nothnagel's type) 443.89
- **Acropathy thyroid** *(see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
- **Acrophobia** 300.29
- **Acroposthitis** 607.2
- **Acroscleriasis** *(see also* Scleroderma) 710.1
- **Acroscleroderma** *(see also* Scleroderma) 710.1
- **Acrosclerosis** *(see also* Scleroderma) 710.1
- **Acrosphacelus** 785.4
- **Acrosphenosyndactylia** 755.55
- **Acrospiroma, eccrine** (M8402/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
- **Acrostealgia** 732.9

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Acrosyndactyly** *(see also* Syndactylism) 755.10
- **Acrotrophodynia** 991.4
- **Actinic** — *see also* condition
  - cheilitis (due to sun) 692.79
    - due to radiation, except from sun 692.89
  - conjunctivitis 370.24
  - dermatitis (due to sun) 692.70
    - due to
      - roentgen rays or radioactive substance 692.89
      - ultraviolet radiation, except from sun 692.89
        - sun 692.70
  - elastosis solare 692.79
  - keratitis 370.24
  - ophthalmia 370.24
- **Actinobacillosis, general** 027.8
- **Actinobacillus**
  - lignieresii 027.8
  - mallei 024
  - muris 026.1
- **Actinocutitis** 692.70
- **Actinodermatitis** 692.70
- **Actinomyces**
  - israelii (infection) — *see* Actinomycosis
  - muris-ratti (infection) 026.1
- **Actinomycosis, actinomycotic** 039.9
  - with
    - pneumonia 039.1
  - abdominal 039.2
  - cervicofacial 039.3
  - cutaneous 039.0
  - pulmonary 039.1
  - specified site NEC 039.8
  - thoracic 039.1
- **Actinoneuritis** 357.8
- **Action, heart**
  - disorder 427.9
    - postoperative 997.1
  - irregular 427.9
    - postoperative 997.1
    - psychogenic 306.2
- **Active** — *see* condition
- **Activity decrease, functional** 780.9
- **Acute** — *see also* condition
  - abdomen NEC 789.0
  - gallbladder *(see also* Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
- **Acyanoblepsia** 368.53
- **Acyanopsia** 368.53
- **Acystia** 753.8
- **Acystinervia** — *see* Neurogenic, bladder
- **Acystineuria** — *see* Neurogenic, bladder
- **Adactylia, adactyly** (congenital) 755.4
  - lower limb (complete) (intercalary) (partial) (terminal) *(see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.38
    - meaning all digits (complete) (partial) 755.31
    - transverse (complete) (partial) 755.31
  - upper limb (complete) (intercalary) (partial) (terminal) *(see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.28
    - meaning all digits (complete) (partial) 755.21
    - transverse (complete) (partial) 755.21
- **Adair-Dighton syndrome** (brittle bones and blue sclera, deafness) 756.51
- **Adamantinoblastoma** (M9310/0) — *see* Ameloblastoma
- **Adamantinoma** (M9310/0) — *see* Ameloblastoma
- **Adamantoblastoma** (M9310/0) — *see* Ameloblastoma
- **Adams-Stokes** (-Morgagni) disease or syndrome (syncope with heart block) 426.9
- **Adaption reaction** *(see also* Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
- **Addiction** — *see also* Dependence
  - absinthe 304.6
  - alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) 303.9
    - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.4
      - affecting fetus or newborn 760.71
    - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.4
  - drug *(see also* Dependence) 304.9
  - ethyl alcohol 303.9
  - heroin 304.0
  - hospital 301.51
  - methyl alcohol 303.9
  - methylated spirit 303.9
  - morphine (-like substances) 304.0
  - nicotine 305.1
  - opium 304.0
  - tobacco 305.1
  - wine 303.9
- **Addison's**
  - anemia (pernicious) 281.0
  - disease (bronze) (primary adrenal insufficiency) 255.4
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.6
  - keloid (morphea) 701.0
  - melanoderma (adrenal cortical hypofunction) 255.4
- **Addison-Biermer anemia** (pernicious) 281.0
- **Addison-Gull disease** — *see* Xanthoma
- **Addisonian crisis or melanosis** (acute adrenocortical insufficiency) 255.4
- **Additional** — *see also* Accessory
  - chromosome(s) 758.9

ADDICTION ...

alcoholic ...
complicating pregnancy ...
affecting fetus or newborn 760.71

ACUTE ...

back 724.5

pelvic 609

OCT 1 1980

- **Additional** — *continued*
  - chromosome(s) — *continued*
    - 13-15 758.1
    - 16-18 758.2
    - 21 758.0
    - autosome(s) NEC 758.5
    - sex 758.8
- **Adduction contracture, hip or other joint** — *see* Contraction, joint
- **Adenasthenia gastrica** 536.0
- **Aden fever** 061
- **Adenitis** *(see also* Lymphadenitis) 289.3
  - acute, unspecified site 683
    - epidemic infectious 075
  - axillary 289.3
    - acute 683
    - chronic or subacute 289.1
  - Bartholin's gland 616.8
  - bulbourethral gland *(see also* Urethritis) 597.89
  - cervical 289.3
    - acute 683
    - chronic or subacute 289.1
  - chancroid (Ducrey's bacillus) 099.0
  - chronic (any lymph node, except mesenteric) 289.1
    - mesenteric 289.2
  - Cowper's gland *(see also* Urethritis) 597.89
  - epidemic, acute 075
  - gangrenous 683
  - gonorrheal NEC 098.89
  - groin 289.3
    - acute 683
    - chronic or subacute 289.1
  - infectious 075
  - inguinal (region) 289.3
    - acute 683
    - chronic or subacute 289.1
  - lymph gland or node, except mesenteric 289.3
    - acute 683
    - chronic or subacute 289.1
    - mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) 289.2
  - mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) 289.2
    - due to Pasteurella multocida (P. septica) 027.2
  - parotid gland (suppurative) 527.2
  - phlegmonous 683
  - salivary duct or gland (any) (recurring) (suppurative) 527.2
  - scrofulous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.2
  - septic 289.3
  - Skene's duct or gland *(see also* Urethritis) 597.89
  - strumous, tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.2
  - subacute, unspecified site 289.1

- **Adenitis** — *continued*
  - sublingual gland (suppurative) 527.2
  - submandibular gland (suppurative) 527.2
  - submaxillary gland (suppurative) 527.2
  - suppurative 683
  - tuberculous — *see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
  - urethral gland *(see also* Urethritis) 597.89
  - venereal 099.8
  - Wharton's duct (suppurative) 527.2
- **Adenoacanthoma** (M8570/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site malignant
- **Adenoameloblastoma** (M9300/0) 213.1
  - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- **Adenocarcinoma** (M8140/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant

> *Note — The list of adjectival modifiers below is not exhaustive. A description of adenocarcinoma that does not appear in this list should be coded in the same manner as carcinoma with that description. Thus, "mixed acidophil-basophil adenocarcinoma", should be coded in the same manner as "mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma", which appears in the list under "Carcinoma".*
>
> *Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of adenocarcinoma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, malignant".*

  - with
    - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
    - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
    - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
    - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
    - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)
  - acidophil (M8280/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 194.3
  - acinar (M8550/3)
  - acinic cell (M8550/3)
  - adrenal cortical (M8370/3) 194.0
  - alveolar (M8251/3)
    - and
      - epidermoid carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
      - squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
  - apocrine (M8401/3)
    - breast — *see* Neoplasm, breast, malignant

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Adenocarcinoma** (M8140/3) — *continued*
  - apocrine (M8401/3) — *continued*
    - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
    - unspecified site 173.9
  - basophil (M8300/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 194.3
  - bile duct
  - bronchiolar (M8250/3) — *see* Neoplasm, lung, malignant
  - ceruminous (M8420/3) 173.2
  - chromophobe (M8270/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 194.3
  - clear cell (mesonephroid type) (M8310/3)
  - colloid (M8480/3)
  - cylindroid type (M8200/3)
  - diffuse type (M8145/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 151.9
  - duct (infiltrating) (M8500/3)
    - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — *see* Neoplasm, breast, malignant
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 174.9
  - embryonal (M9070/3)
  - endometrioid (M8380/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - eosinophil (M8280/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site malignant
    - unspecified site 194.3
  - follicular (M8330/3)
    - and papillary (M8340/3) 193
    - moderately differentiated type (M8332/3) 193
    - pure follicle type (M8331/3) 193
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - trabecular type (M8332/3) 193
    - unspecified type 193
    - well differentiated type (M8331/3) 193
  - gelatinous (M8480/3)
  - granular cell (M8320/3)
  - Hürthle cell (M8290/3) 193
  - in
    - adenomatous
      - polyp (M8210/3)
      - polyposis coli (M8220/3) 153.9
    - polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)

- **Adenocarcinoma** (M8140/3) — *continued*
  - in — *continued*
    - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
    - villous adenoma (M8261/3)
  - infiltrating duct (M8500/3)
    - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — *see* Neoplasm, breast, malignant
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 174.9
  - inflammatory (M8530/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 174.9
  - in situ (M8140/2) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
  - intestinal type (M8144/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 151.9
  - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8500/2)
    - papillary (M8503/2)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
      - unspecified site 233.0
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
    - unspecified site 233.0
  - islet cell (M8150/3)
    - and exocrine, mixed (M8154/3)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      - unspecified site 157.9
    - pancreas 157.4
    - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 157.4
  - lobular (M8520/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 174.9
  - medullary (M8510/3)
  - mesonephric (M9110/3)
  - mixed cell (M8323/3)
  - mucinous (M8480/3)
  - mucin-producing (M8481/3)
  - mucoid (M8480/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - cell (M8300/3)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      - unspecified site 194.3
  - nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) 193
  - oncocytic (M8290/3)
  - oxyphilic (M8290/3)
  - papillary (M8260/3)
    - and follicular (M8340/3) 193
    - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)

bile duct type (M8160/3)

  liver 155.1
  specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  unspecified site 155.1

invasive - see Secondary, neoplasm, by site

- **Adenocarcinoma** (M8140/3) — *continued*
  - papillary (M8260/3) — *continued*
    - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2) — *continued*
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
      - unspecified site 233.0
    - serous (M8460/3)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      - unspecified site 183.0
  - papillocystic (M8450/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 183.0
  - pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 183.0
  - renal cell (M8312/3) 189.0
  - sebaceous (M8410/3)
  - serous (M8441/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - papillary
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site malignant
      - unspecified site 183.0
  - signet ring cell (M8490/3)
  - superficial spreading (M8143/3)
  - sweat gland (M8400/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - trabecular (M8190/3)
  - tubular (M8211/3)
  - villous (M8262/3)
  - water-clear cell (M8322/3) 194.1
- **Adenofibroma** (M9013/0)
  - clear cell (M8313/0) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - endometrioid (M8381/0) 220
    - borderline malignancy (M8381/1) 236.2
    - malignant (M8381/3) 183.0
  - mucinous (M9015/0)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 220
  - prostate 600
  - serous (M9014/0)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 220
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site 220
- **Adenofibrosis**
  - breast 610.2
  - endometrioid 617.0
- **Adenoiditis** 474.0
  - acute 463
- **Adenoids** (congenital) (of nasal fossa) 474.9
- **Adenoids** (congenital) (of nasal fossa) — *continued*
  - hypertrophy 474.12
  - vegetations 474.2
- **Adenolipomatosis** (symmetrical) 272.8
- **Adenolymphoma** (M8561/0)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified 210.2
- **Adenoma** (sessile) (M8140/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign

> *Note — Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of adenoma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, benign".*

  - acidophil (M8280/0)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 227.3
  - acinar (cell) (M8550/0)
  - acinic cell (M8550/0)
  - adrenal (cortex) (cortical) (functioning) (M8370/0) 227.0
    - clear cell type (M8373/0) 227.0
    - compact cell type (M8371/0) 227.0
    - glomerulosa cell type (M8374/0) 227.0
    - heavily pigmented variant (M8372/0) 227.0
    - mixed cell type (M8375/0) 227.0
  - alpha cell (M8152/0)
    - pancreas 211.7
    - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 211.7
  - alveolar (M8251/0)

  - apocrine (M8401/0)
    - breast 217
    - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
    - unspecified site 216.9
  - basal cell (M8147/0)
  - basophil (M8300/0)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 227.3
  - beta cell (M8151/0)
    - pancreas 211.7
    - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 211.7
  - bile duct (M8160/0) 211.5
  - black (M8372/0) 227.0
  - bronchial (M8140/1) 235.7

OCT 1 1980

Adenoma (sessile) (M8140/0) — *continued*
- bronchial (M8140/1) — *continued*
  - carcinoid type (M8240/3) — *see* Neoplasm, lung, malignant
  - cylindroid type (M8200/3) — *see* Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ceruminous (M8420/0) 216.2
- chief cell (M8321/0) 227.1
- chromophobe (M8270/0)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site 227.3
- clear cell (M8310/0)
- colloid (M8334/0)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site 226
- cylindroid type, bronchus (M8200/3) — *see* Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- duct (M8503/0)
- embryonal (M8191/0)
- endocrine, multiple (M8360/1)
  - single specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - two or more specified sites 237.4
  - unspecified site 237.4
- endometrioid (M8380/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - borderline malignancy (M8380/1) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- eosinophil (M8280/0)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site 227.3
- fetal (M8333/0)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site 226
- follicular (M8330/0)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site 226
- hepatocellular (M8170/0) 211.5
- Hürthle cell (M8290/0) 226
- intracystic papillary (M8504/0)
- islet cell (functioning) (M8150/0)
  - pancreas 211.7
  - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site 211.7
- liver cell (M8170/0) 211.5
- macrofollicular (M8334/0)
  - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site 226
- malignant, malignum (M8140/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- mesonephric (M9110/0)
- microfollicular (M8333/0)

Adenoma (sessile) (M8140/0) — *continued*
- microfollicular (M8333/0) — *continued*
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site 226
- mixed cell (M8323/0)
- monomorphic (M8146/0)
- mucinous (M8480/0)
- mucoid cell (M8300/0)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site 227.3
- multiple endocrine (M8360/1)
  - single specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - two or more specified sites 237.4
  - unspecified site 237.4
- nipple (M8506/0) 217
- oncocytic (M8290/0)
- oxyphilic (M8290/0)
- papillary (M8260/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - intracystic (M8504/0)
- papillotubular (M8263/0)
- Pick's tubular (M8640/0)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site
    - female 220
    - male 222.0
- pleomorphic (M8940/0)
- polypoid (M8210/0)
- prostate (benign) 600
- rete cell 222.0
- sebaceous, sebaceum (gland) (senile) (M8410/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - disseminata 759.5
- Sertoli cell (M8640/0)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site
    - female 220
    - male 222.0
- skin appendage (M8390/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sudoriferous gland (M8400/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sweat gland or duct (M8400/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
- testicular (M8640/0)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site
    - female 220
    - male 222.0
- thyroid 226
- trabecular (M8190/0)
- tubular (M8211/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign

OCT 1 1980

- **Adenoma** (sessile) (M8140/0) — *continued*
  - tubular (M8211/0) — *continued*
    - papillary (M8460/3)
    - Pick's (M8640/0)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
      - unspecified site
        - female 220
        - male 222.0
  - tubulovillous (M8263/0)
  - villoglandular (M8263/0)
  - villous (M8261/1) — *see* Neoplasm, by site — uncertain behavior
  - water-clear cell (M8322/0) 227.1
  - wolffian duct (M9110/0)
- **Adenomatosis** (M8220/0)
  - endocrine (multiple) (M8360/1)
    - single specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
    - two or more specified sites 237.4
    - unspecified site 237.4
  - erosive of nipple (M8506/0) 217
  - pluriendocrine — *see* Adenomatosis, endocrine
  - pulmonary (M8250/1) 235.7
    - malignant (M8250/3) — *see* Neoplasm, lung, malignant
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site 211.3
- **Adenomatous**
  - cyst, thyroid (gland) — *see* Goiter, nodular
  - goiter (nontoxic) *(see also* Goiter, nodular) 241.9
    - toxic or with hyperthyroidism 242.3
- **Adenomyoma** (M8932/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - prostate 600
- **Adenomyometritis** 617.0
- **Adenomyosis** (uterus) (internal) 617.0
- **Adenopathy** (lymph gland) 785.6
  - inguinal 785.6
  - mediastinal 785.6
  - mesentery 785.6
  - syphilitic (secondary) 091.4
  - tracheobronchial 785.6
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 012.1
      - primary, progressive 010.8
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 017.2
    - tracheobronchial 012.1
      - primary, progressive 010.8
- **Adenopharyngitis** 462
- **Adenophlegmon** 683
- **Adenosalpingitis** 614.1
- **Adenosarcoma** (M8960/3) 189.0
- **Adenosclerosis** 289.3
- **Adenosis**
  - breast (sclerosing) 610.2
- **Adenosis** — *continued*
  - vagina, congenital 752.49
- **Adentia** (complete) (partial) *(see also* Absence, teeth) 520.0
- **Adherent**
  - labium (minus) 624.4
  - pericardium (nonrheumatic) 423.1
    - rheumatic 393
  - placenta 667.0
    - with hemorrhage 666.0
  - prepuce 605
  - scar (skin) NEC 709.2
  - tendon in scar 709.2
- **Adhesion**(s), adhesive (postinfectional)
  - abdominal (wall) *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
  - amnion to fetus 658.8
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.8
  - appendix 543.9
  - arachnoiditis — *see* Meningitis
  - auditory tube (Eustachian) 381.89
  - bands — *see also* Adhesions, peritoneum
    - cervix 622.3
    - uterus 621.5
  - bile duct (any) 576.8
  - bladder (sphincter) 596.8
  - bowel *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
  - cardiac 423.1
    - rheumatic 398.99
  - cecum *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
  - cervicovaginal 622.3
    - congenital 752.49
    - postpartal 674.8
      - old 622.3
  - cervix 622.3
  - clitoris 624.4
  - colon *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
  - common duct 576.8
  - congenital — *see also* Anomaly, specified type NEC
    - fingers *(see also* Syndactylism, fingers) 755.11
    - labium (majus) (minus) 752.49
    - omental, anomalous 751.4
    - ovary 752.0
    - peritoneal 751.4
    - toes *(see also* Syndactylism, toes) 755.13
    - tongue (to gum or roof of mouth) 750.12
  - conjunctiva (acquired) (localized) 372.62
    - congenital 743.63
    - extensive 372.63
  - cornea — *see* Opacity, cornea
  - cystic duct 575.8

OCT 1 1980

ADENOMA - continued

villous (M8261/1)...

OCT 1 1980

Adhesion(s), adhesive (postinfectional) *— continued*
- diaphragm *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- due to foreign body — *see* Foreign body
- duodenum *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
  - with obstruction 537.3
- ear, middle — *see* Adhesions, middle ear
- epididymis 608.89
- epidural — *see* Adhesions, meninges
- epiglottis 478.79
- Eustachian tube 381.89
- eyelid 374.46
  - surgically created V45.6
- gallbladder *(see also* Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
- globe 360.89
- heart 423.1
  - rheumatic 398.99
- ileocecal (coil) *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- ileum *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- intestine *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
  - with obstruction 560.81
    - with hernia — *see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
      - gangrenous — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
  - postoperative 997.4
- intra-abdominal *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- iris 364.70
  - to corneal graft 996.7
- joint *(see also* Ankylosis) 718.5
- kidney 593.89
- labium (majus) (minus), congenital 752.49
- liver 572.8
- lung 511.0
- mediastinum 519.3
- meninges 349.2
  - cerebral (any) 349.2
    - congenital 742.4
  - congenital 742.8
  - spinal (any) 349.2
    - congenital 742.59
  - tuberculous (cerebral) (spinal) *(see also* Tuberculosis, meninges) 013.0
- mesenteric *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- middle ear (fibrous) 385.10
  - drum head 385.19
    - to
      - incus 385.11
      - promontorium 385.13
      - stapes 385.12
  - specified NEC 385.19

Adhesion(s), adhesive (postinfectional) *— continued*
- nasal (septum) (to turbinates) 478.1
- nerve NEC 355.9
  - spinal 355.9
    - root 724.9
      - cervical NEC 723.4
      - lumbar NEC 724.4
      - lumbosacral 724.4
      - thoracic 724.4
- ocular muscle 378.60
- omentum *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
- ovary 614.6
  - congenital (to cecum, kidney, or omentum) 752.0
- parauterine 614.6
- parovarian 614.6
- pelvic (peritoneal) ——————
  - female 614.6
  - male *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
  - postpartal (old) 614.6
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.9
- penis to scrotum (congenital) 752.8
- periappendiceal *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- pericardium (nonrheumatic) 423.1
  - rheumatic 393
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.9 *[420.0]*
- pericholecystic 575.8
- perigastric *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- periovarian 614.6
- periprostatic 602.8
- perirectal *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- perirenal 593.89
- peritoneum, peritoneal (fibrous) (postoperative) 568.0
  - with obstruction (intestinal) 560.81
    - with hernia — *see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
      - gangrenous — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
    - duodenum 537.3
  - congenital 751.4
  - pelvic, female 614.6
  - postpartal, pelvic 614.6
  - to uterus 614.6
- peritubal 614.6
- periureteral 593.89
- periuterine 621.5
- perivesical 596.8
- perivesicular (seminal vesicle) 608.89
- pleura, pleuritic 511.0

OCT 1 1980

pelvic (peritoneal) NOS 609

OCT 1 1980

- **Adhesion**(s), adhesive (postinfectional) — *continued*
  - pleura, pleuritic — *continued*
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
  - pleuropericardial 511.0
  - postoperative (gastrointestinal tract) 997.4
  - postpartal, old 624.4
  - preputial, prepuce 605
  - pulmonary 511.0
  - pylorus *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
  - Rosenmüller's fossa 478.29
  - sciatic nerve 355.0
  - seminal vesicle 608.89
  - shoulder (joint) 726.0
  - sigmoid flexure *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
  - spermatic cord (acquired) 608.89
    - congenital 752.8
  - spinal canal 349.2
    - nerve 355.9
      - root 724.9
        - cervical NEC 723.4
        - lumbar NEC 724.4
        - lumbosacral 724.4
        - thoracic 724.4
  - stomach *(see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
  - subscapular 726.2
  - tendonitis 726.90
    - shoulder 726.0
  - testicle 608.89
  - tongue (congenital) (to gum or roof of mouth) 750.12
    - acquired 529.8
  - trachea 519.1
  - tubo-ovarian 614.6
  - tunica vaginalis 608.89
  - ureter 593.89
  - uterus 621.5
    - to abdominal wall 621.5
      - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
        - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
  - vagina (chronic) (postoperative) (postradiation) 623.2
  - vaginitis (congenital) 752.49
  - vesical 596.8
  - vitreous 379.29
- **Adie** (-Holmes) syndrome (tonic pupillary reaction) 379.46
- **Adiponecrosis neonatorum** 778.1
- **Adiposa dolorosa** 272.8
- **Adiposalgia** 272.8
- **Adiposis** 278.0
  - cerebralis 253.8
  - dolorosa 272.8
  - tuberosa simplex 272.8
- **Adiposity** 278.0
- **Adiposity** — *continued*
  - heart *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - localized 278.1
- **Adiposogenital dystrophy** 253.8
- **Adjustment**
  - prosthesis or other device — *see* Fitting of
  - reaction — *see* Reaction, adjustment
- **Administration, prophylactic**
  - antibiotics V07.3
  - antitoxin, any V07.2
  - antivenin V07.2
  - chemotherapeutic agent NEC V07.3
  - chemotherapy V07.3
  - diphtheria antitoxin V07.2
  - gamma globulin V07.2
  - immune sera (gamma globulin) V07.2
  - passive immunization agent V07.2
  - RhoGAM V07.2
- **Admission** (encounter)
  - as organ donor — *see* Donor
  - by mistake V68.9
  - for
    - adjustment (of)
      - artificial
        - arm (complete) (partial) V52.0
        - eye V52.2
        - leg (complete) (partial) V52.1
      - brain neuropacemaker V53.0
      - breast
        - implant V50.1
        - prosthesis V52.4
      - cardiac pacemaker V53.3
      - colostomy belt V53.5
      - contact lenses V53.1
      - cystostomy device V53.6
      - dental prosthesis V52.3
      - device NEC V53.9
        - abdominal V53.5
        - intrauterine contraceptive V25.1
        - nervous system V53.0
        - orthodontic V53.4
        - prosthetic V52.9
          - breast V52.4
          - dental V52.3
          - eye V52.2
          - specified type NEC V52.8
        - special senses V53.0
        - substitution
          - auditory V53.0
          - nervous system V53.0
          - visual V53.0
        - urinary V53.6
      - diaphragm (contraceptive) V25.02
      - hearing aid V53.2
      - ileostomy device V53.5
      - intestinal appliance or device NEC V53.5
      - intrauterine contraceptive device V25.1

OCT 1 1980

ADH syndrome (antidiuretic hormone)
253.6

OCT 1 1980

- **Admission** (encounter) — *continued*
  - for — *continued*
    - adjustment (of) — *continued*
      - neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) V53.0
      - orthodontic device V53.4
      - orthopedic (device) V53.7
        - brace V53.7
        - cast V53.7
        - shoes V53.7
      - pacemaker
        - brain V53.0
        - cardiac V53.3
        - peripheral nerve V53.0
        - spinal cord V53.0
      - prosthesis V52.9
        - arm (complete) (partial) V52.0
        - breast V52.4
        - dental V52.3
        - eye V52.2
        - leg (complete) (partial) V52.1
        - specified type NEC V52.8
      - spectacles V53.1
      - wheelchair V53.8
    - adoption referral or proceedings V68.89
    - aftercare *(see also* Aftercare) V58.9
      - cardiac pacemaker V53.3
      - chemotherapy V58.1
      - dialysis
        - extracorporeal (renal) V56.0
        - peritoneal V56.8
        - renal V56.0
      - fracture *(see also* Aftercare, fracture) V54.9
        - specified type NEC V54.8
      - medical NEC V58.8
      - orthopedic V54.9
        - specified type NEC V54.8
      - pacemaker device
        - brain V53.0
        - cardiac V53.3
        - carotid sinus V53.3
        - nervous system V53.0
        - spinal cord V53.0
      - postoperative V58.4
      - postpartum
        - immediately after delivery V24.0
        - routine follow-up V24.2
      - postradiation V58.0
      - radiation therapy V58.0
      - specified NEC V58.8
      - surgical NEC V58.4
    - artificial insemination V26.1
    - attention to artificial opening (of) V55.9
      - artificial vagina V55.7
      - colostomy V55.3
      - cystostomy V55.5
      - enterostomy V55.4

- **Admission** (encounter) — *continued*
  - for — *continued*
    - attention to artificial opening (of) — *continued*
      - gastrostomy V55.1
      - ileostomy V55.2
      - jejunostomy V55.4
      - nephrostomy V55.6
      - specified site NEC V55.8
        - intestinal tract V55.4
        - urinary tract V55.6
      - tracheostomy V55.0
      - ureterostomy V55.6
      - urethrostomy V55.6
    - boarding V65.0
    - breast augmentation or reduction V50.1
    - change of
      - cardiac pacemaker V53.3
      - carotid sinus pacemaker V53.3
      - catheter in artificial opening — *see* Attention to, artificial, opening
      - dressing V58.3
      - fixation device
        - external V54.8
        - internal V54.0
      - Kirschner wire V54.8
      - neuropacemaker device (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) V53.0
      - pacemaker device
        - brain V53.0
        - cardiac V53.3
        - carotid sinus V53.3
        - nervous system V53.0
      - plaster cast V54.8
      - splint, external V54.8
      - Steinmann pin V54.8
      - surgical dressing V58.3
      - traction device V54.8
    - checkup only V70.0
    - circumcision, ritual or routine (in absence of medical indication) V50.2
    - clinical research investigation V70.7
    - closure of artificial opening — *see* Attention to, artificial, opening
    - contraceptive
      - counseling V25.09
      - management V25.9
        - specified type NEC V25.8
    - convalescence following V66.9
      - chemotherapy V66.2
      - psychotherapy V66.3
      - radiotherapy V66.1
      - surgery V66.0
      - treatment (for) V66.5
        - combined V66.6
        - fracture V66.4
        - mental disorder NEC V66.3

OCT 1 1980

30A

OCT 1 1980

- **Admission** (encounter) — *continued*
  - for — *continued*
    - convalescence following — *continued*
      - treatment (for) — *continued*
        - specified condition NEC V66.5
    - cosmetic surgery NEC V50.1
      - following healed injury or operation V51
    - counseling V65.9
      - without complaint or sickness V65.4
      - contraceptive management V25.09
      - dietary V65.3
      - for nonattending third party V65.1
      - genetic V26.3
      - procreative management V26.4
      - specified reason NEC V65.4
    - desensitization to allergens V07.1
    - dialysis
      - extracorporeal (renal) V56.0
      - peritoneal V56.8
      - renal V56.0
    - dietary surveillance and counseling V65.3
    - ear piercing V50.3
    - elective surgery V50.9
      - breast augmentative or reduction V50.1
      - circumcision, ritual or routine (in absence of medical indication) V50.2
      - cosmetic NEC V50.1
        - following healed injury or operation V51
      - ear piercing V50.3
      - face-lift V50.1
      - hair transplant V50.0
      - plastic
        - cosmetic NEC V50.1
        - following healed injury or operation V51
      - repair of scarred tissue (following healed injury or operation) V51
      - specified type NEC V50.8
    - examination *(see also* Examination) V70.9
      - administrative purpose NEC V70.3
      - adoption V70.3
      - allergy V72.7
      - at health care facility V70.0
      - athletic team V70.3
      - camp V70.3
      - clinical research investigation V70.7
      - dental V72.2
      - developmental testing (child) (infant) V20.2
      - donor (potential) V70.8
      - driver's license V70.3
      - ear V72.1
      - employment V70.5
      - eye V72.0

- **Admission** (encounter) — *continued*
  - for — *continued*
    - examination — *continued*
      - follow-up (routine) — *see* Examination, follow-up
      - for admission to
        - old age home V70.3
        - school V70.3
      - general V70.9
        - specified reason NEC V70.8
      - gynecological V72.3
      - health supervision (child) (infant) V20.2
      - hearing V72.1
      - immigration V70.3
      - insurance certification V70.3
      - laboratory V72.6
      - marriage license V70.3
      - medical (general) *(see also* Examination, medical) V70.9
      - medicolegal reasons V70.4
      - naturalization V70.3
      - pelvic (annual) (periodic) V72.3
      - postpartum checkup V24.2
      - pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed) V72.4
      - prison V70.3
      - psychiatric (general) V70.2
        - requested by authority V70.1
      - radiological NEC V72.5
      - school V70.3
      - screening — *see* Screening
      - skin hypersensitivity V72.7
      - specified type NEC V70.8
      - sport competition V70.3
      - vision V72.0
      - well baby and child care V20.2
    - exercise therapy V57.1
    - face-lift, cosmetic reason V50.1
    - fitting (of)
      - artificial
        - arm (complete) (partial) V52.0
        - eye V52.2
        - leg (complete) (partial) V52.1
      - brain neuropacemaker V53.0
      - breast V52.4
        - implant V50.1
        - prosthesis V52.4
      - cardiac pacemaker V53.3
      - colostomy belt V53.5
      - contact lenses V53.1
      - cystostomy device V53.6
      - dental prosthesis V52.3
      - device NEC V53.9
        - abdominal V53.5
        - intrauterine contraceptive V25.1
        - nervous system V53.0
        - orthodontic V53.4
        - prosthetic V52.9
          - breast V52.4

OCT 1 1980

- **Admission** (encounter) — *continued*
  - for — *continued*
    - fitting (of) — *continued*
      - device NEC — *continued*
        - prosthetic — *continued*
          - dental V52.3
          - eye V52.2
        - special senses V53.0
        - substitution
          - auditory V53.0
          - nervous system V53.0
          - visual V53.0
      - diaphragm (contraceptive) V25.02
      - hearing aid V53.2
      - ileostomy device V53.5
      - intestinal appliance or device NEC V53.5
      - intrauterine contraceptive device V25.1
      - neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) V53.0
      - orthodontic device V53.4
      - orthopedic (device) V53.7
        - brace V53.7
        - cast V53.7
        - shoes V53.7
      - pacemaker
        - brain V53.0
        - cardiac V53.3
        - spinal cord V53.0
      - prosthesis V52.9
        - arm (complete) (partial) V52.0
        - breast V52.4
        - dental V52.3
        - eye V52.2
        - leg (complete) (partial) V52.1
        - specified type NEC V52.8
      - spectacles V53.1
      - wheelchair V53.8
    - follow-up examination (routine) (following) V67.9
      - cancer chemotherapy V67.2
      - chemotherapy V67.2
      - high-risk medication NEC V67.51
      - injury NEC V67.59
      - psychiatric V67.3
      - psychotherapy V67.3
      - radiotherapy V67.1
      - surgery V67.0
      - treatment (for) V67.9
        - combined V67.6
        - fracture V67.4
        - involving high-risk medication NEC V67.51
        - mental disorder V67.3
        - specified NEC V67.59
    - hair transplant, for cosmetic reason V50.0
    - health advice, education, or instruction V65.4

- **Admission** (encounter) — *continued*
  - for — *continued*
    - intrauterine device management V25.40
    - investigation to determine further disposition V63.8
    - isolation V07.0
    - issue of
      - medical certificate NEC V68.0
      - repeat prescription NEC V68.1
        - contraceptive device NEC V25.49
    - kidney dialysis V56.0
    - mental health evaluation V70.2
      - requested by authority V70.1
    - nonmedical reason NEC V68.89
    - nursing care evaluation V63.8
    - observation (without need for further medical care) (*see also* Observation) V71.9
      - accident V71.4
      - alleged rape or seduction V71.5
      - criminal assault V71.6
      - following accident V71.4
        - at work V71.3
      - foreign body ingestion V71.8
      - growth and development variations, childhood V21.0
      - inflicted injury NEC V71.6
      - ingestion of deleterious agent or foreign body V71.8
      - injury V71.6
      - malignant neoplasm V71.1
      - mental disorder V71.09
      - rape V71.5
      - specified NEC V71.8
      - suspected disorder V71.9
        - accident V71.4
          - at work V71.3
        - benign neoplasm V71.8
        - cardiovascular V71.7
        - heart V71.7
        - inflicted injury NEC V71.6
        - malignant neoplasm V71.1
        - mental NEC V71.09
        - specified condition NEC V71.8
        - tuberculosis V71.2
      - tuberculosis V71.2
    - occupational therapy V57.2
    - organ transplant, donor — *see* Donor
    - Papanicolaou smear, cervix V76.2
      - for suspected malignant neoplasm V76.2
        - no disease found V71.1
      - routine, as part of gynecological examination V72.3
    - passage of sounds or bougie in artificial opening — *see* Attention to, artificial, opening
    - peritoneal dialysis V56.8
    - physical therapy NEC V57.1
    - plastic surgery

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Admission** (encounter) — *continued*
  - for — *continued*
    - plastic surgery — *continued*
      - cosmetic NEC V50.1
      - following healed injury or operation V51
    - postpartum observation
      - immediately after delivery V24.0
      - routine follow-up V24.2
    - poststerilization (for restoration) V26.0
    - procreative management V26.9
      - specified type NEC V26.8
    - prophylactic
      - administration of
        - antibiotics V07.3
        - antitoxin, any V07.2
        - antivenin V07.2
        - chemotherapeutic agent NEC V07.3
        - chemotherapy V07.3
        - diphtheria antitoxin V07.2
        - gamma globulin V07.2
        - immune sera (gamma globulin) V07.2
        - RhoGAM V07.2
        - tetanus antitoxin V07.2
      - breathing exercises V57.0
      - measure V07.9
        - specified type NEC V07.8
    - psychiatric examination (general) V70.2
      - requested by authority V70.1
    - radiation management V58.0
    - reforming of artificial opening — *see* Attention to, artificial, opening
    - rehabilitation V57.9
      - orthoptic V57.4
      - orthotic V57.81
      - physical NEC V57.1
      - specified type NEC V57.89
      - speech V57.3
      - vocational V57.2
    - removal of
      - cardiac pacemaker V53.3
      - cast (plaster) V54.8
      - catheter from artificial opening — *see* Attention to, artificial, opening
      - cystostomy catheter V55.5
      - device
        - fixation
          - external V54.8
          - internal V54.0
        - intrauterine contraceptive V25.42
        - traction, external V54.8
      - dressing V58.3
      - fixation device
        - external V54.8
        - internal V54.0
      - intrauterine contraceptive device V25.42
      - Kirschner wire V54.8

- **Admission** (encounter) — *continued*
  - for — *continued*
    - removal of — *continued*
      - neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) V53.0
      - orthopedic fixation device
        - external V54.8
        - internal V54.0
      - pacemaker device
        - brain V53.0
        - cardiac V53.3
        - carotid sinus V53.3
        - nervous system V53.0
      - plaster cast V54.8
      - plate (fracture) V54.0
      - rod V54.0
      - screw (fracture) V54.0
      - splint, traction V54.8
      - Steinmann pin V54.8
      - surgical dressing V58.3
      - sutures V58.3
      - traction device, external V54.8
    - repair of scarred tissue (following healed injury or operation) V51
    - restoration of organ continuity (poststerilization) (tuboplasty) (vasoplasty) V26.0
    - sensitivity test — *see also* Test, skin
      - allergy NEC V72.7
      - bacterial disease NEC V74.9
      - Dick V74.8
      - Kveim V82.8
      - Mantoux V74.1
      - mycotic infection NEC V75.4
      - parasitic disease NEC V75.8
      - Schick V74.3
      - Schultz-Charlton V74.8
    - social service (agency) referral or evaluation V63.8
    - speech therapy V57.3
    - sterilization V25.2
    - suspected disorder (ruled out) (without need for further care) — *see* Observation
    - tests only — *see* Test
    - therapy
      - blood transfusion, without reported diagnosis V58.2
      - breathing exercises V57.0
      - chemotherapy V58.1
        - prophylactic NEC V07.3
      - dialysis (intermittent) (preparation) (treatment)
        - extracorporeal V56.0
        - peritoneal V56.8
        - renal V56.0
        - specified type NEC V56.8
      - exercise (remedial) NEC V57.1
        - breathing V57.0
      - occupational V57.2

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Admission** (encounter) — *continued*
  - for — *continued*
    - therapy — *continued*
      - orthoptic V57.4
      - physical NEC V57.1
      - radiation V58.0
      - speech V57.3
      - vocational V57.2
    - toilet or cleaning of artificial opening -- *see* Attention to, artificial, opening
    - tubal ligation V25.2
    - tuboplasty for previous sterilization V26.0
    - vaccination, prophylactic (against)
      - arthropod-borne virus, viral NEC V05.1
        - disease NEC V05.1
        - encephalitis V05.0
      - Bacille Calmette Guérin (BCG) V03.2
      - BCG V03.2
      - cholera alone V03.0
        - with typhoid-paratyphoid (cholera + TAB) V06.0
      - common cold V04.7
      - dengue V05.1
      - diphtheria alone V03.5
      - diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (DTP) V06.1
        - with
          - poliomyelitis (DTP + polio) V06.3
          - typhoid-paratyphoid (DTP + TAB) V06.2
      - disease (single) NEC V05.9
        - bacterial NEC V03.9
          - specified type NEC V03.8
        - combinations NEC V06.9
          - specified type NEC V06.8
        - specified type NEC V05.8
      - encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne V05.0
      - immune sera (gamma globulin) V07.2
      - influenza V04.8
      - Leishmaniasis V05.2
      - measles alone V04.2
      - measles-mumps-rubella (MMR) V06.4
      - mumps alone V04.6
        - with measles and rubella (MMR) V06.4
      - not done because of contraindication V64.0
      - pertussis alone V03.6
      - plague V03.3
      - poliomyelitis V04.0
        - with diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (DTP + polio) V06.3
      - rabies V04.5

- **Admission** (encounter) — *continued*
  - for — *continued*
    - vaccination, prophylactic (against) — *continued*
      - rubella alone V04.3
        - with measles and mumps (MMR) V06.4
      - smallpox V04.1
      - specified type NEC V05.8
      - tetanus toxoid alone V03.7
        - with diphtheria and pertussis (DTP) V06.1
      - tuberculosis (BCG) V03.2
      - tularemia V03.4
      - typhoid alone V03.1
        - with diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (TAB + DTP) V06.2
      - typhoid-paratyphoid alone (TAB) V03.1
      - typhus V05.8
      - viral encephalitis, arthropod-borne V05.0
      - yellow fever V04.4
    - vasectomy V25.2
    - vasoplasty for previous sterilization V26.0
    - vision examination V72.0
    - waiting period for admission to other facility V63.2
      - undergoing social agency investigation V63.8
    - well baby and child care V20.2
    - x-ray of chest
      - for suspected tuberculosis V71.2
      - routine V72.5
- **Adnexitis** (suppurative) *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- **Adolescence** NEC V21.2
- **Adoption**
  - agency referral V68.89
  - examination V70.3
  - held for V68.89
- **Adrenal gland** — *see* condition
- **Adrenalism** 255.9
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.6
- **Adrenalitis, adrenitis** 255.8
  - meningococcal hemorrhagic 036.3
- **Adrenarche, precocious** 259.1
- **Adrenocortical syndrome** 255.2
- **Adrenogenital syndrome** (acquired) (congenital) 255.2
  - iatrogenic, fetus or newborn 760.79
- **Adventitious bursa** — *see* Bursitis
- **Adynamia** (episodica) (hereditary) (periodic) 359.3
- **Adynamic ileus or intestine** *(see also* Ileus) 560.1
- **Aeration lung, imperfect, newborn** 770.5
- **Aerobullosis** 993.3
- **Aerocele** — *see* Embolism, air

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Aerodermectasia
- subcutaneous (traumatic) 958.7
- surgical 998.8

Aerodontalgia 993.2

Aeroembolism 993.3

Aerogenes capsulatus infection *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0

Aero-otitis media 993.0

Aerophagy, aerophagia 306.4
- psychogenic 306.4

Aerosinusitis 993.1

Aerotitis 993.0

Affection, affections — *see also* Disease
- sacroiliac (joint), old 724.6
- shoulder region NEC 726.2

Afibrinogenemia *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- acquired 286.6
- congenital 286.3
- postpartum 666.3

African
- sleeping sickness 086.5
- tick fever 087.1
- trypanosomiasis 086.5
  - Gambian 086.3
  - Rhodesian 086.4

Aftercare V58.9
- artificial openings — *see* Attention to, artificial, opening
- blood transfusion without reported diagnosis V58.2
- breathing exercise V57.0
- cardiac pacemaker V53.3
- carotid sinus pacemaker V53.3
- chemotherapy session (adjunctive) (maintenance) V58.1
- exercise (remedial) (therapeutic) V57.1
  - breathing V57.0
- extracorporeal dialysis (intermittent) (preparation) (treatment) V56.0
- following surgery NEC V58.4
- fracture V54.9
  - removal of
    - external fixation device V54.8
    - internal fixation device V54.0
  - specified care NEC V54.8
- gait training V57.1
  - for use of artificial limb(s) V57.81
- involving
  - dialysis (intermittent) (preparation) (treatment) —
    - extracorporeal V56.0
    - peritoneal V56.8
    - renal V56.0
  - gait training V57.1
    - for use of artificial limb(s) V57.81
  - orthoptic training V57.4
  - orthotic training V57.81
  - radiotherapy session V58.0
  - removal of

Aftercare — *continued*
- involving — *continued*
  - removal of — *continued*
    - dressings V58.3
    - fixation device
      - external V54.8
      - internal V54.0
    - fracture plate V54.0
    - pins V54.0
    - plaster cast V54.8
    - rods V54.0
    - screws V54.0
    - surgical dressings V58.3
    - sutures V58.3
    - traction device, external V54.8
- neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) V53.0
- occupational therapy V57.2
- orthodontic V58.5
- orthopedic V54.9
  - change of external fixation or traction device V54.8
  - removal of fixation device
    - external V54.8
    - internal V54.0
  - specified care NEC V54.8
- orthoptic training V57.4
- orthotic training V57.81
- pacemaker
  - brain V53.0
  - cardiac V53.3
  - carotid sinus V53.3
  - peripheral nerve V53.0
  - spinal cord V53.0
- peritoneal dialysis (intermittent) (preparation) (treatment) V56.8
- physical therapy NEC V57.1
  - breathing exercises V57.0
- radiotherapy session V58.0
- rehabilitation procedure V57.9
  - breathing exercises V57.0
  - occupational V57.2
  - orthoptic V57.4
  - orthotic V57.81
  - physical therapy NEC V57.1
  - remedial exercises V57.1
  - specified type NEC V57.89
  - speech V57.3
  - therapeutic exercises V57.1
  - vocational V57.2
- renal dialysis (intermittent) (preparation) (treatment) V56.0
- specified type NEC V58.8
- speech therapy V57.3
- vocational rehabilitation V57.2

After-cataract 366.50
- obscuring vision 366.53
- specified type, not obscuring vision 366.52

Agalactia 676.4

OCT 1 1980

AFTERCARE ...

involving
  dialysis ... NOS V56.8

- **Agammaglobulinemia** 279.00
  - with lymphopenia 279.2
  - acquired (primary) (secondary) 279.06
  - Bruton's X-linked 279.04
  - infantile sex-linked (Bruton's) (congenital) 279.04
  - Swiss-type 279.2
- **Aganglionosis** (bowel) (colon) 751.3
- **Age** (old) *(see also* Senile) 797
- **Agenesis** — *see also* Absence, by site, congenital
  - acoustic nerve 742.8
  - adrenal (gland) 759.1
  - alimentary tract (complete) (partial) NEC 751.8
    - lower 751.2
    - upper 750.8
  - anus, anal (canal) 751.2
  - aorta 747.22
  - appendix 751.2
  - arm (complete) (partial) *(see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.20
  - artery (peripheral) 747.6
    - brain 747.81
    - coronary 746.85
    - pulmonary 747.3
    - umbilical 747.5
  - auditory (canal) (external) 744.01
  - auricle (ear) 744.01
  - bile, biliary duct or passage 751.61
  - bone NEC 756.9
  - brain 740.0
    - specified part 742.2
  - breast 757.6
  - bronchus 748.3
  - canaliculus lacrimalis 743.65
  - carpus NEC *(see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.28
  - cartilage 756.9
  - cecum 751.2
  - cerebellum 742.2
  - cervix 752.49
  - chin 744.89
  - cilia 743.63
  - circulatory system, part NEC 747.89
  - clavicle 755.51
  - clitoris 752.49
  - coccyx 756.13
  - colon 751.2
  - corpus callosum 742.2
  - cricoid cartilage 748.3
  - diaphragm (with hernia) 756.6
  - digestive organ(s) or tract (complete) (partial) NEC 751.8
    - lower 751.2
    - upper 750.8
  - ductus arteriosus 747.89
  - duodenum 751.1
  - ear NEC 744.09

Agenesis — *continued*

- ear NEC — *continued*
  - auricle 744.01
  - lobe 744.21
- ejaculatory duct 752.8
- endocrine (gland) NEC 759.2
- epiglottis 748.3
- esophagus 750.3
- Eustachian tube 744.24
- extrinsic muscle, eye 743.69
- eye 743.00
  - adnexa 743.69
- eyelid (fold) 743.62
- face
  - bones NEC 756.0
  - specified part NEC 744.89
- fallopian tube 752.19
- femur NEC *(see also* Absence, femur, congenital) 755.34
- fibula NEC *(see also* Absence, fibula, congenital) 755.37
- finger NEC *(see also* Absence, finger, congenital) 755.29
- foot (complete) *(see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.31
- gallbladder 751.69
- gastric 750.8
- genitalia, genital (organ)
  - female 752.8
    - external 752.49
    - internal NEC 752.8
  - male 752.8
- glottis 748.3
- gonadal 758.6
- hair 757.4
- hand (complete) *(see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.21
- heart 746.89
  - valve NEC 746.89
    - aortic 746.89
    - mitral 746.89
    - pulmonary 746.01
- hepatic 751.69
- humerus NEC *(see also* Absence, humerus, congenital) 755.24
- hymen 752.49
- ileum 751.1
- incus 744.04
- intestine (small) 751.1
  - large 751.2
- iris (dilator fibers) 743.45
- jaw 524.0
- jejunum 751.1
- kidney(s) (partial) (unilateral) 753.0
- labium (majus) (minus) 752.49
- labyrinth, membranous 744.05
- lacrimal apparatus (congenital) 743.65
- larynx 748.3
- leg NEC *(see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.30

OCT 1 1980

36A

OCT 1 1980

Agenesis — *continued*
- lens 743.35
- limb (complete) (partial) *(see also* Deformity, reduction) 755.4
  - lower NEC 755.30
  - upper 755.20
- lip 750.26
- liver 751.69
- lung (bilateral) (fissures) (lobe) (unilateral) 748.5
- mandible 524.0
- maxilla 524.0
- metacarpus NEC 755.28
- metatarsus NEC 755.38
- muscle (any) 756.81
- musculoskeletal system NEC 756.9
- nail(s) 757.5
- neck, part 744.89
- nerve 742.8
- nervous system, part NEC 742.8
- nipple 757.6
- nose 748.1
- nuclear 742.8
- organ
  - of Corti 744.05
  - or site not listed — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
- osseous meatus (ear) 744.03
- ovary 752.0
- oviduct 752.19
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid (gland) 759.2
- patella 755.64
- pelvic girdle (complete) (partial) 755.69
- penis 752.8
- pericardium 746.89
- perineal body 756.81
- pituitary (gland) 759.2
- prostate 752.8
- pulmonary
  - artery 747.3
  - trunk 747.3
  - vein 747.49
- punctum lacrimale 743.65
- radioulnar NEC *(see also* Absence, forearm, congenital) 755.25
- radius NEC *(see also* Absence, radius, congenital) 755.26
- rectum 751.2
- renal 753.0
- respiratory organ NEC 748.9
- rib 756.3
- roof of orbit 742.0
- round ligament 752.8
- sacrum 756.13
- salivary gland 750.21
- scapula 755.59
- scrotum 752.8
- seminal duct or tract 752.8
- septum

Agenesis — *continued*
- septum — *continued*
  - atrial 745.69
  - between aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
  - ventricular 745.3
- shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) 755.59
- skull (bone) 756.0
  - with
    - anencephalus 740.0
    - encephalocele 742.0
    - hydrocephalus 742.3
      - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
    - microcephalus 742.1
- spermatic cord 752.8
- spinal cord 742.59
- spine 756.13
  - lumbar 756.13
    - isthmus 756.11
    - pars articularis 756.11
- spleen 759.0
- sternum 756.3
- stomach 750.7
- tarsus NEC 755.38
- tendon 756.81
- testicular 752.8
- testis 752.8
- thymus (gland) 759.2
- thyroid (gland) 243
  - cartilage 748.3
- tibia NEC *(see also* Absence, tibia, congenital) 755.36
- tibiofibular NEC 755.35
- toe (complete) (partial) *(see also* Absence, toe, congenital) 755.39
- tongue 750.11
- trachea (cartilage) 748.3
- ulna NEC *(see also* Absence, ulna, congenital) 755.27
- ureter 753.4
- urethra 753.8
- urinary tract NEC 753.8
- uterus 752.3
- uvula 750.26
- vagina 752.49
- vas deferens 752.8
- vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
  - brain 747.81
  - great 747.49
  - portal 747.49
  - pulmonary 747.49
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.49
- vermis of cerebellum 742.2
- vertebra 756.13
  - lumbar 756.13
    - isthmus 756.11
    - pars articularis 756.11
- vulva 752.49

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Ageusia** *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
- **Aggressiveness** 301.3
- **Aggressive outburst** *(see also* Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
  - in children and adolescents 313.9
- **Aging skin** 701.8
- **Agitated** — *see* condition
- **Agitation** 307.9
  - catatonic *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.2
- **Aglossia** (congenital) 750.11
- **Aglycogenosis** 271.0
- **Agnail** (finger) (with lymphangitis) 681.02
- **Agnosia** (body image) (tactile) 784.69
  - verbal 784.69
    - auditory 784.69
      - secondary to organic lesion 784.69
    - developmental 315.8
    - secondary to organic lesion 784.69
    - visual 784.69
      - developmental 315.8
      - secondary to organic lesion 784.69
  - visual 368.16
    - developmental 315.31
- **Agoraphobia** 300.22
  - with panic attacks 300.21
- **Agrammatism** 784.69
- **Agranulocytopenia** 288.0
- **Agranulocytosis** (angina) (chronic) (cyclical) (genetic) (infantile) (periodic) (pernicious) 288.0
- **Agraphia** (absolute) 784.69
  - with alexia 784.61
  - developmental 315.39
- **Agrypnia** *(see also* Insomnia) 780.52
- **Ague** *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
  - brass-founders' 985.8
  - dumb 084.6
  - tertian 084.1
- **Agyria** 742.2
- **Ahumada-del Castillo syndrome** (nonpuerperal galactorrhea and amenorrhea) 253.1
- **Ailment, heart** — *see* Disease, heart
- **Ailurophobia** 300.29
- **Ainhum** (disease) 136.0
- **Air**
  - anterior mediastinum 518.1
  - compressed, disease 993.3
  - embolism (any site) (artery) (cerebral) 958.0
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with embolism
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.6
    - due to implanted device 996.7
    - following

- **Air** — *continued*
  - embolism (any site) (artery) (cerebral) — *continued*
    - following — *continued*
      - abortion 639.6
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
      - infusion, perfusion, or transfusion 999.1
    - in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 673.0
    - traumatic 958.0
  - hunger 786.09
    - psychogenic 306.1
  - leak (lung) (pulmonary) (thorax) 512.8
  - rarefied, effects of — *see* Effect, adverse, high altitude
  - sickness 994.6
- **Airplane sickness** 994.6
- **Akathisia, acathisia** 781.0
- **Akinesia algeria** 352.6
- **Akiyami** 100.89
- **Akureyri disease** (epidemic neuromyasthenia) 049.8
- **Alacrima** (congenital) 743.65
- **Alactasia** (hereditary) 271.3
- **Alalia** 784.3
  - developmental 315.31
  - secondary to organic lesion 784.3
- **Alaninemia** 270.8
- **Alastrim** 050.1
- **Albarrán's disease** (colibacilluria) 599.0
- **Albers-Schönberg's disease** (marble bones) 756.52
- **Albert's disease** 726.71
- **Albinism, albino** (choroid) (cutaneous) (eye) (generalized) (isolated) (ocular) (oculocutaneous) (partial) 270.2
- **Albinismus** 270.2
- **Albright** (-Martin) (-Bantam) disease (pseudohypoparathyroidism) 275.4
- **Albright** (-McCune) (-Sternberg) syndrome (osteitis fibrosa disseminata) 756.59
- **Albuminous** — *see* condition
- **Albuminuria, albuminuric** (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 791.0
  - Bence-Jones 791.0
  - cardiac 785.9
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.2
    - with hypertension — *see* Toxemia, of pregnancy
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
  - cyclic 593.6
  - gestational 646.2
  - gravidarum 646.2
    - with hypertension — *see* Toxemia, of pregnancy
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
  - heart 785.9
  - idiopathic 593.6

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Albuminuria, albuminuric** (acute) (chronic) (subacute) — *continued*
  - orthostatic 593.6
  - postural 593.6
  - pre-eclamptic (mild) 642.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.0
    - severe 642.5
      - affecting fetus or newborn 760.0
  - recurrent physiologic 593.6
  - scarlatinal 034.1
- **Albumosuria** 791.0
  - Bence-Jones 791.0
  - myelopathic (M9730/3) 203.0
- **Alcaptonuria** 270.2
- **Alcohol, alcoholic**
  - acute intoxication 303.0
  - addiction *(see also* Alcoholism) 303.9
    - maternal
      - with suspected fetal damage affecting management of pregnancy 655.4
      - affecting fetus or newborn 760.71
  - brain syndrome, chronic 291.2
  - cardiopathy 425.5
  - chronic *(see also* Alcoholism) 303.9
  - cirrhosis (liver) 571.2
  - delirium 291.0
    - acute 291.0
    - chronic 291.1
    - tremens 291.0
    - withdrawal 291.0
  - dementia NEC 291.2
  - deterioration 291.2
  - drunkenness (simple) 305.0
  - hallucinosis (acute) 291.3
  - insanity 291.9
  - intoxication (acute) 305.0
    - with dependence 303.0
    - pathological 291.4
  - jealousy 291.5
  - Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's 291.1
  - liver NEC 571.3
    - acute 571.1
    - chronic 571.2
  - mania (acute) (chronic) 291.9
  - paranoia 291.5
  - paranoid (type) psychosis 291.5
  - pellagra 265.2
  - poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC 980.9
    - specified type of alcohol — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - psychosis *(see also* Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
    - Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's 291.1
    - polyneuritic 291.1
  - withdrawal symptoms, syndrome NEC 291.8
    - delirium 291.0
    - hallucinosis 291.3
- **Alcoholism** 303.9

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 303:*
>
> *0 unspecified*
>
> *1 continuous*
>
> *2 episodic*
>
> *3 in remission*

  - with psychosis *(see also* Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
  - acute 303.0
  - chronic 303.9
    - with psychosis 291.9
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.71
  - history V11.3
  - Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's 291.1
  - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.4
- **Alder's anomaly or syndrome** (leukocyte granulation anomaly) 288.2
- **Alder-Reilly anomaly** (leukocyte granulation) 288.2
- **Aldosteronism** (primary) (secondary) 255.1
  - congenital 255.1
- **Aldosteronoma** (M8370/1) 237.2
- **Aldrich** (-Wiskott) syndrome (eczema-thromboctytopenia) 279.12
- **Aleppo boil** 085.1
- **Aleukemic** — *see* condition
- **Aleukia**
  - congenital 288.0
  - hemorrhagica 284.9
    - acquired (secondary) 284.8
    - congenital 284.0
    - idiopathic 284.9
  - splenica 289.4
- **Alexia** (congenital) (developmental) 315.01
  - secondary to organic lesion 784.61
- **Algoneurodystrophy** 733.7
- **Algophobia** 300.29
- **Alibert's disease** (mycosis fungoides) (M9700/3) 202.1
- **Alibert-Bazin disease** (M9700/3) 202.1
- **Alice in Wonderland syndrome** 293.89
- **Alienation, mental** *(see also* Psychosis) 298.9
- **Alkalemia** 276.3
- **Alkalosis** 276.3
  - metabolic 276.3
    - with respiratory acidosis 276.4
  - respiratory 276.3

OCT 1 1980

ALCOHOLISM ...

complicating pregnancy ...
  affecting fetus or newborn 760.71

Alkaptonuria 270.2
Allen-Masters syndrome 620.6
Allergy, allergic (reaction) 995.3
  air-borne substance *(see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
    specified allergen NEC 477.8
  alveolitis (extrinsic) 495.9
    due to
      Aspergillus clavatus 495.4
      cryptostroma corticale 495.6
      organisms (fungal, thermophilic actinomycete, other) growing in ventilation (air conditioning systems) 495.7
    specified type NEC 495.8
  anaphylactic shock 999.4
  angioneurotic edema 995.1
  animal (dander) (epidermal) (hair) 477.8
  arthritis *(see also* Arthritis, allergic) 716.2
  asthma — *see* Asthma
  bee sting (anaphylactic shock) 989.5
  biological — *see* Allergy, drug
  bronchial asthma — *see* Asthma
  conjunctivitis (eczematous) 372.14
  dander (animal) 477.8
  dandruff 477.8
  dermatitis (venenata) — *see* Dermatitis
  diathesis V15.0
  drug, medicinal substance, and biological (any) (correct medicinal substance properly administered) (external) (internal) 995.2
    wrong substance given or taken NEC 977.9
      specified drug or substance — *see* Table of drugs
  dust (house) (stock) 477.8
  eczema — *see* Eczema
  endophthalmitis 360.19
  epidermal (animal) 477.8
  feathers 477.8
  food (any) (ingested) 693.1
    atopic 691.8
    in contact with skin 692.5
  gastritis 535.4
  gastroenteritis 558.9
  gastrointestinal 558.9
  grain 477.0
  grass (pollen) 477.0
    asthma *(see also* Asthma) 493.0
    hay fever 477.0
  hair (animal) 477.8
  hay fever (grass) (pollen) (ragweed) (tree) *(see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
  history (of) V15.0
  horse serum — *see* Allergy, serum
  inhalant 477.9
    dust 477.8
    pollen 477.0

Allergy, allergic (reaction) — *continued*
  inhalant — *continued*
    specified allergen other than pollen 477.8
  kapok 477.8
  medicine — *see* Allergy, drug
  migraine 346.2
  pannus 370.62
  pneumonia 518.3
  pollen (any) (hay fever) 477.0
    asthma *(see also* Asthma) 493.0
  primrose 477.0
  primula 477.0
  purpura 287.0
  ragweed (pollen) (Senecio jacobae) 477.0
    asthma *(see also* Asthma) 493.0
    hay fever 477.0
  rhinitis *(see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
  Rhus (diversiloba) (radicans) (toxicodendron) (venenata)
  rose 477.0
  Senecio jacobae 477.0
  serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 999.5
    anaphylactic shock 999.4
  shock (anaphylactic) (due to adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered) 995.0
    from serum or immunization 999.5
      anaphylactic 999.4
  sinusitis *(see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
  skin reaction 692.9
    specified substance — *see* Dermatitis, due to
  tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) 477.0
    asthma *(see also* Asthma) 493.0
  upper respiratory *(see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
  urethritis 597.89
  urticaria 708.0
  vaccine — *see* Allergy, serum
Allescheriosis 117.6
Alligator skin disease (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1
  acquired 701.1
Allocheiria, allochiria *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Almeida's disease (Brazilian blastomycosis) 116.1
Alopecia (atrophicans) (pregnancy) (premature) (senile) 704.00
  adnata 757.4
  areata 704.01
  celsi 704.01
  cicatrisata 704.09
  circumscripta 704.01
  congenital, congenitalis 757.4
  disseminata 704.01
  febrile 704.09
  generalisata 704.09
  hereditaria 704.09

ALLERGY ...

drug ...

wrong substance ...

specified drug or substance - see Table of drugs and chemicals

OCT 1 1980

- **Alopecia** (atrophicans) (pregnancy) (premature) (senile) — *continued*
  - marginalis 704.01
  - mucinosa 704.09
  - postinfectional 704.09
  - seborrheica 704.09
  - specific 091.82
  - syphilitic (secondary) 091.82
  - totalis 704.09
  - toxica 704.09
  - universalis 704.09
  - x-ray 704.09
- **Alpers' disease** 330.8
- **Alpha-lipoproteinemia** 272.4
- **Alpha thalassemia** 282.4
- **Alphos** 696.1
- **Alpine sickness** 993.2
- **Alport's syndrome** (hereditary hematuria-nephropathy-deafness) 759.8
- **Alternaria** (infection) 118
- **Alternating** — *see* condition
- **Altitude, high** (effects) — *see* Effect, adverse, high altitude
- **Aluminosis** (of lung) 503
- **Alvarez syndrome** (transient cerebral ischemia) 435.9
- **Alveolar capillary block syndrome** 516.3
- **Alveolitis**
  - allergic (extrinsic) 495.9
    - due to organisms (fungal, thermophilic actinomycete, other) growing in ventilation (air conditioning systems) 495.7
    - specified type NEC 495.8
  - due to
    - Aspergillus clavatus 495.4
    - Cryptostroma corticale 495.6
  - fibrosing (chronic) (cryptogenic) (lung) 516.3
    - idiopathic 516.3
    - rheumatoid 714.81
  - jaw 526.5
  - sicca dolorosa 526.5
- **Alveolus, alveolar** — *see* condition
- **Alymphocytosis** (pure) 279.2
- **Alymphoplasia, thymic** 279.2
- **Alzheimer's**
  - dementia 290.10
  - disease or sclerosis 331.0
    - with dementia 290.10
- **Amastia** (*see also* Absence, breast) 611.8
- **Amaurosis** (acquired) (congenital) (*see also* Blindness) 369.00
  - fugax 362.34
  - hysterical 300.11
  - Leber's (congenital) 362.76
  - tobacco 377.34
  - uremic — *see* Uremia
- **Amaurotic familial idiocy** (infantile) (juvenile) (late) 330.1
- **Ambisexual** 752.7
- **Amblyopia** (acquired) (congenital) (partial) 368.00
  - color 368.59
    - acquired 368.55
  - deprivation 368.02
  - ex anopsia 368.00
  - hysterical 300.11
  - nocturnal 368.60
    - vitamin A deficiency 264.5
  - refractive 368.03
  - strabismic 368.01
  - suppression 368.01
  - tobacco 377.34
  - toxic NEC 377.34
  - uremic — *see* Uremia
- **Ameba, amebic** (histolytica) — *see also* Amebiasis
  - abscess 006.3
    - bladder 006.8
    - brain (with liver and lung abscess) 006.5
    - liver 006.3
      - with
        - brain abscess (and lung abscess) 006.5
        - lung abscess 006.4
    - lung (with liver abscess) 006.4
      - with brain abscess 006.5
    - seminal vesicle 006.8
    - spleen 006.8
  - carrier (suspected of) V02.2
  - meningoencephalitis
    - due to Naegleria (gruberi) 136.2
    - primary 136.2
- **Amebiasis** NEC 006.9
  - with
    - brain abscess (with liver or lung abscess) 006.5
    - liver abscess (without mention of brain or lung abscess) 006.3
    - lung abscess (with liver abscess) 006.4
      - with brain abscess 006.5
  - acute 006.0
  - bladder 006.8
  - chronic 006.1
  - cutaneous 006.6
  - cutis 006.6
  - due to organism other than Entamoeba histolytica 007.8
  - hepatic (*see also* Abscess, liver, amebic) 006.3
  - nondysenteric 006.2
  - seminal vesicle 006.8
  - specified
    - organism NEC 007.8
    - site NEC 006.8
- **Ameboma** 006.8
- **Amelia** 755.4
  - lower limb 755.31

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Amelia — *continued*
  upper limb 755.21
Ameloblastoma (M9310/0) 213.1
  jaw (bone) (lower) 213.1
    upper 213.0
  long bones (M9261/3) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  malignant (M9310/3) 170.1
    jaw (bone) (lower) 170.1
      upper 170.0
  mandible 213.1
  tibial (M9261/3) 170.7
Amelogenesis imperfecta 520.5
  nonhereditaria (segmentalis) 520.4
Amenorrhea (primary) (secondary) 626.0
  due to ovarian dysfunction 256.8
  hyperhormonal 256.8
Amentia *(see also* Retardation, mental) 319
  Meynert's (nonalcoholic) 294.0
    alcoholic 291.1
  nevoid 759.6
American
  leishmaniasis 085.5
  mountain tick fever 066.1
  trypanosomiasis — *see* Trypanosomiasis, American
Ametropia *(see also* Disorder, accommodation) 367.9
Amianthosis 501
Amimia 784.69
Amino acid
  deficiency 270.9
    anemia 281.4
  metabolic disorder *(see also* Disorder, amino acid) 270.9
Aminoaciduria 270.9
  imidazole 270.5
Amnesia (retrograde) 780.9
  auditory 784.69
    developmental 315.31
    secondary to organic lesion 784.69
  hysterical or dissociative type 300.12
  psychogenic 300.12
Amnestic (confabulatory) syndrome 291.1
  drug-induced 292.83
  posttraumatic 294.0
Amniocentesis screening (for) V28.2
  alpha-fetoprotein level, raised V28.1
  chromosomal anomalies V28.0
Amnion, amniotic — *see also* condition
  nodosum 658.8
Amnionitis (complicating pregnancy) 658.4
  affecting fetus or newborn 762.7
Amoral trends 301.7
Amotio retinae *(see also* Detachment, retina) 361.9
Ampulla
  lower esophagus 530.8
  phrenic 530.8
Amputation
Amputation — *continued*
  any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery 763.8
  cervix (supravaginal) (uteri) 622.8
    in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
      affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
  clitoris — *see* Wound, open, clitoris
  congenital
    lower limb 755.31
    upper limb 755.21
  neuroma (traumatic) — *see also* Injury, nerve, by site
    surgical complication (late) 997.61
  penis — *see* Amputation, traumatic, penis
  status (without complication) — *see* Absence, by site, acquired
  stump (surgical)
    abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) 997.60
    healed or old NEC 736.9
  traumatic (complete) (partial)

Note — "Complicated" includes traumatic amputation with delayed healing, delayed treatment, foreign body, or major infection.

    arm 887.4
      at or above elbow 887.2
        complicated 887.3
      below elbow 887.0
        complicated 887.1
      both (bilateral) (any level(s)) 887.6
        complicated 887.7
      complicated 887.5
    finger(s) (one or both hands) 886.0
      with thumb(s) 885.0
        complicated 885.1
      complicated 886.1
    foot (except toe(s) only) 896.0
      and other leg 897.6
        complicated 897.7
      both (bilateral) 896.2
        complicated 896.3
      complicated 896.1
      toe(s) only (one or both feet) 895.0
        complicated 895.1
    genital organ(s) (external) NEC 878.8
      complicated 878.9
    hand (except finger(s) only) 887.0
      and other arm 887.6
        complicated 887.7
      both (bilateral) 887.6
        complicated 887.7
      complicated 887.1
      finger(s) (one or both hands) 886.0
        with thumb(s) 885.0
          complicated 885.1
        complicated 886.1

OCT 1 1980

leg (acquired) 736.89

AMOTILITY
  colon 564.8

AMPUTATION NOS (see also Absence, by site,
    acquired) 738.9
  AK, BK 736.89

Amputation — *continued*
  traumatic (complete) (partial) — *continued*
    hand (except finger(s) only) — *continued*
      thumb(s) (with fingers of either hand) 885.0
        complicated 885.1
    head 874.9
    late effect — *see* Late, effects (of), amputation
    leg 897.4
      and other foot 897.6
        complicated 897.7
      at or above knee 897.2
        complicated 897.3
      below knee 897.0
        complicated 897.1
      both (bilateral) 897.6
        complicated 897.7
      complicated 897.5
    lower limb(s) except toe(s) — *see* Amputation, traumatic, leg
    nose — *see* Wound, open, nose
    penis 878.0
      complicated 878.1
    sites other than limbs — *see* Wound, open, by site
    thumb(s) (with finger(s) of either hand) 885.0
      complicated 885.1
    toe(s) (one or both feet) 895.0
      complicated 895.1
    upper limb(s) — *see* Amputation, traumatic, arm
Amputee (bilateral) (old) 736.89
Amusia 784.69
  developmental 315.39
  secondary to organic lesion 784.69
Amyelencephalus 740.0
Amyelia 742.59
Amygdalitis — *see* Tonsillitis
Amygdalolith 474.8
Amyloid disease or degeneration 277.3
  heart 277.3 *[425.7]*
Amyloidosis (familial) (general) (generalized) (genetic) (primary) (secondary) 277.3
  with lung involvement 277.3 *[517.8]*
  heart 277.3 *[425.7]*
  nephropathic 277.3 *[583.81]*
  neuropathic (Portuguese) (Swiss) 277.3 *[357.4]*
  pulmonary 277.3 *[517.8]*
  systemic, inherited 277.3
Amylopectinosis (brancher enzyme deficiency) 271.0
Amylophagia 307.52
Amyoplasia, congenita 756.89
Amyotonia 728.2
  congenita 358.8
Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic 728.2
  congenita 756.89
  diabetic 250.6 *[358.1]*
  lateral sclerosis (syndrome) 335.20
  neuralgic 353.5
  sclerosis (lateral) 335.20
  spinal progressive 335.21
Anacidity, gastric 536.0
  psychogenic 306.4
Anaerosis of newborn 770.8
Analbuminemia 273.8
Analgesia *(see also* Anesthesia) 782.0
Analphalipoproteinemia 272.5
Anaphylactic shock or reaction (correct substance properly administered) 995.0
  due to
    immunization 999.4
    overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
      specified drug — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
    serum 999.4
  following sting(s) 989.5
  purpura 287.0
  serum 999.4
Anaphylactoid shock or reaction — *see* Anaphylactic shock
Anaphylaxis — *see* Anaphylactic shock
Anaplasia, cervix 622.1
Anarthria 784.5
Anarthritic rheumatoid disease 446.5
Anasarca 782.3
  cardiac *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
  fetus or newborn 778.0
  lung 514
  nutritional 262
  pulmonary 514
  renal *(see also* Nephrosis) 581.9
Anaspadias 752.6
Anastomosis
  aneurysmal — *see* Aneurysm
  arteriovenous, congenital 747.6
    ruptured, of brain *(see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  intestinal 569.89
    complicated NEC 997.4
      involving urinary tract 997.5
  retinal and choroidal vessels 743.58
    acquired 362.17
Anatomical narrow angle (glaucoma) 365.02
Ancylostoma (infection) (infestation) 126.9
  americanus 126.1
  braziliense 126.2
  caninum 126.8
  ceylanicum 126.3
  duodenale 126.0
  Necator americanus 126.1
Ancylostomiasis (intestinal) 126.9

AMPUTEE ... NOS (see also Absence, by site, acquired) 736.89

- **Ancylostomiasis** (intestinal) — *continued*
  - Ancylostoma
    - americanus 126.1
    - caninum 126.8
    - ceylanicum 126.3
    - duodenale 126.0
  - braziliense 126.2
  - Necator americanus 126.1
- **Anders' disease or syndrome** (adiposis tuberosa simplex) 272.8
- **Andersen's glycogen storage disease** 271.0
- **Anderson's disease** 272.7
- **Andes disease** 993.2
- **Andrews' disease** (bacterid) 686.8
- **Androblastoma** (M8630/1)
  - benign (M8630/0)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site
      - female 220
      - male 222.0
  - malignant (M8630/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site
      - female 183.0
      - male 186.9
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - tubular (M8640/0)
    - with lipid storage (M8641/0)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
      - unspecified site
        - female 220
        - male 222.0
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site
      - female 220
      - male 222.0
  - unspecified site
    - female 236.2
    - male 236.4
- **Android pelvis** 755.69
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.3
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
    - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- **Anectasis, pulmonary** (newborn or fetus) 770.5
- **Anemia** 285.9
  - with
    - disorder of
      - anaerobic glycolysis 282.3
      - pentose phosphate pathway 282.2
    - koilonychia 280.9
  - 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase deficiency 282.2
  - achlorhydric 280.9
- **Anemia** — *continued*
  - achrestic 281.8
  - Addison's (pernicious) 281.0
  - Addison-Biermer (pernicious) 281.0
  - agranulocytic 288.0
  - amino acid deficiency 281.4
  - aplastic 284.9
    - acquired (secondary) 284.8
    - congenital 284.0
    - constitutional 284.0
    - due to
      - chronic systemic disease 284.8
      - drugs 284.8
      - infection 284.8
      - radiation 284.8
    - idiopathic 284.9
    - myxedema 244.9
    - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
    - red cell (acquired) (adult) (pure) (with thymoma) 284.8
      - congenital 284.0
    - specified type NEC 284.8
    - toxic (paralytic) 284.8
  - aregenerative 284.9
    - congenital 284.0
  - asiderotic 280.9
  - atypical (primary) 285.9
  - autohemolysis of Selwyn and Dacie (type I) 282.2
  - autoimmune hemolytic 283.0
  - Baghdad Spring 282.2
  - Balantidium coli 007.0
  - Biermer's (pernicious) 281.0
  - blood loss (chronic) 280.0
    - acute 285.1
  - bothriocephalus 123.4
  - brickmakers' *(see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
  - cerebral 437.8
  - childhood 285.9
  - chlorotic 280.9
  - chronica congenita aregenerativa 284.0
  - chronic simple 281.9
  - combined system disease NEC 281.0 *[336.2]*
    - due to dietary deficiency 281.1 *[336.2]*
  - complicating pregnancy or childbirth 648.2
  - congenital (following fetal blood loss) 776.5
    - aplastic 284.0
    - due to isoimmunization NEC 773.2
    - Heinz-body 282.7
    - hereditary hemolytic NEC 282.9
    - nonspherocytic
      - Type I 282.2
      - Type II 282.3
    - pernicious 281.0
    - spherocytic *(see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0

CT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Anemia** — *continued*
  - Cooley's (erythroblastic) 282.4
  - crescent — *see* Disease, sickle-cell
  - cytogenic 281.0
  - Dacie's (nonspherocytic)
    - Type I 282.2
    - Type II 282.3
  - Davidson's (refractory) 284.9
  - deficiency 281.9
    - 2, 3 diphosphoglycurate mutase 282.3
    - 2, 3 PG 282.3
    - 6-PGD 282.2
    - 6-phosphogluronic dehydrogenase 282.2
    - amino acid 281.4
    - combined B_{12} and folate 281.3
    - enzyme, drug-induced (hemolytic) 282.2
    - erythrocytic glutathione 282.2
    - folate 281.2
      - dietary 281.2
      - drug-induced 281.2
    - folic acid 281.2
      - dietary 281.2
      - drug-induced 281.2
    - G-6-PD 282.2
    - GGS-R 282.2
    - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) 282.2
    - glucose-phosphate isomerase 282.3
    - glutathione peroxidase 282.2
    - glutathione reductase 282.2
    - glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase 282.3
    - GPI 282.3
    - G SH 282.2
    - hexokinase 282.3
    - iron (Fe) 280.9
      - specified NEC 280.8
    - nutritional 281.9
      - with
        - poor iron absorption 280.9
        - specified deficiency NEC 281.8
      - due to inadequate dietary iron intake 280.1
      - specified type NEC 281.8
    - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
    - pentose phosphate pathway 282.2
    - PFK 282.3
    - phosphofructo-aldolase 282.3
    - phosphofructokinase 282.3
    - phosphoglycerate kinase 282.3
    - PK 282.3
    - protein 281.4
    - pyruvate kinase (PK) 282.3
    - TPI 282.3
    - triosephosphate isomerase 282.3
    - vitamin B_{12} NEC 281.1
      - dietary 281.1
      - pernicious 281.0

- **Anemia** — *continued*
  - Diamond-Blackfan (congenital hypoplastic) 284.0
  - dibothriocephalus 123.4
  - dimorphic 281.9
  - diphasic 281.8
  - diphtheritic 032.89
  - Diphyllobothrium 123.4
  - drepanocytic *(see also* Disease, sickle-cell) 282.60
  - due to
    - blood loss (chronic) 280.0
      - acute 285.1
    - defect of Embden-Meyerhof pathway glycolysis 282.3
    - disorder of glutathione metabolism 282.2
    - fetal blood loss 776.5
    - fish tapeworm (D. latum) infestation 123.4
    - glutathione metabolism disorder 282.2
    - hemorrhage (chronic) 280.0
      - acute 285.1
    - hexose monophosphate (HMP) shunt deficiency 282.2
    - impaired absorption 280.9
    - loss of blood (chronic) 280.0
      - acute 285.1
    - myxedema 244.9
    - Necator americanus 126.1
    - prematurity 776.6
    - selective vitamin B_{12} malabsorption with proteinuria 281.1
  - Dyke-Young type (secondary) (symptomatic) 283.9
  - dyserythropoietic (congenital) (types I, II, III) 285.8
  - dyshemopoietic (congenital) 285.8
  - Egypt *(see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
  - elliptocytosis *(see also* Elliptocytosis) 282.1
  - enzyme deficiency, drug-induced 282.2
  - epidemic *(see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
  - erythroblastic
    - familial 282.4
    - fetus or newborn *(see also* Disease, hemolytic) 773.2
      - late 773.5
  - erythrocytic glutathione deficiency 282.2
  - essential 285.9
  - Faber's (achlorhydric anemia) 280.9
  - factitious (self-induced blood letting) 280.0
  - familial erythroblastic (microcytic) 282.4
  - Fanconi's (congenital pancytopenia) 284.0
  - favism 282.2
  - fetal, following blood loss 776.5
  - fetus or newborn
    - due to
      - ABO

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Anemia** — *continued*
  - fetus or newborn — *continued*
    - due to — *continued*
      - ABO — *continued*
        - antibodies 773.1
        - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.1
        - isoimmunization 773.1
      - Rh
        - antibodies 773.0
        - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.0
        - isoimmunization 773.0
    - following fetal blood loss 776.5
  - fish tapeworm (D. latum) infestation 123.4
  - folate (folic acid) deficiency 281.2
    - dietary 281.2
    - drug-induced 281.2
  - folate malabsorption, congenital 281.2
  - folic acid deficiency 281.2
    - dietary 281.2
    - drug-induced 281.2
  - G-6-PD 282.2
  - general 285.9
  - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 282.2
  - glutathione-reductase deficiency 282.2
  - goat's milk 281.2
  - granulocytic 288.0
  - Heinz-body, congenital 282.7
  - hemoglobin deficiency 285.9
  - hemolytic 282.9
    - acquired 283.9
      - with hemoglobinuria NEC 283.2
      - autoimmune (cold type) (idiopathic) (primary) (secondary) (symptomatic) (warm type) 283.0
      - due to
        - cold reactive antibodies 283.0
        - drug exposure 283.0
        - warm reactive antibodies 283.0
      - fragmentation 283.1
      - idiopathic (chronic) 283.9
      - infectious 283.1
        - autoimmune 283.0
      - non-autoimmune 283.1
      - toxic 283.1
      - traumatic cardiac 283.1
    - acute 283.9
      - due to enzyme deficiency NEC 282.3
      - fetus or newborn *(see also* Disease, hemolytic) 773.2
        - late 773.5
      - Lederer's (acquired infectious hemolytic anemia) 283.1
    - autoimmune (acquired) 283.0
    - chronic 282.9
      - idiopathic 283.9

- **Anemia** — *continued*
  - hemolytic — *continued*
    - cold type (secondary) (symptomatic) 283.0
    - congenital (spherocytic) *(see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0
      - nonspherocytic — *see* Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic, congenital
    - drug-induced 283.0
      - enzyme deficiency 282.2
    - due to
      - cardiac conditions 283.1
      - drugs 283.0
      - enzyme deficiency NEC 282.3
        - drug-induced 282.2
      - presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device 283.1
      - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura 446.6
    - elliptocytotic *(see also* Elliptocytosis) 282.1
    - familial 282.9
    - hereditary 282.9
      - due to enzyme deficiency NEC 282.3
      - specified NEC 282.8
    - idiopathic (chronic) 283.9
    - infectious (acquired) 283.1
    - mechanical 283.1
    - microangiopathic 283.1
    - non-autoimmune 283.1
    - nonspherocytic
      - congenital or hereditary NEC 282.3
        - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 282.2
        - pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency 282.3
        - type I 282.2
        - type II 282.3
      - type I 282.2
      - type II 282.3
    - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
    - resulting from presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device 283.1
    - secondary 283.1
      - autoimmune 283.0
    - sickle-cell — *see* Disease, sickle-cell
    - Stransky-Regala type (Hb-E) *(see also* Disease, hemoglobin) 282.7
    - symptomatic 283.1
      - autoimmune 283.0
    - toxic (acquired) 283.1
    - uremic (adult) (child) 283.1
    - warm type (secondary) (symptomatic) 283.0
  - hemorrhagic (chronic) 280.0
    - acute 285.1
  - HEMPAS 285.8

OCT 1 1980

Anemia — *continued*
- hereditary erythroblast multinuclearity-positive acidified serum test 285.8
- Herrick's (hemoglobin S disease) 282.61
- hexokinase deficiency 282.3
- high A_2 282.4
- hookworm *(see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- hypochromic (idiopathic) (microcytic) (normoblastic) 280.9
  - with iron loading 285.0
  - due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
    - acute 285.1
  - familial sex linked 285.0
  - pyridoxine-responsive 285.0
- hypoplasia, red blood cells 284.8
  - congenital or familial 284.0
- hypoplastic (idiopathic) 284.9
  - congenital 284.0
  - familial 284.0
  - of childhood 284.0
- idiopathic 285.9
  - hemolytic, chronic 283.9
- infantile 285.9
- infective, infectional 285.9
- intertropical *(see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- iron (Fe) deficiency 280.9
  - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
  - specified NEC 280.8
- Jaksch's (pseudoleukemia infantum) 285.8
- Joseph-Diamond-Blackfan (congenital hypoplastic) 284.0
- labyrinth 386.50
- Lederer's (acquired infectious hemolytic anemia) 283.1
- leptocytosis (hereditary) 282.4
- leukoerythroblastic 285.8
- macrocytic 281.9
  - nutritional 281.2
  - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
  - tropical 281.2
- malabsorption (familial), selective B_{12} with proteinuria 281.1
- malarial *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
- malignant (progressive) 281.0
- malnutrition 281.9
- marsh *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
- Mediterranean (with hemoglobinopathy) 282.4
- megaloblastic 281.9
  - combined B_{12} and folate deficiency 281.3
  - nutritional (of infancy) 281.2
  - of infancy 281.2
  - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
  - refractory 281.3
  - specified NEC 281.3
- megalocytic 281.9
- microangiopathic hemolytic 283.1

Anemia — *continued*
- microcytic (hypochromic) 280.9
  - due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
    - acute 285.1
  - familial 282.4
  - hypochromic 280.9
- microdrepanocytosis 282.4
- miners' *(see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- myelopathic 285.8
- myelophthisic (normocytic) 285.8
- newborn *(see also* Disease, hemolytic) 773.2
  - due to isoimmunization *(see also* Disease, hemolytic) 773.2
  - late, due to isoimmunization 773.5
  - posthemorrhagic 776.5
- nonregenerative 284.9
- nonspherocytic hemolytic — *see* Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic
- normocytic (infectional) (not due to blood loss) 285.9
  - due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
    - acute 285.1
  - myelophthisic 284.8
- nutritional (deficiency) 281.9
  - with
    - poor iron absorption 280.9
    - specified deficiency NEC 281.8
  - due to inadequate dietary iron intake 280.1
  - megaloblastic (of infancy) 281.2
- of childhood *(see also* Thalassemia) 282.4
- of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
  - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
- of prematurity 776.6
- orotic aciduric (congenital) (hereditary) 281.4
- osteosclerotic 289.8
- ovalocytosis (hereditary) *(see also* Elliptocytosis) 282.1
- paludal *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
- pentose phosphate pathway deficiency 282.2
- pernicious (combined system disease) (congenital) (dorsolateral spinal degeneration) (juvenile) (myelopathy) (neuropathy) (posterior sclerosis) (primary) (progressive) (spleen) 281.0
  - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
- pleochromic 285.9
  - of sprue 281.8
- portal 285.8
- posthemorrhagic (chronic) 280.0
  - acute 285.1
  - newborn 776.5
- pressure 285.9
- primary 285.9
- profound 285.9
- progressive 285.9

OCT 1 1990

ANEMIA - continued

myelocytic	285.8

OCT 1 1980

- **Anemia** — *continued*
  - progressive — *continued*
    - malignant 281.0
    - pernicious 281.0
  - protein-deficiency 281.4
  - pseudoleukemica infantum 285.8
  - puerperal 648.2
  - pure red cell 284.8
    - congenital 284.0
  - pyridoxine-responsive (hypochromic) 285.0
  - pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency 282.3
  - refractoria sideroblastica 285.0
  - refractory (primary) 284.9
    - with hemochromatosis 285.0
    - megaloblastic 281.3
    - sideroblastic 285.0
    - sideropenic 280.9
  - Rietti-Greppi-Micheli (thalassemia minor) 282.4
  - scorbutic 281.8
  - secondary (to) 285.9
    - blood loss (chronic) 280.0
      - acute 285.1
    - hemorrhage 280.0
      - acute 285.1
    - inadequate dietary iron intake 280.1
  - semiplastic 284.9
  - septic 285.9
  - sickle-cell *(see also* Disease, sickle-cell) 282.60
  - sideroachrestic 285.0
  - sideroblastic (acquired) (any type) (congenital) (drug-induced) (due to disease) (hereditary) (primary) (refractory) (secondary) (sex-linked hypochromic) (vitamin B_6 responsive) 285.0
  - sideropenic (refractory) 280.9
    - due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
      - acute 285.1
  - simple chronic 281.9
  - specified type NEC 285.8
  - spherocytic (hereditary) *(see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0
  - splenic 285.8
    - familial (Gaucher's) 272.7
  - splenomegalic 285.8
  - stomatocytosis 282.8
  - syphilitic 095.8
  - target cell (oval) 282.4
  - thalassemia 282.4
  - thrombocytopenic *(see also* Thrombocytopenia) 287.5
  - toxic 284.8
  - triosephosphate isomerase deficiency 282.3
  - tropical, macrocytic 281.2
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.9
  - vegan's 281.1

- **Anemia** — *continued*
  - vitamin
    - B_6-responsive 285.0
    - B_{12} deficiency (dietary) 281.1
      - pernicious 281.0
  - von Jaksch's (pseudoleukemia infantum) 285.8
  - Witts' (achlorhydric anemia) 280.9
  - Zuelzer (-Ogden) (nutritional megaloblastic anemia) 281.2
- **Anencephalus, anencephaly** 740.0
  - fetal, affecting management of pregnancy 655.0
- **Anergasia** *(see also* Psychosis, organic) 294.9
  - senile 290.0
- **Anesthesia, anesthetic** 782.0
  - complication or reaction NEC 995.2
    - due to
      - correct substance properly administered 995.2
      - overdose or wrong substance given 968.4
        - specified anesthetic — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - cornea 371.81
  - death from
    - correct substance properly administered 995.4
    - during delivery 668.9
    - overdose or wrong substance given 968.4
      - specified anesthetic — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - eye 371.81
  - functional 300.11
  - hyperesthetic, thalamic 348.8
  - hysterical 300.11
  - local skin lesion 782.0
  - olfactory 781.1
  - sexual (psychogenic) 302.72
  - shock
    - due to
      - correct substance properly administered 995.4
      - overdose or wrong substance given 968.4
        - specified anesthetic — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - skin 782.0
  - tactile 782.0
  - testicular 608.9
  - thermal 782.0
- **Anetoderma** (maculosum) 701.3
- **Aneuploidy** NEC 758.5
- **Aneurin deficiency** 265.1
- **Aneurysm** (anastomotic) (artery) (cirsoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular) (varicose) 442.9
  - abdominal (aorta) 441.4

OCT 1 1980

- **Aneurysm** (anastomotic) (artery) (cirsoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular) (varicose) — *continued*
  - abdominal (aorta) — *continued*
    - ruptured 441.3
    - syphilitic 093.0
  - aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) 441.9
    - abdominal 441.4
      - dissecting 441.0
      - ruptured 441.3
      - syphilitic 093.0
    - arch 441.2
      - ruptured 441.1
    - arteriosclerotic NEC 441.9
      - ruptured 441.5
    - ascending 441.2
      - ruptured 441.1
    - congenital 747.29
    - descending 441.9
      - abdominal 441.4
        - ruptured 441.3
      - ruptured 441.5
      - thoracic 441.2
        - ruptured 441.1
    - dissecting (any part) 441.0
    - due to coarctation (aorta) 747.10
    - ruptured 441.5
    - sinus, right 747.29
    - syphilitic 093.0
    - thorax, thoracic (arch) (nonsyphilitic) 441.2
      - dissecting (any part) 441.0
      - ruptured 441.1
      - syphilitic 093.0
    - transverse 441.2
      - ruptured 441.1
    - valve (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
  - arteriosclerotic NEC 442.9
    - cerebral 437.3
      - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) 747.6
    - acquired NEC 447.0
      - brain 437.3
        - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage subarachnoid) 430
      - coronary 414.11
      - pulmonary 417.0
    - brain (cerebral) 747.81
      - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - coronary 746.85
    - pulmonary 747.3
    - retina 743.58
    - specified site NEC 747.89
      - acquired 447.0

- **Aneurysm** (anastomotic) (artery) (cirsoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular) (varicose) — *continued*
  - arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) — *continued*
    - traumatic (*see also* Injury, blood vessel, by site) 904.9
  - basal — *see* Aneurysm, brain
  - berry (congenital) (ruptured) (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - brain 437.3
    - arteriosclerotic 437.3
      - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - arteriovenous 747.81
      - acquired 437.3
        - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
      - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - berry (congenital) (ruptured) (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - congenital 747.81
      - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - meninges 437.3
      - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - miliary (congenital) (ruptured) (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - mycotic 421.0
      - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - nonruptured 437.3
    - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
      - syphilitic 094.87
    - syphilitic (hemorrhage) 094.87
    - traumatic — *see* Injury, intracranial
  - cardiac (false) (*see also* Aneurysm, heart) 414.10
  - carotid artery (common) (external) 442.81
    - internal 442.81
      - ruptured into brain (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - syphilitic 093.89
      - intracranial 094.87
  - cavernous sinus (*see also* Aneurysm, brain) 437.3
    - arteriovenous 747.81
      - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - congenital 747.81
      - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - celiac 442.84
  - central nervous system, syphilitic 094.89
  - cerebral — *see* Aneurysm, brain

ANEURYSM - continued

brain (head) 437.3

OCT 1 1980

- **Aneurysm** (anastomotic) (artery) (cirsoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular) (varicose) — *continued*
  - chest — *see* Aneurysm, thorax
  - circle of Willis *(see also* Aneurysm, brain) 437.3
    - congenital 747.81
      - ruptured *(see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - ruptured *(see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - common iliac artery 442.2
  - congenital (peripheral) 747.6
    - brain 747.81
      - ruptured *(see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - cerebral — *see* Aneurysm, brain, congenital
    - coronary 746.85
    - pulmonary 747.3
    - retina 743.58
    - specified site NEC 747.89
  - conjunctiva 372.74
  - conus arteriosus *(see also* Aneurysm, heart) 414.10
  - coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) (vein) *(see also* Aneurysm, heart) 414.11
    - arteriovenous 746.85
    - congenital 746.85
    - syphilitic 093.89
  - cylindrical 441.9
    - ruptured 441.5
    - syphilitic 093.9
  - dissecting 442.9
    - aorta (any part) 441.0
    - syphilitic 093.9
  - ductus arteriosus 747.0
  - embolic — *see* Embolism, artery
  - endocardial, infective 421.0
  - femoral 442.3
  - gastroduodenal 442.84
  - gastroepiploic 442.84
  - heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks) (infectional) (wall) 414.10
    - acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
    - congenital 746.89
    - valve — *see* Endocarditis
  - hepatic 442.84
  - iliac (common) 442.2
  - infective 421.0
  - innominate (nonsyphilitic) 442.89
    - syphilitic 093.89
  - interauricular septum *(see also* Aneurysm, heart) 414.10
  - interventricular septum *(see also* Aneurysm, heart) 414.10

- **Aneurysm** (anastomotic) (artery) (cirsoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular) (varicose) — *continued*
  - intracranial — *see* Aneurysm, brain
  - intrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) 441.2
    - ruptured 441.1
    - syphilitic 093.0
  - jugular vein 453.8
  - lower extremity 442.3
  - lung (pulmonary artery) 417.1
  - malignant 093.9
  - mediastinal (nonsyphilitic) 442.89
    - syphilitic 093.89
  - miliary (congenital) (ruptured) *(see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - mitral (heart) (valve) 424.0
  - mural (arteriovenous) (heart) *(see also* Aneurysm, heart) 414.10
  - mycotic, any site 421.0
    - ruptured, brain *(see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - myocardium *(see also* Aneurysm, heart) 414.10
  - neck 442.81
  - pancreaticoduodenal 442.84
  - patent ductus arteriosus 747.0
  - peripheral NEC 442.89
    - congenital 747.6
  - popliteal 442.3
  - pulmonary 417.1
    - arteriovenous 747.3
      - acquired 417.0
    - syphilitic 093.89
    - valve (heart) *(see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
  - racemose 442.9
    - congenital 747.6
  - radial 442.0
  - Rasmussen's *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.2
  - renal 442.1
  - retinal (acquired) 362.17
    - congenital 743.58
    - diabetic 250.5 *[362.01]*
  - sinus, aortic (of Valsalva) 747.29
  - specified site NEC 442.89
  - spinal (cord) 442.89
    - congenital 747.6
    - syphilitic (hemorrhage) 094.89
  - spleen, splenic 442.83
  - subclavian 442.82
    - syphilitic 093.89
  - superior mesenteric 442.84
  - syphilitic 093.9
    - aorta 093.0
    - central nervous system 094.89
    - congenital 090.5
    - spine, spinal 094.89
  - thorax, thoracic (arch) (nonsyphilitic) 441.2

OCT 1 1980

ANEURYSM - continued

endocardial, infective (any valve) 421.0

head - see Aneurysm, brain

infective (any valve) 421.0

OCT 1 1980

- **Aneurysm** (anastomotic) (artery) (cirsoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular) (varicose) — *continued*
  - thorax, thoracic (arch) (nonsyphilitic) — *continued*
    - dissecting 441.0
    - ruptured 441.1
    - syphilitic 093.0
  - traumatic (complication) (early) — *see* Injury, blood vessel, by site
  - tricuspid (heart) (valve) — *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
  - ulnar 442.0
  - upper extremity 442.0
  - valve, valvular — *see* Endocarditis
  - venous 456.8
    - congenital 747.6
  - ventricle (arteriovenous) *(see also* Aneurysm, heart) 414.10
  - visceral artery NEC 442.84
- **Angiectasis** 459.89
- **Angiectopia** 459.9
- **Angiitis** 447.6
  - allergic granulomatous 446.4
  - hypersensitivity 446.2
  - necrotizing 446.0
  - Wegener's (necrotizing respiratory granulomatosis) 446.4
- **Angina** (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (effort) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) 413.9
  - abdominal 557.1
  - agranulocytic 288.0
  - aphthous 074.0
  - catarrhal 462
  - croupous 464.4
  - cruris 443.9
  - decubitus 413.0
  - diphtheritic (membranous) 032.0
  - erysipelatous 034.0
  - erythematous 462
  - exudative, chronic 476.0
  - faucium 478.29
  - gangrenous 462
    - diphtheritic 032.0
  - infectious 462
  - initial 411.1

- **Angina** (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (effort) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) — *continued*
  - intestinal 557.1
  - ludovici 528.3
  - Ludwig's 528.3
  - malignant 462
    - diphtheritic 032.0
  - membranous 464.4
    - diphtheritic 032.0
  - mesenteric 557.1
  - monocytic 075
  - nocturnal 413.0
  - phlegmonous 475
    - diphtheritic 032.0
  - preinfarctional 411.1
  - Prinzmetal's 413.1
  - progressive 411.1
  - pseudomembranous 101
  - psychogenic 306.2
  - pultaceous, diphtheritic 032.0
  - scarlatinal 034.1
  - septic 034.0
  - simple 462
  - staphylococcal 462
  - streptococcal 034.0
  - stridulous, diphtheritic 032.3
  - syphilitic 093.9
    - congenital 090.5
  - tonsil 475
  - trachealis 464.4
  - unstable 411.1
  - variant 413.1
  - Vincent's 101
- **Angioblastoma** (M9161/1) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- **Angiocholecystitis** *(see also* Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
- **Angiocholitis** *(see also* Cholecystitis, acute) [illegible]
- **Angiodysgensis spinalis** 336.1
- **Angioedema** (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 995.1
  - hereditary 277.6
- **Angioendothelioma** (M9130/1) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - benign (M9130/0) *(see also* Hemangioma, by site) 228.00
  - bone (M9260/3) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - Ewing's (M9260/3) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - nervous system (M9130/0) 228.09
- **Angiofibroma** (M9160/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - juvenile (M9160/0) 210.7
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 210.7
- **Angiohemophilia** (A) (B) 286.4

ANGIOCHOLITIS ... 576.1

ANGIODYSPLASIA, ANGIODYSPLASTIC NOS
459.9

Angioid streaks (choroid) (retina) 363.43
Angiokeratoma (M9141/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, skin, benign
  corporis diffusum 272.7
Angiokeratosis
  diffuse 272.7
Angioleiomyoma (M8894/0) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Angioleucitis 683
Angiolipoma (M8861/0) *(see also* Lipoma, by site) 214.9
  infiltrating (M8861/1) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Angioma (M9120/0) *(see also* Hemangioma, by site) 228.00
  capillary 448.1
  hemorrhagicum hereditaria 448.0
  malignant (M9120/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  pigmentosum et atrophicum 757.33
  placenta — *see* Placenta, abnormal
  plexiform (M9131/0) — *see* Hemangioma, by site
  senile 448.1
  serpiginosum 709.1
  spider 448.1
  stellate 448.1
Angiomatosis 757.32
  corporis diffusum universale 272.7
  cutaneocerebral 759.6
  encephalocutaneous 759.6
  encephalofacial 759.6
  encephalotrigeminal 759.6
  hemorrhagic familial 448.0
  hereditary familial 448.0
  heredofamilial 448.0
  meningo-oculofacial 759.6
  multiple sites 228.09
  neuro-oculocutaneous 759.6
  retina (Hippel's disease) 759.6
  retinocerebellosa 759.6
  retinocerebral 759.6
  systemic 228.09
Angiomyolipoma (M8860/0)
  specified site — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  unspecified site 223.0
Angiomyoliposarcoma (M8860/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Angiomyoma (M8894/0) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Angiomyosarcoma (M8894/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Angioneurosis 306.2
Angioneurotic edema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 995.1
  hereditary 277.6
Angiopathia, angiopathy 459.9
  diabetic (peripheral) 250.7 *[443.81]*
  peripheral 443.9

Angiopathia, angiopathy — *continued*
  peripheral — *continued*
    diabetic 250.7 *[443.81]*
    specified type NEC 443.89
  retinae syphilitica 093.89
  retinalis (juvenilis) 362.18
    background 362.10
    diabetic 250.5 *[362.01]*
    proliferative 362.29
    tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.3 *[362.18]*
Angiosarcoma (M9120/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Angiosclerosis — *see* Arteriosclerosis
Angioscotoma, enlarged 368.42
Angiospasm 443.9
  brachial plexus 353.0
  cerebral 435.9
  cervical plexus 353.2
  nerve
    arm 354.9
      axillary 353.0
      median 354.1
      ulnar 354.2
    autonomic *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
    axillary 353.0
    leg 355.8
      plantar 355.6
    lower extremity — *see* Angiospasm, nerve, leg
    median 354.1
    peripheral NEC 355.9
    spinal NEC 355.9
    sympathetic *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
    ulnar 354.2
    upper extremity — *see* Angiospasm, nerve, arm
  peripheral NEC 443.9
  traumatic 443.9
    foot 443.9
    leg 443.9
  vessel 443.9
Angiospastic disease or edema 443.9
Anguillulosis 127.2
Angulation
  cecum *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  coccyx (acquired) 738.6
    congenital 756.19
  femur (acquired) 736.39
    congenital 755.69
  intestine (large) (small) *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  sacrum (acquired) 738.5
    congenital 756.19
  sigmoid (flexure) *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  spine *(see also* Curvature, spine) 737.9

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Angulation** — *continued*
  - tibia (acquired) 736.89
    - congenital 755.69
  - ureter 593.3
  - wrist (acquired) 736.09
    - congenital 755.59
- **Angulus infectiosus** 686.8
- **Anhedonia** 302.72
- **Anhidrosis** (lid) (neurogenic) (thermogenic) 705.0
- **Anhydration** 276.5
  - with
    - hypernatremia 276.0
    - hyponatremia 276.1
- **Anhydremia** 276.5
  - with
    - hypernatremia 276.0
    - hyponatremia 276.1
- **Anidrosis** 705.0
- **Aniridia** (congenital) 743.45
- **Anisakiasis** (infection) (infestation) 127.1
- **Anisakis larva infestation** 127.1
- **Aniseikonia** 367.32
- **Anisocoria** (pupil) 379.41
  - congenital 743.46
- **Anisocytosis** 790.0
- **Anisometropia** (congenital) 367.31
- **Ankle** — *see* condition
- **Ankyloblepharon** (acquired) (eyelid) 374.46
  - filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) 743.62
  - total 743.62
- **Ankylodactly** *(see also* Syndactylism) 755.10
- **Ankyloglossia** 750.0
- **Ankylosis** (fibrous) (osseous) 718.50
  - ankle 718.57
  - any joint, produced by surgical fusion V45.4
  - cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (joint) (larynx) 478.79
  - dental 521.6
  - ear ossicle NEC 385.22
    - malleus 385.21
  - elbow 718.52
  - finger 718.54
  - hip 718.55
  - incostapedial joint (infectional) 385.22
  - joint, produced by surgical fusion NEC V45.4
  - knee 718.56
  - lumbosacral (joint) 724.6
  - malleus 385.21
  - multiple sites 718.59
  - postoperative (status) V45.4
  - sacroiliac (joint) 724.6
  - shoulder 718.51
  - specified site NEC 718.58
  - spine NEC 724.9
  - surgical V45.4
- **Ankylosis** (fibrous) (osseous) — *continued*
  - teeth, tooth (hard tissues) 521.6
  - temporomandibular joint 524.6
  - wrist 718.53
- **Ankylostoma** — *see* Ancylostoma
- **Ankylostomiasis** (intestinal) — *see* Ancylostomiasis
- **Ankylurethria** *(see also* Stricture, urethra) 598.9
- **Annular** — *see also* condition
  - detachment, cervix 622.8
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Distortion
  - pancreas (congenital) 751.7
- **Anodontia** (complete) (partial) (vera) 520.0
  - with abnormal spacing 524.3
  - acquired 525.1
    - causing malocclusion 524.3
- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) 759.9
  - abdomen 759.9
  - abdominal wall 756.7
  - acoustic nerve 742.9
  - adrenal (gland) 759.1
  - Alder (-Reilly) (leukocyte granulation) 288.2
  - alimentary tract 751.9
    - lower 751.5
    - specified type NEC 751.8
    - upper (any part, except tongue) 750.9
      - tongue 750.10
        - specified type NEC 750.19
  - alveolar ridge (process) 525.8
  - ankle (joint) 755.69
  - anus, anal (canal) 751.5
  - aorta, aortic 747.20
    - arch 747.21
    - coarctation (postductal) (preductal) 747.10
    - cusp or valve NEC 746.9
    - septum 745.0
    - specified type NEC 747.29
  - aorticopulmonary septum 745.0
  - apertures, diaphragm 756.6
  - appendix 751.5
  - aqueduct of Sylvius 742.3
    - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
  - arm 755.50
    - reduction *(see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.20
  - arteriovenous 747.6
    - cerebral 747.81
  - artery NEC 747.6
    - brain 747.81
    - cerebral 747.81
    - coronary 746.85
    - eye 743.9
    - peripheral 747.6
    - pulmonary 747.3

OCT 1 1980

ANOMALY, ANOMALOUS (congenital) (unspecified type) (see also Damage, Defect, Deficiency, Deficit, Degeneration, Disorder, Dysfunction) 759.9

ANKYLOSIS ...

joint, produced by surgical fusion
NEC V45.4

- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
  - artery NEC — *continued*
    - renal 747.6
    - retina 743.9
    - umbilical 747.5
  - arytenoepiglottic folds 748.3
  - atrial
    - bands 746.9
    - folds 746.9
    - septa 745.5
  - atrioventricular
    - canal 745.69
    - common 745.69
    - conduction 426.7
    - excitation 426.7
    - septum 745.4
  - atrium — *see* Anomaly, atrial
  - auditory canal 744.3
    - specified type NEC 744.29
      - with hearing impairment 744.02
  - auricle
    - ear 744.3
      - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
    - heart 746.9
      - septum 745.5
  - autosomes, autosomal NEC 758.5
  - Axenfeld's 743.44
  - back 759.9
  - band
    - atrial 746.9
    - heart 746.9
    - ventricular 746.9
  - Bartholin's duct 750.9
  - biliary duct or passage 751.60
    - atresia 751.61
  - bladder (neck) (sphincter) (trigone) 753.9
    - specified type NEC 753.8
  - blood vessel 747.9
    - artery — *see* Anomaly, artery
    - kidney 747.6
    - vein — *see* Anomaly, vein
  - bone NEC 756.9
    - ankle 755.69
    - arm 755.50
    - chest 756.3
    - cranium 756.0
    - face 756.0
    - finger 755.50
    - foot 755.67
    - forearm 755.50
    - frontal 756.0
    - head 756.0
    - hip 755.63
    - leg 755.60
    - lumbosacral 756.10
    - nose 748.1
    - pelvic girdle 755.60
    - rachitic 756.4

- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
  - bone NEC — *continued*
    - rib 756.3
    - shoulder girdle 755.50
    - skull 756.0
      - with
        - anencephalus 740.0
        - encephalocele 742.0
        - hydrocephalus 742.3
          - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
        - microcephalus 742.1
    - toe 755.66
  - brain 742.9
    - multiple 742.4
    - reduction 742.2
    - specified type NEC 742.4
    - vessel 747.81
  - branchial cleft NEC 744.49
    - cyst 744.42
    - fistula 744.41
    - persistent 744.41
    - sinus (external) (internal) 744.41
  - breast 757.9
  - broad ligament 752.10
    - specified type NEC 752.19
  - bronchus 748.3
  - bulbar septum 745.0
  - bulbus cordis 745.9
    - persistent (in left ventricle) 745.8
  - bursa 756.9
  - canal of Nuck 752.9
  - canthus 743.9
  - capillary 747.6
  - cardiac 746.9
    - septal closure 745.9
    - valve NEC 746.9
      - pulmonary 746.00
      - specified type NEC 746.89
  - cardiovascular system 746.9
    - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.5
  - carpus 755.50
  - cartilage, trachea 748.3
  - cartilaginous 756.9
  - caruncle, lacrimal, lachrymal 743.9
  - cascade stomach 750.7
  - cauda equina 742.59
  - cecum 751.5
  - cerebral — *see also* Anomaly, brain
    - vessels 747.81
  - cerebrovascular system 747.81
  - cervix (uterus) 752.40
    - with doubling of vagina and uterus 752.2
    - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
        - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

OCT 1 1980

- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
  - Chédiak-Higashi (-Steinbrinck) (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) 288.2
  - cheek 744.9
  - chest (wall) 756.3
  - chin 744.9
    - specified type NEC 744.89
  - chordae tendineae 746.9
  - choroid 743.9
    - plexus 742.9
  - chromosomes, chromosomal 758.9
    - 13 (13-15) 758.1
    - 18 (16-18) 758.2
    - 21 or 22 758.0
    - autosomes NEC (*see also* Abnormality, autosomes) 758.5
      - deletion 758.3
    - Christchurch 758.3
    - D_1 758.1
    - E_3 758.2
    - G 758.0
    - mosaics 758.9
    - sex 758.8
      - complement, XO 758.6
      - complement, XXX 758.8
      - complement, XXY 758.7
      - complement, XYY 758.8
      - gonadal dysgenesis 758.6
      - Klinefelter's 758.7
      - Turner's 758.6
    - trisomy 21 758.0
  - cilia 743.9
  - circulatory system 747.9
    - specified type NEC 747.89
  - clavicle 755.51
  - clitoris 752.40
  - coccyx 756.10
  - colon 751.5
  - common duct 751.60
  - communication
    - coronary artery 746.85
    - left ventricle with right atrium 745.4
  - concha (ear) 744.3
  - connection
    - renal vessels with kidney 747.6
    - total pulmonary venous 747.41
  - connective tissue 756.9
    - specified type NEC 756.89
  - cornea 743.9
    - shape 743.41
    - size 743.41
    - specified type NEC 743.49
  - coronary
    - artery 746.85
    - vein 746.89
  - cranium — *see* Anomaly, skull
  - cricoid cartilage 748.3
  - cushion, endocardial 745.60

- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
  - cushion, endocardial — *continued*
    - specified type NEC 745.69
  - cystic duct 751.60
  - dental arch relationship 524.2
  - dentition 520.6
  - dentofacial NEC 524.9
    - functional 524.5
    - specified type NEC 524.8
  - dermatoglyphic 757.2
  - Descemet's membrane 743.9
    - specified type NEC 743.49
  - development
    - cervix 752.40
    - vagina 752.40
    - vulva 752.40
  - diaphragm, diaphragmatic (apertures) NEC 756.6
  - digestive organ(s) or system 751.9
    - lower 751.5
    - specified type NEC 751.8
    - upper 750.9
  - distribution, coronary artery 746.85
  - ductus
    - arteriosus 747.0
    - Botalli 747.0
  - duodenum 751.5
  - dura 742.9
    - brain 742.4
    - spinal cord 742.59
  - ear 744.3
    - causing impairment of hearing 744.00
      - specified type NEC 744.09
    - external 744.3
      - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
      - specified type NEC 744.29
    - inner (causing impairment of hearing) 744.05
    - middle, except ossicles (causing impairment of hearing) 744.03
      - ossicles 744.04
    - ossicles 744.04
    - prominent auricle 744.29
    - specified type NEC 744.29
      - with hearing impairment 744.09
  - Ebstein's (heart) 746.2
    - tricuspid valve 746.2
  - ectodermal 757.9
  - Eisenmenger's (ventricular septal defect) 745.4
  - ejaculatory duct 752.9
    - specified type NEC 752.8
  - elbow (joint) 755.50
  - endocardial cushion 745.60
    - specified type NEC 745.69
  - endocrine gland NEC 759.2
  - epididymis 752.9
  - epiglottis 748.3

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
  - esophagus 750.9
    - specified type NEC 750.4
  - Eustachian tube 744.3
    - specified type NEC 744.24
  - eye (any part) 743.9
    - adnexa 743.9
      - specified type NEC 743.69
    - anophthalmos 743.00
    - anterior
      - chamber and related structures 743.9
        - angle 743.9
          - specified type NEC 743.44
        - specified type NEC 743.44
      - segment 743.9
        - combined 743.48
        - multiple 743.48
        - specified type NEC 743.49
    - cataract *(see also* Cataract) 743.30
    - glaucoma *(see also* Buphthalmia) 743.20
    - lid 743.9
      - specified type NEC 743.63
    - microphthalmos *(see also* Microphthalmos) 743.10
    - posterior segment 743.9
      - specified type NEC 743.59
      - vascular 743.58
      - vitreous 743.9
        - specified type NEC 743.51
    - ptosis (eyelid) 743.61
    - retina 743.9
      - specified type NEC 743.59
    - sclera 743.9
      - specified type NEC 743.47
    - specified type NEC 743.8
  - eyebrow 744.89
  - eyelid 743.9
    - specified type NEC 743.63
  - face (any part) 744.9
    - bone(s) 756.0
    - specified type NEC 744.89
  - fallopian tube 752.10
    - specified type NEC 752.19
  - fascia 756.9
    - specified type NEC 756.89
  - femur 755.60
  - fibula 755.60
  - finger 755.50
    - supernumerary 755.01
    - webbed *(see also* Syndactylism, fingers) 755.11
  - fixation, intestine 751.4
  - flexion (joint) 755.9
    - hip or thigh *(see also* Dislocation, hip, congenital) 754.30
  - folds, heart 746.9
  - foot 755.67
  - foramen

- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
  - foramen — *continued*
    - Botalli 745.5
    - ovale 745.5
  - forearm 755.50
  - forehead *(see also* Anomaly, skull) 756.0
  - form, teeth 520.2
  - fovea centralis 743.9
  - frontal bone *(see also* Anomaly, skull) 756.0
  - gallbladder 751.60
  - Gartner's duct 752.11
  - gastrointestinal tract 751.9
    - specified type NEC 751.8
  - genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
    - female 752.9
      - external 752.40
        - specified type NEC 752.49
      - internal NEC 752.9
    - male (external and internal) 752.9
      - epispadias 752.6
      - hydrocele, congenital 778.6
      - hypospadias 752.6
      - testis, undescended 752.5
    - specified type NEC 752.8
  - genitourinary NEC 752.9
  - Gerbode 745.4
  - globe (eye) 743.9
  - glottis 748.3
  - granulation or granulocyte, genetic 288.2
    - constitutional 288.2
    - leukocyte 288.2
  - gum 750.9
  - gyri 742.9
  - hair 757.9
    - specified type NEC 757.4
  - hand 755.50
  - hard tissue formation in pulp 522.3
  - head *(see also* Anomaly, skull) 756.0
  - heart 746.9
    - auricle 746.9
    - bands 746.9
    - fibroelastosis cordis 425.3
    - folds 746.9
    - malposition 746.87
    - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
    - obstructive NEC 746.84
    - patent ductus arteriosus (Botalli) 747.0
    - septum 745.9
      - aortic 745.0
      - aorticopulmonary 745.0
      - atrial 745.5
      - auricular 745.5
      - between aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
      - endocardial cushion type 745.60
        - specified type NEC 745.69
      - interatrial 745.5

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
  - heart — *continued*
    - septum — *continued*
      - interventricular 745.4
        - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
      - specified type NEC 745.8
      - ventricular 745.4
        - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
    - specified type NEC 746.89
    - tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
    - valve NEC 746.9
      - aortic 746.9
        - atresia 746.89
        - bicuspid valve 746.4
        - insufficiency 746.4
        - specified type NEC 746.89
        - stenosis 746.3
          - subaortic 746.81
          - supravalvular 747.22
      - mitral 746.9
        - atresia 746.89
        - insufficiency 746.6
        - specified type NEC 746.89
        - stenosis 746.5
      - pulmonary 746.00
        - atresia 746.01
        - insufficiency 746.09
        - stenosis 746.02
          - infundibular 746.83
          - subvalvular 746.83
      - tricuspid 746.9
        - atresia 746.1
        - stenosis 746.1
    - ventricle 746.9
  - heel 755.67
  - Hegglin's 288.2
  - hemianencephaly 740.0
  - hemicephaly 740.0
  - hemicrania 740.0
  - hepatic duct 751.60
  - hip (joint) 755.63
  - hourglass
    - bladder 753.8
    - gallbladder 751.69
    - stomach 750.7
  - humerus 755.50
  - hymen 752.40
  - hypersegmentation of neutrophils, hereditary 288.2
  - hypophyseal 759.2
  - ileocecal (coil) (valve) 751.5
  - ileum (intestine) 751.5
  - ilium 755.60

- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
  - integument 757.9
    - specified type NEC 757.8
  - intervertebral cartilage or disc 756.10
  - intestine (large) (small) 751.5
    - fixational type 751.4
  - iris 743.9
    - specified type NEC 743.46
  - ischium 755.60
  - jaw NEC 524.9
    - closure 524.5
    - size (major) 524.0
    - specified type NEC 524.8
  - jaw-cranial base relationship 524.1
  - jejunum 751.5
  - joint 755.9
    - hip
      - dislocation *(see also* Dislocation, hip, congenital) 754.30
      - predislocation *(see also* Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
      - preluxation *(see also* Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
      - subluxation *(see also* Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
    - lumbosacral 756.10
      - spondylolisthesis 756.12
      - spondylosis 756.11
    - multiple arthrogryposis 754.89
    - sacroiliac 755.69
  - Jordan's 288.2
  - kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) 753.9
    - vessel 747.6
  - Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) 756.16
  - knee (joint) 755.64
  - labium (majus) (minus) 752.40
  - labyrinth, membranous (causing impairment of hearing) 744.05
  - lacrimal
    - apparatus, duct or passage 743.9
      - specified type NEC 743.65
    - gland 743.9
      - specified type NEC 743.64
  - Langdon Down (mongolism) 758.0
  - larynx, laryngeal (muscle) 748.3
    - web, webbed 748.2
  - leg (lower) (upper) 755.60
    - reduction NEC *(see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.30
  - lens 743.9
    - shape 743.36
    - specified type NEC 743.39
  - leukocytes, genetic 288.2
    - granulation (constitutional) 288.2
  - lid (fold) 743.9
  - ligament 756.9
    - broad 752.10
    - round 752.9
  - limb, except reduction deformity 755.9

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
  - limb, except reduction deformity — *continued*
    - lower 755.60
      - reduction deformity *(see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.30
      - specified type NEC 755.69
    - upper 755.50
      - reduction deformity *(see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.20
      - specified type NEC 755.59
  - lip 750.9
    - harelip *(see also* Cleft, lip) 749.10
    - specified type NEC 750.26
  - liver (duct) 751.60
    - atresia 751.69
  - lower extremity 755.60
  - lumbosacral (joint) (region) 756.10
  - lung (fissure) (lobe) NEC 748.60
    - agenesis 748.5
    - specified type NEC 748.69
  - lymphatic system 759.9
  - Madelung's (radius) 755.54
  - mandible 524.9
    - size 524.0
  - maxilla 524.9
    - size 524.0
  - May (-Hegglin) 288.2
  - meatus urinarius 753.9
    - specified type NEC 753.8
  - meningeal bands or folds, constriction of 742.8
  - meninges 742.9
    - brain 742.4
    - spinal 742.59
  - meningocele *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.9
  - mesentery 751.9
  - metacarpus 755.50
  - metatarsus 755.67
  - middle ear, except ossicles (causing impairment of hearing) 744.03
    - ossicles 744.04
  - mitral (leaflets) (valve) 746.9
    - atresia 746.89
    - insufficiency 746.6
    - specified type NEC 746.89
    - stenosis 746.5
  - mouth 750.9
    - specified type NEC 750.26
  - multiple NEC 759.7
    - specified type NEC 759.8
  - muscle 756.9
    - eye 743.9
      - specified type NEC 743.69
    - specified type NEC 756.89
  - musculoskeletal system, except limbs 756.9

- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
  - musculoskeletal system, except limbs — *continued*
    - specified type NEC 756.9
  - nail 757.9
    - specified type NEC 757.5
  - narrowness, eyelid 743.62
  - nasal sinus or septum 748.1
  - neck (any part) 744.9
    - specified type NEC 744.89
  - nerve 742.9
    - acoustic 742.9
      - specified type NEC 742.8
    - optic 742.9
      - specified type NEC 742.8
    - specified type NEC 742.8
  - nervous system NEC 742.9
    - brain 742.9
      - specified type NEC 742.4
    - specified type NEC 742.8
  - neurological 742.9
  - nipple 757.9
  - nonteratogenic NEC 754.89
  - nose, nasal (bone) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) 748.1
  - ocular muscle 743.9
  - omphalomesenteric duct 751.0
  - opening, pulmonary veins 747.49
  - optic
    - disc 743.9
      - specified type NEC 743.57
    - nerve 742.9
  - opticociliary vessels 743.9
  - orbit (eye) 743.9
    - specified type NEC 743.66
  - organ
    - of Corti (causing impairment of hearing) 744.05
    - or site 759.9
      - specified type NEC 759.8
  - origin
    - both great arteries from same ventricle 745.11
    - coronary artery 746.85
    - innominate artery 747.6
    - left coronary artery from pulmonary artery 746.85
    - pulmonary artery 747.3
    - renal vessels 747.6
    - subclavian artery (left) (right) 747.21
  - osseous meatus (ear) 744.03
  - ovary 752.0
  - oviduct 752.10
  - palate (hard) (soft) 750.9
    - cleft *(see also* Cleft, palate) 749.00
  - pancreas (duct) 751.7
  - papillary muscles 746.9
  - parathyroid gland 759.2
  - paraurethral ducts 753.9

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*

- parotid (gland) 750.9
- patella 755.64
- Pelger-Huët (hereditary hyposegmentation) 288.2
- pelvic girdle 755.60
  - specified type NEC 755.69
- pelvis (bony) 755.60
  - complicating delivery 653.0
  - rachitic 268.1
    - fetal 756.4
- penis (glans) 752.9
- pericardium 746.89
- peripheral vascular system NEC 747.6
- Peter's 743.44
- pharynx 750.9
  - branchial cleft 744.41
  - specified type NEC 750.29
- Pierre Robin 756.0
- pigmentation NEC 709.0
  - congenital 757.33
- pituitary (gland) 759.2
- pleural folds 748.8
- portal vein 747.40
- position tooth, teeth 524.3
- preauricular sinus 744.46
- prepuce 752.9
- prostate 752.9
- pulmonary 748.60
  - artery 747.3
  - circulation 747.3
  - specified type NEC 748.69
  - valve 746.00
    - atresia 746.01
    - insufficiency 746.09
    - specified type NEC 746.09
    - stenosis 746.02
      - infundibular 746.83
      - subvalvular 746.83
  - vein 747.40
  - venous
    - connection 747.49
      - partial 747.42
      - total 747.41
    - return 747.49
      - partial 747.42
      - total (TAPVR) (complete) (subdiaphragmatic) (supradiaphragmatic) 747.41
- pupil 743.9
- pylorus 750.9
  - hypertrophy 750.5
  - stenosis 750.5
- rachitic, fetal 756.4
- radius 755.50
- rectovaginal (septum) 752.40
- rectum 751.5
- refraction 367.9
- renal 753.9

Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*

- renal — *continued*
  - vessel 747.6
- respiratory system 748.9
  - specified type NEC 748.8
- rib 756.3
  - cervical 756.2
- Rieger's 743.44
- rings, trachea 748.3
- rotation — *see also* Malrotation
  - hip or thigh *(see also* Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
- round ligament 752.9
- sacroiliac (joint) 755.69
- sacrum 756.10
- saddle
  - back 754.2
  - nose 754.0
    - syphilitic 090.5
- salivary gland or duct 750.9
  - specified type NEC 750.26
- scapula 755.50
- sclera 743.9
  - specified type NEC 743.47
- scrotum 752.9
- sebaceous gland 757.9
- seminal duct or tract 752.9
- sense organs 742.9
  - specified type NEC 742.8
- septum
  - heart — *see* Anomaly, heart, septum
  - nasal 748.1
- sex chromosomes NEC *(see also* Anomaly, chromosomes) 758.8
- shoulder (girdle) (joint) 755.50
  - specified type NEC 755.59
- sigmoid (flexure) 751.5
- sinus of Valsalva 747.29
- site NEC 759.9
- skeleton generalized NEC 756.50
- skin (appendage) 757.9
  - specified type NEC 757.39
- skull (bone) 756.0
  - with
    - anencephalus 740.0
    - encephalocele 742.0
    - hydrocephalus 742.3
      - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
    - microcephalus 742.1
- specified type NEC
  - adrenal (gland) 759.1
  - alimentary tract (complete) (partial) 751.8
    - lower 751.5
    - upper 750.8
  - ankle 755.69
  - anus, anal (canal) 751.5
  - aorta, aortic 747.29

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
- specified type NEC — *continued*
  - aorta, aortic — *continued*
    - arch 747.21
  - appendix 751.5
  - arm 755.59
  - artery (peripheral) 747.6
    - brain 747.81
    - coronary 746.85
    - eye 743.58
    - pulmonary 747.3
    - retinal 743.58
    - umbilical 747.5
  - auditory canal 744.29
    - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
  - bile duct or passage 751.69
  - bladder 753.8
    - neck 753.8
  - bone(s) 756.9
    - arm 755.59
    - face 756.0
    - leg 755.69
    - pelvic girdle 755.69
    - shoulder girdle 755.59
    - skull 756.0
      - with
        - anencephalus 740.0
        - encephalocele 742.0
        - hydrocephalus 742.3
          - with spina bifida (*see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
        - microcephalus 742.1
  - brain 742.4
  - breast 757.6
  - broad ligament 752.19
  - bronchus 748.3
  - canal of Nuck 752.8
  - cardiac septal closure 745.8
  - carpus 755.59
  - cartilaginous 756.9
  - cecum 751.5
  - cervix 752.49
  - chest (wall) 756.3
  - chin 744.89
  - ciliary body 743.46
  - circulatory system 747.89
  - clavicle 755.51
  - clitoris 752.49
  - coccyx 756.19
  - colon 751.5
  - common duct 751.69
  - connective tissue 756.89
  - cricoid cartilage 748.3
  - cystic duct 751.69
  - diaphragm 756.6
  - digestive organ(s) or tract 751.8
    - lower 751.5
    - upper 750.8

Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
- specified type NEC — *continued*
  - duodenum 751.5
  - ear 744.29
    - auricle 744.29
      - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
    - causing impairment of hearing 744.09
    - inner (causing impairment of hearing) 744.05
    - middle, except ossicles 744.03
      - ossicles 744.04
  - ejaculatory duct 752.8
  - endocrine 759.2
  - epiglottis 748.3
  - esophagus 750.4
  - Eustachian tube 744.24
  - eye 743.8
    - lid 743.63
    - muscle 743.69
  - face 744.89
    - bone(s) 756.0
  - fallopian tube 752.19
  - fascia 756.89
  - femur 755.69
  - fibula 755.69
  - finger 755.59
  - foot 755.67
  - fovea centralis 743.55
  - gallbladder 751.69
  - Gartner's duct 752.8
  - gastrointestinal tract 751.8
  - genitalia, genital organ(s)
    - female 752.8
      - external 752.49
      - internal NEC 752.8
    - male 752.8
  - genitourinary tract NEC 752.8
  - glottis 748.3
  - hair 757.4
  - hand 755.59
  - heart 746.89
    - valve NEC 746.89
      - pulmonary 746.09
  - hepatic duct 751.69
  - hydatid of Morgagni 752.8
  - hymen 752.49
  - integument 757.8
  - intestine (large) (small) 751.5
    - fixational type 751.4
  - iris 743.46
  - jejunum 751.5
  - joint 755.8
  - kidney 753.3
  - knee 755.64
  - labium (majus) (minus) 752.49
  - labyrinth, membranous 744.05
  - larynx 748.3

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
- specified type NEC — *continued*
  - leg 755.69
  - lens 743.39
  - limb, except reduction deformity 755.8
    - lower 755.69
      - reduction deformity *(see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.30
    - upper 755.59
      - reduction deformity *(see also* Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.20
  - lip 750.26
  - liver 751.69
  - lung (fissure) (lobe) 748.69
  - meatus urinarius 753.8
  - metacarpus 755.59
  - mouth 750.26
  - muscle 756.89
    - eye 743.69
  - musculoskeletal system, except limbs 756.9
  - nail 757.5
  - neck 744.89
  - nerve 742.8
    - acoustic 742.8
    - optic 742.8
  - nervous system 742.8
  - nipple 757.6
  - nose 748.1
  - organ NEC 759.8
    - of Corti 744.05
  - osseous meatus (ear) 744.03
  - ovary 752.0
  - oviduct 752.19
  - pancreas 751.7
  - parathyroid 759.2
  - patella 755.64
  - pelvic girdle 755.69
  - penis 752.8
  - pericardium 746.89
  - peripheral vascular system 747.6
  - pharynx 750.29
  - pituitary 759.2
  - prostate 752.8
  - radius 755.59
  - rectum 751.5
  - respiratory system 748.8
  - rib 756.3
  - round ligament 752.8
  - sacrum 756.19
  - salivary duct or gland 750.26
  - scapula 755.59
  - sclera 743.47
  - scrotum 752.8
  - seminal duct or tract 752.8
  - shoulder girdle 755.59
  - site NEC 759.8

Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
- specified type NEC — *continued*
  - skin 757.39
  - skull (bone(s)) 756.0
    - with
      - anencephalus 740.0
      - encephalocele 742.0
      - hydrocephalus 742.3
        - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
      - microcephalus 742.1
  - specified organ or site NEC 759.8
  - spermatic cord 752.8
  - spinal cord 742.59
  - spine 756.19
  - spleen 759.0
  - sternum 756.3
  - stomach 750.7
  - tarsus 755.67
  - tendon 756.89
  - testis 752.8
  - testis 752.8
  - thorax (wall) 756.3
  - thymus 759.2
  - thyroid (gland) 759.2
    - cartilage 748.3
  - tibia 755.69
  - toe 755.66
  - tongue 750.19
  - trachea (cartilage) 748.3
  - ulna 755.59
  - urachus 753.7
  - ureter 753.4
    - obstructive 753.2
  - urethra 753.8
    - obstructive 753.6
  - urinary tract 753.8
  - uterus 752.3
  - uvula 750.26
  - vagina 752.49
  - vascular 747.6
    - brain 747.81
  - vas deferens 752.8
  - vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
    - brain 747.81
    - great 747.49
    - portal 747.49
    - pulmonary 747.49
  - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.49
  - vertebra 756.19
  - vulva 752.49
- spermatic cord 752.9
- spine, spinal 756.10
  - column 756.10
  - cord 742.9
    - meningocele *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.9
    - specified type NEC 742.59

OCT 1 1980

- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
  - spine, spinal — *continued*
    - cord — *continued*
      - spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.9
      - vessel 747.6
    - meninges 742.59
    - nerve root 742.9
  - spleen 759.0
  - Sprengel's 755.52
  - sternum 756.3
  - stomach 750.9
    - specified type NEC 750.7
  - submaxillary gland 750.9
  - superior vena cava 747.40
  - talipes — *see* Talipes
  - tarsus 755.67
    - with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
  - teeth, tooth NEC 520.9
    - position 524.3
    - spacing 524.3
  - tendon 756.9
    - specified type NEC 756.89
  - termination
    - coronary artery 746.85
  - testis 752.9
  - thebesian valve 746.9
  - thigh 755.60
    - flexion *(see also* Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
  - thorax (wall) 756.3
  - throat 750.9
  - thumb 755.50
    - supernumerary 755.01
  - thymus gland 759.2
  - thyroid (gland) 759.2
    - cartilage 748.3
  - tibia 755.60
    - saber 090.5
  - toe 755.66
    - supernumerary 755.02
    - webbed *(see also* Syndactylism, toes) 755.13
  - tongue 750.10
    - specified type NEC 750.19
  - trachea, tracheal 748.3
    - cartilage 748.3
    - rings 748.3
  - tragus 744.3
  - transverse aortic arch 747.21
  - trichromata 368.59
  - trichromatopsia 368.59
  - tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) 746.9
    - atresia 746.1
    - Ebstein's 746.2
    - specified type NEC 746.89
    - stenosis 746.1
  - trunk 759.9

- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
  - Uhl's (hypoplasia of myocardium, right ventricle) 746.84
  - ulna 755.50
  - umbilicus 759.9
    - artery 747.5
  - union, trachea with larynx 748.3
  - unspecified site 759.9
  - upper extremity 755.50
  - urachus 753.7
    - specified type NEC 753.7
  - ureter 753.9
    - obstructive 753.2
    - specified type NEC 753.4
  - urethra (valve) 753.9
    - obstructive 753.6
    - specified type NEC 753.8
  - urinary tract or system (any part, except urachus) 753.9
    - specified type NEC 753.8
    - urachus 753.7
  - uterus 752.3
    - with only one functioning horn 752.3
    - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.0
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
        - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - uvula 750.9
  - vagina 752.40
  - valleculae 748.3
  - valve (heart) NEC 746.9
    - formation, ureter 753.2
    - pulmonary 746.00
    - specified type NEC 746.89
  - vascular NEC 747.6
    - ring 747.21
  - vas deferens 752.9
  - vein(s) (peripheral) NEC 747.6
    - brain 747.81
    - cerebral 747.81
    - coronary 746.89
    - great 747.40
      - specified type NEC 747.49
    - portal 747.40
    - pulmonary 747.40
    - retina 743.9
  - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.40
  - venous return (pulmonary) 747.49
    - partial 747.42
    - total 747.41
  - ventricle, ventricular (heart) 746.9
    - bands 746.9
    - folds 746.9
    - septa 745.4
  - vertebra 756.10
  - vesicourethral orifice 753.9
  - vessels NEC 747.6
    - optic papilla 743.9
  - vitelline duct 751.0

OCT 1 1980

vein(s) ...
  coronary 746.89

OCT 1 1980

- **Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) — *continued*
  - vitreous humor 743.9
    - specified type NEC 743.51
  - vulva 752.40
  - wrist (joint) 755.50
- **Anomia** 784.69
- **Anonychia** 757.5
  - acquired 703.8
- **Anophthalmos, anophthalmus** (clinical) (congenital) (globe) 743.00
  - acquired 360.89
- **Anopsia** (altitudinal) (quadrant) 368.46
- **Anorchia** 752.8
- **Anorchism, anorchidism** 752.8
- **Anorexia** 783.0
  - hysterical 300.11
  - nervosa 307.1
- **Anosmia** *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
  - hysterical 300.11
  - postinfectional 478.9
  - psychogenic 306.7
  - traumatic 951.8
- **Anosognosia** 780.9
- **Anosphrasia** 781.1
- **Anosteoplasia** 756.50
- **Anotia** 744.09
- **Anovulatory cycle** 628.0
- **Anoxemia** 799.0
  - newborn 770.8
- **Anoxia** 799.0
  - altitude 993.2
  - cerebral 348.1
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with specified complication NEC
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.8
    - complicating
      - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 669.4
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
      - obstetric anesthesia or sedation 668.2
    - during or resulting from a procedure 997.0
    - following
      - abortion 639.8
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
    - newborn *(see also* Distress, fetal, liveborn infant) 768.9
  - due to drowning 994.1
  - heart — *see* Insufficiency, coronary
  - high altitude 993.2
  - intrauterine
    - fetal death (before onset of labor) 768.0
      - during labor 768.1
- **Anoxia** — *continued*
  - intrauterine — *continued*
    - liveborn infant — *see* Distress, fetal, liveborn infant
  - myocardial — *see* Insufficiency, coronary
  - newborn 768.9
    - mild or moderate (Apgar score 4-7) 768.6
    - severe (Apgar score 0-3) 768.5
  - pathological 799.0
- **Anteflexion** — *see* Anteversion
- **Antenatal**
  - care, normal pregnancy V22.1
    - first V22.0
  - screening (for) V28.9
    - based on amniocentesis NEC V28.2
      - chromosomal anomalies V28.0
      - raised alphafetoprotein levels V28.1
    - chromosomal anomalies V28.0
    - fetal growth retardation using ultrasonics V28.4
    - isoimmunization V28.5
    - malformations using ultrasonics V28.3
    - raised alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid V28.1
    - specified condition NEC V28.8
- **Antepartum** — *see* condition
- **Anterior** — *see also* condition
  - spinal artery compression syndrome 721.1
- **Antero-occlusion** 524.2
- **Anteversion**
  - cervix *(see also* Anteversion, uterus) 621.6
  - femur (neck), congenital 755.63
  - uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) 621.6
    - congenital 752.3
    - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
        - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- **Anthracosilicosis** (occupational) 500
- **Anthracosis** (lung) (occupational) 500
  - lingua 529.3
- **Anthrax** 022.9
  - with pneumonia 022.1 [484.5]
  - colitis 022.2
  - cutaneous 022.0
  - gastrointestinal 022.2
  - intestinal 022.2
  - pulmonary 022.1
  - respiratory 022.1
  - septicemia 022.3
  - specified manifestation NEC 022.8
- **Anthropoid pelvis** 755.69
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.2
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
    - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- **Anthropophobia** 300.29

ANTHRAX
  with pneumonia 022.1 [484.5]

OCT 1 1980

- **Antibioma, breast** 611.0
- **Antibodies**
  - maternal (blood group) (*see also* Incompatibility) 656.2
    - anti-D, cord blood 656.1
      - fetus or newborn 773.0
- **Antibody deficiency syndrome**
  - agammaglobulinemic 279.00
  - congenital 279.04
  - hypogammaglobulinemic 279.00
- **Anticoagulant, circulating** (*see also* Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
- **Antimongolism syndrome** 758.3
- **Antimonial cholera** 985.4
- **Antisocial personality** 301.7
- **Antithrombinemia** (*see also* Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
- **Antithromboplastinemia** (*see also* Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
- **Antithromboplastinogenemia** (*see also* Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
- **Antitoxin complication or reaction** — *see* Complications, vaccination
- **Anton** (-Babinski) syndrome (hemiasomatognosia) 307.9
- **Antritis** (chronic) 473.0
  - acute 461.0
- **Antrum, antral** — *see* condition
- **Anuria** 788.5
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with renal failure
    - ectopic pregnancy (*see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.3
    - molar pregnancy (*see also* categories 630-632) 639.3
  - calculus (impacted) (recurrent) 592.9
    - kidney 592.0
    - ureter 592.1
  - congenital 753.3
  - due to a procedure 997.5
  - following
    - abortion 639.3
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.3
  - newborn 753.3
  - postrenal 593.4
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 669.3
  - specified as due to a procedure 997.5
  - sulfonamide
    - correct substance properly administered 788.5
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.0
  - traumatic (following crushing) 958.5
- **Anus, anal** — *see* condition
- **Anusitis** 569.49
- **Anxiety** (neurosis) (reaction) (state) 300.00
  - depression 300.4
  - generalized 300.02
  - hysteria 300.20
- **Anxiety** (neurosis) (reaction) (state) — *continued*
  - in
    - acute stress reaction 308.0
    - transient adjustment reaction 309.24
  - panic type 300.01
  - separation, abnormal 309.21
- **Aorta, aortic** — *see* condition
- **Aortectasia** 441.9
- **Aortitis** (nonsyphilitic) 447.6
  - arteriosclerotic 440.0
  - calcific 447.6
  - Döhle-Heller 093.1
  - luetic 093.1
  - rheumatic (*see also* Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic) 391.1
  - rheumatoid — *see* Arthritis, rheumatoid
  - specific 093.1
  - syphilitic 093.1
    - congenital 090.5
- **Apathetic thyroid storm** (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
- **Apepsia** 536.8
  - achlorhydric 536.0
  - psychogenic 306.4
- **Aperistalsis, esophagus** 530.0
- **Apert's syndrome** (acrocephalosyndactyly) 755.55
- **Apert-Gallais syndrome** (adrenogenital) 255.2
- **Apertognathia** 524.2
- **Apgar** (score)
  - 0-3 at 1 minute 768.5
  - 4-7 at 1 minute 768.6
  - low NEC 768.9
- **Aphagia** 783.0
  - psychogenic 307.1
- **Aphakia** (acquired) (bilateral) (postoperative) (unilateral) 379.31
  - congenital 743.35
- **Aphalangia** (congenital) 755.4
  - lower limb (complete) (intercalary) (partial) (terminal) 755.39
    - meaning all digits (complete) (partial) 755.31
    - transverse 755.31
  - upper limb (complete) (intercalary) (partial) (terminal) 755.29
    - meaning all digits (complete) (partial) 755.21
    - transverse 755.21
- **Aphasia** (amnestic) (ataxic) (auditory) (Broca's) (choreatic) (classic) (expressive) (global) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (jargon) (motor) (nominal) (receptive) (semantic) (sensory) (syntactic) (verbal) (visual) (Wernicke's) 784.3
  - developmental 315.31
  - syphilis, tertiary 094.89

OCT 1 1980

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE (ADH) 253.6

OCT 1 1980

- **Aphasia** (amnestic) (ataxic) (auditory) (Broca's) (choreatic) (classic) (expressive) (global) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (jargon) (motor) (nominal) (receptive) (semantic) (sensory) (syntactic) (verbal) (visual) (Wernicke's) — *continued*
  - uremic — *see* Uremia
- **Aphemia** 784.3
  - uremic — *see* Uremia
- **Aphonia** 784.41
  - clericorum 784.49
  - hysterical 300.11
  - organic 784.41
  - psychogenic 306.1
- **Aphthae, aphthous** — *see also* condition
  - Bednar's 528.2
  - cachectic 529.0
  - epizootic 078.4
  - fever 078.4
  - oral 528.2
  - stomatitis 528.2
  - thrush 112.0
  - ulcer (oral) (recurrent) 528.2
    - genital organ(s) NEC
      - female 629.8
      - male 608.89
    - larynx 478.79
- **Apical** — *see* condition
- **Aplasia** — *see also* Agenesis
  - alveolar process (acquired) 525.8
    - congenital 750.26
  - aorta (congenital) 747.22
  - aortic valve (congenital) 746.89
  - axialis extracorticalis (congenital) 330.0
  - bone marrow (myeloid) 284.9
    - acquired (secondary) 284.8
    - congenital 284.0
    - idiopathic 284.9
  - brain 740.0
    - specified part 742.2
  - breast 757.6
  - bronchus 748.3
  - cementum 520.4
  - cerebellar 742.2
  - congenital pure red cell 284.0
  - corpus callosum 742.2
  - erythrocyte 284.8
    - congenital 284.0
  - extracortical axial 330.0
  - eye (congenital) 743.00
  - fovea centralis (congenital) 743.55
  - germinal (cell) 606.0
  - iris 743.45
  - labyrinth, membranous 744.05
  - limb (congenital) 755.4
    - lower NEC 755.30
    - upper NEC 755.20
  - lung (bilateral) (congenital) (unilateral) 748.5
- **Aplasia** — *continued*
  - nervous system NEC 742.8
  - nuclear 742.8
  - ovary 752.0
  - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 330.0
  - prostate (congenital) 752.8
  - red cell (pure) (with thymoma) 284.8
    - acquired (adult) (secondary) 284.8
    - congenital 284.0
    - hereditary 284.0
    - of infants 284.0
    - primary 284.0
  - round ligament (congenital) 752.8
  - salivary gland 750.21
  - skin (congenital) 757.39
  - spinal cord 742.59
  - spleen 759.0
  - testis (congenital) 752.8
  - thymic, with immunodeficiency 279.2
  - thyroid 243
  - uterus 752.3
  - ventral horn cell 742.59
- **Apleuria** 756.3
- **Apnea, apneic** (spells) 786.09
  - newborn, neonatorum 770.8
  - psychogenic 306.1
- **Apneumatosis newborn** 770.4
- **Apodia** 755.31
- **Apophysitis** (bone) *(see also* Osteochondrosis) 732.9
  - calcaneus 732.5
  - juvenile 732.6
- **Apoplectiform convulsions** *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- **Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic** *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - abdominal 569.89
  - adrenal 036.3
  - attack 436
  - basilar *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - brain *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - bulbar *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - capillary *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - cardiac *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - cerebral *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular acute) 436
  - chorea *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - congestive *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
    - newborn 767.4
  - embolic *(see also* Embolism, brain) 434.1
  - fetus 767.0
  - fit *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic** — *continued*
  - healed or old — *see* category 438
  - heart (auricle) (ventricle) *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - heat 992.0
  - hemiplegia *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - hemorrhagic (stroke) *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 432.9
  - ingravescent *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - late effect — *see* category 438
  - lung — *see* Embolism, pulmonary
  - meninges, hemorrhagic *(see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - neonatorum 767.0
  - newborn 767.0
  - pancreatitis 577.0
  - placenta 641.2
  - progressive *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - pulmonary (artery) (vein) — *see* Embolism, pulmonary
  - sanguineous *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - seizure *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - serous *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - spleen 289.59
  - stroke *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - thrombotic *(see also* Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
  - uremic — *see* Uremia
  - uteroplacental 641.2
- **Appendage**
  - intestine (epiploic) 751.5
  - preauricular 744.1
  - testicular (organ of Morgagni) 752.8
- **Appendicitis** 541
  - with
    - perforation, peritonitis (generalized), or rupture 540.0
    - peritoneal abscess 540.1
  - acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (inflammatory) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative) 540.9
    - with
      - perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 540.0
      - peritoneal abscess 540.1
  - amebic 006.8
  - chronic (recurrent) 542
  - exacerbation — *see* Appendicitis, acute
  - fulminating — *see* Appendicitis, acute
  - gangrenous — *see* Appendicitis, acute
  - healed (obliterative) 542
- **Appendicitis** — *continued*
  - interval 542
  - neurogenic 542
  - obstructive 542
  - pneumococcal 541
  - recurrent 542
  - relapsing 542
  - retrocecal 541
  - subacute (adhesive) 542
  - subsiding 542
  - suppurative — *see* Appendicitis, acute
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 014.8
- **Appendiclausis** 543.9
- **Appendicolithiasis** 543.9
- **Appendicopathia oxyurica** 127.4
- **Appendix, appendicular** — *see also* condition
  - Morgagni (male) 752.8
- **Appetite**
  - depraved 307.52
  - excessive 783.6
    - psychogenic 307.51
  - lack or loss *(see also* Anorexia) 783.0
    - nonorganic origin 307.59
  - perverted 307.52
    - hysterical 300.11
- **Apprehension, apprehensiveness** (abnormal) (state) 300.00
  - specified type NEC 300.09
- **Approximal wear** 521.1
- **Apraxia** (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) 784.69
  - oculomotor, congenital 379.51
  - verbal 784.69
- **Aptyalism** 527.7
- **Arabicum elephantiasis** *(see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- **Arachnidism** 989.5
- **Arachnitis** — *see* Meningitis
- **Arachnodactyly** 759.8
- **Arachnoidism** 989.5
- **Arachnoiditis** (acute) (adhesive) (basic) (brain) (cerebrospinal) (chiasmal) (chronic) (spinal) *(see also* Meningitis) 322.9
  - meningococcal (chronic) 036.0
  - syphilitic 094.2
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, meninges) 013.0
- **Araneism** 989.5
- **Arboencephalitis, Australian** 062.4
- **Arborization block** (heart) 426.6
- **Arbor virus, arbovirus** (infection) NEC 066.9
- **Arches** — *see* condition
- **Arcuatus uterus** 752.3
- **Arcus** (cornea)
  - juvenilis 743.43
    - interfering with vision 743.42
  - senilis 371.41
- **Arc-welders' lung** 503

OCT 1 1980

APOPLEXIA - continued

healed or old - see also category 438
  without residuals V12.5

OCT 1 1980

- **Arc-welders' syndrome** (photokeratitis) 370.24
- **Areflexia** 796.1
- **Areola** — *see* condition
- **Argentaffinoma** (M8241/1) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - benign (M8241/0) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - malignant (M8241/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - syndrome 259.2
- **Argentinian hemorrhagic fever** 078.7
- **Arginosuccinicaciduria** 270.6
- **Argonz-Del Castillo syndrome** (nonpuerperal galactorrhea and amenorrhea) 253.1
- **Argyll-Robertson phenomenon, pupil, or syndrome** (syphilitic) 094.89
  - atypical 379.45
  - nonluetic 379.45
  - nonsyphilitic 379.45
  - reversed 379.45
- **Argyria, argyriasis** NEC 985.8
  - conjunctiva 372.55
  - cornea 371.16
  - from drug or medicinal agent
    - correct substance properly administered 709.0
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.2
- **Arhinencephaly** 742.2
- **Arias-Stella phenomenon** 621.3
- **Ariboflavinosis** 266.0
- **Arizona enteritis** 008.1
- **Arm** — *see* condition
- **Armenian disease** 277.3
- **Arnold-Chiari obstruction or syndrome** (*see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
- **Arrest, arrested**
  - active phase of labor 661.1
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
  - any plane in pelvis
    - complicating delivery 660.1
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - bone marrow (*see also* Anemia, aplastic) 284.9
  - cardiac 427.5
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with specified complication NEC
      - ectopic pregnancy (*see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
      - molar pregnancy (*see also* categories 630-632) 639.8
    - complicating
      - anesthesia
        - correct substance properly administered 427.5
        - obstetric 668.1
        - overdose or wrong substance given 968.4

- **Arrest, arrested** — *continued*
  - cardiac — *continued*
    - complicating — *continued*
      - anesthesia — *continued*
        - overdose or wrong substance given — *continued*
          - specified anesthetic — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
      - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 669.4
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
      - surgery (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) 997.1
    - fetus or newborn 779.8
    - following
      - abortion 639.8
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
    - postoperative (immediate) 997.1
      - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
  - cardiorespiratory (*see also* Arrest, cardiac) 427.5
  - deep transverse 660.3
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - development or growth
    - bone 733.91
    - child 783.4
    - fetus 764.9
      - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
    - tracheal rings 748.3
  - epiphyseal 733.91
  - granulopoiesis 288.0
  - heart — *see* Arrest, cardiac
  - respiratory 799.1
    - newborn 770.8
  - sinus 426.6
  - transverse (deep) 660.3
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- **Arrhenoblastoma** (M8630/1)
  - benign (M8630/0)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site
      - female 220
      - male 222.0
  - malignant (M8630/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site
      - female 183.0
      - male 186.9
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
    - female 236.2
    - male 236.4
- **Arrhinencephaly** 742.2
  - due to
    - trisomy 13 (13-15) 758.1

cardiopulmonary - see Cardiorespiratory

circulatory 427.5

- **Arrhinencephaly** — *continued*
  - due to — *continued*
    - trisomy 18 (16-18) 758.2
- **Arrhythmia** (auricle) (cardiac) (cordis) (gallop rhythm) (juvenile) (nodal) (reflex) (sinus) (supraventricular) (transitory) (ventricle) 427.9
  - bigeminal rhythm 427.89
  - block 426.9
  - bradycardia 427.89
  - contractions, premature 427.60
  - coronary sinus 427.89
  - ectopic 427.89
  - extrasystolic 427.60
  - postoperative 997.1
  - psychogenic 306.2
  - vagal 780.2
- **Arrillaga-Ayerza syndrome** (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) 416.0
- **Arsenical**
  - dermatitis 692.4
  - keratosis 692.4
  - pigmentation 985.1
    - from drug or medicinal agent
      - correct substance properly administered 709.0
      - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.1
- **Arsenism** 985.1
  - from drug or medicinal agent
    - correct substance properly administered 692.4
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.1
- **Arterial** — *see* condition
- **Arteriectasis** 447.8
- **Arteriofibrosis** — *see* Arteriosclerosis
- **Arteriolar sclerosis** — *see* Arteriosclerosis
- **Arteriolith** — *see* Arteriosclerosis
- **Arteriolitis** 447.6
  - necrotizing, kidney 447.5
  - renal — *see* Hypertension, kidney
- **Arteriolosclerosis** — *see* Arteriosclerosis
- **Arterionephrosclerosis** *(see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
- **Arteriopathy** 447.9
- **Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic** (artery) (deformans) (diffuse) (disease) (endarteritis) (general) (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive) (senile) (with calcification) 440.9
  - with
    - gangrene 440.2 *[785.4]*
    - psychosis *(see also* Psychosis, arteriosclerotic) 290.40
  - aorta 440.0
  - arteries of extremities 440.2
  - basilar (artery) *(see also* Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
- **Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic** (artery) (deformans) (diffuse) (disease) (endarteritis) (general) (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive) (senile) (with calcification) — *continued*
  - brain 437.0
  - cardiac 414.0
  - cardiopathy 414.0
  - cardiorenal *(see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
  - cardiovascular *(see also* Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
  - carotid (artery) (common) (internal) *(see also* Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
  - central nervous system 437.0
  - cerebral 437.0
    - late effect — *see* category 438
  - cerebrospinal 437.0
  - cerebrovascular 437.0
  - coronary (artery) 414.0
  - extremities 440.2
  - heart (disease) 414.0
    - valve 424.99
      - aortic 424.1
      - mitral 424.0
      - pulmonary 424.3
      - tricuspid 424.2
  - kidney *(see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
  - labyrinth, labyrinthine 388.00
  - medial 440.2
  - Mönckeberg's 440.2
  - myocarditis 429.0
  - nephrosclerosis *(see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
  - peripheral (of extremities) 440.2
    - with gangrene 440.2 *[785.4]*
  - precerebral 433.9
    - specified artery NEC 433.8
  - pulmonary (idiopathic) 416.0
  - renal *(see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
    - arterioles *(see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
    - artery 440.1
  - retinal (vascular) 440.8 *[362.13]*
  - specified artery NEC 440.8
    - with gangrene 440.8 *[785.4]*
  - spinal (cord) 437.0
  - vertebral (artery) *(see also* Occlusion, artery, vertebral) 433.2
- **Arteriospasm** 443.9
- **Arteriovenous** — *see* condition
- **Arteritis** 447.6
  - allergic 446.2
  - aorta (nonsyphilitic) 447.6
    - syphilitic 093.1
  - aortic arch 446.7
  - brachiocephalica 446.7
  - brain 437.4

OCT 1 1980

cerebral ...
  ischemia 437,0

mesentery(ic) (artery) 557.1

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS ...

with
  dementia - see also Dementia,
    arteriosclerotic

ARTERITIS ...

aorta (nonsyphilitic) 447.6

- **Arteritis** — *continued*
  - **brain** — *continued*
    - syphilitic 094.89
  - branchial 446.7
  - cerebral 437.4
    - late effect — *see* category 438
    - syphilitic 094.89
  - coronary (artery) 414.0
    - rheumatic 391.9
      - chronic 398.99
    - syphilitic 093.89
  - cranial (left) (right) 446.5
  - deformans — *see* Arteriosclerosis
  - giant cell 446.5
  - necrosing or necrotizing 446.0
  - nodosa 446.0
  - obliterans — *see also* Arteriosclerosis
    - subclaviocarotica 446.7
  - pulmonary 417.8
  - retina 362.18
  - rheumatic — *see* Fever, rheumatic
  - senile — *see* Arteriosclerosis
  - suppurative 447.2
  - syphilitic (general) 093.89
    - brain 094.89
    - coronary 093.89
    - spinal 094.89
  - temporal 446.5
  - young female, syndrome 446.7
- **Artery, arterial** — *see* condition
- **Arthralgia** *(see also* Pain, joint) 719.4
  - allergic *(see also* Pain, joint) 719.4
  - in caisson disease 993.3
  - psychogenic 307.89
  - rubella 056.71
  - Salmonella 003.23
- **Arthritis, arthritic** (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 716.9

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 711-712,* 715-716, 718, 719, 730:
>
> 0 *site unspecified*
>
> 1 *shoulder region*
>
> 2 *upper arm*
>
> 3 *forearm*
>
> 4 *hand*
>
> 5 *pelvic region and thigh*
>
> 6 *lower leg*
>
> 7 *ankle and foot*
>
> 8 *other specified sites*
>
> 9 *multiple sites*

  - allergic 716.2
  - ankylosing (crippling) (spine) 720.0
    - sites other than spine 716.9
  - atrophic 714.0
    - spine 720.9
  - back *(see also* Arthritis, spine) 721.90
  - Bechterew's (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
  - blennorrhagic 098.50
  - cervical, cervicodorsal *(see also* Spondylosis, cervical) 721.0
  - Charcot's 094.0 *[713.5]*
    - diabetic 250.6 *[713.5]*
    - syringomyelic 336.0 *[713.5]*
    - tabetic 094.0 *[713.5]*
  - chylous *(see also* Filariasis) 125.9 *[711.7]*
  - climacteric NEC 716.3
  - coccyx 721.8
  - cricoarytenoid 478.79
  - crystal (-induced) — *see* Arthritis, due to crystals
  - deformans *(see also* Osteoarthrosis) 715.9
    - spine 721.90
      - with myelopathy 721.91
  - degenerative *(see also* Osteoarthrosis) 715.9
    - idiopathic 715.09
    - polyarticular 715.09
    - spine 721.90
      - with myelopathy 721.91
  - dermatoarthritis, lipoid 272.8 *[713.0]*
  - due to or associated with
    - acromegaly 253.0 *[713.0]*
    - actinomycosis 039.8 *[711.4]*
    - amyloidosis 277.3 *[713.7]*

ARTHRITIS

Note - Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 711-712, 715-716, 718-719, 730:

Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) — *continued*
- due to or associated with — *continued*
  - bacterial disease NEC 040.89 *[711.4]*
  - Behçet's syndrome 136.1 *[711.2]*
  - blastomycosis 116.0 *[711.6]*
  - brucellosis *(see also* Brucellosis) 023.9 *[711.4]*
  - caisson disease 993.3
  - coccidioidomycosis 114.3 *[711.6]*
  - coliform (Escherichia coli) 711.0
  - colitis, ulcerative 556 *[713.1]*
  - cowpox 051.0 *[711.5]*
  - crystals NEC 275.4 *[712.9]*
    - dicalcium phosphate 275.4 *[712.1]*
    - pyrophosphate 275.4 *[712.2]*
    - specified NEC 275.4 *[712.8]*
  - dermatoarthritis, lipoid 272.8 *[713.0]*
  - dermatological disorder NEC 709.9 *[713.3]*
  - diabetes 250.6 *[713.5]*
  - diphtheria 032.89 *[711.4]*
  - dracontiasis 125.7 *[711.7]*
  - dysentery 009.0 *[711.3]*
  - endocrine disorder NEC 259.9 *[713.0]*
  - enteritis NEC 009.1 *[711.3]*
    - infectious *(see also* Enteritis, infectious) 009.0 *[711.3]*
      - specified organism NEC 008.8 *[711.3]*
    - regional *(see also* Enteritis, regional) 555.9 *[713.1]*
    - specified organism NEC 008.8 *[711.3]*
  - epiphyseal slip, nontraumatic (old) 716.8
  - erysipelas 035 *[711.4]*
  - erythema
    - epidemic 026.1
    - multiforme 695.1 *[713.3]*
    - nodosum 695.2 *[713.3]*
  - Escherichia coli 711.0
  - filariasis NEC 125.9 *[711.7]*
  - gastrointestinal condition NEC 569.9 *[713.1]*
  - glanders 024 *[711.4]*
  - Gonococcus 098.50
  - gout 274.0
  - H. influenzae 711.0
  - helminthiasis NEC 128.9 *[711.7]*
  - hematological disorder NEC 289.9 *[713.2]*
  - hemochromatosis 275.0 *[713.0]*
  - hemoglobinopathy NEC *(see also* Disease, hemoglobin) 282.7 *[713.2]*
  - hemophilia *(see also* Hemophilia) 286.0 *[713.2]*
  - Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) 711.0

Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) — *continued*
- due to or associated with — *continued*
  - Henoch (-Schönlein) purpura 287.0 *[713.6]*
  - histoplasmosis NEC *(see also* Histoplasmosis) 115.99 *[711.6]*
  - hyperparathyroidism 252.0 *[713.0]*
  - hypersensitivity reaction NEC 995.3 *[713.6]*
  - hypogammaglobulinemia *(see also* Hypogammaglobulinemia) 279.00 *[713.0]*
  - hypothyroidism NEC 244.9 *[713.0]*
  - infection *(see also* Arthritis, infectious) 711.9
  - infectious disease NEC 136.9 *[711.8]*
  - leprosy *(see also* Leprosy) 030.9 *[711.4]*
  - leukemia NEC (M9800/3) 208.9 *[713.2]*
  - lipoid dermatoarthritis 272.8 *[713.0]*
  - Mediterranean fever, familial 277.3 *[713.7]*
  - meningococcal infection 036.82
  - metabolic disorder NEC 277.9 *[713.0]*
  - multiple myelomatosis (M9730/3) 203.0 *[713.2]*
  - mumps 072.79 *[711.5]*
  - mycobacteria 031.8 *[711.4]*
  - mycosis NEC 117.9 *[711.6]*
  - neurological disorder NEC 349.9 *[713.5]*
  - ochronosis 270.2 *[713.0]*
  - O'Nyong Nyong 066.3 *[711.5]*
  - parasitic disease NEC 136.9 *[711.8]*
  - paratyphoid fever *(see also* Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9 *[711.3]*
  - Pneumococcus 711.0
  - poliomyelitis *(see also* Poliomyelitis) 045.9 *[711.5]*
  - Pseudomonas 711.0
  - psoriasis 696.0
  - pyogenic organism (E. coli) (H. influenzae) (Pseudomonas) (Streptococcus) 711.0
  - rat-bite fever 026.1 *[711.4]*
  - regional enteritis *(see also* Enteritis, regional) 555.9 *[713.1]*
  - Reiter's disease 099.3 *[711.1]*
  - respiratory disorder NEC 519.9 *[713.4]*
  - reticulosis, malignant (M9720/3) 202.3 *[713.2]*
  - rubella 056.71
  - salmonellosis 003.23
  - sarcoidosis 135 *[713.7]*
  - serum sickness 999.5 *[713.6]*
  - Staphylococcus 711.0
  - Streptococcus 711.0
  - syphilis *(see also* Syphilis) 094.0 *[711.4]*
  - syringomyelia 336.0 *[713.5]*

OCT 1 1980

70A

OCT 1 1980

- **Arthritis, arthritic** (acute) (chronic) (subacute) — *continued*
  - due to or associated with — *continued*
    - thalassemia 282.4 *[713.2]*
    - tuberculosis *(see also* Tuberculosis, arthritis) 015.9 *[711.4]*
    - typhoid fever 002.0 *[711.3]*
    - ulcerative colitis 556 *[713.1]*
    - urethritis
      - nongonococcal 099.4 *[711.1]*
      - nonspecific 099.4 *[711.1]*
      - Reiter's 099.3 *[711.1]*
    - viral disease NEC 079.9 *[711.5]*
  - erythema epidemic 026.1
  - gonococcal 098.50
  - gouty (acute) 274.0
  - hypertrophic *(see also* Osteoarthrosis) 715.9
    - spine 721.90
      - with myelopathy 721.91
  - idiopathic, blennorrheal 099.3
  - in caisson disease 993.3 *[713.8]*
  - infectious or infective (acute) (chronic) (subacute) NEC 711.9
    - nonpyogenic 711.9
    - spine 720.9
  - inflammatory NEC 714.9
  - juvenile rheumatoid (chronic) (polyarticular) 714.30
    - acute 714.31
    - monoarticular 714.33
    - pauciarticular 714.32
  - lumbar *(see also* Spondylosis, lumbar) 721.3
  - meningococcal 036.82
  - menopausal NEC 716.3
  - migratory — *see* Fever, rheumatic
  - neuropathic (Charcot's) 094.0 *[713.5]*
    - diabetic 250.6 *[713.5]*
    - nonsyphilitic NEC 349.9 *[713.5]*
    - syringomyelic 336.0 *[713.5]*
    - tabetic 094.0 *[713.5]*
  - nodosa *(see also* Osteoarthrosis) 715.9
    - spine 721.90
      - with myelopathy 721.91
  - nonpyogenic NEC 716.9
    - spine 721.90
      - with myelopathy 721.91
  - ochronotic 270.2 *[713.0]*
  - palindromic *(see also* Rheumatism, palindromic) 719.3
  - pneumococcal 711.0
  - postdysenteric 009.0 *[711.3]*
  - postrheumatic, chronic (Jaccoud's) 714.4
  - primary progressive 714.0
    - spine 720.9
  - proliferative 714.0
    - spine 720.0
  - psoriatic 696.0
  - purulent 711.0

- **Arthritis, arthritic** (acute) (chronic) (subacute) — *continued*
  - pyogenic or pyemic 711.0
  - rheumatic 714.0
    - acute or subacute — *see* Fever, rheumatic
    - chronic 714.0
    - spine 720.9
  - rheumatoid —
    - with
      - splenoadenomegaly and leukopenia 714.1
      - visceral or systemic involvement 714.2
    - aortitis 714.89
    - carditis 714.2
    - heart disease 714.2
    - juvenile (chronic) (polyarticular) 714.30
      - acute 714.31
      - monoarticular 714.33
      - pauciarticular 714.32

    - spine 720.0
  - rubella 056.71
  - sacral, sacroiliac, sacrococcygeal *(see also* Spondylosis, sacral) 721.3
  - scorbutic 267
  - senile or senescent *(see also* Osteoarthrosis) 715.9
    - spine 721.90
      - with myelopathy 721.91
  - septic 711.0
  - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) 999.5 *[713.6]*
  - specified form NEC 716.8
  - spine 721.90
    - with myelopathy 721.91
    - atrophic 720.9
    - degenerative 721.90
      - with myelopathy 721.91
    - hypertrophic (with deformity) 721.90
      - with myelopathy 721.91
    - infectious or infective NEC 720.9
    - Marie-Strümpell 720.0
    - nonpyogenic 721.90
      - with myelopathy 721.91
    - pyogenic 720.9
    - rheumatoid 720.0
    - traumatic (old) 721.7
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[720.81]*
  - staphylococcal 711.0
  - streptococcal 711.0
  - suppurative 711.0
  - syphilitic 094.0 *[713.5]*
    - congenital 090.49 *[713.5]*
  - syphilitica deformans (Charcot) 094.0 *[713.5]*

OCT 1 1980

ARTHRITIS - continued
due to ...

urethritis
nongonococcal 099.4 [711.1]

ARTHRITIS - continued

rheumatoid (nodular) 714.0

OCT 1 1980

- **Arthritis, arthritic** (acute) (chronic) (subacute) — *continued*
  - thoracic (*see also* Spondylosis, thoracic) 721.2
  - toxic of menopause 716.3
  - transient 716.4
  - traumatic (chronic) (old) (post) 716.1
    - current injury — *see* nature of injury
  - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, arthritis) 015.9 *[711.4]*
  - urethritica 099.3 *[711.1]*
  - urica, uratic 274.0
  - venereal 099.3 *[711.1]*
  - vertebral (*see also* Arthritis, spine) 721.90
  - villous 716.8
  - von Bechterew's 720.0
- **Arthrocele** (*see also* Effusion, joint) 719.0
- **Arthrochondritis** — *see* Arthritis
- **Arthrodesis status** V45.4
- **Arthrodynia** (*see also* Pain, joint) 719.4
  - psychogenic 307.89
- **Arthrodysplasia** 755.9
- **Arthrofibrosis, joint** (*see also* Ankylosis) 718.5
- **Arthrogryposis** 728.3
  - multiplex, congenita 754.89
- **Arthrokatadysis** 715.35
- **Arthrolithiasis** 274.0
- **Arthro-onychodysplasia** 756.89
- **Arthro-osteo-onychodysplasia** 756.89
- **Arthropathy** (*see also* Arthritis) 716.9

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 711-712, 716:*
>
> *0 site unspecified*
>
> *1 shoulder region*
>
> *2 upper arm*
>
> *3 forearm*
>
> *4 hand*
>
> *5 pelvic region and thigh*
>
> *6 lower leg*
>
> *7 ankle and foot*
>
> *8 other specified sites*
>
> *9 multiple sites*

  - Behçet's 711.2 *[136.1]*
  - Charcot's 094.0 *[713.5]*
    - diabetic 250.6 *[713.5]*

- **Arthropathy** — *continued*
  - Charcot's — *continued*
    - syringomyelic 336.0 *[713.5]*
    - tabetic 094.0 *[713.5]*
  - crystal (-induced) — *see* Arthritis, due to crystals
  - gouty 274.0
  - neurogenic, neuropathic (Charcot's) (tabetic) 094.0 *[713.5]*
    - diabetic 250.6 *[713.5]*
    - nonsyphilitic NEC 349.9 *[713.5]*
    - syringomyelic 336.0 *[713.5]*
  - postdysenteric NEC 009.0 *[711.3]*
  - postrheumatic, chronic (Jaccoud's) 714.4
  - psoriatic 696.0
  - pulmonary 731.2
  - specified NEC 716.8
  - syringomyelia 336.0 *[713.5]*
  - tabes dorsalis 094.0 *[713.5]*
  - tabetic 094.0 *[713.5]*
  - transient 716.4
  - traumatic 716.1
  - uric acid 274.0
- **Arthrophyte** (*see also* Loose, body, joint) 718.1
- **Arthrophytis** 719.80
  - ankle 719.87
  - elbow 719.82
  - foot 719.87
  - hand 719.84
  - hip 719.85
  - knee 719.86
  - multiple sites 719.89
  - pelvic region 719.85
  - shoulder (region) 719.81
  - specified site NEC 719.88
  - wrist 719.83
- **Arthropyosis** (*see also* Arthritis, pyogenic) 711.0
- **Arthrosis** (deformans) (degenerative) (*see also* Osteoarthrosis) 715.9
  - Charcot's 094.0 *[713.5]*
  - polyarticular 715.09
  - spine (*see also* Spondylosis) 721.90
- **Arthus' phenomenon** 995.2
  - due to
    - correct substance properly administered 995.2
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
      - specified drug — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
    - serum 999.5
- **Articular** — *see also* condition
  - spondylolisthesis 756.12
- **Artificial**
  - device (prosthetic) — *see* Fitting, device
  - insemination V26.1
  - menopause (states) (symptoms) (syndrome) 627.4

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Artificial** — *continued*
  - opening status (functioning) (without complication) V55.9
    - anus (colostomy) V44.3
    - colostomy V44.3
    - cystostomy V44.5
    - enterostomy V44.4
    - gastrostomy V44.1
    - ileostomy V44.2
    - intestinal tract NEC V44.4
    - jejunostomy V44.4
    - nephrostomy V44.6
    - specified site NEC V44.8
    - tracheostomy V44.0
    - ureterostomy V44.6
    - urethrostomy V44.6
    - urinary tract NEC V44.6
    - vagina V44.7
  - vagina status V44.7
- **Arytenoid** — *see* condition
- **Asbestosis** (occupational) 501
- **Asboe-Hansen's disease** (incontinentia pigmenti) 757.33
- **Ascariasis** (intestinal) (lung) 127.0
- **Ascaridiasis** 127.0
- **Ascaridosis** 127.0
- **Ascaris** 127.0
  - lumbricoides (infestation) 127.0
  - pneumonia 127.0
- **Ascending** — *see* condition
- **Aschoff's bodies** *(see also* Myocarditis, rheumatic) 398.0
- **Ascites** 789.5
  - abdominal NEC 789.5
  - cancerous (M8000/6) 197.6
  - cardiac 428.0
  - chylous (nonfilarial) 457.8
    - filarial *(see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  - congenital 778.0
  - due to S. japonicum 120.2
  - fetal, causing fetopelvic disproportion 653.7
  - heart 428.0
  - joint *(see also* Effusion, joint) 719.0
  - malignant (M8000/6) 197.6
  - pseudochylous 789.5
  - syphilitic 095.2
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 014.0
- **Ascorbic acid** (vitamin C) deficiency (scurvy) 267
- **ASCVD** (arteriosclerotic cardiovascular disease) 429.2
- **Aseptic** — *see* condition
- **Asherman's syndrome** 621.5
- **Asialia** 527.7
- **Asiatic cholera** *(see also* Cholera) 001.9
- **Asocial personality or trends** 301.7
- **Aspergillosis** 117.3
  - with pneumonia 117.3 *[484.6]*
- **Aspergillosis** — *continued*
  - nonsyphilitic NEC 117.3
- **Aspergillus** (flavus) (fumigatus) (infection) (terreus) 117.3
- **Aspermatogenesis** 606.0
- **Aspermia** (testis) 606.0
- **Asphyxia, asphyxiation** (by) 799.0
  - antenatal — *see* Distress, fetal
  - bedclothes 994.7
  - birth *(see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 768.9
  - bunny bag 994.7
  - carbon monoxide 986
  - caul *(see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 768.9
  - cave-in 994.7
    - crushing — *see* Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
  - constriction 994.7
  - crushing — *see* Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
  - drowning 994.1
  - fetal — *see* Asphyxia, intrauterine
  - food or foreign body (in larynx) 933.1
    - bronchioles 934.8
    - bronchus (main) 934.1
    - lung 934.8
    - nasopharynx 933.0
    - nose, nasal passages 932
    - pharynx 933.0
    - respiratory tract 934.9
      - specified part NEC 934.8
    - throat 933.0
    - trachea 934.0
  - gas, fumes, or vapor NEC 987.9
    - specified — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - gravitational changes 994.7
  - hanging 994.7
  - inhalation — *see* Inhalation
  - intrauterine
    - fetal death (before onset of labor) 768.0
      - during labor 768.1
    - liveborn infant — *see* Distress, fetal, liveborn infant
  - local 443.0
  - mechanical 994.7
    - during birth *(see also* Distress, fetal) 768.4
  - mucus 933.1
    - bronchus (main) 934.1
    - larynx 933.1
    - lung 934.8
    - nasal passages 932
    - newborn 770.1
    - pharynx 933.0
    - respiratory tract 934.9
      - specified part NEC 934.8
    - throat 933.0
    - trachea 934.0
    - vaginal (fetus or newborn) 770.1
  - newborn 768.9

ASHD 414.0

- **Asphyxia, asphyxiation** (by) — *continued*
  - newborn — *continued*
    - blue (Apgar score 4-7) 768.6
    - livida (Apgar score 4-7) 768.6
    - mild or moderate (Apgar score 4-7) 768.6
    - pallida (Apgar score 0-3) 768.5
    - severe (Apgar score 0-3) 768.5
    - white (Apgar score 0-3) 768.5
  - pathological 799.0
  - plastic bag 994.7
  - postnatal *(see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 768.9
    - mechanical 994.7
  - pressure 994.7
  - reticularis 782.61
  - strangulation 994.7
  - submersion 994.1
  - traumatic NEC — *see* Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
  - vomiting, vomitus — *see* Asphyxia, food or foreign body
- **Aspiration**
  - acid pulmonary (syndrome) 997.3
    - obstetric 668.0
  - amniotic fluid 770.1
  - bronchitis 507.0
  - contents of birth canal 770.1
  - fetal pneumonitis 770.1
  - food, foreign body, or gasoline (with asphyxiation) — *see* Asphyxia, food or foreign body
  - meconium 770.1
  - mucus 933.1
    - into
      - bronchus (main) 934.1
      - lung 934.8
      - respiratory tract 934.9
        - specified part NEC 934.8
      - trachea 934.0
    - newborn 770.1
    - vaginal (fetus or newborn) 770.1
  - newborn 770.1
  - pneumonia 507.0
  - pneumonitis 507.0
    - fetus or newborn 770.1
    - obstetric 668.0
  - syndrome of newborn (massive) (meconium) 770.1
  - vernix caseosa 770.1
- **Asplenia** 759.0
  - with mesocardia 746.87
- **Assam fever** 085.0
- **Assimilation, pelvis**
  - with disproportion 653.2
    - affecting fetus or newborn
    - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- **Assmann's focus** *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.0
- **Astasia** (-abasia) 307.9
  - hysterical 300.11
- **Asteatosis** 706.8
  - cutis 706.8
- **Astereognosis** 780.9
- **Asterixis** 781.3
  - in liver disease 572.8
- **Asteroid hyalitis** 379.22
- **Asthenia, asthenic** 780.7
  - cardiac *(see also* Failure, heart) 428.9
    - psychogenic 306.2
  - cardiovascular *(see also* Failure, heart) 428.9
    - psychogenic 306.2
  - heart *(see also* Failure, heart) 428.9
    - psychogenic 306.2
  - hysterical 300.11
  - myocardial *(see also* Failure, heart) 428.9
    - psychogenic 306.2
  - nervous 300.5
  - neurocirculatory 306.2
  - neurotic 300.5
  - psychogenic 300.5
  - psychoneurotic 300.5
  - psychophysiologic 300.5
  - reaction, psychoneurotic 300.5
  - senile 797
  - Stiller's 780.7
  - tropical anhidrotic 705.1
- **Asthenopia** 368.13
  - accommodative 367.4
  - hysterical (muscular) 300.11
  - psychogenic 306.7
- **Asthenospermia** 792.2
- **Asthma, asthmatic** (bronchial) (catarrh) (spasmodic) 493.9

> *Note — Use the following fifth digit subclassification with category 493:*
> *0 without mention of status asthmaticus*
> *1 with status asthmaticus*

  - with
    - bronchitis 493.9
    - hay fever 493.0
    - rhinitis, allergic 493.0
  - allergic 493.9
    - stated cause (external allergen) 493.0
  - atopic 493.0
  - cardiac *(see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
  - cardiobronchial *(see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
  - cardiorenal *(see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
  - childhood 493.0
  - colliers' 500
  - croup 493.9

ASTHENIA...

neuromuscular 300.5

ASSIMILATION, PELVIS
  with disproportion...
    affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

OCT 1 1980

Asthma, asthmatic (bronchial) (catarrh) (spasmodic) — *continued*
 detergent 507.8
 due to
  detergent 507.8
  internal immunological process 493.1
 endogenous (intrinsic) 493.1
 eosinophilic 518.3
 exogenous (cosmetics) (dander or dust) (drugs) (dust) (feathers) (food) (hay) (platinum) (pollen) 493.0
 extrinsic 493.0
 grinders' 502
 hay 493.0
 heart (*see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
 infective 493.1
 intrinsic 493.1
 Kopp's 254.8
 late-onset 493.1
 meat-wrappers' 506.9
 Millar's (laryngismus stridulus) 478.75
 millstone makers' 502
 miners' 500
 Monday morning 504
 ~~New Orleans (epidemic) 493.0~~
 platinum 493.0
 pneumoconiotic (occupational) NEC 505
 potters' 502
 psychogenic 316 *[493.9]*
 pulmonary eosinophilic 518.3
 red cedar 495.8
 Rostan's (*see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
 sandblasters' 502
 sequoiosis 495.8
 stonemasons' 502
 thymic 254.8
 tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
 Wichmann's (laryngismus stridulus) 478.75
 wood 495.8
Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) 367.20
 irregular 367.22
 regular 367.21
Astroblastoma (M9430/3)
 nose 748.1
 specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 191.9
Astrocytoma (cystic) (M9400/3)
 anaplastic type (M9401/3)
  specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  unspecified site 191.9
 fibrillary (M9420/3)
  specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant

Astrocytoma (cystic) (M9400/3) — *continued*
 fibrillary (M9420/3) — *continued*
  unspecified site 191.9
 fibrous (M9420/3)
  specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  unspecified site 191.9
 gemistocytic (M9411/3)
  specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  unspecified site 191.9
 juvenile (M9421/3)
  specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  unspecified site 191.9
 nose 748.1
 pilocytic (M9241/3)
  specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  unspecified site 191.9
 piloid (M9421/3)
  specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  unspecified site 191.9
 protoplasmic (M9410/3)
  specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  unspecified site 191.9
 specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 subependymal (M9383/1) 237.5
  giant cell (M9384/1) 237.5
 unspecified site 191.9
Astroglioma (M9400/3)
 nose 748.1
 specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 191.9
Asymbolia 784.60
Asymmetrical breathing 786.09
Asymmetry — *see also* Distortion
 chest 786.9
 face 754.0
 jaw 524.1
 pelvis with disproportion 653.0
  affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  causing obstructed labor 660.1
   affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
Asynergia 781.3
Asynergy 781.3
 ventricular 429.89
Asystole (heart) (*see also* Arrest, cardiac) 427.5
Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic 781.3
 acute 781.3
 brain 331.89
 cerebellar 334.3
  hereditary (Marie's) 334.2
  in

ASTHMA, ASTHMATIC - continued

myocardial 428.1

OCT 1 1980

- **Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic** — *continued*
  - cerebellar — *continued*
    - in — *continued*
      - alcoholism 303.9 *[334.4]*
      - myxedema *(see also* Myxedema) 244.9 *[334.4]*
      - neoplastic disease NEC 239.9 *[334.4]*
  - cerebral 331.89
  - family, familial 334.2
    - cerebral (Marie's) 334.2
    - spinal (Friedreich's) 334.0
  - Friedreich's (heredofamilial) (spinal) 334.0
  - frontal lobe 781.3
  - gait 781.2
    - hysterical 300.11
  - general 781.3
  - hereditary NEC 334.2
    - cerebellar 334.2
    - spastic 334.1
    - spinal 334.0
  - heredofamilial (Marie's) 334.2
  - hysterical 300.11
  - locomotor (progressive) 094.0
    - diabetic 250.6 *[337.1]*
  - Marie's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) 334.2
  - nonorganic origin 307.9
  - partial 094.0
  - postchickenpox 052.7
  - progressive 094.0
  - psychogenic 307.9
  - Sanger-Brown's 334.2
  - spastic 094.0
    - hereditary 334.1
    - syphilitic 094.0
  - spinal 094.0
    - hereditary 334.0
    - progressive 094.0
  - telangiectasia 334.8
- **Ataxia-telangiectasia** 334.8
- **Atelectasis** (absorption collapse) (complete) (compression) (massive) (partial) (postinfective) (pressure collapse) (pulmonary) (relaxation) 518.0
  - newborn (congenital) (partial) 770.5
    - primary 770.4
  - primary 770.4
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- **Ateleiosis, ateliosis** 253.3
- **Atelia** — *see* Distortion
- **Ateliosis** 253.3
- **Atelocardia** 746.9
- **Atelomyelia** 742.59
- **Athelia** 757.6
- **Atheroma, atheromatous** *(see also* Arteriosclerosis) 440.9
  - aorta, aortic 440.0
    - valve *(see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
- **Atheroma, atheromatous** — *continued*
  - artery — *see* Arteriosclerosis
  - basilar, (artery) *(see also* Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
  - carotid (artery) (common) (internal) *(see also* Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
  - cerebral (arteries) 437.0
  - coronary (artery) 414.0
  - degeneration — *see* Arteriosclerosis
  - heart, cardiac 414.0
  - mitral (valve) 424.0
  - myocardium, myocardial 414.0
  - pulmonary valve (heart) *(see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
  - skin 706.2
  - tricuspid (heart) (valve) 424.2
  - valve, valvular — *see* Endocarditis
  - vertebral (artery) *(see also* Occlusion, artery, vertebral) 433.2
- **Atheromatosis** — *see also* Arteriosclerosis
  - arterial, congenital 272.8
- **Atherosclerosis** — *see also* Arteriosclerosis
  - coronary (artery) 414.0
- **Athetosis** (acquired) 781.0
  - bilateral 333.7
  - congenital (bilateral) 333.7
  - double 333.7
  - unilateral 781.0
- **Athlete's**
  - foot 110.4
  - heart 429.3
- **Athletic team examination** V70.3
- **Athrepsia** 261
- **Athyrea** (acquired) *(see also* Hypothyroidism) 244.9
  - congenital 243
- **Athyreosis** (congenital) 243
  - acquired — *see* Hypothyroidism
- **Athyroidism** (acquired) *(see also* Hypothyroidism) 244.9
  - congenital 243
- **Atmospheric pyrexia** 992.0
- **Atonia, atony, atonic**
  - abdominal wall 728.2
  - bladder (sphincter) 596.4
    - neurogenic NEC 344.61
  - capillary 448.9
  - cecum 564.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - colon 564.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - congenital 779.8
  - dyspepsia 536.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - intestine 564.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - stomach 536.8
    - neurotic or psychogenic 306.4
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - uterus 661.2

OCT 1 1980

- **Avulsion** (traumatic) — *continued*
  - limb — *see also* Amputation, traumatic, by site
    - skin and subcutaneous tissue — *see* Wound, open, by site
  - muscle — *see* Sprain, by site
  - nerve (root) — *see* Injury, nerve, by site
  - scalp — *see* Wound, open, scalp
  - skin and subcutaneous tissue — *see* Wound, open, by site
  - symphyseal cartilage (inner), complicating delivery 665.6
  - tendon — *see also* Sprain, by site
    - with open wound — *see* Wound, open, by site
  - toenail — *see* Wound, open, toe(s)
  - tooth 873.63
    - complicated 873.73
- **Awareness of heart beat** 785.1
- **Axe grinders' disease** 502
- **Axenfeld's anomaly or syndrome** 743.44
- **Axilla, axillary** — *see also* condition
  - breast 757.6
- **Axonotmesis** — *see* Injury, nerve, by site
- **Ayala's disease** 756.89
- **Ayerza's disease or syndrome** (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) 416.0
- **Azoospermia** 606.0
- **Azotemia** 790.6
- **Aztec ear** 744.29
- **Azygos lobe, lung** (fissure) 748.69

OCT 1 1980

ATAXIA, ATAXY, ATAXIC - continued
  cerebellar - continued
    in - continued

      neoplastic disease NEC 239.9...

  spinal 094.0

OCT 1 1980

- **Atonia, atony, atonic** — *continued*
  - uterus — *continued*
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
  - vesical 596.4
- **Atopy** NEC V15.0
- **Atransferrinemia, congenital** 273.8
- **Atresia, atretic** (congenital) 759.8
  - alimentary organ or tract NEC 751.8
    - lower 751.2
    - upper 750.8
  - ani, anus, anal (canal) 751.2
  - aorta 747.22
    - with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left ventricle (with mitral valve atresia) 746.7
    - arch 747.11
    - ring 747.21
  - aortic (orifice) (valve) 746.89
    - arch 747.11
  - aqueduct of Sylvius 742.3
    - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
  - artery NEC 747.6
    - cerebral 747.81
    - coronary 746.85
    - eye 743.58
    - pulmonary 747.3
    - umbilical 747.5
  - auditory canal (external) 744.02
  - bile, biliary duct (common) or passage 751.61
    - acquired *(see also* Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
  - bladder (neck) 753.6
  - blood vessel 747.6
    - cerebral 747.81
    - pulmonary artery 747.3
    - renal 747.6
  - bronchus 748.3
  - canal, ear 744.02
  - cardiac
    - valve 746.89
      - aortic 746.89
      - mitral 746.89
      - pulmonary 746.01
      - tricuspid 746.1
  - cecum 751.2
  - cervix (acquired) 622.4
    - congenital 752.49
    - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
        - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - choana 748.0
  - colon 751.2
  - cystic duct 751.61
    - acquired 575.8
      - with obstruction *(see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2

- **Atresia, atretic** (congenital) — *continued*
  - digestive organs NEC 751.8
  - duodenum 751.1
  - ear canal 744.02
  - ejaculatory duct 752.8
  - epiglottis 748.3
  - esophagus 750.3
  - Eustachian tube 744.24
  - fallopian tube (acquired) 628.2
    - congenital 752.19
  - follicular cyst 620.0
  - foramen of
    - Luschka 742.3
      - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
    - Magendie 742.3
      - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
  - gallbladder 751.69
  - genital organ
    - external
      - female 752.49
      - male 752.8
    - internal
      - female 752.8
      - male 752.8
  - glottis 748.3
  - gullet 750.3
  - heart
    - valve NEC 746.89
      - aortic 746.89
      - mitral 746.89
      - pulmonary 746.01
      - tricuspid 746.1
  - hymen 752.42
    - acquired 623.3
    - postinfective 623.3
  - ileum 751.1
  - intestine (small) 751.1
    - large 751.2
  - iris, filtration angle *(see also* Buphthalmia) 743.20
  - jejunum 751.1
  - kidney 753.3
  - lacrimal, apparatus 743.65
    - acquired — *see* Stenosis, lacrimal
  - larynx 748.3
  - ligament, broad 752.19
  - lung 748.5
  - meatus urinarius 753.6
  - mitral valve 746.89
    - with atresia or hypoplasia of aortic orifice or valve, with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left ventricle 746.7
  - nares (anterior) (posterior) 748.0
  - nasolacrimal duct 743.65
  - nasopharynx 748.8
  - nose, nostril 748.0
    - acquired 738.0

OCT 1 1980

ATRESIA, ATRETIC ...

cystic duct 751.61

OCT 1 1980

- **Atresia, atretic** (congenital) — *continued*
  - organ or site NEC — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - osseous meatus (ear) 744.03
  - oviduct (acquired) 628.2
    - congenital 752.19
  - parotid duct 750.23
    - acquired 527.8
  - pulmonary (artery) 747.3
    - valve 746.01
    - vein 747.49
  - pulmonic 746.01
  - pupil 743.46
  - rectum 751.2
  - salivary duct or gland 750.23
    - acquired 527.8
  - sublingual duct 750.23
    - acquired 527.8
  - submaxillary duct or gland 750.23
    - acquired 527.8
  - trachea 748.3
  - tricuspid valve 746.1
  - ureter 753.2
  - ureteropelvic junction 753.2
  - ureterovesical orifice 753.2
  - urethra (valvular) 753.6
  - urinary tract NEC 753.2
  - uterus 752.3
    - acquired 621.8
  - vagina (acquired) 623.2
    - congenital 752.49
    - postgonococcal (old) 098.2
    - postinfectional 623.2
    - senile 623.2
  - vascular NEC 747.6
    - cerebral 747.81
  - vas deferens 752.8
  - vein NEC 747.6
    - cardiac 746.89
    - great 747.49
    - portal 747.49
    - pulmonary 747.49
  - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.49
  - vesicourethral orifice 753.6
  - vulva 752.49
    - acquired 624.8
- **Atrichia, atrichosis** 704.00
  - congenital (universal) 757.4
- **Atrioventricularis commune** 745.69
- **Atrophia** — *see also* Atrophy
  - alba 709.0
  - cutis 701.8
    - idiopathica progressiva 701.8
    - senilis 701.8
  - dermatological, diffuse (idiopathic) 701.8
  - flava hepatis (acuta) (subacuta) *(see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
  - gyrata of choroid and retina (central) 363.54
    - generalized 363.57
- **Atrophia** — *continued*
  - senilis 797
    - dermatological 701.8
  - unguium 703.8
    - congenita 757.5
- **Atrophoderma, atrophodermia** 701.9
  - diffusum (idiopathic) 701.8
  - maculatum 701.3
    - et striatum 701.3
      - due to syphilis 095.8
    - syphilitic 091.3
  - neuriticum 701.8
  - pigmentosum 757.33
  - reticulatum symmetricum faciei 701.8
  - senile 701.8
  - symmetrical 701.8
  - vermiculata 701.8
- **Atrophy, atrophic** ———
  - adrenal (autoimmune) (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 255.4
    - with hypofunction 255.4
  - alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) 525.2
  - appendix 543.9
  - Aran-Duchenne muscular 335.21
  - arm 728.2
  - arteriosclerotic — *see* Arteriosclerosis
  - arthritis 714.0
    - spine 720.9
  - bile duct (any) 576.8
  - bladder 596.8
  - blanche (of Milian) 701.3
  - bone (senile) 733.99
    - due to
      - disuse 733.7
      - infection 733.99
      - tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) 094.0
    - posttraumatic 733.99
  - brain (cortex) (progressive) 331.9
    - with dementia 290.10
    - Alzheimer's 331.0
      - with dementia 290.10
    - circumscribed (Pick's) 331.1
      - with dementia 290.10
    - congenital 742.4
    - hereditary 331.9
    - senile 331.2
  - breast 611.4
    - puerperal, postpartum 676.3
  - buccal cavity 528.9
  - cardiac (brown) (senile) *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - cartilage (infectional) (joint) 733.99
  - cast, plaster of Paris 728.2
  - cerebellar — *see* Atrophy, brain
  - cerebral — *see* Atrophy, brain
  - cervix (endometrium) (mucosa) (myometrium) (senile) (uteri) 622.8
    - menopausal 627.8
  - Charcot-Marie-Tooth 356.1

OCT 1 1988

ATROPHY, ATROPHIC NOS 728.2

OCT 1 1980

Atrophy, atrophic — *continued*
choroid 363.40
diffuse secondary 363.42
hereditary *(see also* Dystrophy, choroid) 363.50
gyrate
central 363.54
diffuse 363.57
generalized 363.57
senile 363.41
ciliary body 364.57
colloid, degenerative 701.3
conjunctiva (senile) 372.8
corpus cavernosum 607.89
cortical *(see also* Atrophy, brain) 331.9
Cruveilhier's 335.21
cystic duct 576.8
dacryosialadenopathy 710.2
degenerative
colloid 701.3
senile 701.3
Déjérine-Thomas 333.0
diffuse idiopathic, dermatological 701.8
disuse
bone 733.7
muscle 728.2
Duchenne-Aran 335.21
ear 388.9
edentulous alveolar ridge 525.2
emphysema, lung 492.8
endometrium (senile) 621.8
cervix 622.8
enteric 569.89
epididymis 608.3
eyeball, cause unknown 360.41
eyelid (senile) 374.50
facial (skin) 701.9
facioscapulohumeral (Landouzy-Déjérine) 359.1
fallopian tube (senile), acquired 620.3
fatty, thymus (gland) 254.8
gallbladder 575.8
gastric 537.89
gastritis (chronic) 535.1
gastrointestinal 569.89
genital organ, male 608.89
glandular 289.3
globe (phthisis bulbi) 360.41
gum 523.2
hair 704.2
heart (brown) (senile) *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
hemifacial 754.0
Romberg 349.89
hydronephrosis 591
infantile 261
paralysis, acute *(see also* Poliomyelits, with paralysis) 045.1
intestine 569.89

Atrophy, atrophic — *continued*
iris (generalized) (postinfectional) (sector shaped) 364.59
essential 364.51
progressive 364.51
sphincter 364.54
kidney (senile) *(see also* Sclerosis, renal) 587
with hypertension *(see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
congenital 753.0
hydronephrotic 591
infantile 753.0
lacrimal apparatus

secondary 375.14
Landouzy-Déjérine 359.1
laryngitis, infection 476.0
larynx 478.79
Leber's optic 377.16
lip 528.5
liver (acute) (subacute) *(see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
chronic (yellow) 571.8
yellow (congenital) 570
with
abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with specified complication NEC
ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.8
chronic 571.8
complicating pregnancy 646.7
following
abortion 639.8
ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
from injection, inoculation or transfusion (onset within 8 months after administration) 070.3
with hepatic coma 070.2
healed 571.5
obstetric 646.7
postabortal 639.8
postimmunization 070.3
with hepatic coma 070.2
posttransfusion 070.3
with hepatic coma 070.2
lung (senile) 518.8
congenital 748.69
macular (dermatological) 701.3
syphilitic, skin 091.3
striated 095.8
muscle, muscular 728.2
disuse 728.2
Duchenne-Aran 335.21
extremity (lower) (upper) 728.2
familial spinal 335.11

OCT 1 1980

lacrimal apparatus (primary) 375.13

liver ...

yellow ...

puerperal, postpartum 674.8

OCT 1 1980

Atrophy, atrophic — *continued*
- muscle, muscular — *continued*
  - general 728.2
  - idiopathic 728.2
  - infantile spinal 335.0
  - myelopathic (progressive) 335.10
  - myotonic 359.2
  - neuritic 356.1
  - neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) 356.1
  - peroneal 356.1
  - primary (idiopathic) 728.2
  - progressive (familial) (hereditary) (pure) 335.21
    - adult (spinal) 335.19
    - infantile (spinal) 335.0
    - juvenile (spinal) 335.11
    - spinal 335.10
      - adult 335.19
      - hereditary or familial 335.11
      - infantile 335.0
  - pseudohypertrophic 359.1
  - spinal (progressive) 335.10
    - adult 335.19
    - Aran-Duchenne 335.10
    - familial 335.11
    - hereditary 335.11
    - infantile 335.0
    - juvenile 335.11
  - syphilitic 095.6
- myocardium (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- myometrium (senile) 621.8
  - cervix 622.8
- myotatic 728.2
- myotonia 359.2
- nail 703.8
  - congenital 757.5
- nasopharynx 472.2
- nerve — *see also* Disorder, nerve
  - abducens 378.54
  - accessory 352.4
  - acoustic or auditory 388.5
  - cranial 352.9
    - first (olfactory) 352.0
    - second (optic) (*see also* Atrophy, optic nerve) 377.10
    - third (oculomotor) ————————

      - total 378.52
    - fourth (trochlear) 378.53
    - fifth (trigeminal) 350.8
    - sixth (abducens) 378.54
    - seventh (facial) 351.8
    - eighth (auditory) 388.5
    - ninth (glossopharyngeal) 352.2
    - tenth (pneumogastric) (vagus) 352.3
    - eleventh (accessory) 352.4
    - twelfth (hypoglossal) 352.5
  - facial 351.8

Atrophy, atrophic — *continued*
- nerve — *continued*
  - glossopharyngeal 352.2
  - hypoglossal 352.5
  - oculomotor ————————

    - total 378.52
  - olfactory 352.0
  - peripheral 355.9
  - pneumogastric 352.3
  - trigeminal 350.8
  - trochlear 378.53
  - vagus (pneumogastric) 352.3
- nervous system, congenital 742.8
- neuritic (*see also* Disorder, nerve) 355.9
- neurogenic NEC 355.9
  - bone
    - tabetic 094.0
- nutritional 261
- old age 797
- olivopontocerebellar 333.0
- optic nerve (ascending) (descending) (infectional) (nonfamilial) (papillomacular bundle) (postretinal) (secondary NEC) (simple) 377.10
  - associated with retinal dystrophy 377.13
  - dominant hereditary 377.16
  - glaucomatous 377.14
  - hereditary (dominant) (Leber's) 377.16
  - Leber's (hereditary) 377.16
  - partial 377.15
  - postinflammatory 377.12
  - primary 377.11
  - syphilitic 094.84
    - congenital 090.49
    - tabes dorsalis 094.0
- orbit 376.45
- ovary (senile), acquired 620.3
- oviduct (senile), acquired 620.3
- palsy, diffuse 335.20
- pancreas (duct) (senile) 577.8
- papillary muscle 429.81
- paralysis 355.9
- parotid gland 527.0
- patches skin 701.3
  - senile 701.8
- penis 607.89
- pharyngitis 472.1
- pharynx 478.29
- pluriglandular 258.8
- polyarthritis 714.0
- prostate 602.2
- pseudohypertrophic 359.1
- renal (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 587
- reticulata 701.8
- retina (*see also* Degeneration, retina) 362.60
  - hereditary (*see also* Dystrophy, retina) 362.70

OCT 1 1980

nerve ...

cranial ...

third (oculomotor)(partial) 378.51

nerve - continued

oculomotor (partial) 378.51

OCT 1 1980

- **Atrophy, atrophic** — *continued*
  - rhinitis 472.0
  - salivary duct or gland 527.0
  - scar NEC 709.2
  - sclerosis, lobar (of brain) 331.0
    - with dementia 290.10
  - scrotum 608.89
  - seminal vesicle 608.89
  - senile 797
    - degenerative, of skin 701.3
  - skin (patches) (senile) 701.8
  - spermatic cord 608.89
  - spinal (cord) 336.8
    - acute 336.8
    - muscular (chronic) 335.10
      - adult 335.19
      - familial 335.11
      - juvenile 335.10
    - paralysis 335.10
      - acute (*see also* Poliomyelitis, with paralysis) 045.1
  - spine (column) 733.99
  - spleen (senile) 289.59
  - spots (skin) 701.3
    - senile 701.8
  - stomach 537.89
  - striate and macular 701.3
    - syphilitic 095.8
  - subcutaneous 701.9
    - due to injection 999.9
  - sublingual gland 527.0
  - submaxillary gland 527.0
  - Sudeck's 733.7
  - suprarenal (autoimmune) (capsule) (gland) 255.4
    - with hypofunction 255.4
  - tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 743.66
  - testis 608.3
  - thenar, partial 354.0
  - throat 478.29
  - thymus (fat) 254.8
  - thyroid (gland) 246.8
    - with
      - cretinism 243
      - myxedema 244.9
    - congenital 243
  - tongue (senile) 529.8
    - papillae 529.4
    - smooth 529.4
  - trachea 519.1
  - tunica vaginalis 608.89
  - turbinate 733.99
  - tympanic membrane (nonflaccid) 384.82
    - flaccid 384.81
  - ulcer (*see also* Ulcer, skin) 707.9
  - upper respiratory tract 478.9
  - uterus, uterine (acquired) (senile) 621.8
    - cervix 622.8
    - due to radiation (intended effect) 621.8
  - vagina (senile) 627.3
- **Atrophy, atrophic** — *continued*
  - vascular 459.89
  - vas deferens 608.89
  - vertebra (senile) 733.99
  - vulva (primary) (senile) 624.1
  - Werdnig-Hoffmann 335.0
  - yellow (acute) (congenital) (liver) (subacute) (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
    - chronic 571.8
    - resulting from administration of blood, plasma, serum, or other biological substance (within 8 months of administration) 070.3
      - with hepatic coma 070.2
- **Attack**
  - akinetic 345.0
  - angina — *see* Angina
  - apoplectic (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - bilious (*see also* Vomiting) 787.0
  - cataleptic 300.11
  - cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - coronary (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - cyanotic, newborn 770.8
  - epileptic (*see also* Epilepsy) 345.9
  - epileptiform 780.3
  - heart (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - hemiplegia (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - hysterical 300.11
  - jacksonian 345.5
  - myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - myoclonic 345.1
  - panic 300.01
  - paralysis (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - paroxysmal 780.3
  - psychomotor 345.4
  - salaam 345.6
  - schizophreniform (*see also* Schizophrenia) 295.4
  - sensory and motor 780.3
  - syncope 780.2
  - toxic, cerebral 780.3
  - transient ischemic (TIA) 435.9
  - unconsciousness 780.2
    - hysterical 300.11
  - vasomotor 780.2
  - vasovagal (idiopathic) (paroxysmal) 780.2
- **Attention to**
  - artificial
    - opening (of) V55.9
      - digestive tract NEC V55.4
      - specified site NEC V55.8
      - urinary tract NEC V55.6

OCT 1 1980

ATROPHY, ATROPHIC - continued

- thyroid (gland) ...
  - with
    - myxedema 244.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Attention to** — *continued*
  - artificial — *continued*
    - vagina V55.7
  - colostomy V55.3
  - cystostomy V55.5
  - gastrostomy V55.1
  - ileostomy V55.2
  - jejunostomy V55.4
  - nephrostomy V55.6
  - surgical dressings V58.3
  - sutures V58.3
  - tracheostomy V55.0
  - ureterostomy V55.6
  - urethrostomy V55.6
- **Attrition**
  - gum 523.2
  - teeth (excessive) (hard tissues) 521.1
- **Atypical** — *see also* condition
  - distribution, vessel 747.6
  - endometrium 621.9
  - kidney 593.89
- **Atypism, cervix** 622.1
- **Audible tinnitus** *(see also* Tinnitus) 388.30
- **Auditory** — *see* condition
- **Audry's syndrome** (acropachyderma) 757.39
- **Aujeszky's disease** 078.89
- **Aura, jacksonian** 345.5
- **Aurantiasis, cutis** 278.3
- **Auricle, auricular** — *see* condition
- **Auriculotemporal syndrome** 350.8
- **Australian**
  - Q fever 083.0
  - X disease 062.4
- **Autism, autistic** (child) (infantile) 299.0
- **Autodigestion** 799.8
- **Autoerythrocyte sensitization** 287.2
- **Autographism** 708.3
- **Autoimmune**
  - cold sensitivity 283.0
  - disease NEC 279.4
  - hemolytic anemia 283.0
  - thyroiditis 245.2
- **Autoinfection, septic** — *see* Septicemia
- **Autointoxication** 799.8
- **Automatism** 348.8
  - epileptic 345.4
  - paroxysmal, idiopathic 345.4
- **Autonomic, autonomous**
  - bladder 344.61
    - neurogenic NEC 344.61
  - faciocephalalgia *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
  - hysterical seizure 300.11
  - imbalance *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- **Autophony** 388.40
- **Autosensitivity, erythrocyte** 287.2
- **Autotopagnosia** 780.9
- **Autotoxemia** 799.8
- **Autumn** — *see* condition
- **Avellis' syndrome** 344.8
- **Aviators**
  - disease or sickness *(see also* Effect, adverse, high altitude) 993.2
  - ear 993.0
  - effort syndrome 306.2
- **Avitaminosis** (multiple NEC) *(see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
  - A 264.9
  - B 266.9
    - with
      - beriberi 265.0
      - pellagra 265.2
  - B_1 265.1
  - B_2 266.0
  - B_6 266.1
  - B_{12} 266.2
  - C (with scurvy) 267
  - D 268.9
    - with
      - osteomalacia 268.2
      - rickets 268.0
  - E 269.1
  - G 266.0
  - H 269.1
  - K 269.0
  - multiple 269.2
  - nicotinic acid 265.2
  - P 269.1
- **Avulsion** (traumatic) 879.8
  - blood vessel — *see* Injury, blood vessel, by site
  - cartilage — *see also* Dislocation, by site
    - knee, current *(see also* Tear, meniscus) 836.2
    - symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery 665.6
  - complicated 879.9
  - diaphragm — *see* Injury, internal, diaphragm
  - ear — *see* Wound, open, ear
  - epiphysis of bone — *see* Fracture, by site
  - external site other than limb — *see* Wound, open, by site
  - eye 871.3
  - fingernail — *see* Wound, open, finger
  - fracture — *see* Fracture, by site
  - genital organs, external — *see* Wound, open, genital organs
  - head (intracranial) NEC — *see also* Injury, intracranial, with open intracranial wound
    - complete 874.9
    - external site NEC 873.8
      - complicated 873.9
  - internal organ or site — *see* Injury, internal, by site
  - joint — *see also* Dislocation, by site
    - capsule — *see* Sprain, by site
  - ligament — *see* Sprain, by site

OCT 1 1980

AUTOIMMUNE

thrombocytopenia 279.8

OCT 1 1980

AZOTEMIA 790.6
  meaning uremia (see also Uremia) 586

OCT 1 1980

B

- **Baader's syndrome** (erythema multiforme exudativum) 695.1
- **Baastrup's syndrome** 721.5
- **Babington's disease** (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- **Babinski's syndrome** (cardiovascular syphilis) 093.89
- **Babinski-Fröhlich syndrome** (adiposogenital dystrophy) 253.8
- **Babinski-Nageotte syndrome** 344.8
- **Bacillary** — *see* condition
- **Bacilluria** 599.0
  - asymptomatic, in pregnancy or puerperium 646.5
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.9
- **Bacillus** — *see also* Infection, bacillus
  - abortus infection 023.1
  - anthracis infection 022.9
  - coli
    - infection 041.4
      - generalized 038.42
      - intestinal 008.0
    - pyemia 038.42
    - septicemia 038.42
  - Flexner's 004.1
  - fusiformis infestation 101
  - mallei infection 024
  - Shiga's 004.0
  - suipestifer infection *(see also* Infection, Salmonella) 003.9
- **Back**
- **Backache** (postural) 724.5
  - psychogenic 307.89
  - sacroiliac 724.6
- **Backflow** (pyelovenous) *(see also* Disease, renal) 593.9
- **Backknee** *(see also* Genu, recurvatum) 736.5
- **Bacteremia** 790.7
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by site, with sepsis
    - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
    - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
    - pneumonia — *see* Pneumonia, bacterial
  - Aerobacter aerogenes 038.49
  - anaerobic 038.3
  - during labor 659.3
  - enteric gram-negative 038.40
  - Escherichia coli (E. coli) 038.42
  - following
    - abortion 639.0
- **Bacteremia** — *continued*
  - following — *continued*
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
  - gas gangrene 040.0
  - gonococcal NEC 098.89
  - gram-negative bacilli NEC 038.40
    - anaerobic 038.3
  - Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) 038.41
  - meningococcal 036.2
  - newborn 771.8
  - plague 020.2
  - pneumococcal 038.2
    - with pneumonia 481
  - Proteus vulgaris 038.49
  - Pseudomonas 038.43
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
  - Serratia 038.44
  - specified organism NEC 038.8
  - staphylococcal 038.1
  - streptococcal (anaerobic) 038.0
- **Bacteria**
  - in blood *(see also* Bacteremia) 790.7
  - in urine *(see also* Bacteriuria) 599.0
- **Bacterial** — *see* condition
- **Bactericholia** *(see also* Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
- **Bacterid, bacteride** (Andrews' pustular) 686.8
- **Bacteriuria,**
  - asymptomatic 599.0
    - in pregnancy or puerperium 646.5
      - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
- **Bad**
  - breath 784.9
  - heart — *see* Disease, heart
  - trip *(see also* Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.3
- **Baehr-Schiffrin disease** (thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura) 446.6
- **Baelz's disease** (cheilitis glandularis apostematosa) 528.5
- **Baerensprung's disease** (eczema marginatum) 110.3
- **Bagassosis** (occupational) 495.1
- **Baghdad boil** 085.1
- **Bagratuni's syndrome** (temporal arteritis) 446.5
- **Baker's**
  - cyst (knee) 727.51
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.2
  - itch 692.9

OCT 1 1980

BACK (acute)(problem) 724.5

BACTERIURIA, BACTERURIA 599.0

BAGGY
  eyelids 374.30

OCT 1 1980

- **Bakwin-Krida syndrome** (craniometaphyseal dysplasia) 756.89
- **Balanitis** (circinata) (gangraenosa) (infectious) (vulgaris) 607.1
  - amebic 006.8
  - candidal 112.2
  - due to Ducrey's bacillus 099.0
  - erosiva circinata et gangraenosa 607.1
  - gangrenous 607.1
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
  - nongonococcal 607.1
  - phagedenic 607.1
  - venereal 099.8
  - xerotica obliterans 607.81
- **Balanoposthitis** 607.1
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
  - ulcerative 099.8
- **Balanorrhagia** — *see* Balanitis
- **Balantidiasis** 007.0
- **Balantidiosis** 007.0
- **Balbuties, balbutio** 307.0
- **Bald**
  - patches on scalp 704.00
  - tongue 529.4
- **Baldness** (*see also* Alopecia) 704.00
- **Balfour's disease** (chloroma) 205.3
- **Balint's syndrome** (psychic paralysis of visual fixation) 368.16
- **Balkan grippe** 083.0
- **Ball**
  - food 938
  - hair 938
- **Ballantyne** (-Runge) syndrome (postmaturity) 766.2
- **Balloon disease** (*see also* Effect, adverse, high altitude) 993.2
- **Ballooning posterior leaflet syndrome** 424.0
- **Baló's disease or concentric sclerosis** 341.1
- **Bamberger's disease** (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
- **Bamberger-Marie disease** (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
- **Bamboo spine** 720.0
- **Bancroft's filariasis** 125.0
- **Band**(s)
  - adhesive (*see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
  - amniotic 658.8
  - anomalous or congenital — *see also* Anomaly, specified type NEC
    - atrial 746.9
    - heart 746.9
    - intestine 751.4
    - omentum 751.4
    - ventricular 746.9
  - cervix 622.3
- **Band**(s) — *continued*
  - gallbladder (congenital) 751.69
  - intestinal (adhesive) (*see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
    - congenital 751.4
  - obstructive (*see also* Obstruction, intestine)
    560.81
  - periappendiceal (congenital) 751.4
  - peritoneal (adhesive) (*see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
    - with intestinal obstruction 560.81
    - congenital 751.4
  - uterus 621.5
  - vagina 623.2
- **Bandl's ring** (contraction)
  - complicating delivery 661.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- **Bang's disease** (Brucella abortus) 023.1
- **Bangkok hemorrhagic fever** 065.4
- **Bannister's disease** 995.1
- **Bantam-Albright-Martin disease** (pseudohypoparathyroidism) 275.4
- **Banti's disease or syndrome** (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension) — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- **Bar**
  - calcaneocuboid 755.67
  - calcaneonavicular 755.67
  - cubonavicular 755.67
  - prostate 600
  - talocalcaneal 755.67
- **Baragnosis** 780.9
- **Barasheh, barashek** 266.2
- **Barcoo disease or rot** (*see also* Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- **Bard-Pic syndrome** (carcinoma, head of pancreas) 157.0
- **Bärensprung's disease** (eczema marginatum) 110.3
- **Baritosis** 503
- **Barium lung disease** 503
- **Barlow's syndrome** (meaning mitral valve prolapse) 424.0
- **Barlow** (-Möller) disease or syndrome (meaning infantile scurvy) 267
- **Barodontalgia** 993.2
- **Baron Münchausen syndrome** 301.51
- **Barosinusitis** 993.1
- **Barotitis** 993.0
- **Barotrauma** 993.2
  - odontalgia 993.2
  - otitic 993.0
  - sinus 993.1
- **Barraquer's disease or syndrome** (progressive lipodystrophy) 272.6
- **Barré-Guillain syndrome** 357.0
- **Barré-Liéou syndrome** (posterior cervical sympathetic) 723.2
- **Barrel chest** 738.3

OCT 1 1980

BAND(s) - continued

obstructive ... 560.81

OCT 1 1980

Barrett's syndrome or ulcer (chronic peptic ulcer of esophagus) 530.2
Bársony-Polgár syndrome (corkscrew esophagus) 530.5
Bársony-Teschendorf syndrome (corkscrew esophagus) 530.5
Bartholin's
  adenitis *(see also* Bartholinitis) 616.8
  gland — *see* condition
Bartholinitis (suppurating) 616.8
  gonococcal (acute) 098.0
    chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
Bartonellosis 088.0
Bartter's syndrome (secondary hyperaldosteronism with juxtaglomerular hyperplasia) 255.1
Basal
Basan's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 757.31
Baseball finger 842.13
Basedow's disease or syndrome (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
Basic — *see* condition
Basilar — *see* condition
Bason's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 757.31
Basopenia 288.0
Basophilia 288.8
Basophilism (corticoadrenal) (Cushing's) (pituitary) (thymic) 255.0
Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome (abetalipoproteinemia) 272.5
Bat ear 744.29
Bateman's
  disease 078.0
  purpura (senile) 287.2
Bathing cramp 994.1
Bathophobia 300.23
Batten's disease, retina 330.1 *[362.71]*
Batten-Mayou disease 330.1 *[362.71]*
Batten-Steinert syndrome 359.2
Battered
  adult (syndrome) 995.81
  baby or child (syndrome) 995.5
    affecting parent or family V61.21
    as reason for family seeking advice V61.21
  specified person other than child 995.81
  spouse (syndrome) 995.81
Battey mycobacterium infection 031.0
Battledore placenta — *see* Placenta, abnormal
Battle exhaustion *(see also* Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
Baumgarten-Cruveilhier (cirrhosis) disease, or syndrome 571.5
Bauxite
  fibrosis (of lung) 503
  workers' disease 503

Bayle's disease (dementia paralytica) 094.1
Bazin's disease (primary) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.1
Beach ear 380.12
Beaded hair (congenital) 757.4
Beard's disease (neurasthenia) 300.5
Bearn-Kunkel (-Slater) syndrome (lupoid hepatitis) 571.49
Beat
  elbow 727.2
  hand 727.2
  knee 727.2
Beats
  ectopic 427.60
  escaped, heart 427.60
    postoperative 997.1
  premature (nodal) 427.60
    atrial 427.61
    auricular 427.61
    postoperative 997.1
    specified type NEC 427.69
    supraventricular 427.61
    ventricular 427.69
Beau's
  disease or syndrome *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  lines (transverse furrows on fingernails) 703.8
Bechterew's disease (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
Bechterew-Strümpell-Marie syndrome (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
Beck's syndrome (anterior spinal artery occlusion) 433.8
Becker's
  disease (idiopathic mural endomyocardial disease) 425.2
  dystrophy 359.1
Beckwith (-Wiedemann) syndrome 759.8
Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by 994.7
Bednar's aphthae 528.2
Bedsore 707.0
  with gangrene 707.0 *[785.4]*
Bedwetting *(see also* Enuresis) 788.3
Beer-drinkers' heart (disease) 425.5
Bee sting (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) 989.5
Begbie's disease (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
Behavior disorder, disturbance — *see also* Disturbance, conduct
  antisocial, without manifest psychiatric disorder
    adolescent V71.02
    adult V71.01
    child V71.02
  dyssocial, without manifest psychiatric disorder
    adolescent V71.02
    adult V71.01

OCT 1 1980

BASAL cell NOS (see also Carcinoma, basal cell, skin, by site and Neoplasm, skin, malignant, by site) 173.9

BEHAVIOR DISORDER, ...

assaultive 312.39

OCT 1 1980

Behavior disorder, disturbance — *continued*
  dyssocial, without manifest psychiatric disorder — *continued*
    child V71.02
Behçet's syndrome 136.1
Behr's disease 362.50
Beigel's disease or morbus (white piedra) 111.2
Bejel 104.0
Bekhterev's disease (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
Bekhterev-Strümpell-Marie syndrome (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
Belching *(see also* Eructation) 787.3
Bell's
  disease *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.0
  mania *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.0
  palsy, paralysis 351.0
    infant 767.5
    newborn 767.5
    syphilitic 094.89
  spasm 351.0
Bence-Jones albuminuria, albuminosuria, or proteinuria 791.0
Bends 993.3
Benedikt's syndrome (paralysis) 344.8
Benign — *see also* condition
  prostate
    hyperplasia 600
    neoplasm 222.2
Bennett's
  disease (leukemia) 208.9
  fracture (closed) 815.01
    open 815.11
Benson's disease 379.22
Bent
  back (hysterical) 300.11
  nose 738.0
    congenital 754.0
Bereavement V62.82
  as adjustment reaction 309.0
Berger's paresthesia (lower limb) 782.0
Bergeron's disease (hysteroepilepsy) 300.11
Beriberi (acute) (atrophic) (chronic) (dry) (subacute) (wet) 265.0
  with polyneuropathy 265.0 *[357.4]*
  heart (disease) 265.0 *[425.7]*
  leprosy 030.1
  neuritis 265.0 *[357.4]*
Berlin's disease or edema (traumatic) 921.3
Berloque dermatitis 692.79
Bernard-Horner syndrome *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
Bernard-Sergent syndrome (acute adrenocortical insufficiency) 255.4
Bernard-Soulier disease or thrombopathy 287.1
Bernhardt's disease or paresthesia 355.1
Bernhardt-Roth disease or syndrome (paresthesia) 355.1
Bernheim's syndrome *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
Bertielliasis 123.8
Bertolotti's syndrome (sacralization of fifth lumbar vertebra) 756.15
Berylliosis (acute) (chronic) (lung) (occupational) 503
Besnier's
  lupus pernio 135
  prurigo (atopic dermatitis) (infantile eczema) 691.8
Besnier-Boeck disease or sarcoid 135
Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease (sarcoidosis) 135
Best's disease 362.76
Bestiality 302.1
Beta-adrenergic hyperdynamic circulatory state 429.82
Beta-aminoisobutyric aciduria 277.2
Beta-mercaptolactate-cysteine disulfiduria 270.0
Beta thalassemia (major) (minor) (mixed) 282.4
Beurmann's disease (sporotrichosis) 117.1
Bezoar 938
  intestine 936
  stomach 935.2
Bezold's abscess *(see also* Mastoiditis) 383.01
Bianchi's syndrome (aphasia-apraxia-alexia) 784.69
Bicornuate or bicornis uterus 752.3
  in pregnancy or childbirth 654.0
    with obstructed labor 660.2
      affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
    affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
Bicuspid aortic valve 746.4
Biedl-Bardet syndrome 759.8
Bielschowsky's disease 330.1
Bielschowsky-Jansky
  amaurotic familial idiocy 330.1
  disease 330.1
Biemond's syndrome (obesity, polydactyly, and mental retardation) 759.8
Biermer's anemia or disease (pernicious anemia) 281.0
Biett's disease 695.4
Bifid (congenital) — *see also* Imperfect, closure
  apex, heart 746.89
  clitoris 752.49
  epiglottis 748.3
  kidney 753.3
  nose 748.1
  patella 755.64
  scrotum 752.8
  toe 755.66
  tongue 750.13

OCT 1 1980

BELL'S

spasm 351.0

BENIGN - see also condition and Neoplasm, benign, by site

BEZOLD'S ABSCESS ... 383.01

- **Bifid** (congenital) — *continued*
  - ureter 753.4
  - uterus 752.3
  - uvula 749.02
    - with cleft lip *(see also* Cleft, palate, with cleft lip) 749.20
- **Biforis uterus** (suprasimplex) 752.3
- **Bifurcation** (congenital) — *see also* Imperfect, closure
  - gallbladder 751.69
  - kidney pelvis 753.3
  - renal pelvis 753.3
  - rib 756.3
  - tongue 750.13
  - trachea 748.3
  - ureter 753.4
  - urethra 753.8
  - uvula 749.02
    - with cleft lip *(see also* Cleft, palate, with cleft lip) 749.20
  - vertebra 756.19
- **Bigeminal pulse** 427.89
- **Bigeminy** 427.89
- **Big spleen syndrome** 289.4
- **Bilateral** — *see* condition
- **Bile duct** — *see* condition
- **Bile pigments in urine** 791.4
- **Bilharziasis** *(see also* Schistosomiasis) 120.9
  - chyluria 120.0
  - cutaneous 120.3
  - galacturia 120.0
  - hematochyluria 120.0
  - intestinal 120.1
  - lipemia 120.9
  - lipuria 120.0
  - Oriental 120.2
  - piarhemia 120.9
  - pulmonary 120.2
  - tropical hematuria 120.0
  - vesical 120.0
- **Biliary** — *see* condition
- **Bilious** (attack) *(see also* Vomiting) 787.0
  - fever, hemoglobinuric 084.8
- **Bilirubinuria** 791.4
- **Biliuria** 791.4
- **Billroth's disease**
  - meningocele *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.9
- **Bilobate placenta** — *see* Placenta, abnormal
- **Bilocular**
  - heart 745.7
  - stomach 536.8
- **Bing-Horton syndrome** (histamine cephalgia) 346.2
- **Binswanger's disease or dementia** 290.12
- **Biörck** (-Thorson) syndrome (malignant carcinoid) 259.2
- **Biparta, bipartite** — *see also* Imperfect, closure
  - carpal scaphoid 755.59
  - patella 755.64
- **Biparta, bipartite** — *continued*
  - placenta — *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - vagina 752.49
- **Bird**
  - face 756.0
  - fanciers' lung or disease 495.2
- **Bird's disease** (oxaluria) 271.8
- **Birth**
  - abnormal fetus or newborn 763.9
  - accident, fetus or newborn — *see* Birth, injury
  - complications in mother — *see* Delivery, complicated
  - compression during NEC 767.9
  - defect — *see* Anomaly
  - delayed, fetus 763.9
  - difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 763.9
  - dry, affecting fetus or newborn 761.1
  - forced, NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
  - forceps, affecting fetus or newborn 763.2
  - hematoma of sternomastoid 767.8
  - immature 765.1
    - extremely 765.0
  - inattention, after or at 995.5
    - affecting parent or family V61.21
  - induced, affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
  - infant — *see* Newborn
  - injury NEC 767.9
    - adrenal gland 767.8
    - basal ganglia 767.0
    - brachial plexus (paralysis) 767.6
    - brain (compression) (pressure) 767.0
    - cerebellum 767.0
    - cerebral hemorrhage 767.0
    - conjunctiva 767.8
    - eye 767.8
    - fracture
      - bone, any except clavicle or spine 767.3
      - clavicle 767.2
      - femur 767.3
      - humerus 767.3
      - long bone 767.3
      - radius and ulna 767.3
      - skeleton NEC 767.3
      - skull 767.3
      - spine 767.4
      - tibia and fibula 767.3
    - hematoma 767.8
      - liver (subcapsular) 767.8
      - mastoid 767.8
      - skull 767.1
      - sternomastoid 767.8
      - testes 767.8
      - vulva 767.8
    - intracranial (edema) 767.0
    - laceration
      - brain 767.0

OCT 1 1980

- **Birth** — *continued*
  - injury NEC — *continued*
    - laceration — *continued*
      - by scalpel 767.8
      - peripheral nerve 767.7
    - liver 767.8
    - meninges
      - brain 767.0
      - spinal cord 767.4
    - nerves (cranial, peripheral) 767.7
      - brachial plexus 767.6
      - facial 767.5
    - paralysis 767.7
      - brachial plexus 767.6
      - Erb (-Duchenne) 767.6
      - facial nerve 767.5
      - Klumpke (-Déjérine) 767.6
      - radial nerve 767.6
      - spinal (cord) (hemorrhage) (laceration) (rupture) 767.4
    - rupture
      - intracranial 767.0
      - liver 767.8
      - spinal cord 767.4
      - spleen 767.8
      - viscera 767.8
    - scalp 767.1
    - scalpel wound 767.8
    - skeleton NEC 767.3
    - specified NEC 767.8
    - spinal cord 767.4
    - spleen 767.8
    - subdural hemorrhage 767.0
    - tentorial, tear 767.0
    - testes 767.8
    - vulva 767.8
  - instrumental, NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 763.2
  - lack of care, after or at 995.5
    - affecting parent or family V61.21
  - multiple
    - affected by maternal complications of pregnancy 761.5
    - healthy liveborn — *see* Newborn, multiple
  - neglect, after or at 995.5
    - affecting parent or family V61.21
  - newborn — *see* Newborn
  - palsy or paralysis NEC 767.7
  - precipitate, fetus or newborn 763.6
  - premature (infant) 765.1
  - prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn 763.9
  - retarded, fetus or newborn 763.9
  - shock, newborn 779.8
  - strangulation or suffocation
    - due to aspiration of amniotic fluid 770.1
    - mechanical 767.8
  - trauma NEC 767.9

- **Birth** — *continued*
  - triplet
    - affected by maternal complications of pregnancy 761.5
    - healthy liveborn — *see* Newborn, multiple
  - twin
    - affected by maternal complications of pregnancy 761.5
    - healthy liveborn — *see* Newborn, twin
  - ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn 763.3
- **Birthmark** 757.32
- **Bisalbuminemia** 273.8
- **Biskra button** 085.1
- **Bite(s)**
  - with intact skin surface — *see* Contusion
  - animal — *see* Wound, open, by site
    - intact skin surface — *see* Contusion
  - centipede 989.5
  - chigger 133.8
  - fire ant 989.5
  - flea — *see* Injury, superficial, by site
  - human (open wound) — *see also* Wound, open, by site
    - intact skin surface — *see* Contusion
  - insect
    - nonvenomous — *see* Injury, superficial, by site
    - venomous 989.5
  - mad dog (death from) 071
  - poisonous 989.5
  - red bug 133.8
  - reptile 989.5
    - nonvenomous — *see* Wound, open, by site
  - snake 989.5
    - nonvenomous — *see* Wound, open, by site
  - spider (venomous) 989.5
    - nonvenomous — *see* Injury, superficial, by site
  - venomous 989.5
- **Biting**
  - cheek or lip 528.9
  - nail 307.9
- **Black**
  - death 020.9
  - eye NEC 921.0
  - hairy tongue 529.3
  - lung disease 500
- **Blackfan-Diamond anemia or syndrome** (congenital hypoplastic anemia) 284.0
- **Blackhead** 706.1
- **Blackout** 780.2
- **Blackwater fever** 084.8
- **Bladder** — *see* condition
- **Blast**
  - blindness 921.3
  - concussion — *see* Blast, injury

OCT 1 1980

BITE(s)

insect NOS - see Injury, superficial,
    by site

OCT 1 1980

- **Blast** — *continued*
  - injury 869.0
    - with open wound into cavity 869.1
    - abdomen or thorax — *see* Injury, internal, by site
    - brain *(see also* Concussion, brain) 850.9
      - with skull fracture — *see* Fracture, skull
    - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 951.5
      - with perforation, tympanic membrane — *see* Wound, open, ear, drum
    - lung *(see also* Injury, internal, lung) 861.20
    - otitic (explosive) 388.11
- **Blastomycosis, blastomycotic** (chronic) (cutaneous) (disseminated) (lung) (pulmonary) (systemic) 116.0
  - Brazilian 116.1
  - European 117.5
  - keloidal 116.2
  - North American 116.0
  - primary pulmonary 116.0
  - South American 116.1
- **Bleb**(s) 709.8
  - emphysematous (bullous) (diffuse) (lung) (ruptured) (solitary) 492.0
  - filtering, eye (postglaucoma) (status) V45.6
    - with complication 997.9
    - postcataract extraction (complication) 997.9
  - lung (ruptured) 492.0
    - congenital 770.5
  - subpleural (emphysematous) 492.0
- **Bleeder** (familial) (hereditary) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - nonfamilial 286.9
- **Bleeding** *(see also* Hemorrhage) 459.0
  - anal 569.3
  - anovulatory 628.0
  - atonic, following delivery 666.1
  - capillary 448.9
  - due to subinvolution 621.1
    - puerperal 666.2
  - ear 388.69
  - excessive, associated with menopausal onset 627.0
  - familial *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - following intercourse 626.7
  - gastrointestinal 578.9
  - gums 523.8
  - hemorrhoids — *see* Hemorrhoids, bleeding
  - intermenstrual
    - irregular 626.6
    - regular 626.5
  - intraoperative 998.1
  - irregular NEC 626.4
  - menopausal 627.0
- **Bleeding** — *continued*
  - mouth 528.9
  - nipple 611.79
  - nose 784.7
  - ovulation 626.5
  - postclimacteric 627.1
  - postcoital 626.7
  - postmenopausal 627.1
    - following induced menopause 627.4
  - postoperative 998.1
  - preclimacteric 627.0
  - puberty 626.3
    - excessive, with onset of menstrual periods 626.3
  - rectum, rectal 569.3
  - tendencies *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - throat 784.8
  - umbilical stump 772.3
  - umbilicus 789.9
  - unrelated to menstrual cycle 626.6
  - uterus, uterine 626.9
    - climacteric 627.0
    - dysfunctional 626.8
    - functional 626.8
    - unrelated to menstrual cycle 626.6
  - vagina, vaginal 623.8
    - functional 626.8
  - vicarious 625.8
- **Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic** — *see* Blennorrhea
- **Blennorrhea** (acute) 098.0
  - adultorum 098.40
  - alveolaris 523.4
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
  - gonococcal (neonatorum) 098.40
  - inclusion (neonatal) (newborn) 771.6
  - neonatorum 098.40
- **Blepharelosis** *(see also* Entropion) 374.00
- **Blepharitis** (eyelid) 373.00
  - angularis 373.01
  - ciliaris 373.00
    - with ulcer 373.01
  - marginal 373.00
    - with ulcer 373.01
  - scrofulous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.3 *[373.00]*
  - squamous 373.02
  - ulcerative 373.01
- **Blepharochalasis** 374.34
  - congenital 743.62
- **Blepharoclonus** 333.81
- **Blepharoconjunctivitis** *(see also* Conjunctivitis) 372.20
  - angular 372.21
  - contact 372.22
- **Blepharophimosis** (eyelid) 374.46
  - congenital 743.62
- **Blepharoplegia** 374.89

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Blepharoptosis** 374.30
  - congenital 743.61
- **Blepharopyorrhea** 098.49
- **Blepharospasm** 333.81
- **Blessig's cyst** 362.62
- **Blighted ovum** 631
- **Blind**
  - bronchus (congenital) 748.3
  - eye — *see also* Blindness
    - hypertensive 360.42
    - hypotensive 360.41
  - loop syndrome (postoperative) 579.2
  - sac, fallopian tube (congenital) 752.19
  - spot, enlarged 368.42
  - tract or tube (congenital) NEC — *see* Atresia
- **Blindness** (acquired) (congenital) —
  - blast 921.3
    - with nerve injury — *see* Injury, nerve, optic
  - Bright's — *see* Uremia
  - color (congenital) 368.59
    - acquired 368.55
    - blue 368.53
    - green 368.52
    - red 368.51
    - total 368.54
  - concussion 950.9
  - cortical 377.75
  - day 368.60
    - acquired 368.62
    - congenital 368.61
    - hereditary 368.61
    - specified type NEC 368.69
  - due to
    - injury NEC 950.9
    - refractive error — *see* Error, refractive
  - eclipse (total) 363.31
  - emotional 300.11
  - hysterical 300.11
  - mind 784.69
  - moderate
    - both eyes 369.25
      - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
        - blind, not further specified 369.15
        - low vision, not further specified 369.23
        - near-total 369.17
        - profound 369.18
        - severe 369.24
        - total 369.16
    - one eye 369.74
      - with vision of other eye (specified as)
        - near-normal 369.75
        - normal 369.76
  - near-total

- **Blindness** (acquired) (congenital) — *continued*
  - near-total — *continued*
    - both eyes 369.04
      - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
        - blind, not further specified 369.02
        - total 369.03
    - one eye 369.64
      - with vision of other eye (specified as)
        - near-normal 369.65
        - normal 369.66
  - night 368.60
    - acquired 368.62
    - congenital (Japanese) 368.61
    - hereditary 368.61
    - specified type NEC 368.69
    - vitamin A deficiency 264.5
  - nocturnal — *see* Blindness, night
  - one eye 369.60
    - with low vision of other eye 369.10
  - profound
    - both eyes 369.08
      - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
        - blind, not further specified 369.05
        - near-total 369.07
        - total 369.06
    - one eye 369.67
      - with vision of other eye (specified as)
        - near-normal 369.68
        - normal 369.69
  - psychic 784.69
  - severe
    - both eyes 369.22
      - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
        - blind, not further specified 369.11
        - low vision, not further specified 369.21
        - near-total 369.13
        - profound 369.14
        - total 369.12
    - one eye 369.71
      - with vision of other eye (specified as)
        - near-normal 369.72
        - normal 369.73
  - snow 370.24
  - sun 363.31
  - temporary 368.12
  - total
    - both eyes 369.01
    - one eye 369.61
      - with vision of other eye (specified as)
        - near-normal 369.62
        - normal 369.63
  - transient 368.12
  - traumatic NEC 950.9
  - word (developmental) 315.01
    - acquired 784.61

OCT 1 1980

BLINDNESS (acquired)(congenital)(both
    eyes) 369.00

  legal (both eyes)(USA definition) 369.4

BLINDNESS - continued

  partial 369.9

  severe
    with impairment of lesser eye
        (specified as)
      blind not further specified 369.11
    not further specified 369.21

- **Blindness** (acquired) (congenital) — *continued*
  - word (developmental) — *continued*
    - secondary to organic lesion 784.61
- **Blister** — *see also* Injury, superficial, by site
  - beetle dermatitis 692.89
  - due to burn — *see* Burn, by site, second degree
  - fever 054.9
  - multiple, skin, nontraumatic 709.8
- **Bloater, blue** 491.2
- **Bloating** 787.3
- **Bloch-Siemens syndrome** (incontinentia pigmenti) 757.33
- **Bloch-Stauffer dyshormonal dermatosis** 757.33
- **Bloch-Sulzberger disease or syndrome** (incontinentia pigmenti) (melanoblastosis) 757.33
- **Block**
  - alveolar capillary 516.3
  - arborization (heart) 426.6
  - arrhythmic 426.9
  - atrioventricular (AV) (incomplete) (partial) 426.10
    - with
      - 2:1 atrioventricular response block 426.13
      - atrioventricular dissociation 426.0
    - first degree (incomplete) 426.11
    - second degree (Mobitz type I) 426.13
      - Mobitz (type) II 426.12
    - third degree 426.0
    - complete 426.0
      - congenital 746.86
    - congenital 746.86
    - Mobitz (incomplete)
      - type I (Wenckebach's) 426.13
      - type II 426.12
    - partial 426.13
  - auriculoventricular *(see also* Block, atrioventricular) 426.10
    - complete 426.0
      - congenital 746.86
    - congenital 746.86
  - bifascicular (cardiac) 426.53
  - bundle branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) 426.50
    - bilateral 426.53
    - left (complete) (main stem) 426.3
      - with right bundle branch block 426.53
      - anterior fascicular 426.2
        - with
          - posterior fascicular block 426.3
          - right bundle branch block 426.52
      - hemiblock 426.2
      - incomplete 426.2

- **Block** — *continued*
  - bundle branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) — *continued*
    - left (complete) (main stem) — *continued*
      - incomplete — *continued*
        - with right bundle branch block 426.53
      - posterior fascicular 426.2
        - with
          - anterior fascicular block 426.3
          - right bundle branch block 426.51
    - right 426.4
      - with
        - left bundle branch block (incomplete) (main stem) 426.53
        - left fascicular block 426.53
          - anterior 426.52
          - posterior 426.51
    - Wilson's type 426.4
  - cardiac 426.9
  - conduction 426.9
    - complete 426.0
  - Eustachian tube *(see also* Obstruction, Eustachian tube) 381.60
  - fascicular (left anterior) (left posterior) 426.2
  - foramen Magendie (acquired) 331.3
    - congenital 742.3
      - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
  - heart 426.9
    - first degree (atrioventricular) 426.11
    - second degree (atrioventricular) 426.13
    - third degree (atrioventricular) 426.0
    - bundle branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) 426.50
      - bilateral 426.53
      - left *(see also* Block, bundle branch, left) 426.3
      - right *(see also* Block, bundle branch, right) 426.4
    - complete (atrioventricular) 426.0
    - congenital 746.86
    - incomplete 426.13
    - intra-atrial 426.6
    - intraventricular NEC 426.6
    - sinoatrial 426.6
    - specified type NEC 426.6
  - hepatic vein 453.0
  - intraventricular (diffuse) (myofibrillar) 426.6
    - bundle branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) 426.50
      - bilateral 426.53
      - left *(see also* Block, bundle branch, left) 426.3
      - right *(see also* Block, bundle branch, right) 426.4

OCT 1 1980

BLOCK - continued

femoral 444.22

heart ...

  anterior 426.6

intra-atrial 426.6

OCT 1 1980

Block — *continued*
- kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 593.9
  - postcystoscopic 997.5
- myocardial (*see also* Block, heart) 426.9
- nodal 426.10
- optic nerve 377.49
- organ or site (congenital) NEC — *see* Atresia
- parietal 426.6
- peri-infarction 426.6
- portal (vein) 452
- sinoatrial 426.6
- sinoauricular 426.6
- spinal cord 336.9
- trifascicular 426.54
- tubal 628.2
- vein NEC 453.9

Blocq's disease or syndrome (astasia-abasia) 307.9

Blood
- constituents, abnormal NEC 790.6
- disease 289.9
  - specified NEC 289.8
- donor V59.0
- dyscrasia 289.9
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage, delayed or excessive
    - ectopic pregnancy (*see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.1
    - molar pregnancy (*see also* categories 630-632) 639.1
  - fetus or newborn NEC 776.9
  - following
    - abortion 639.1
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.1
  - puerperal, postpartum 666.3
- flukes NEC (*see also* Infestation, Schistosoma) 120.9
- in
  - feces (*see also* Melena) 578.1
  - urine (*see also* Hematuria) 599.7
- mole 631
- poisoning (*see also* Septicemia) 038.9
- pressure
  - decreased, due to shock following injury 958.4
  - fluctuating 796.4
  - high (*see also* Hypertension) 401.9
    - incidental reading (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension 796.2
  - low (*see also* Hypotension) 458.9
    - incidental reading (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypotension 796.3
- spitting (*see also* Hemoptysis) 786.3
- staining cornea 371.12
- transfusion

Blood — *continued*
- transfusion — *continued*
  - without reported diagnosis V58.2
  - donor V59.0
  - reaction or complication — *see* Complications, transfusion
- tumor — *see* Hematoma
- vessel rupture — *see* Hemorrhage
- vomiting (*see also* Hematemesis) 578.0

Blood-forming organ disease 289.9

Bloodgood's disease 610.1

Bloodshot eye 379.93

Bloom (-Machacek) (-Torre) syndrome 757.39

Blotch, palpebral 372.55

Blount's disease (tibia vara) 732.4

Blount-Barber syndrome (tibia vara) 732.4

Blue
- baby 746.9
- bloater 491.2
- diaper syndrome 270.0
- disease 746.9
- dome cyst 610.0
- drum syndrome 381.02
- sclera 743.47
  - with fragility of bone and deafness 756.51

Blueness (*see also* Cyanosis) 782.5

Blurring, visual 368.8

Blushing (abnormal) (excessive) 782.62

Boarder, hospital V65.0
- infant V65.0

Bockhart's impetigo (superficial folliculitis) 704.8

Bodechtel-Guttmann disease (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) 046.2

Boder-Sedgwick syndrome (ataxia-telangiectasia) 334.8

Body, bodies
- Aschoff (*see also* Myocarditis, rheumatic) 398.0
- asteroid, vitreous 379.22
- choroid, colloid (degenerative) 362.57
  - hereditary 362.77
- cytoid (retina) 362.82
- drusen (retina) (*see also* Drusen) 362.57
  - optic disc 377.21
- fibrin, pleura 511.0
- foreign — *see* Foreign body
- Hassall-Henle 371.41
- loose
  - joint (*see also* Loose, body, joint) 718.1
    - knee 717.6
  - knee 717.6
  - sheath, tendon 727.82
- Mallory's 034.1
- Mooser 081.0
- Negri 071
- rice (joint) (*see also* Loose, body, joint) 718.1

OCT 1 1980

BLOOD

BLURRING, VISUAL 368.8

pressure NOS 796.2
  borderline NOS 796.2

  increase(d) 796.2

OCT 1 1980

- **Body, bodies** — *continued*
  - rice (joint) — *continued*
    - knee 717.6
  - rocking 307.3
- **Boeck's**
  - disease (sarcoidosis) 135
  - lupoid (miliary) 135
  - sarcoid 135
- **Boerhaave's syndrome** (spontaneous esophageal rupture) 530.4
- **Boggy**
  - cervix 622.8
  - uterus 621.8
- **Boil** *(see also* Carbuncle) 680.9
  - abdominal wall 680.2
  - Aleppo 085.1
  - ankle 680.6
  - anus 680.5
  - arm (any part, above wrist) 680.3
  - auditory canal, external 680.0
  - axilla 680.3
  - back (any part) 680.2
  - Baghdad 085.1
  - breast 680.2
  - buttock 680.5
  - chest wall 680.2
  - corpus cavernosum 607.2
  - Delhi 085.1
  - ear (any part) 680.0
  - eyelid 373.13
  - face (any part, except eye) 680.0
  - finger (any) 680.4
  - flank 680.2
  - foot (any part) 680.7
  - forearm 680.3
  - Gafsa 085.1
  - genital organ, male 608.4
  - gluteal (region) 680.5
  - groin 680.2
  - hand (any part) 680.4
  - head (any part, except face) 680.8
  - heel 680.7
  - hip 680.6
  - knee 680.6
  - labia 616.4
  - lacrimal *(see also* Dacryocystitis) 375.30
    - gland *(see also* Dacryoadenitis) 375.00
    - passages (duct) (sac) *(see also* Dacryocystitis) 375.30
  - leg, any part except foot 680.6
  - multiple sites 680.9
  - Natal 085.1
  - neck 680.1
  - nose (external) (septum) 680.0
  - orbit, orbital 376.01
  - partes posteriores 680.5
  - pectoral region 680.2
  - penis 607.2
  - perineum 680.2
  - pinna 680.0
- **Boil** — *continued*
  - scalp (any part) 680.8
  - scrotum 608.4
  - seminal vesicle 608.0
  - shoulder 680.3
  - skin NEC 680.9
  - specified site NEC 680.8
  - spermatic cord 608.4
  - temple (region) 680.0
  - testis 608.4
  - thigh 680.6
  - thumb 680.4
  - toe (any) 680.7
  - tropical 085.1
  - trunk 680.2
  - tunica vaginalis 608.4
  - umbilicus 680.2
  - upper arm 680.3
  - vas deferens 608.4
  - vulva 616.4
  - wrist 680.4
- **Bold hives** *(see also* Urticaria) 708.9
- **Bolivian hemorrhagic fever** 078.7
- **Bombé, iris** 364.74
- **Bomford-Rhoads anemia** (refractory) 284.9
- **Bone** — *see* condition
- **Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome** 758.6
- **Bonnier's syndrome** 386.19
- **Bonvale Dam fever** 780.7
- **Bony block of joint** 718.80
  - ankle 718.87
  - elbow 718.82
  - foot 718.87
  - hand 718.84
  - hip 718.85
  - knee 718.86
  - multiple sites 718.89
  - pelvic region 718.85
  - shoulder (region) 718.81
  - specified site NEC 718.88
  - wrist 718.83
- **Borderline**
  - pelvis 653.1
    - with obstruction during labor 660.1
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - psychosis *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.5
    - of childhood *(see also* Psychosis, childhood) 299.8
  - schizophrenia *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.5
- **Borna disease** 062.9
- **Bornholm disease** (epidemic pleurodynia) 074.1
- **Borrelia vincentii** (mouth) (pharynx) (tonsils) 101
- **Bostock's catarrh** *(see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
- **Boston exanthem** 048
- **Botalli, ductus** (patent) (persistent) 747.0
- **Bothriocephalus latus infestation** 123.4

OCT 1 1980

BOLUS (BOLLUS) NOS 933.1

OCT 1 1980

Botulism 005.1
Bouba *(see also* Yaws) 102.9
Bouffée délirante 298.3
Bouillaud's disease or syndrome (rheumatic heart disease) 391.9
Bourneville's disease (tuberous sclerosis) 759.5
Boutonneuse fever 082.1
Boutonniere
- deformity (finger) 736.21
- hand (intrinsic) 736.21

Bouveret (-Hoffmann) disease or syndrome (paroxysmal tachycardia) 427.2
Bovine heart — *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac
Bowel — *see* condition
Bowen's
- dermatosis (precancerous) (M8081/2) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- disease (M8081/2) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- epithelioma (M8081/2) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- type
  - epidermoid carcinoma in situ (M8081/2) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (M8081/2) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ

Bowing
- femur 736.89
  - congenital 754.42
- fibula 736.89
  - congenital 754.43
- forearm 736.09
  - away from midline (cubitus valgus) 736.01
  - toward midline (cubitus varus) 736.02
- leg(s), long bones, congenital 754.44
- radius 736.09
  - away from midline (cubitus valgus) 736.01
  - toward midline (cubitus varus) 736.02
- tibia 736.89
  - congenital 754.43

Bowleg(s) 736.42
- congenital 754.44
- rachitic 268.1

Boyd's dysentery 004.2
Brachial — *see* condition
Brachman-de Lange syndrome (Amsterdam dwarf, mental retardation, and brachycephaly) 759.8
Brachycardia 427.89
Brachycephaly 756.0
Brachymorphism and ectopia lentis 759.8
Bradley's disease (epidemic vomiting) 078.82
Bradycardia 427.89
- chronic (sinus) 427.81
- fetal — *see* Distress, fetal

Bradycardia — *continued*
- nodal 427.89
- postoperative 997.1
- reflex 337.0
- sinoatrial 427.89
  - with paroxysmal tachyarrhythmia or tachycardia 427.81
  - chronic 427.81
- sinus 427.89
  - with paroxysmal tachyarrhythmia or tachycardia 427.81
  - chronic 427.81
  - persistent 427.81
  - severe 427.81
- tachycardia syndrome 427.81
- vagal 427.89

Bradypnea 786.09
Brailsford's disease 732.3
- radial head 732.3
- tarsal scaphoid 732.5

Brailsford-Morquio disease or syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis IV) 277.5
Brain — *see also* condition
- death 348.8
- syndrome (acute) (chronic) (nonpsychotic) (organic) (with neurotic reaction) (with behavioral reaction) *(see also* Syndrome, brain) 310.9
  - with
    - presenile brain disease 290.10
    - psychosis, psychotic reaction *(see also* Psychosis, organic) 294.9
  - congenital *(see also* Retardation, mental) 319

Branched-chain amino-acid disease 270.3
Branchial — *see* condition
Brandt's syndrome (acrodermatitis enteropathica) 686.8
Brash (water) 787.1
Brass-founders' ague 985.8
Bravais-Jacksonian epilepsy 345.5
Braxton Hicks contractions 644.1
Braziers' disease 985.8
Brazilian
- blastomycosis 116.1
- leishmaniasis 085.5

Break
- cardiorenal — *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal
- retina *(see also* Defect, retina) 361.30

Breakbone fever 061
Breakdown
- device, implant, or graft — *see* Complications, mechanical
- nervous *(see also* Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) 300.9
- perineum 674.2

Breast — *see* condition
Breath
- foul 784.9

OCT [illegible] 1980

BRADYKINESIS 781.9

- **Breath** — *continued*
  - holder, child 312.8
  - holding spells 786.9
  - shortness 786.09
- **Breathing**
  - asymmetrical 786.09
  - bronchial 786.09
  - exercises V57.0
  - labored 786.09
  - mouth 784.9
  - periodic 786.09
  - tic 307.20
- **Breathlessness** 786.09
- **Breda's disease** *(see also* Yaws) 102.9
- **Breech**
  - delivery, affecting fetus or newborn 763.0
  - extraction, affecting fetus or newborn 763.0
  - presentation 652.2
    - with successful version 652.1
    - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 761.7
    - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn 763.0
- **Breisky's disease** (kraurosis vulvae) 624.0
- **Brennemann's syndrome** (acute mesenteric lymphadenitis) 289.2
- **Brenner's**
  - tumor (benign) (M9000/0) 220
    - borderline malignancy (M9000/1) 236.2
    - malignant (M9000/3) 183.0
    - proliferating (M9000/1) 236.2
- **Bretonneau's disease** (diphtheritic malignant angina) 032.0
- **Breus' mole** 631
- **Brevicollis** 756.16
- **Bricklayers' itch** 692.89
- **Brickmakers' anemia** 126.9
- **Bright's**
  - blindness — *see* Uremia
  - disease *(see also* Nephritis) 583.9
    - arteriosclerotic *(see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
- **Brill's disease** (recrudescent typhus) 081.1
  - flea-borne 081.0
  - louse-borne 081.1
- **Brill-Symmers disease** (follicular lymphoma) (M9690/3) 202.0
- **Brill-Zinsser disease** (recrudescent typhus) 081.1
- **Brinton's disease** (linitis plastica) (M8142/3) 151.9
- **Brion-Kayser disease** *(see also* Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
- **Briquet's disorder or syndrome** 300.81
- **Brissaud's**
  - infantilism (infantile myxedema) 244.9
  - motor-verbal tic 307.23
- **Brissaud-Meige syndrome** (infantile myxedema) 244.9
- **Brittle**
  - bones (congenital) 756.51
  - nails 703.8
    - congenital 757.5
- **Broad** — *see also* condition
  - beta disease 272.2
  - ligament laceration syndrome 620.6
- **Brock's syndrome** (atelectasis due to enlarged lymph nodes) 518.0
- **Brocq's disease** 691.8
  - atopic (diffuse) neurodermatitis 691.8
  - lichen simplex chronicus 698.3
  - parakeratosis psoriasiformis 696.2
  - parapsoriasis 696.2
- **Brocq-Duhring disease** (dermatitis herpetiformis) 694.0
- **Brodie's**
  - abscess (localized) (chronic) *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.1
  - disease (joint) *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.1
- **Broken**
  - arches 734
    - congenital 755.67
  - back — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site
  - bone — *see* Fracture, by site
  - compensation — *see* Disease, heart
  - implant or internal device — *see* listing under Complications, mechanical
  - neck — *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical
  - nose 802.0
    - open 802.1
  - tooth, teeth 873.63
    - complicated 873.73
- **Bromhidrosis** 705.89
- **Bromidism, bromism**
  - acute 967.3
    - correct substance properly administered 349.82
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 967.3
  - chronic *(see also* Dependence) 304.1
- **Bromidrosiphobia** 300.23
- **Bromidrosis** 705.89
- **Bronchi, bronchial** — *see* condition
- **Bronchiectasis** (cylindrical) (diffuse) (fusiform) (localized) (moniliform) (postinfectious) (recurrent) (saccular) 494
  - congenital 748.61
  - tuberculosis *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.5
- **Bronchiolectasis** — *see* Bronchiectasis
- **Bronchiolitis** (acute) (infectious) (subacute) 466.1
  - with
    - bronchospasm or obstruction 466.1
    - influenza, flu, or grippe 487.1
  - catarrhal (acute) (subacute) 466.1

OCT 1 1980

BREATHING

labored 786.09

OCT 1 1980

Bronchiolitis (acute) (infectious) (subacute) — *continued*
- chemical 506.0
  - chronic 506.4
- chronic (obliterative) 491.8
- due to external agent — *see* Bronchitis, acute, due to
- fibrosa obliterans 491.8
- influenzal 487.1
- obliterative (chronic) (diffuse) (subacute) 491.8
  - due to fumes or vapors 506.4
- vesicular — *see* Pneumonia, broncho-

Bronchitis (diffuse) (hypostatic) (infectious) (inflammatory) (simple) 490
- with
  - emphysema 491.2
  - influenza, flu, or grippe 487.1
  - obstruction (airway) (lung) 491.2
  - tracheitis 490
    - acute or subacute 466.0
      - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
    - chronic 491.8
- acute or subacute 466.0
  - with
    - bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
    - tracheitis 466.0
  - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) 506.0
  - due to
    - fumes or vapors 506.0
    - radiation 508.8
- allergic (acute) *(see also* Asthma) 493.9
- arachidic 934.1
- aspiration 507.0
  - due to fumes or vapors 506.0
- asthmatic *(see also* Asthma) 493.9
  - chronic 491.2
- capillary 466.1
  - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.1
  - chronic 491.8
- caseous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.3
- Castellani's 104.8
- catarrhal 490
  - acute — *see* Bronchitis, acute
  - chronic 491.0
- chemical (acute) (subacute) 506.0
  - chronic 506.4
  - due to fumes or vapors (acute) (subacute) 506.0
    - chronic 506.4
- chronic 491.9
  - with
    - airway obstruction 491.2
    - obstruction 491.2
    - tracheitis (chronic) 491.8
  - asthmatic 491.2
  - catarrhal 491.0

Bronchitis (diffuse) (hypostatic) (infectious) (inflammatory) (simple) — *continued*
- chronic — *continued*
  - chemical (due to fumes and vapors) 506.4
  - due to
    - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.4
    - radiation 508.8
  - emphysematous 491.2
  - mucopurulent 491.1
  - obstructive 491.2
  - purulent 491.1
  - simple 491.0
  - specified type NEC 491.8
- croupous 466.0
  - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
  - due to fumes or vapors 506.0
- emphysematous 491.2
- exudative 466.0
- fetid (chronic) (recurrent) 491.1
- fibrinous, acute or subacute 466.0
  - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
- grippal 487.1
- influenzal 487.1
- membranous, acute or subacute 466.0
  - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
- moulders' 502
- mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) 491.1
  - acute or subacute 466.0
- obliterans 491.8
- obstructive (chronic) (diffuse) 491.2
- pituitous 491.1
- plastic (inflammatory) 466.0
- pneumococcal, acute or subacute 466.0
  - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
- pseudomembranous 466.0
- purulent (chronic) (recurrent) 491.1
  - acute or subacute 466.0
    - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
- putrid 491.1
- scrofulous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.3
- senile 491.9
- septic, acute or subacute 466.0
  - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
- smokers' 491.0
- spirochetal 104.8
- suffocative, acute or subacute 466.0
- summer *(see also* Asthma) 493.9
- suppurative (chronic) 491.1
  - acute or subacute 466.0
- tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.3
- ulcerative 491.8
  - Vincent's 101

BRONCHITIS ...

- with
  - asthma 493.9
    - chronic 491.2
  - COPD 491.2

- acute chronic 491.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Bronchitis** (diffuse) (hypostatic) (infectious) (inflammatory) (simple) — *continued*
  - Vincent's 101
  - viral, acute or subacute 466.0
    - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
- **Bronchoalveolitis** 485
- **Bronchoaspergillosis** 117.3
- **Bronchocele**
  - meaning
    - dilatation of bronchus 519.1
    - goiter 240.9
- **Bronchogenic carcinoma** 162.9
- **Bronchohemisporosis** 117.9
- **Broncholithiasis** 518.8
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.3
- **Bronchomoniliasis** 112.89
- **Bronchomycosis** 112.89
- **Bronchonocardiosis** 039.1
- **Bronchopleuropneumonia** — *see* Pneumonia, broncho-
- **Bronchopneumonia** — *see* Pneumonia, broncho-
- **Bronchopneumonitis** — *see* Pneumonia, broncho-
- **Bronchopulmonary** — *see* condition
- **Bronchopulmonitis** — *see* Pneumonia, broncho-
- **Bronchorrhagia** 786.3
  - newborn 770.3
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.3
- **Bronchorrhea** (chronic) (purulent) 491.0
  - acute 466.0
- **Bronchospasm** 519.1
  - with
    - bronchiolitis, acute 466.1
    - bronchitis, acute 466.0
  - due to external agent — *see* Condition, respiratory, acute, due to
- **Bronchospirochetosis** 104.8
- **Bronchostenosis** 519.1
- **Bronchus** — *see* condition
- **Bronze, bronzed**
  - diabetes 275.0
  - disease (Addison's) (skin) 255.4
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.6
- **Brooke's disease or tumor** (M8100/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
- **Brown's tendon sheath syndrome** 378.61
- **Brown enamel of teeth** (hereditary) 520.5
- **Brown-Séquard's paralysis** (syndrome) 344.8
- **Brow presentation complicating delivery** 652.4
  - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- **Brucella, brucellosis** (infection) 023.9
  - abortus 023.1
  - canis 023.3
  - dermatitis, skin 023.9
- **Brucella, brucellosis** (infection) — *continued*
  - melitensis 023.0
  - mixed 023.8
  - suis 023.2
- **Bruck's disease** 733.99
- **Bruck-de Lange disease or syndrome** (Amsterdam dwarf, mental retardation, and brachycephaly) 759.8
- **Brug's filariasis** 125.1
- **Brugsch's syndrome** (acropachyderma) 757.39
- **Bruhl's disease** (splenic anemia with fever) 285.8
- **Bruise** (skin surface intact) — *see also* Contusion
  - with
    - fracture — *see* Fracture, by site
    - open wound — *see* Wound, open, by site
  - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) — *see* Injury, internal, by site
  - umbilical cord 663.6
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- **Bruit** 785.9
  - arterial (abdominal) (carotid) 785.9
  - supraclavicular 785.9
- **Brushburn** — *see* Injury, superficial, by site
- **Bruton's X-linked agammaglobulinemia** 279.04
- **Bruxism** 306.8
- **Bubbly lung syndrome** 770.7
- **Bubo** 289.3
  - blennorrhagic 098.89
  - chancroidal 099.0
  - climatic 099.1
  - due to Hemophilus ducreyi 099.0
  - gonococcal 098.89
  - indolent 099.8
  - inguinal 099.8
    - chancroidal 099.0
    - climatic 099.1
    - due to H. ducreyi 099.0
    - infectious 099.8
    - venereal 099.8
  - phagedenic 099.8
  - scrofulous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.2
  - soft chancre 099.0
  - suppurating 683
  - syphilitic 091.0
    - congenital 090.0
  - tropical 099.1
  - venereal 099.8
  - virulent 099.0
- **Bubonic plague** 020.0
- **Bubonocele** — *see* Hernia, inguinal
- **Buccal** — *see* condition
- **Buchanan's disease** (juvenile osteochondrosis of iliac crest) 732.1
- **Buchem's syndrome** (hyperostosis corticalis) 733.3

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Buchman's disease** (osteochondrosis, juvenile) 732.1
- **Bucket handle fracture** (semilunar cartilage) (*see also* Tear, meniscus) 836.2
- **Budd-Chiari syndrome** (hepatic vein thrombosis) 453.0
- **Budgerigar-fanciers' disease or lung** 495.2
- **Büdinger-Ludloff-Läwen disease** 717.89
- **Buerger's disease** (thromboangiitis obliterans) 443.1
- **Bulbar** — *see* condition
- **Bulbus cordis** 745.9
  - persistent (in left ventricle) 745.8
- **Bulging fontanels** (congenital) 756.0
- **Bulimia** 783.6
  - nonorganic origin 307.51
- **Bulky uterus** 621.2
- **Bulla(e)** 709.8
  - lung (emphysematous) (solitary) 492.0
- **Bullet wound** — *see also* Wound, open, by site
  - fracture — *see* Fracture, by site, open
  - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) — *see* Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
  - intracranial — *see* Laceration, brain, with open wound
- **Bullis fever** 082.8
- **Bullying** (*see also* Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
- **Bundle**
  - branch block (complete) (false) (incomplete) 426.50
    - bilateral 426.53
    - left (*see also* Block, bundle branch, left) 426.3
      - hemiblock 426.2
    - right (*see also* Block, bundle branch, right) 426.4
  - of His — *see* condition
  - of Kent syndrome (anomalous atrioventricular excitation) 426.7
- **Bungpagga** 040.81
- **Bunion** 727.1
- **Bunionette** 727.1
- **Bunyamwera fever** 066.3
- **Buphthalmia, buphthalmos** (congenital) 743.20
  - associated with
    - keratoglobus, congenital 743.22
    - megalocornea 743.22
    - ocular anomalies NEC 743.22
  - isolated 743.21
  - simple 743.21
- **Bürger-Grütz disease or syndrome** (essential familial hyperlipemia) 272.3
- **Buried roots** 525.3
- **Burke's syndrome** 577.8
- **Burkitt's**
  - tumor (M9750/3) 200.2

Burkitt's — *continued*
  - type malignant, lymphoma, lymphoblastic, or undifferentiated (M9750/3) 200.2
- **Burn** (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) 949.0

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 948 to indicate the percent of body surface with third degree burn:*
>
> *0 less than 10% or unspecified*
>
> *1 10-19%*
>
> *2 20-29%*
>
> *3 30-39%*
>
> *4 40-49%*
>
> *5 50-59%*
>
> *6 60-69%*
>
> *7 70-79%*
>
> *8 80-89%*
>
> *9 90% or more of body surface*

  - with
    - blisters — *see* Burn, by site, second degree
    - erythema — *see* Burn, by site, first degree
    - skin loss (epidermal) — *see also* Burn, by site, second degree
      - full thickness — *see also* Burn, by site, third degree
        - with necrosis of underlying tissues — *see* Burn, by site, third degree, deep
  - first degree — *see* Burn, by site, first degree
  - second degree — *see* Burn, by site, second degree
  - third degree — *see also* Burn, by site, third degree
    - deep — *see* Burn, by site, third degree, deep
  - abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) 942.03
    - with

OCT 1 1980

BULGING DISC - see Displacement, intervertebral disc

BUNIONITIS - see Bunion

OCT 1 1980

- **Burn** (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) — *continued*
  - abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - other site(s), except trunk — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
      - trunk — *see* Burn, trunk, multiple sites
    - first degree 942.13
    - second degree 942.23
    - third degree 942.33
      - deep 942.43
        - with loss of body part 942.53
  - ankle 945.03
    - with
      - lower limb(s) — *see* Burn, leg, multiple sites
      - other site(s), except lower limb(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - first degree 945.13
    - second degree 945.23
    - third degree 945.33
      - deep 945.43
        - with loss of body part 945.53
  - anus — *see* Burn, trunk, specified site NEC
  - arm(s) 943.00
    - with other site(s) (classifiable to more than one category in 940-945) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - first degree 943.10
    - second degree 943.20
    - third degree 943.30
      - deep 943.40
        - with loss of body part 943.50
    - lower — *see* Burn, forearm(s)
    - multiple sites, except hand(s) or wrist(s) 943.09
      - first degree 943.19
      - second degree 943.29
      - third degree 943.39
        - deep 943.49
          - with loss of body part 943.59
    - upper 943.03
      - with other site(s) of upper limb(s), except hand(s) or wrist(s) — *see* Burn, arm(s), multiple sites
      - first degree 943.13
      - second degree 943.23
      - third degree 943.33
        - deep 943.43
          - with loss of body part 943.53
  - auditory canal (external) — *see* Burn, ear
  - auricle (ear) — *see* Burn, ear
  - axilla 943.04
    - with

- **Burn** (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) — *continued*
  - axilla — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - hand(s) and wrist(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
      - other site(s), except upper limb(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
      - upper limb(s) except hand(s) or wrist(s) — *see* Burn, arm(s), multiple sites
    - first degree 943.14
    - second degree 943.24
    - third degree 943.34
      - deep 943.44
        - with loss of body part 943.54
  - back 942.04
    - with
      - other site(s), except trunk — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
      - trunk — *see* Burn, trunk, multiple sites
    - first degree 942.14
    - second degree 942.24
    - third degree 942.34
      - deep 942.44
        - with loss of body part 942.54
  - biceps
    - brachii — *see* Burn, arm(s), upper
    - femoris — *see* Burn, thigh
  - breast(s) 942.01
    - with
      - other site(s), except trunk — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
      - trunk — *see* Burn, trunk, multiple sites
    - first degree 942.11
    - second degree 942.21
    - third degree 942.31
      - deep 942.41
        - with loss of body part 942.51
  - brow — *see* Burn, forehead
  - buttock(s) — *see* Burn, back
  - canthus (eye) 940.1
    - chemical 940.0
  - cervix (uteri) 947.4
  - cheek (cutaneous) 941.07
    - with
      - face or head — *see* Burn, head, multiple sites
      - other site(s), except face or head — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - first degree 941.17
    - second degree 941.27
    - third degree 941.37
      - deep 941.47
        - with loss of body part 941.57

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Burn** (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) — *continued*
  - chest wall (anterior) 942.02
    - with
      - other site(s), except trunk — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
      - trunk — *see* Burn, trunk, multiple sites
    - first degree 942.12
    - second degree 942.22
    - third degree 942.32
      - deep 942.42
        - with loss of body part 942.52
  - chin 941.04
    - with
      - face or head — *see* Burn, head, multiple sites
      - other site(s), except face or head — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - first degree 941.14
    - second degree 941.24
    - third degree 941.34
      - deep 941.44
        - with loss of body part 941.54
  - clitoris — *see* Burn, genitourinary organs, external
  - colon 947.3
  - conjunctiva (and cornea) 940.4
    - chemical
      - acid 940.3
      - alkaline 940.2
  - cornea (and conjunctiva) 940.4
    - chemical
      - acid 940.3
      - alkaline 940.2
  - costal region — *see* Burn, chest wall
  - due to ingested chemical agent — *see* Burn, internal organs
  - ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) 941.01
    - with
      - face or head — *see* Burn, head, multiple sites
      - other site(s), except face or head — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - first degree 941.11
    - second degree 941.21
    - third degree 941.31
      - deep 941.41
        - with loss of a body part 941.51
  - elbow 943.02
    - with
      - hand(s) and wrist(s) — *see* Burn, multiple specified sites
      - other site(s), except upper limb(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites

- **Burn** (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) — *continued*
  - elbow — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - upper limb(s) except hand(s) or wrist(s) — *see also* Burn, arm(s), multiple sites
    - first degree 943.12
    - second degree 943.22
    - third degree 943.32
      - deep 943.42
        - with loss of body part 943.52
  - electricity, electric current — *see* Burn, by site
  - entire body — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
  - epididymis — *see* Burn, genitourinary organs, external
  - epigastric region — *see* Burn, abdomen
  - epiglottis 947.1
  - esophagus 947.2
  - extent (percent of body surface)
    - less than 10 percent 948.0
    - 10-19 percent 948.1
    - 20-29 percent 948.2
    - 30-39 percent 948.3
    - 40-49 percent 948.4
    - 50-59 percent 948.5
    - 60-69 percent 948.6
    - 70-79 percent 948.7
    - 80-89 percent 948.8
    - 90 percent or more 948.9
  - extremity
    - lower — *see* Burn, leg
    - upper — *see* Burn, arm(s)
  - eye(s) (and adnexa) (only) 940.9
    - with
      - face, head, or neck 941.02
        - first degree 941.12
        - second degree 941.22
        - third degree 941.32
          - deep 941.42
            - with loss of body part 941.52
      - other sites (classifiable to more than one category in 940-945) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
      - resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball 940.5
    - specified part — *see* Burn, by site
  - eyeball — *see also* Burn, eye
    - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball 940.5
  - eyelid(s) 940.1
    - chemical 940.0
  - face — *see* Burn, head
  - finger (nail) (subungual) 944.01
    - with

OCT 1 1980

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) — *continued*

- finger (nail) (subungual) — *continued*
  - with — *continued*
    - hand(s) — *see* Burn, hand(s), multiple sites
    - other sites — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - thumb 944.04
      - first degree 944.14
      - second degree 944.24
      - third degree 944.34
        - deep 944.44
          - with loss of body part 944.54
  - first degree 944.11
  - second degree 944.21
  - third degree 944.31
    - deep 944.41
      - with loss of body part 944.51
  - multiple (digits) 944.03
    - with thumb — *see* Burn, finger, with thumb
    - first degree 944.13
    - second degree 944.23
    - third degree 944.33
      - deep 944.43
        - with loss of body part 944.53
- flank — *see* Burn, abdomen
- foot 945.02
  - with
    - lower limb(s) — *see* Burn, leg, multiple sites
    - other site(s), except lower limb(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
  - first degree 945.12
  - second degree 945.22
  - third degree 945.32
    - deep 945.42
      - with loss of body part 945.52
- forearm(s) 943.01
  - with
    - hand(s) and wrist(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - other site(s), except upper limb(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - upper limb(s) except hand(s) or wrist(s) — *see* Burn, arm(s), multiple sites
  - first degree 943.11
  - second degree 943.21
  - third degree 943.31
    - deep 943.41
      - with loss of body part 943.51
- forehead 941.07
  - with
    - face or head — *see* Burn, head, multiple sites

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) — *continued*

- forehead — *continued*
  - with — *continued*
    - other site(s), except face or head — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
  - first degree 941.17
  - second degree 941.27
  - third degree 941.37
    - deep 941.47
      - with loss of body part 941.57
- fourth degree — *see* Burn, by site, third degree, deep
- friction — *see* Injury, superficial, by site
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC — *see* Burn, internal organs
- full thickness — *see* Burn, by site, third degree
- gastrointestinal tract 947.3
- genitourinary organs
  - external 942.05
    - with
      - other site(s), except trunk — *see* Burn multiple, specified sites
      - trunk — *see* Burn, trunk, multiple sites
    - first degree 942.15
    - second degree 942.25
    - third degree 942.35
      - deep 942.45
        - with loss of body part 942.55
  - internal 947.8
- globe (eye) — *see* Burn, eyeball
- groin — *see* Burn, abdomen
- gum 947.0
- hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) 944.00
  - with other site(s) (classifiable to more than category in 940-945) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
  - first degree 944.10
  - second degree 944.20
  - third degree 944.30
    - deep 944.40
      - with loss of body part 944.50
  - back (dorsal surface) 944.06
    - first degree 944.16
    - second degree 944.26
    - third degree 944.36
      - deep 944.46
        - with loss of body part 944.56
  - multiple sites 944.08
    - first degree 944.18
    - second degree 944.28
    - third degree 944.38
      - deep 944.48
        - with loss of body part 944.58

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) — *continued*
- head (and face) 941.00
  - with other site(s) except face or neck — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
  - eye(s) only 940.9
    - specified part — *see* Burn, by site
  - first degree 941.10
  - second degree 941.20
  - third degree 941.30
    - deep 941.40
      - with loss of body part 941.50
  - multiple sites 941.09
    - with eyes — *see* Burn, eyes, with face, head, or neck
    - first degree 941.19
    - second degree 941.29
    - third degree 941.39
      - deep 941.49
        - with loss of body part 941.59
- heel — *see* Burn, foot
- hip — *see* Burn, trunk, specified site NEC
- iliac region — *see* Burn, trunk, specified site NEC
- inhalation *(see also* Burn, internal organs) 947.9
- internal organs 947.9
  - from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing) NEC 947.9
  - specified NEC *(see also* Burn, by site) 947.8
- interscapular region — *see* Burn, back
- intestine (large) (small) 947.3
- iris — *see* Burn, eyeball
- knee 945.05
  - with
    - lower limb(s) — *see* Burn, leg, multiple sites
    - other site(s), except lower limb(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
  - first degree 945.15
  - second degree 945.25
  - third degree 945.35
    - deep 945.45
      - with loss of body part 945.55
- labium (majus) (minus) — *see* Burn, genitourinary organs, external
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland, or sac 940.1
  - chemical 940.0
- larynx 947.1
- late effect — *see* Late, effects (of), burn
- leg 945.00
  - with other site(s) (classifiable to more than category in 940-945) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
  - first degree 945.10

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) — *continued*
- leg — *continued*
  - second degree 945.20
  - third degree 945.30
    - deep 945.40
      - with loss of body part 945.50
  - lower 945.04
    - with other part(s) of lower limb(s) — *see* Burn, leg, multiple sites
    - first degree 945.14
    - second degree 945.24
    - third degree 945.34
      - deep 945.44
        - with loss of body part 945.54
  - multiple sites 945.09
    - first degree 945.19
    - second degree 945.29
    - third degree 945.39
      - deep 945.49
        - with loss of body part 945.59
  - upper — *see* Burn, thigh
- lightning — *see* Burn, by site
- limb(s)
  - lower (including foot or toe(s)) — *see* Burn, leg
  - upper (except wrist and hand) — *see* Burn, arm(s)
- lip(s) 941.03
  - with
    - face or head — *see* Burn, head, multiple sites
    - other site(s), except face or head — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
  - first degree 941.13
  - second degree 941.23
  - third degree 941.33
    - deep 941.43
      - with loss of body part 941.53
- lumbar region — *see* Burn, back
- lung 947.1
- malar region — *see* Burn, cheek
- mastoid region — *see* Burn, scalp
- membrane, tympanic — *see* Burn, ear
- midthoracic region — *see* Burn, chest wall
- mouth 947.0
- multiple *(see also* Burn, unspecified) 949.0
  - specified sites classifiable to more than one category in 940-945 946.0
    - first degree 946.1
    - second degree 946.2
    - third degree 946.3
      - deep 946.4
        - with loss of body part 946.5
- muscle, abdominal — *see* Burn, abdomen
- nasal (septum) — *see* Burn, nose

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) — *continued*
- neck 941.08
  - with
    - face or head — *see* Burn, head, multiple sites
    - other site(s), except face or head — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
  - first degree 941.18
  - second degree 941.28
  - third degree 941.38
    - deep 941.48
      - with loss of body part 941.58
- nose (septum) 941.05
  - with
    - face or head — *see* Burn, head, multiple sites
    - other site(s), except face or head — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
  - first degree 941.15
  - second degree 941.25
  - third degree 941.35
    - deep 941.45
      - with loss of body part 941.55
- occipital region — *see* Burn, scalp
- orbit region 940.1
  - chemical 940.0
- oronasopharynx 947.0
- palate 947.0
- palm(s) 944.05
  - with
    - hand(s) and wrist(s) — *see* Burn, hand(s), multiple sites
    - other site(s), except hand(s) or wrist(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
  - first degree 944.15
  - second degree 944.25
  - third degree 944.35
    - deep 944.45
      - with loss of a body part 944.55
- parietal region — *see* Burn, scalp
- penis — *see* Burn, genitourinary organs, external
- perineum — *see* Burn, genitourinary organs, external
- periocular area 940.1
  - chemical 940.0
- pharynx 947.0
- pleura 947.1
- popliteal space — *see* Burn, knee
- prepuce — *see* Burn, genitourinary organs, external
- pubic region — *see* Burn, genitourinary organs, external
- pudenda — *see* Burn, genitourinary organs, external

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) — *continued*
- rectum 947.3
- sac, lacrimal 940.1
  - chemical 940.0
- sacral region — *see* Burn, back
- salivary (ducts) (glands) 947.0
- scalp 941.06
  - with
    - face or neck — *see* Burn, head, multiple sites
    - other site(s), except face or neck — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
  - first degree 941.16
  - second degree 941.26
  - third degree 941.36
    - deep 941.46
      - with loss of body part 941.56
- scapular region 943.06
  - with
    - other site(s), except upper limb(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - upper limb(s), except hand(s) or wrist(s) — *see* Burn, arm(s), multiple sites
  - first degree 943.16
  - second degree 943.26
  - third degree 943.36
    - deep 943.46
      - with loss of body part 943.56
- sclera — *see* Burn, eyeball
- scrotum — *see* Burn, genitourinary organs, external
- septum, nasal — *see* Burn, nose
- shoulder(s) 943.05
  - with
    - hand(s) and wrist(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - other site(s), except upper limb(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - upper limb(s), except hand(s) or wrist(s) — *see* Burn, arm(s), multiple sites
  - first degree 943.15
  - second degree 943.25
  - third degree 943.35
    - deep 943.45
      - with loss of body part 943.55
- skin NEC (*see also* Burn, unspecified) 949.0
- skull — *see* Burn, head
- small intestine 947.3
- sternal region — *see* Burn, chest wall
- stomach 947.3
- subconjunctival — *see* Burn, conjunctiva
- subcutaneous — *see* Burn, by site, third degree

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Burn** (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) — *continued*
  - submaxillary region — *see* Burn, head
  - submental region — *see* Burn, chin
  - supraclavicular fossa — *see* Burn, neck
  - supraorbital — *see* Burn, forehead
  - temple — *see* Burn, scalp
  - temporal region — *see* Burn, scalp
  - testicle — *see* Burn, genitourinary organs, external
  - testis — *see* Burn, genitourinary organs, external
  - thigh 945.06
    - with
      - lower limb(s) — *see* Burn, leg, multiple sites
      - other site(s), except lower limb(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - first degree 945.16
    - second degree 945.26
    - third degree 945.36
      - deep 945.46
        - with loss of body part 945.56
  - thorax (external) — *see* Burn, chest wall
  - throat 947.0
  - thumb(s) (nail) (subungual) 944.02
    - with
      - finger(s) — *see* Burn, finger, with other sites, thumb
      - hand(s) and wrist(s) — *see* Burn, hand(s), multiple sites
      - other site(s), except hand(s) or wrist(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - first degree 944.12
    - second degree 944.22
    - third degree 944.32
      - deep 944.42
        - with loss of body part 944.52
  - toe (nail) (subungual) 945.01
    - with
      - lower limb(s) — *see* Burn, leg, multiple sites
      - other site(s), except lower limb(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - first degree 945.11
    - second degree 945.21
    - third degree 945.31
      - deep 945.41
        - with loss of body part 945.51
  - tongue 947.0
  - tonsil 947.0
  - trachea 947.1
  - trunk 942.00
    - with other site(s) (classifiable to more than one category in 940-945) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites

- **Burn** (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) — *continued*
  - trunk — *continued*
    - first degree 942.10
    - second degree 942.20
    - third degree 942.30
      - deep 942.40
        - with loss of body part 942.50
    - multiple sites 942.09
      - first degree 942.19
      - second degree 942.29
      - third degree 942.39
        - deep 942.49
          - with loss of body part 942.59
    - specified site NEC 942.09
      - first degree 942.19
      - second degree 942.29
      - third degree 942.39
        - deep 942.49
          - with loss of body part 942.59
  - tunica vaginalis — *see* Burn, genitourinary organs, external
  - tympanic membrane — *see* Burn, ear
  - tympanum — *see* Burn, ear
  - unspecified site (multiple) 949.0
    - with extent of body-surface involved specified
      - less than 10 percent 948.0
      - 10-19 percent 948.1
      - 20-29 percent 948.2
      - 30-39 percent 948.3
      - 40-49 percent 948.4
      - 50-59 percent 948.5
      - 60-69 percent 948.6
      - 70-79 percent 948.7
      - 80-89 percent 948.8
      - 90 percent or more 948.9
    - first degree 949.1
    - second degree 949.2
    - third degree 949.3
      - deep 949.4
        - with loss of body part 949.5
  - uterus 947.4
  - uvula 947.0
  - vagina 947.4
  - vulva — *see* Burn, genitourinary organs, external
  - wrist(s) 944.07
    - with
      - hand(s) — *see* Burn, hand(s), multiple sites
      - other site(s), except hand(s) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
    - first degree 944.17
    - second degree 944.27
    - third degree 944.37
      - deep 944.47

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Burn** (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) — *continued*
  - wrist(s) — *continued*
    - third degree — *continued*
      - deep — *continued*
        - with loss of body part 944.57
- **Burnett's syndrome** (milk-alkali) 999.9
- **Burnier's syndrome** (hypophyseal dwarfism) 253.3
- **Burning**
  - feet syndrome 266.2
  - sensation *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
  - tongue 529.6
- **Burns' disease** (osteochondrosis, lower ulna) 732.3
- **Bursa** — *see also* condition
  - pharynx 478.29
- **Bursitis** NEC 727.3
  - Achilles tendon 726.71
  - adhesive 726.90
    - shoulder 726.0
  - ankle 726.79
  - buttock 726.5
  - calcaneal 726.79
  - collateral ligament
    - fibular 726.63
    - tibial 726.62
  - Duplay's 726.2
  - elbow 726.33
  - finger 726.8
  - foot 726.79
  - gonococcal 098.52
  - hand 726.4
  - hip 726.5
  - infrapatellar 726.69
  - ischiogluteal 726.5
  - knee 726.60
  - occupational NEC 727.2
  - olecranon 726.33
  - pes anserinus 726.61
  - pharyngeal 478.29
  - popliteal 727.51
  - prepatellar 726.65
  - radiohumeral 727.3
  - scapulohumeral 726.19
    - adhesive 726.0
  - shoulder 726.10
    - adhesive 726.0
  - subacromial 726.19
    - adhesive 726.0
  - subcoracoid 726.19
  - subdeltoid 726.19
    - adhesive 726.0
  - subpatellar 726.69
  - syphilitic 095.7
- **Bursitis** NEC — *continued*
  - Thornwaldt's, Tornwaldt's (pharyngeal) 478.29
  - toe 726.79
  - trochanteric area 726.5
  - wrist 726.4
- **Burst stitches or sutures** (complication of surgery) 998.3
- **Buruli ulcer** 031.1
- **Bury's disease** (erythema elevatum diutinum) 695.89
- **Buschke's disease or scleredema** (adultorum) 710.1
- **Busquet's disease** (osteoperiostitis) *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.1
- **Busse-Buschke disease** (cryptococcosis) 117.5
- **Buttock** — *see* condition
- **Button**
  - Biskra 085.1
  - Delhi 085.1
  - oriental 085.1
- **Buttonhole hand** (intrinsic) 736.21
- **Bwamba fever** (encephalitis) 066.3
- **Byssinosis** (occupational) 504
- **Bywaters' syndrome** 958.5

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

C

- **Cacergasia** 300.9
- **Cachexia** 799.4
  - cancerous (M8000/3) 199.1
  - cardiac — *see* Disease, heart
  - dehydration 276.5
    - with
      - hypernatremia 276.0
      - hyponatremia 276.1
  - due to malnutrition 261
  - exophthalmic 242.0
  - heart — *see* Disease, heart
  - hypophyseal 253.2
  - hypopituitary 253.2
  - lead 984.9
    - specified type of lead — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - malaria 084.9
  - malignant (M8000/3) 199.1
  - marsh 084.9
  - nervous 300.5
  - old age 797
  - pachydermic — *see* Hypothyroidism
  - paludal 084.9
  - pituitary (postpartum) 253.2
  - renal (*see also* Disease, renal) 593.9
  - saturnine 984.9
    - specified type of lead — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - senile 797
  - Simmonds' (pituitary cachexia) 253.2
  - splenica 289.59
  - strumipriva (*see also* Hypothyroidism) 244.9
  - tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 011.9
- **Café au lait spots** 709.0
- **Caffey's disease or syndrome** (infantile cortical hyperostosis) 756.59
- **Caisson disease** 993.3
- **Caked breast** (puerperal, postpartum) 676.2
- **Cake kidney** 753.3
- **Calabar swelling** 125.2
- **Calcaneal spur** 726.73
- **Calcaneoapophysitis** 732.5
- **Calcaneonavicular bar** 755.67
- **Calcareous** — *see* condition
- **Calcicosis** (occupational) 502
- **Calciferol** (vitamin D) deficiency 268.9
  - with
    - osteomalacia 268.2
    - rickets (*see also* Rickets) 268.0
- **Calcification**
  - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4

Calcification — *continued*

  - adrenal (capsule) (gland) — *continued*
    - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 017.6
  - aorta 440.0
  - artery (annular) — *see* Arteriosclerosis
  - auricle (ear) 380.89
  - bladder 596.8
    - due to S. hematobium 120.0
  - brain (cortex) — *see* Calcification, cerebral
  - bronchus 519.1
  - bursa 727.82
  - cardiac (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - cartilage (postinfectional) 733.99
  - cerebral (cortex) 348.8
    - artery 437.0
  - cervix (uteri) 622.8
  - choroid plexus 349.2
  - conjunctiva 372.54
  - corpora cavernosa (penis) 607.89
  - cortex (brain) — *see* Calcification, cerebral
  - dental pulp (nodular) 522.2
  - dentinal papilla 520.4
  - disc, intervertebral 722.90
    - cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
    - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93
    - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92
  - fallopian tube 620.8
  - falx cerebri — *see* Calcification, cerebral
  - fascia 728.89
  - gallbladder 575.8
  - general 275.4
  - heart (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
    - valve — *see* Endocarditis
  - intervertebral cartilage or disc (postinfectional) 722.90
    - cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
    - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93
    - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92
  - intracranial — *see* Calcification, cerebral
  - intraspinal ligament 728.89
  - joint 719.80
    - ankle 719.87
    - elbow 719.82
    - foot 719.87
    - hand 719.84
    - hip 719.85
    - knee 719.86
    - multiple sites 719.89
    - pelvic region 719.85
    - shoulder (region) 719.81
    - specified site NEC 719.88

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Calcification — *continued*
- joint — *continued*
  - wrist 719.83
- kidney 593.89
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.0
- larynx (senile) 478.79
- lens 366.8
- ligament 728.89
  - intraspinal 728.89
  - knee (medial collateral) 717.89
- lung 518.8
  - active 518.8
  - postinfectional 518.8
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- lymph gland or node (postinfectional) 289.3
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 017.2
- massive (paraplegic) 728.10
- medial 440.2
- meninges (cerebral) 349.2
- metastatic 275.4
- Mönckeberg's — *see* Arteriosclerosis
- muscle 728.10
  - heterotopic, postoperative 728.13
- myocardium, myocardial *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- ovary 620.8
- pancreas 577.8
- penis 607.89
- periarticular 728.89
- pericardium *(see also* Pericarditis) 423.8
- pineal gland 259.8
- pleura 511.0
  - postinfectional 518.8
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
- pulp (dental) (nodular) 522.2
- renal 593.89
- rider's bone 733.99
- sclera 379.16
- semilunar cartilage 717.89
- spleen 289.59
- subcutaneous 709.3
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
- tendon (sheath) 727.82
  - with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis 727.82
- trachea 519.1
- ureter 593.89
- uterus 621.8
- vitreous 379.29

Calcified — *see also* Calcification
- hematoma NEC 959.9

Calcinosis (generalized) (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis) 275.4
- circumscripta 709.3
- cutis 709.3

Calcinosis (generalized) (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis) — *continued*
- intervertebralis 722.90
- Raynaud's phenomenonsclerodactyly-telangiectasis (CRST) 710.1

Calcium
- blood
  - high *(see also* Hypercalcemia) 275.4
  - low *(see also* Hypocalcemia) 275.4
- deposits — *see also* Calcification, by site
  - in bursa 727.82
  - in tendon (sheath) 727.82
    - with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis 727.82
- salts or soaps in vitreous 379.22

Calciuria 791.9

Calculi — *see* Calculus

Calculosis, intrahepatic — *see* Choledocholithiasis

Calculus, calculi, calculous 592.9
- ampulla of Vater — *see* Choledocholithiasis
- anuria (impacted) (recurrent) 592.0
- appendix 543.9
- bile duct (any) — *see* Choledocholithiasis
- biliary — *see* Cholelithiasis
- bilirubin, multiple — *see* Cholelithiasis
- bladder (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) 594.1
  - diverticulum 594.0
- bronchus 518.8
- calyx (kidney) (renal) 592.0
  - congenital 753.3
- cholesterol (pure) (solitary) — *see* Cholelithiasis
- common duct (bile) — *see* Choledocholithiasis
- conjunctiva 372.54
- cystic 594.1
  - duct — *see* Cholelithiasis
- dental 523.6
  - subgingival 523.6
  - supragingival 523.6
- epididymis 608.89
- gallbladder — *see also* Cholelithiasis
  - congenital 751.69
- hepatic (duct) — *see* Choledocholithiasis
- intestine (impaction) (obstruction) 560.39
- kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) 592.0
  - congenital 753.3
- lacrimal (passages) 375.57
- liver (impacted) — *see* Choledocholithiasis
- lung 518.8
- nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) 592.0
- nose 478.1
- pancreas (duct) 577.8
- parotid gland 527.5
- pelvis, encysted 592.0
- prostate 602.0

OCT 1 1980

CALCIFICATION - continued

nail (toe)(finger) 703.8

suture line 709.2

OCT 1 1980

- **Calculus, calculi, calculous** — *continued*
  - pulmonary 518.8
  - pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) 592.9
  - pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) 592.9
  - pyonephrosis (impacted) (recurrent) 592.9
  - renal (impacted) (recurrent) 592.0
    - congenital 753.3
  - salivary (duct) (gland) 527.5
  - seminal vesicle 608.89
  - staghorn 592.0
  - Stensen's duct 527.5
  - sublingual duct or gland 527.5
    - congenital 750.26
  - submaxillary duct, gland, or region 527.5
  - suburethral 594.8
  - tonsil 474.8
  - tooth, teeth 523.6
  - tunica vaginalis 608.89
  - ureter (impacted) (recurrent) 592.1
  - urethra (impacted) 594.2
  - urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) (tract) 592.9
    - lower tract NEC 594.9
      - specified site 594.8
  - vagina 623.8
  - vesical (impacted) 594.1
  - Wharton's duct 527.5
- **Callectasis** 593.89
- **California**
  - disease 114.0
  - encephalitis 062.5
- **Caligo cornea** 371.03
- **Callositas, callosity** (infected) 700
- **Callus** (infected) 700
  - bone 726.91
  - excessive, following fracture — *see also* Late, effect (of), fracture
- **Calvé** (-Perthes) disease (osteochondrosis, femoral capital) 732.1
- **Calvities** *(see also* Alopecia) 704.00
- **Cameroon fever** *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
- **Camptocormia** 300.11
- **Camptodactyly** (congenital) 755.59
- **Camurati-Engelmann disease** (diaphyseal sclerosis) 756.59
- **Canal** — *see* condition
- **Canaliculitis** (lacrimal) (acute) 375.31
  - Actinomyces 039.8
  - chronic 375.41
- **Canavan's disease** 330.0
- **Cancer** (M8000/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant

> *Note — The term "cancer" when modified by an adjective or adjectival phrase indicating a morphological type should be coded in the same manner as "carcinoma" with that adjective or phrase. Thus, "squamous-cell cancer" should be coded in the same manner as "squamous-cell carcinoma", which appears in the list under "Carcinoma".*

  - bile duct type (M8160/3), liver 155.1
  - hepatocellular (M8170/3) 155.0
- **Cancerous** (M8000/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- **Cancerphobia** 300.29
- **Cancrum oris** 528.1
- **Candidiasis, candidal** 112.9
  - with pneumonia 112.4
  - balanitis 112.2
  - congenital 771.7
  - disseminated 112.5
  - endocarditis 112.81
  - intertrigo 112.3
  - lung 112.4
  - meningitis 112.83
  - mouth 112.0
  - nails 112.3
  - neonatal 771.7
  - onychia 112.3
  - otitis externa 112.82
  - otomycosis 112.82
  - paronychia 112.3
  - perionyxis 112.3
  - pneumonia 112.4
  - pneumonitis 112.4
  - skin 112.3
  - specified site NEC 112.89
  - systemic 112.5
  - urogenital site NEC 112.2
  - vagina 112.1
  - vulva 112.1
  - vulvovaginitis 112.1
- **Candidiosis** — *see* Candidiasis
- **Candiru infection or infestation** 136.8
- **Canities** (premature) 704.3
  - congenital 757.4
- **Canker** (mouth) (sore) 528.2
  - rash 034.1
- **Cannabinosis** 504
- **Canton fever** 081.9
- **Cap**
  - cradle 691.8
- **Capillariasis** 127.5
- **Capillary** — *see* condition
- **Caplan's syndrome** 714.81
- **Caplan-Colinet syndrome** 714.81
- **Capsule** — *see* condition
- **Capsulitis** (joint) 726.90
  - adhesive (shoulder) 726.0

OCT 1 1980

CANDIDA (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
CANDIDIASIS, CANDIDAL (albicans)(tropicalis) 112.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Capsulitis** (joint) — *continued*
  - labyrinthine 387.8
  - thyroid 245.9
- **Caput**
  - crepitus 756.0
  - medusae 456.8
  - succedaneum 767.1
- **Carapata disease** 087.1
- **Carate** — *see* Pinta
- **Carboxyhemoglobinemia** 986
- **Carbuncle** 680.9
  - abdominal wall 680.2
  - ankle 680.6
  - anus 680.5
  - arm (any part, above wrist) 680.3
  - auditory canal, external 680.0
  - axilla 680.3
  - back (any part) 680.2
  - breast 680.2
  - buttock 680.5
  - chest wall 680.2
  - corpus cavernosum 607.2
  - ear (any part) (external) 680.0
  - eyelid 373.13
  - face (any part, except eye) 680.0
  - finger (any) 680.4
  - flank 680.2
  - foot (any part) 680.7
  - forearm 680.3
  - genital organ (male) 608.4
  - gluteal (region) 680.5
  - groin 680.2
  - hand (any part) 680.4
  - head (any part, except face) 680.8
  - heel 680.7
  - hip 680.6
  - kidney *(see also* Abscess, kidney) 590.2
  - knee 680.6
  - labia 616.4
  - lacrimal
    - gland *(see also* Dacryoadenitis) 375.00
    - passages (duct) (sac) *(see also* Dacryocystitis) 375.30
  - leg, any part except foot 680.6
  - lower extremity, any part except foot 680.6
  - malignant 022.0
  - multiple sites 680.9
  - neck 680.1
  - nose (external) (septum) 680.0
  - orbit, orbital 376.01
  - partes posteriores 680.5
  - pectoral region 680.2
  - penis 607.2
  - perineum 680.2
  - pinna 680.0
  - scalp (any part) 680.8
  - scrotum 608.4
  - seminal vesicle 608.0
  - shoulder 680.3

- **Carbuncle** — *continued*
  - skin NEC 680.9
  - specified site NEC 680.8
  - spermatic cord 608.4
  - temple (region) 680.0
  - testis 608.4
  - thigh 680.6
  - thumb 680.4
  - toe (any) 680.7
  - trunk 680.2
  - tunica vaginalis 608.4
  - umbilicus 680.2
  - upper arm 680.3
  - urethra 597.0
  - vas deferens 608.4
  - vulva 616.4
  - wrist 680.4
- **Carbunculus** *(see also* Carbuncle) 680.9
- **Carcinoid** (tumor) (M8240/1) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - and struma ovarii (M9091/1) 236.2
  - argentaffin (M8241/1) — *see* Neoplasm, by site uncertain behavior
    - malignant (M8241/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - benign (9091/0) 220
  - composite (M8244/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - goblet cell (M8243/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - malignant (M8240/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - nonargentaffin (M8242/1) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
    - malignant (M8242/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - strumal (M9091/1) 236.2
  - syndrome (intestinal) (metastatic) 259.2
  - type bronchial adenoma (M8240/3) — *see* Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- **Carcinoidosis** 259.2
- **Carcinoma** (M8010/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant

> *Note — Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of carcinoma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, malignant".*

  - with
    - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
    - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
    - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
    - productive fibrosis (M8141/3)
    - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
    - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Carcinoma (M8010/3) — *continued*
- acidophil (M8280/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 194.3
- acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 194.3
- acinar (cell) (M8550/3)
- acinic cell (M8550/3)
- adenocystic (M8200/3)
- adenoid
  - cystic (M8200/3)
  - squamous cell (M8075/3)
- adenosquamous (M8560/3)
- adnexal (skin) (M8390/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- adrenal cortical (M8370/3) 194.0
- alveolar (M8251/3)
  - cell (M8250/3) — *see* Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- anaplastic type (M8021/3)
- apocrine (8401/3)
  - breast — *see* Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - unspecified site 173.9
- basal cell (pigmented) (M8090/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - fibro-epithelial type (M8093/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - morphea type (M8092/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - multicentric (M8091/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basaloid (M8123/3)
- basal-squamous cell, mixed (M8094/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basophil (M8300/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 194.3
- basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 194.3
- basosquamous (M8094/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- bile duct type (M8160/3)
  - and hepatocellular, mixed (M8180/3) 155.0
  - liver 155.1
  - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 155.1
- branchial or branchiogenic 146.8
- bronchial or bronchogenic — *see* Neoplasm, lung, malignant

Carcinoma (M8010/3) — *continued*
- bronchiolar (terminal) (M8250/3) — *see* Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchiolo-alveolar (M8250/3) — *see* Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchogenic (epidermoid) 162.9
- C cell (M8510/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 193
- ceruminous (M8420/3) 173.2
- chorionic (M9100/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site
    - female 181
    - male 186.9
- chromophobe (M8270/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 194.3
- clear cell (mesonephroid type) (M8310/3)
- cloacogenic (M8124/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 154.8
- colloid (M8480/3)
- cribriform (M8201/3)
- cylindroid type (M8200/3)
- diffuse type (M8145/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 151.9
- duct (cell) (M8500/3)
  - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — *see* Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - infiltrating (M8500/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 174.9
- ductal (M8500/3)
- ductular, infiltrating (M8521/3)
- embryonal (M9070/3)
  - and teratoma, mixed (M9081/3)
  - combined with choriocarcinoma (M9101/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - infantile type (M9071/3)
  - liver 155.0
  - polyembryonal type (M9072/3)
- endometrioid (M8380/3)
- eosinophil (M8280/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 194.3
- epidermoid (M8070/3) — *see also* Carcinoma, squamous cell
  - and adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
  - in situ, Bowen's type (M8081/2) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Carcinoma** (M8010/3) — *continued*
  - epidermoid (M8070/3) — *continued*
    - intradermal — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - fibroepithelial type basal cell (M8093/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - follicular (M8330/3)
    - and papillary (mixed) (M8340/3) 193
    - moderately differentiated type (M8332/3) 193
    - pure follicle type (M8331/3) 193
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - trabecular type (M8332/3) 193
    - unspecified site 193
    - well differentiated type (M8331/3) 193
  - gelatinous (M8480/3)
  - giant cell (M8031/3)
    - and spindle cell (M8030/3)
  - granular cell (M8320/3)
  - granulosa cell (M8620/3) 183.0
  - hepatic cell (M8170/3) 155.0
  - hepatocellular (M8170/3) 155.0
    - and bile duct, mixed (M8180/3) 155.0
  - hepatocholangiolitic (M8180/3) 155.0
  - Hurthle cell (thyroid) 193
  - hypernephroid (M8311/3)
  - in
    - adenomatous
      - polyp (M8210/3)
      - polyposis coli (M8220/3) 153.9
    - pleomorphic adenoma (M8940/3)
    - polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)
    - situ (M8010/3) — *see* Carcinoma, in situ
    - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
    - villous adenoma (M8261/3)
  - infiltrating duct (M8500/3)
    - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — *see* Neoplasm, breast, malignant
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 174.9
  - inflammatory (M8530/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 174.9
  - in situ (M8010/2) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
    - epidermoid (M8070/2) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
      - with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
        - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
        - unspecified site 233.1
      - Bowen's type (M8081/2) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
    - intraductal (M8500/2)

- **Carcinoma** (M8010/3) — *continued*
  - in situ (M8010/2) — *continued*
    - intraductal (M8500/2) — *continued*
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
      - unspecified site 233.0
    - lobular (M8520/2)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
      - unspecified site 233.0
    - papillary (M8050/2) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
    - squamous cell (M8070/2) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
      - with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
        - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
        - unspecified site 233.1
    - transitional cell (M8120/2) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
  - intestinal type (M8144/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 151.9
  - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8500/2)
    - papillary (M8503/2)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
      - unspecified site 233.0
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
    - unspecified site 233.0
  - intraepidermal (M8070/2) — *see also* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
    - squamous cell, Bowen's type (M8081/2) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - intraepithelial (M8010/2) — *see also* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
    - squamous cell (M8072/2) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - intraosseous (M9270/3) 170.1
    - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
  - islet cell (M8150/3)
    - and exocrine, mixed (M8154/3)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      - unspecified site 157.9
    - pancreas 157.4
    - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 157.4
  - juvenile, breast (M8502/3) — *see* Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - Kulchitsky's cell (carcinoid tumor of intestine) 259.2
  - large cell (M8012/3)
    - squamous cell, nonkeratinizing type (M8072/3)
  - Leydig cell (testis) (M8650/3)

OCT 1 1980

infiltrative NOS - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  breast 174.9
  specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  unspecified site NOS 199.1

invasive - see Secondary neoplasm, malignant, by site
islet cell ... NOS 157.4

OCT 1 1980

Carcinoma (M8010/3) — *continued*
- Leydig cell (testis) (M8650/3) — *continued*
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 186.9
    - female 183.0
    - male 186.9
- liver cell (M8170/3) 155.0
- lobular (infiltrating) (M8520/3)
  - non-infiltrating (M8520/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
    - unspecified site 233.0
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 174.9
- lymphoepithelial (M8082/3)
- medullary (M8510/3)
  - with
    - amyloid stroma (M8511/3)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      - unspecified site 193
    - lymphoid stroma (M8512/3)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      - unspecified site 174.9
- mesometanephric (M9110/3)
- mesonephric (M9110/3)
- metastatic (M8010/6)
- metatypical (M8095/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- morphea type basal cell (M8092/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- mucinous (M8480/3)
- mucin-producing (M8481/3)
- mucin-secreting (M8481/3)
- mucoepidermoid (M8430/3)
- mucoid (M8480/3)
  - cell (M8300/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 194.3
- mucous (M8480/3)
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) 193
- noninfiltrating
  - intracystic (M8504/2) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
  - intraductal (M8500/2)
    - papillary (M8503/2)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
      - unspecified site 233.0
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
    - unspecified site 233.0
  - lobular (M8520/2)

Carcinoma (M8010/3) — *continued*
- noninfiltrating — *continued*
  - lobular (M8520/2) — *continued*
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
    - unspecified site 233.0
- oat cell (M8042/3) 162.9
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 162.9
- odontogenic (M9270/3) 170.1
  - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
- onocytic (M8290/3)
- oxyphilic (M8290/3)
- papillary (M8050/3)
  - and follicular (mixed) (M8340/3) 193
  - epidermoid (M8052/3)
  - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
    - unspecified site 233.0
  - serous (M8460/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - surface (M8461/3)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      - unspecified site 183.0
    - unspecified site 183.0
  - squamous cell (M8052/3)
  - transitional cell (M8130/3)
- papillocystic (M8450/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 183.0
- parafollicular cell (M8510/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 193
- pleomorphic (M8022/3)
- polygonal cell (M8034/3)
- prickle cell (M8070/3)
- pseudoglandular, squamous cell (M8075/3)
- pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 183.0
- pseudosarcomatous (M8033/3)
- regaud type (M8082/3) — *see* Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- renal cell (M8312/3) 189.0
- reserve cell (M8041/3)
- round cell (M8041/3)
- Schmincke (M8082/3) — *see* Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- Schneiderian (M8121/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 160.0
- scirrhous (M8141/3)

OCT 1 1980

metastatic... - see Metastasis, cancer

oat cell...162.9

papillary...

specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

renal cell (M8312/3) 189.0

OCT 1 1980

Carcinoma (M8010/3) — *continued*
  sebaceous (M8410/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  secondary (M8010/6) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant, secondary
  secretory, breast (M8502/3) — *see* Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  serous (M8441/3)
    papillary (M8460/3)
      specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      unspecified site 183.0
    surface, papillary (M8461/3)
      specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      unspecified site 183.0
  Sertoli cell (M8640/3)
    specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    unspecified site 186.9
  signet ring cell (M8490/3)
    metastatic (M8490/6) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, secondary
  simplex (M8231/3)
  skin appendage (M8390/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  small cell (M8041/3)
    fusiform cell type (M8043/3)
    squamous cell, non-keratinizing type (M8073/3)
  solid (M8230/3)
    with amyloid stroma (M8511/3)
      specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      unspecified site 193
  spheroidal cell (M8035/3)
  spindle cell (M8032/3)
    and giant cell (M8030/3)
  spinous cell (M8070/3)
  squamous (cell) (M8070/3)
    adenoid type (M8075/3)
    and adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
    intraepidermal, Bowen's type — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
    keratinizing type (large cell) (M8071/3)
    large cell, non-keratinizing type (M8072/3)
    microinvasive (M8076/3)
      specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      unspecified site 180.9
    non-keratinizing type (M8072/3)
    papillary (M8052/3)
    pseudoglandular (M8075/3)
    small cell, non-keratinizing type (M8073/3)
    spindle cell type (M8074/3)
    verrucous (M8051/3)
  superficial spreading (M8143/3)

Carcinoma (M8010/3) — *continued*
  sweat gland (M8400/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  theca cell (M8600/3) 183.0
  thymic (M8580/3) 164.0
  trabecular (M8190/3)
  transitional (cell) (M8120/3)
    papillary (M8130/3)
    spindle cell type (M8122/3)
  tubular (M8211/3)
  undifferentiated type (M8020/3)
  urothelial (M8120/3)
  ventriculi 151.9
  verrucous (epidermoid) (squamous cell) (M8051/3)
  villous (M8262/3)
  water-clear cell (M8322/3) 194.1
  wolffian duct (M9110/3)
Carcinomaphobia 300.29
Carcinomatosis
  peritonei (M8010/6) 197.6
  specified site NEC (M8010/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  unspecified site (M8010/6) 199.0
Carcinosarcoma (M8980/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  embryonal type (M8981/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
Cardia, cardial — *see* condition
Cardiac — *see also* condition
  death — *see* Disease, heart
  pacemaker
    fitting or adjustment V53.3
    in situ V45.0
  tamponade 423.9
Cardialgia (*see also* Pain, precordial) 786.51
Cardiectasis — *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac
Cardiochalasia 530.8
Cardiomalacia (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
Cardiomegalia glycogenica diffusa 271.0
Cardiomegaly (*see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
  congenital 746.89
  glycogen 271.0
  hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.90
  idiopathic 425.4
Cardiomyoliposis (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
Cardiomyopathy (congestive) (constrictive) (familial) (infiltrative) (obstructive) (restrictive) (sporadic) 425.4
  alcoholic 425.5
  amyloid 277.3 *[425.7]*
  beriberi 265.0 *[425.7]*
  cobalt-beer 425.5
  congenital 425.3
  due to
    amyloidosis 277.3 *[425.7]*

OCT 1 1980

CARCINOMA - continued

transitional (cell) NOS (M8120/3) 188.9

CARDIAC NOS (see also condition and Disease, heart) 429.9

CARDIOCHALASIA 530.8

OCT 1 1980

- **Cardiomyopathy** (congestive) (constrictive) (familial) (infiltrative) (obstructive) (restrictive) (sporadic) — *continued*
  - due to — *continued*
    - beriberi 265.0 *[425.7]*
    - cardiac glycogenosis 271.0 *[425.7]*
    - Chagas' disease 086.0
    - Friedreich's ataxia 334.0 *[425.8]*
    - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 *[425.7]*
    - myotonia atrophica 359.2 *[425.8]*
    - progressive muscular dystrophy 359.1 *[425.8]*
    - sarcoidosis 135 *[425.8]*
  - glycogen storage 271.0 *[425.7]*
  - hypertrophic 425.4
    - nonobstructive 425.4
    - obstructive 425.1
      - congenital 746.84
  - idiopathic (concentric) 425.4
  - in
    - Chagas' disease 086.0
    - sarcoidosis 135 *[425.8]*
  - metabolic NEC 277.9 *[425.7]*
    - amyloid 277.3 *[425.7]*
    - thyrotoxic (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 *[425.7]*
    - thyrotoxicosis (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 *[425.7]*
  - nutritional 269.9 *[425.7]*
    - beriberi 265.0 *[425.7]*
  - obscure of Africa 425.2
  - postpartum 674.8
  - primary 425.4
  - secondary 425.9
  - thyrotoxic (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 *[425.7]*
  - toxic NEC 425.9
  - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 017.9 *[425.8]*
- **Cardionephritis** — *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal
- **Cardionephropathy** — *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal
- **Cardionephrosis** — *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal
- **Cardioneurosis** 306.2
- **Cardiopathia nigra** 416.0
- **Cardiopathy** (*see also* Disease, heart) 429.9
  - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.90
  - idiopathic 425.4
  - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 *[425.7]*
- **Cardiopericarditis** (*see also* Pericarditis) 423.9
- **Cardiophobia** 300.29
- **Cardioptosis** 746.87
- **Cardiorenal** — *see* condition
- **Cardiorrhexis** (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- **Cardiosclerosis** 414.0
- **Cardiosis** — *see* Disease, heart
- **Cardiospasm** (esophagus) (reflex) (stomach) 530.0
  - congenital 750.7
- **Cardiostenosis** — *see* Disease, heart
- **Cardiosymphysis** 423.1
- **Cardiothyrotoxicosis** — *see* Hyperthyroidism
- **Cardiovascular** — *see* condition
- **Carditis** (acute) (bacterial) (chronic) (subacute) 429.89
  - Coxsackie 074.20
  - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.90
  - meningococcal 036.40
  - rheumatic — *see* Disease, heart, rheumatic
  - rheumatoid 714.2
- **Care** (of)
  - child (routine) V20.1
  - convalescent following V66.9
    - chemotherapy V66.2
    - medical NEC V66.5
    - psychotherapy V66.3
    - radiotherapy V66.1
    - surgery V66.0
    - surgical NEC V66.0
    - treatment (for) V66.5
      - combined V66.6
      - fracture V66.4
      - mental disorder NEC V66.3
      - specified type NEC V66.5
  - family member (handicapped) (sick)
    - creating problem for family V61.49
    - provided away from home for holiday relief V60.5
    - unavailable, due to
      - absence (person rendering care) (sufferer) V60.4
      - inability (any reason) of person rendering care V60.4
  - holiday relief V60.5
  - improper (at or after birth) (infant) (child) 995.5
    - affecting parent or family V61.21
    - as reason for family seeking advice V61.21
    - specified person other than child 995.81
  - lack of (at or after birth) (infant) (child) 995.5
    - affecting parent or family V61.21
    - as reason for family seeking advice V61.21
    - specified person other than child 995.81
  - lactation of mother V24.1
  - postpartum
    - immediately after delivery V24.0
    - routine follow-up V24.2
  - prenatal V22.1
    - first pregnancy V22.0

OCT 1 1980

CARDIOMYOPATHY - continued

hypertrophic 425.4

CARE (of)

custodial V66.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Care** (of) — *continued*
  - prenatal — *continued*
    - high risk pregnancy V23.9
      - specified problem NEC V23.8
  - unavailable, due to
    - absence of person rendering care V60.4
    - inability (any reason) of person rendering care V60.4
  - well baby V20.1
- **Caries** (bone) *(see also* Tuberculosis, bone) 015.9 *[730.8]*
  - arrested 521.0
  - cementum 521.0
  - cerebrospinal (tuberculous) 015.0 *[730.88]*
  - dental (acute) (chronic) (incipient) (infected) (with pulp exposure) 521.0
  - dentin (acute) (chronic) 521.0
  - enamel (acute) (chronic) (incipient) 521.0
  - external meatus 380.89
  - hip *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.1 *[730.85]*
  - knee 015.2 *[730.86]*
  - labyrinth 386.8
  - limb NEC 015.7 *[730.88]*
  - mastoid (chronic) (process) 383.1
  - middle ear 385.89
  - nose 015.7 *[730.88]*
  - orbit 015.7 *[730.88]*
  - ossicle 385.24
  - petrous bone 383.20
  - sacrum (tuberculous) 015.0 *[730.88]*
  - spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) 015.0 *[730.88]*
  - syphilitic 095.5
    - congenital 090.0 *[730.8]*
  - teeth (internal) 521.0
  - vertebra (column) (tuberculous) 015.0 *[730.88]*
- **Carini's syndrome** (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1
- **Carious teeth** 521.0
- **Carneous mole** 631
- **Carnosinemia** 270.5
- **Carotid body or sinus syndrome** 337.0
- **Carotidynia** 337.0
- **Carotinemia** (dietary) 278.3
- **Carotinosis** (cutis) (skin) 278.3
- **Carpal tunnel syndrome** 354.0
- **Carpenter's syndrome** 759.8
- **Carpopedal spasm** *(see also* Tetany) 781.7
- **Carpoptosis** 736.05
- **Carrier** (suspected) of
  - amebiasis V02.2
  - bacterial disease (meningococcal, staphylococcal, streptococcal) NEC V02.5
  - cholera V02.0
  - defective gene V19.8
  - diphtheria V02.4
  - dysentery (bacillary) V02.3
    - amebic V02.2
- **Carrier** (suspected) of — *continued*
  - Endamoeba histolytica V02.2
  - gastrointestinal pathogens NEC V02.3
  - genetic defect V19.8
  - gonorrhea V02.7
  - HAA (hepatitis Australian-antigen) V02.6
  - hepatitis V02.6
    - Australian-antigen (HAA) V02.6
    - serum V02.6
    - viral V02.6
  - infective organism NEC V02.9
  - malaria V02.9
  - paratyphoid V02.3
  - Salmonella V02.3
    - typhosa V02.1
  - serum hepatitis V02.6
  - Shigella V02.3
  - staphylococcus NEC V02.5
  - typhoid V02.1
  - venereal disease NEC V02.8
- **Carrión's disease** (Bartonellosis) 088.0
- **Car sickness** 994.6
- **Carter's**
  - relapsing fever (Asiatic) 087.0
- **Cartilage** — *see* condition
- **Caruncle** (inflamed)
  - abscess, lacrimal *(see also* Dacryocystitis) 375.30
  - conjunctiva 372.00
    - acute 372.00
  - eyelid 373.00
  - labium (majus) (minus) 616.8
  - lacrimal 375.30
  - urethra (benign) 599.3
  - vagina (wall) 616.8
- **Cascade stomach** 537.6
- **Caseation lymphatic gland** *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.2
- **Caseous**
  - bronchitis — *see* Tuberculosis, pulmonary
  - meningitis 013.0
  - pneumonia — *see* Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- **Cassidy** (-Scholte) syndrome (malignant carcinoid) 259.2
- **Castellani's bronchitis** 104.8
- **Castleman's tumor or lymphoma** (mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia) 785.6
- **Castration, traumatic** 878.2
  - complicated 878.3
- **Casts in urine** 791.7
- **Cat's ear** 744.29
- **Catalepsy** 300.11
  - catatonic (acute) *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.2
  - hysterical 300.11
  - schizophrenic *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.2
- **Cataphasia** 307.0
- **Cataplexy** (idiopathic) 347
- **Cataract** 366.9

OCT 1 1980

CATARACT ...
  advanced 366.9
  after 366.50

OCT 1 1980

- **Cataract** — *continued*
  - anterior
    - and posterior axial embryonal 743.33
    - polar 743.31
    - pyramidal 743.31
    - subcapsular polar
      - infantile, juvenile, or presenile 366.01
      - senile 366.13
  - associated with
    - calcinosis 275.4 *[366.42]*
    - craniofacial dysostosis 756.0 *[366.44]*
    - diabetes 250.5 *[366.41]*
    - galactosemia 271.1 *[366.44]*
    - hypoparathyroidism 252.1 *[366.42]*
    - myotonic disorders 359.2 *[366.43]*
    - neovascularization 366.33
  - blue dot 743.39
  - capsular 743.31
  - cerulean 743.39
  - complicated NEC 366.30
  - congenital 743.30
    - specified type NEC 743.39
  - coronary (congenital) 743.39
    - acquired 366.12
  - cortical 743.32
    - infantile, juvenile, or presenile 366.03
    - senile 366.15
  - cupuliform 366.14
  - diabetic 250.5 *[366.41]*
  - drug-induced 366.45
  - due to
    - chalcosis 366.34 *[360.24]*
    - chronic choroiditis *(see also* Choroiditis) 366.32 *[363.20]*
    - degenerative myopia 366.34 *[360.21]*
    - glaucoma *(see also* Glaucoma) 366.31 *[365.9]*
    - infection, intraocular NEC 366.32
    - inflammatory ocular disorder NEC 366.32
    - iridocyclitis, chronic 366.33 *[364.10]*
    - pigmentary retinal dystrophy 366.34 *[362.74]*
    - radiation 366.46
  - electric 366.46
  - glassblowers' 366.46
  - heat ray 366.46
  - heterochromic 366.33
  - hypermature 366.18
  - immature 366.12
  - incipient 366.12
  - in eye disease NEC 366.30
  - infantile *(see also* Cataract, juvenile) 366.00
  - intumescent 366.12
  - irradiational 366.46
  - juvenile 366.00
    - anterior subcapsular polar 366.01
    - combined forms 366.09
    - cortical 366.03

- **Cataract** — *continued*
  - juvenile — *continued*
    - lamellar 366.03
    - nuclear 366.04
    - posterior subcapsular polar 366.02
    - specified NEC 366.09
    - zonular 366.03
  - lamellar 743.32
    - infantile juvenile, or presenile 366.03
  - mature 366.17
  - morgagnian 366.18
  - myotonic 359.2 *[366.43]*
  - myxedema 244.9 *[366.44]*
  - nuclear 743.33
    - infantile, juvenile, or presenile 366.04
    - senile 366.16
  - posterior, polar (capsular) 743.31
    - infantile, juvenile, or presenile 366.02
    - senile 366.14
  - presenile *(see also* Cataract, juvenile) 366.00
  - punctate
    - acquired 366.12
    - congenital 743.39
  - secondary (membrane) 366.50
    - obscuring vision 366.53
    - specified type, not obscuring vision 366.52
  - senile 366.10
    - anterior subcapsular polar 366.13
    - combined forms 366.19
    - cortical 366.15
    - nuclear 366.16
    - posterior subcapsular polar 366.14
    - specified NEC 366.19
  - snowflake 250.5 *[366.41]*
  - specified NEC 366.8
  - subcapsular 743.31
  - subtotal (senile) 366.17
    - congenital 743.34
  - sunflower 360.24 *[366.34]*
  - tetanic NEC 252.1 *[366.42]*
  - total (mature) (senile) 366.17
    - congenital 743.34
    - localized 366.21
    - traumatic 366.22
  - toxic 366.45
  - traumatic 366.20
    - partially resolved 366.23
    - total 366.22
  - zonular (perinuclear) 743.32
    - infantile, juvenile, or presenile 366.03
- **Cataracta** 366.10
  - brunescens 366.16
  - cerulea 743.39
  - complicata 366.30
  - congenita 743.30
  - coralliformis 743.39
  - coronaria (congenital) 743.39
    - acquired 366.12

OCT 1 1980

nuclear ...
  sclerotic 366.16

primary 366.9

senile (advanced) (unspecified) 366.10

  immature 366.12
  mature 366.17

OCT 1 1980

- **Cataracta** — *continued*
  - diabetic 250.5 *[366.41]*
  - floriformis 360.24 *[366.34]*
  - membranacea
    - accreta 366.50
    - congenita 743.39
  - nigra 366.16
- **Catarrh, catarrhal** (inflammation) (*see also* condition) 460
  - acute 460
  - asthma, asthmatic (*see also* Asthma) 493.9
  - Bostock's (*see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
  - bowel ———
  - bronchial 490
    - acute 466.0
    - chronic 491.0
    - subacute 466.0
  - cervix, cervical (canal) (uteri) — *see* Cervicitis
  - chest (*see also* Bronchitis) 490
  - chronic 472.0
  - congestion 472.0
  - conjunctivitis 372.03
  - due to syphilis 095.9
    - congenital 090.0
  - enteric ———
  - epidemic 487.1
  - Eustachian 381.50
  - eye (acute) (vernal) 372.03
  - fauces (*see also* Pharyngitis) 462
  - febrile 460
  - fibrinous acute 466.0
  - gastroenteric ———
  - gastrointestinal ———
  - gingivitis 523.0
  - hay (*see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
  - infectious 460
  - intestinal ———
  - larynx (*see also* Laryngitis, chronic) 476.0
  - liver 070.1
    - with hepatic coma 070.0
  - lung (*see also* Bronchitis) 490
    - acute 466.0
    - chronic 491.0
  - middle ear (chronic) — *see* Otitis media, chronic
  - mouth 528.0
  - nasal (chronic) (*see also* Rhinitis) 472.0
    - acute 460
  - nasobronchial 472.2
  - nasopharyngeal (chronic) 472.2
    - acute 460
  - nose — *see* Catarrh, nasal
- **Catarrh, catarrhal** (inflammation) — *continued*
  - ophthalmia 372.03
  - pneumococcal, acute 466.0
  - pulmonary (*see also* Bronchitis) 490
    - acute 466.0
    - chronic 491.0
  - spring (eye) 372.13
  - suffocating (*see also* Asthma) 493.9
  - summer (hay) (*see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
  - throat 472.1
  - tracheitis 464.10
    - with obstruction 464.11
  - tubotympanal 381.4
    - acute (*see also* Otitis media, acute, nonsuppurative) 381.00
    - chronic 381.10
  - vasomotor (*see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
  - vesical (bladder) — *see* Cystitis
- **Catarrhus aestivus** (*see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
- **Catastrophe, cerebral** (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- **Catatonia, catatonic** (acute) (*see also* Schizophrenia) 295.2
  - agitation 295.2
  - dementia (praecox) 295.2
  - excitation 295.2
  - excited type 295.2
  - schizophrenia 295.2
  - stupor 295.2
- **Cat-scratch** — *see also* Injury, superficial
  - disease or fever 078.3
- **Cauda equina** — *see also* condition
  - syndrome 344.60
- **Cauliflower ear** 738.7
- **Caul over face** 768.9
- **Causalgia** 354.4
- **Cause**
  - external, general effects NEC 994.9
  - not stated 799.9
  - unknown 799.9
- **Caustic burn** — *see also* Burn, by site
  - from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance -- *see* Burn, internal organs
- **Cavare's disease** (familial periodic paralysis) 359.3
- **Cave-in, injury**
  - crushing (severe) (*see also* Crush, by site) 869.1
  - suffocation 994.7
- **Cavernitis** (penis) 607.2
  - lymph vessel — *see* Lymphangioma
- **Cavernositis** 607.2
- **Cavernous** — *see* condition
- **Cavitation of lung** (*see also* Tuberculosis) 011.2
  - nontuberculous 518.8
  - primary, progressive 010.8
- **Cavity**

OCT 1 1980

CATARRH, CATARRHAL ...

bowel - see Enteritis

enteric - see Enteritis

gastroenteric - see Enteritis
gastrointestinal - see Enteritis

intestinal - see Enteritis

- **Cavity** — *continued*
  - lung — *see* Cavitation of lung
  - optic papilla 743.57
  - pulmonary — *see* Cavitation of lung
  - teeth 521.0
  - vitreous (humor) 379.21
- **Cavovarus foot, congenital** 754.59
- **Cavus foot** (congenital) 754.71
  - acquired 736.73
- **Cazenave's**
  - disease (pemphigus) NEC 694.4
  - lupus (erythematosus) 695.4
- **Cecitis** (*see also* Appendicitis) 541
  - with perforation, peritonitis (generalized), or rupture 540.0
  - acute 540.9
    - with
      - perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 540.0
- **Cecocele** — *see* Hernia
- **Cecum** — *see* condition
- **Celiac**
  - artery compression syndrome 447.4
  - disease 579.0
  - infantilism 579.0
- **Cell, cellular** — *see also* condition
  - anterior chamber (eye) (positive aqueous ray) 364.04
- **Cellulitis** (diffuse) (with lymphangitis) (*see also* Abscess) 682.9
  - abdominal wall 682.2
  - anaerobic (*see also* Gas gangrene) 040.0
  - ankle 682.6
  - anus 566
  - areola 611.0
  - arm (any part, above wrist) 682.3
  - artificial opening (external) 998.5
  - auditory canal (external) 380.10
  - axilla 682.3
  - back (any part) 682.2
  - breast 611.0
    - postpartum 675.1
  - broad ligament (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - acute 614.3
  - buttock 682.5
  - cervical (neck region) 682.1
  - cervix (uteri) (*see also* Cervicitis) 616.0
  - cheek, external 682.0
    - internal 528.3
  - chest wall 682.2
  - chronic NEC 682.9
  - corpus cavernosum 607.2
  - digit 681.9
  - Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (chronic) (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - acute 614.3
  - drainage site (following operation) 998.5
  - ear, external 380.10

- **Cellulitis** (diffuse) (with lymphangitis) — *continued*
  - erysipelar (*see also* Erysipelas) 035
  - eyelid 373.13
  - face (any part, except eye) 682.0
  - finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.00
  - flank 682.2
  - foot (except toe) 682.7
  - forearm 682.3
  - gangrenous (*see also* Gangrene) 785.4
  - genital organ NEC
    - female — *see* Abscess, genital organ, female
    - male 608.4
  - glottis 478.71
  - gluteal (region) 682.5
  - gonococcal NEC 098.0
  - groin 682.2
  - hand (except finger or thumb) 682.4
  - head (except face) NEC 682.8
  - heel 682.7
  - hip 682.6
  - jaw (region) 682.0
  - knee 682.6
  - labium (majus) (minus) (*see also* Vulvitis) 616.10
  - larynx 478.71
  - leg, except foot 682.6
  - lip 528.5
  - mammary gland 611.0
  - mouth (floor) 528.3
  - multiple sites NEC 682.9
  - nasopharynx 478.21
  - navel 682.2
    - newborn NEC 771.4
  - neck (region) 682.1
  - nipple 611.0
  - nose 478.1
    - external 682.0
  - orbit, orbital 376.01
  - palate (soft) 528.3
  - pectoral (region) 682.2
  - pelvis, pelvic 609
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
      - ectopic pregnancy (*see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
      - molar pregnancy (*see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
    - female (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
      - acute 614.3
    - following
      - abortion 639.0
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
    - male (*see also* Abscess, peritoneum) 567.2
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670

OCT 1 1980

pelvis, pelvic 609

OCT 1 1980

- **Cellulitis** (diffuse) (with lymphangitis) — *continued*
  - penis 607.2
  - perineal, perineum 682.2
  - perirectal 566
  - peritonsillar 475
  - periurethral 597.0
  - periuterine *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - acute 614.3
  - pharynx 478.21
  - phlegmonous NEC 682.9
  - rectum 566
  - retromammary 611.0
  - retroperitoneal *(see also* Peritonitis) 567.2
  - round ligament *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - acute 614.3
  - scalp (any part) 682.8
    - dissecting 704.8
  - scrotum 608.4
  - seminal vesicle 608.0
  - septic NEC 682.9
  - shoulder 682.3
  - specified sites NEC 682.8
  - spermatic cord 608.4
  - submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) 682.0
    - gland 527.3
  - submaxillary 528.3
    - gland 527.3
  - submental (pyogenic) 682.0
    - gland 527.3
  - suppurative NEC 682.9
  - testis 608.4
  - thigh 682.6
  - thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.00
  - toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.10
  - tonsil 475
  - trunk 682.2
  - tuberculous (primary) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.0
  - tunica vaginalis 608.4
  - umbilical 682.2
    - newborn NEC 771.4
  - vaccinal 999.3
  - vagina — *see* Vaginitis
  - vas deferens 608.4
  - vocal cords 478.5
  - vulva *(see also* Vulvitis) 616.10
  - wrist 682.4
- **Cementoblastoma, benign** (M9273/0) 213.1
  - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- **Cementoma** (M9273/0) 213.1
  - gigantiform (M9276/0) 213.1
    - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
  - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- **Cementoperiostitis** 523.4
- **Cephalgia, cephalagia** *(see also* Headache) 784.0
  - histamine 346.2
  - nonorganic origin 307.81
  - psychogenic 307.81
  - tension 307.81
- **Cephalhematocele, cephalematocele**
  - due to birth injury 767.1
  - fetus or newborn 767.1
  - traumatic *(see also* Contusion, head) 920
- **Cephalhematoma, cephalematoma** (calcified)
  - due to birth injury 767.1
  - fetus or newborn 767.1
  - traumatic *(see also* Contusion, head) 920
- **Cephalic** — *see* condition
- **Cephalitis** — *see* Encephalitis
- **Cephalocele** 742.0
- **Cephaloma** — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- **Cephalomenia** 625.8
- **Cephalopelvic** — *see* condition
- **Cercomoniasis** 007.3
- **Cerebellitis** — *see* Encephalitis
- **Cerebellum** (cerebellar) — *see* condition
- **Cerebral** — *see* condition
- **Cerebritis** — *see* Encephalitis
- **Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome** 759.8
- **Cerebromacular degeneration** 330.1
- **Cerebromalacia** *(see also* Softening, brain) 434.9
- **Cerebrosidosis** 272.7
- **Cerebrospasticity** — *see* Palsy, cerebral
- **Cerebrospinal** — *see* condition
- **Cerebrum** — *see* condition
- **Ceroid storage disease** 272.7
- **Cerumen** (accumulation) (impacted) 380.4
- **Cervical** — *see also* condition
  - auricle 744.43
  - rib 756.2
- **Cervicalgia** 723.1
- **Cervicitis** (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (with erosion or ectropion) 616.0
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
    - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
    - ulceration 616.0
  - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 646.6
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
  - following
    - abortion 639.0
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.15
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or more 098.35

OCT 1 1980

CEREBROMALACIA ... 434.9

CEROID STORAGE DISEASE 272.7

OCT 1 1980

Cervicitis (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (with erosion or ectropion) — *continued*
  senile (atrophic) 616.0
  syphilitic 095.8
  trichomonal 131.09
  tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.7
Cervicoaural fistula 744.49
Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) *(see also* Cervicitis) 616.0
Cervix — *see* condition
Cesarean operation or section NEC 669.7
  affecting fetus or newborn 763.4
  post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn 761.6
  previous, affecting management of pregnancy 654.2
Céstan's syndrome 344.8
Céstan-Chenais paralysis 344.8
Céstan-Raymond syndrome 433.8
Cestode infestation NEC 123.9
  specified type NEC 123.8
Cestodiasis 123.9
Chabert's disease 022.9
Chacaleh 266.2
Chafing 709.8
Chagas' disease *(see also* Trypanosomiasis, American) 086.2
  with heart involvement 086.0
Chagres fever 084.0
Chalasia (cardiac sphincter) 530.8
Chalazion 373.2
Chalazoderma 757.39
Chalcosis 360.24
  cornea 371.15
  crystalline lens 366.34 *[360.24]*
  retina 360.24
Chalicosis (occupational) (pulmonum) 502
Chancre (any genital site) (hard) (indurated) (infecting) (primary) (recurrent) 091.0
  congenital 090.0
  conjunctiva 091.2
  Ducrey's 099.0
  extragenital 091.2
  eyelid 091.2
  Hunterian 091.0
  lip (syphilis) 091.2
  mixed 099.8
  nipple 091.2
  Nisbet's 099.0
  of
    carate 103.0
    pinta 103.0
    yaws 102.0
  palate, soft 091.2
  phagedenic 099.0
  Ricord's 091.0
  Rollet's (syphilitic) 091.0
  seronegative 091.0
  seropositive 091.0

Chancre (any genital site) (hard) (indurated) (infecting) (primary) (recurrent) — *continued*
  simple 099.0
  soft 099.0
    bubo 099.0
  urethra 091.0
  yaws 102.0
Chancriform syndrome 114.1
Chancroid 099.0
  anus 099.0
  penis (Ducrey's bacillus) 099.0
  perineum 099.0
  rectum 099.0
  scrotum 099.0
  urethra 099.0
  vulva 099.0
Chandipura fever 066.8
Chandler's disease (osteochondritis dissecans, hip) 732.7
Change(s) (of) — *see also* Removal of
  arteriosclerotic — *see* Arteriosclerosis
  bone 733.90
    diabetic 250.8 *[731.8]*
    in disease, unknown cause 733.90
  cardiorenal (vascular) *(see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
  cardiovascular — *see* Disease, cardiovascular
  circulatory 459.9
  cognitive or personality change of other type, nonpsychotic 310.1
  color, teeth, tooth
    during formation 520.8
    posteruptive 521.7
  contraceptive device V25.42
  cornea, corneal
    degenerative NEC 371.40
    membrane NEC 371.30
    senile 371.41
  coronary *(see also* Ischemia, heart) 414.9
  degenerative
    chamber angle (anterior) (iris) 364.56
    ciliary body 364.57
    spine or vertebra *(see also* Spondylosis) 721.90
  dental pulp, regressive 522.2
  dressing V58.3
  fixation device V54.8
    external V54.8
    internal V54.0
  heart — *see also* Disease, heart
  hip joint 718.95
  hyperplastic larynx 478.79
  hypertrophic 799.8
    nasal sinus *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
    turbinate, nasal 478.0
    upper respiratory tract 478.9
  inflammatory — *see* Inflammation
  joint *(see also* Derangement, joint) 718.90

OCT 1 1980

CHALASIA (cardiac sphincter) 530.8

CHANGE(S) (of) - see also Abnormal, Disorder, Distortion, Findings, Imperfect, Increase, Malformation, Malposition ...

catheter (Foley)(indwelling)(urethral) V53.6

epidermoid NOS - see Carcinoma, epidermoid

hypertrophic NOS 799.8

OCT 1 1980

Change(s) (of) — *continued*
- joint — *continued*
  - sacroiliac 724.6
- Kirschner wire V54.8
- knee 717.9
- macular, congenital 743.55
- malignant (M----/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant

> *Note — for malignant change occurring in a neoplasm, use the appropriate M code with behavior digit /3 e.g., malignant change in uterine fibroid — M8890/3. For malignant change occurring in a nonneoplastic condition (e.g., gastric ulcer) use the M code M8000/3.*

- mental NEC 300.9
  - due to or associated with physical condition — *see* Syndrome, brain
- myocardium, myocardial — *see* Degeneration, myocardial
- of life *(see also* Menopause) 627.2
- peripheral nerve 355.9
- personality (nonpsychotic) NEC 310.1
- plaster cast V54.8
- refractive, transient 367.81
- regressive, dental pulp 522.2
- retina 362.9
  - myopic (degenerative) (malignant) 360.21
  - vascular appearance 362.13
- sacroiliac joint 724.6
- scleral 379.19
  - degenerative 379.16
- senile *(see also* Senility) 797
- sensory *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- skin texture 782.8
- spinal cord 336.9
- splint, external V54.8
- suture V58.3
- traction device V54.8
- trophic 355.9
  - arm NEC 354.9
  - leg NEC 355.8
  - lower extremity NEC 355.8
  - upper extremity NEC 354.9
- vascular 459.9
- vasomotor 443.9
- voice 784.49
  - psychogenic 306.1

Changing sleep-work schedule, affecting sleep 307.45

Changuinola fever 066.0

Chapping skin 709.8

Character
- depressive 301.12

Charcot's
- arthropathy 094.0 *[713.5]*
- cirrhosis — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
- disease 094.0
  - spinal cord 094.0
- fever (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) — *see* Choledocholithiasis
- joint (disease) 094.0 *[713.5]*
  - diabetic 250.6 *[713.5]*
  - syringomyelic 336.0 *[713.5]*
- syndrome 443.9
  - intermittent claudication 443.9

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis, or syndrome 356.1

Charleyhorse (quadriceps) 843.8
- muscle, except quadriceps — *see* Sprain, by site

Charlouis' disease *(see also* Yaws) 102.9

Chauffeur's fracture — *see* Fracture, ulna, lower end

Cheadle (-Möller) (-Barlow) disease or syndrome (infantile scurvy) 267

Checking (of)
- contraceptive device (intrauterine) V25.40
- device
  - fixation V54.8
    - external V54.8
    - internal V54.0
  - traction V54.8
- Kirschner wire V54.8
- plaster cast V54.8
- splint, external V54.8

Checkup
- following treatment — *see* Examination
- health V70.0
- infant (not sick) V20.2
- pregnancy (normal) V22.1
  - first V22.0
  - high risk pregnancy V23.9
    - specified problem NEC V23.8

Chédiak-Higashi (-Steinbrinck) anomaly, disease, or syndrome (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) 288.2

Cheek — *see also* condition
- biting 528.9

Cheese itch 133.8

Cheese washers' lung 495.8

Cheilitis 528.5
- actinic (due to sun) 692.79
  - due to radiation, except from sun 692.89
- acute 528.5
- angular 528.5
- catarrhal 528.5
- chronic 528.5
- exfoliative 528.5
- gangrenous 528.5
- glandularis apostematosa 528.5
- granulomatosa 351.8
- infectional 528.5

OCT 1 1980

myositic NOS - see Myositis, by site and type

CHECK
  disease - see Disease
  negative - assign appropriate V71 code
  sugar - see Examination, laboratory
CHECKING (for) (of)
  disease - see Screening
CHECKUP NOS V70.9

  negative - assign appropriate V71 code

- **Cheilitis** — *continued*
  - membranous 528.5
  - Miescher's 351.8
  - suppurative 528.5
  - ulcerative 528.5
  - vesicular 528.5
- **Cheilodynia** 528.5
- **Cheilopalatoschisis** *(see also* Cleft, palate, with cleft lip) 749.20
- **Cheilophagia** 528.9
- **Cheiloschisis** *(see also* Cleft, lip) 749.10
- **Cheilosis** 528.5
  - with pellagra 265.2
  - angular 528.5
  - due to
    - dietary deficiency 266.0
    - vitamin deficiency 266.0
- **Cheiromegaly** 729.89
- **Cheiropompholyx** 705.81
- **Cheloid** *(see also* Keloid) 701.4
- **Chemical burn** — *see also* Burn, by site
  - from swallowing chemical — *see* Burn, internal organs
- **Chemodectoma** (M8693/1) — *see* Paraganglioma, nonchromaffin
- **Chemoprophylaxis** V07.3
- **Chemosis, conjunctiva** 372.73
- **Chemotherapy**
  - convalescence V66.2
  - maintenance V58.1
  - prophylactic NEC V07.3
- **Cherubism** 526.89
- **Chest** — *see* condition
- **Cheyne-Stokes respiration** (periodic) 786.09
- **Chiari's**
  - disease or syndrome (hepatic vein thrombosis) 453.0
  - network 746.89
- **Chiari-Frommel syndrome** 676.6
- **Chicago disease** (North American blastomycosis) 116.0
- **Chickenpox** 052.9
- **Chiclero ulcer** 085.4
- **Chiggers** 133.8
- **Chignon** 111.2
  - fetus or newborn (from vacuum extraction) 767.1
- **Chigoe disease** 134.1
- **Chikungunya fever** 066.3
- **Chilaiditi's syndrome** (subphrenic displacement, colon) 751.4
- **Chilblains** 991.5
  - lupus 991.5
- **Child**
  - behavior causing concern V61.20
- **Childbed fever** 670
- **Childbirth** — *see also* Delivery
  - puerperal complications — *see* Puerperal
- **Childhood, period of rapid growth** V21.0
- **Chill(s)** 780.9
- **Chill(s)** — *continued*
  - with fever 780.6
  - congestive 780.9
    - in malarial regions 084.6
  - septic — *see* Septicemia
  - urethral 599.8
- **Chilomastigiasis** 007.8
- **Chin** — *see* condition
- **Chinese dysentery** 004.9
- **Chiropractic dislocation** *(see also* Lesion, nonallopathic, by site) 739.9
- **Chitral fever** 066.0
- **Chloasma** 709.0
  - cachecticorum 709.0
  - eyelid 374.52
    - congenital 757.33
    - hyperthyroid 242.0
  - gravidarum 646.8
  - idiopathic 709.0
  - skin 709.0
  - symptomatic 709.0
- **Chloroma** (M9930/3) 205.3
- **Chlorosis** 280.9
  - Egyptian *(see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
  - miners' *(see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- **Chlorotic anemia** 280.9
- **Chocolate cyst** (ovary) 617.1
- **Choked**
  - disk or disc — *see* Papilledema
  - on food, phlegm, or vomitus NEC *(see also* Asphyxia, food) 933.1
  - phlegm 933.1
  - while vomiting NEC *(see also* Asphyxia, food) 933.1
- **Chokes** (resulting from bends) 993.3
- **Choking sensation** 784.9
- **Cholangiectasis** *(see also* Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
- **Cholangiocarcinoma** (M8160/3)
  - and hepatocellular carcinoma, combined (M8180/3) 155.0
  - liver 155.1
  - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 155.1
- **Cholangiohepatitis** 575.8
  - due to fluke infestation 121.1
- **Cholangiohepatoma** (M8180/3) 155.0
- **Cholangiolitis** (acute) (chronic) (extrahepatic) (gangrenous) 576.1
  - intrahepatic 575.8
  - paratyphoidal *(see also* Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
  - typhoidal 002.0
- **Cholangioma** (M8160/0) 211.5
  - malignant — *see* Cholangiocarcinoma

OCT 1 1980

CHEMOTHERAPY NOS V58.1

CHICKENPOX (see also Varicella) 052.9

- **Cholangitis** (acute) (ascending) (catarrhal) (chronic) (infective) (malignant) (primary) (recurrent) (sclerosing) (secondary) (stenosing) (suppurative) 576.1
  - chronic nonsuppurative destructive 571.6
  - nonsuppurative destructive (chronic) 571.6
- **Cholecystdocholithiasis** — *see* Choledocholithiasis
- **Cholecystitis** (chronic) 575.1

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 574:*
>
> *0 without mention of obstruction*
>
> *1 with obstruction*

  - with
    - calculus, stones in
      - bile duct (common) (hepatic) 574.4
      - gallbladder 574.1
    - choledocholithiasis 574.4
    - cholelithiasis 574.1
  - acute 575.0
    - with
      - calculus, stones in
        - bile duct (common) (hepatic) 574.3
        - gallbladder 574.0
      - choledocholithiasis 574.3
      - cholelithiasis 574.0
  - emphysematous (acute) *(see also* Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
  - gangrenous *(see also* Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
  - paratyphoidal, current *(see also* Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
  - suppurative *(see also* cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
  - typhoidal 002.0
- **Choledochitis** (suppurative) 576.1
- **Choledocholith** — *see* Choledocholithiasis
- **Choledocholithiasis** 574.5

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 574:*
>
> *0 without mention of obstruction*
>
> *1 with obstruction*

  - with cholecystitis (chronic) 574.4
    - acute 574.3
- **Cholelithiasis** (impacted) (multiple) 574.2

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 574:*
>
> *0 without mention of obstruction*
>
> *1 with obstruction*

  - with cholecystitis (chronic) 574.1
    - acute 574.0
- **Cholemia** *(see also* Jaundice) 782.4
  - familial 277.4
  - Gilbert's (familial nonhemolytic) 277.4
- **Cholemic gallstone** — *see* Cholelithiasis
- **Choleperitoneum, choleperitonitis** *(see also* Disease, gallbladder) 567.8
- **Cholera** (algid) (Asiatic) (asphyctic) (epidemic) (gravis) (Indian) (malignant) (morbus) (pestilential) (spasmodic) 001.9
  - antimonial 985.4
  - carrier (suspected) of V02.0
  - classical 001.0
  - contact V01.0
  - due to
    - Vibrio
      - cholerae (Inaba, Ogawa, Hikojima serotypes) 001.0
        - El Tor 001.1
  - El Tor 001.1
  - exposure to V01.0
  - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V03.0
- **Cholerine** *(see also* Cholera) 001.9
- **Cholestasis** *(see also* Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
- **Cholesteatoma**
  - attic (primary) 385.31
  - diffuse 385.35
  - external ear (canal) 380.21
  - marginal (middle ear) 385.32
    - with involvement of mastoid cavity 385.33
    - secondary (with middle ear involvement) 385.33
  - mastoid cavity 385.30
  - middle ear 385.30
    - secondary 385.32
      - with involvement of mastoid cavity 385.33
  - postmastoidectomy cavity (recurrent) 383.32
  - primary 385.31
  - recurrent, postmastoidectomy cavity 383.32
  - secondary (middle ear) 385.32
    - with involvement of mastoid cavity 385.33
- **Cholesteatosis** (middle ear) *(see also* Cholesteatoma) 385.30
  - diffuse 385.35

OCT 1 1980

CHOLESTEATOMA

ear 385.30
eyelid 374.84

OCT 1 1980

- **Cholesteremia** 272.0
- **Cholesterin**
  - granuloma, middle ear 385.82
  - in vitreous 379.22
- **Cholesterol**
  - deposit
    - retina 362.82
    - vitreous 379.22
  - imbibition of gallbladder *(see also* Disease, gallbladder) 575.6
- **Cholesterolemia** 272.0
  - essential 272.0
  - familial 272.0
  - hereditary 272.0
- **Cholesterosis, cholesterolosis** (gallbladder) 575.6
  - middle ear *(see also* Cholesteatoma) 385.30
- **Cholocolic fistula** *(see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- **Choluria** 791.4
- **Chondritis** (purulent) 733.99
  - costal 733.99
    - Tietze's 733.6
  - patella, posttraumatic 717.7
  - posttraumatica patellae 717.7
  - tuberculous (active) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.9
    - intervertebral 015.0 *[730.88]*
- **Chondroangiopathia calcarea seu punctate** 756.59
- **Chondroblastoma** (M9230/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - malignant (M9230/3) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- **Chondrocalcinosis** (articular) (crystal deposition) (dihydrate) *(see also* Arthritis, due to, crystals) 275.4 *[712.3]*
  - due to
    - calcium pyrophosphate 275.4 *[712.2]*
    - dicalcium phosphate crystals 275.4 *[712.1]*
    - pyrophosphate crystals 275.4 *[712.2]*
- **Chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis** 380.00
- **Chondrodysplasia** 756.4
  - angiomatose 756.4
  - calcificans congenita 756.59
  - epiphysialis punctata 756.59
  - hereditary deforming 756.4
- **Chondrodystrophia** (fetalis) 756.4
  - calcarea 756.4
  - calcificans congenita 756.59
  - fetalis hypoplastica 756.59
  - hypoplastica calcinosa 756.59
  - punctata 756.59
  - tarda 277.5
- **Chondrodystrophy** (familial) (hypoplastic) 756.4
- **Chondroectodermal dysplasia** 756.55
- **Chondrolysis** 733.99
- **Chondroma** (M9220/0) — *see also* Neoplasm cartilage, benign
  - juxtacortical (M9221/0) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - periosteal (M9221/0) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, benign
- **Chondromalacia** 733.92
  - epiglottis (congenital) 748.3
  - generalized 733.92
  - knee 717.7
  - larynx (congenital) 748.3
  - localized, except patella 733.92
  - patella, patellae 717.7
  - systemic 733.92
  - tibial plateau 733.92
  - trachea (congenital) 748.3
- **Chondromatosis** (M9220/1) — *see* Neoplasm, cartilage, uncertain behavior
- **Chondromyxosarcoma** (M9220/3) — *see* Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
- **Chondro-osteodysplasia** (Morquio-Brailsford type) 277.5
- **Chondro-osteodystrophy** 277.5
- **Chondro-osteoma** (M9210/0) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, benign
- **Chondropathia tuberosa** 733.6
- **Chondrosarcoma** (M9220/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
  - juxtacortical (M9221/3) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - mesenchymal (M9240/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- **Chordae tendineae rupture** (chronic) 429.5
- **Chordee** (nonvenereal) 607.89
  - congenital 752.6
  - gonococcal 098.2
- **Chorditis** (fibrinous) (nodosa) (tuberosa) 478.5
- **Chordoma** (M9370/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- **Chorea** (gravis) (minor) (spasmodic) 333.5
  - with
    - heart involvement — *see* Chorea with rheumatic heart disease
    - rheumatic heart disease (chronic, inactive, or quiescent) (conditions classifiable to 393-398) — *see also* Rheumatic heart condition involved
      - active or acute (conditions classifiable to 391) 392.0
  - acute — *see* Chorea, Sydenham's
  - apoplectic *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - chronic 333.4
  - electric 049.8
  - gravidarum — *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy
  - habit 307.22
  - hereditary 333.4
  - Huntington's 333.4

OCT 1 1980

CHONDROMETAPLASIA 238.0

CHONDRITIS ...
  costal 733.99

OCT 1 1980

- **Chorea** (gravis) (minor) (spasmodic) — *continued*
  - posthemiplegic 344.8
  - pregnancy — *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy
  - progressive 333.4
    - chronic 333.4
    - hereditary 333.4
  - rheumatic (chronic) 392.9
    - with heart disease or involvement — *see* Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease
  - senile 333.5
  - Sydenham's 392.9
    - with heart involvement — *see* Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease
    - nonrheumatic 333.5
  - variabilis 307.23
- **Choreoathetosis** (paroxysmal) 333.5
- **Chorioadenoma** (destruens) (M9100/1) 236.1
- **Chorioamnionitis** 658.4
  - affecting fetus or newborn 762.7
- **Chorioangioma** (M9120/0) 219.8
- **Choriocarcinoma** (M9100/3)
  - combined with
    - embryonal carcinoma (M9101/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - teratoma (M9101/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 199.1
    - female 181
    - male 186.9
- **Chorioencephalitis, lymphocytic** (acute) (serous) 049.0
- **Chorioepithelioma** (M9100/3) — *see* Choriocarcinoma
- **Choriomeningitis** (acute) (benign) (lymphocytic) (serous) 049.0
- **Chorionepithelioma** (M9100/3) — *see* Choriocarcinoma
- **Chorionitis** (*see also* Scleroderma) 710.1
- **Chorioretinitis** 363.20
  - disseminated 363.10
    - generalized 363.13
    - in
      - neurosyphilis 094.83
      - secondary syphilis 091.51
    - peripheral 363.12
    - posterior pole 363.11
    - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 017.3 *[363.13]*
  - due to
    - histoplasmosis (*see also* Histoplasmosis) 115.92
    - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.2
      - congenital (active) 771.2
  - focal 363.00
    - juxtapapillary 363.01

- **Chorioretinitis** — *continued*
  - focal — *continued*
    - peripheral 363.04
    - posterior pole NEC 363.03
  - juxtapapillaris, juxtapapillary 363.01
  - progressive myopia (degeneration) 360.21
  - syphilitic (secondary) 091.51
    - congenital (early) 090.0 *[363.13]*
      - late 090.5 *[363.13]*
    - late 095.8 *[363.13]*
  - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 017.3 *[363.13]*
- **Choristoma** — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
- **Choroid** — *see* condition
- **Choroideremia, choroidermia** (initial stage) (late stage) (partial or total atrophy) 363.55
- **Choroiditis** (*see also* Chorioretinitis) 363.20
  - leprous 030.9 *[363.13]*
  - senile guttate 363.41
  - sympathetic 360.11
  - syphilitic (secondary) 091.51
    - congenital (early) 090.0 *[363.13]*
      - late 090.5 *[363.13]*
    - late 095.8 *[363.13]*
  - Tay's 363.41
  - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 017.3 *[363.13]*
- **Choroidopathy** NEC 363.9
  - degenerative (*see also* Degeneration, choroid) 363.40
  - hereditary (*see also* Dystrophy, choroid) 363.50
  - specified type NEC 363.8
- **Choroidoretinitis** — *see* Chorioretinitis
- **Choroidosis, central serous** 362.41
- **Choroidretinopathy, serous** 362.41
- **Christian's syndrome** (chronic histiocytosis X) 277.8
- **Christian-Weber disease** (nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis) 729.30
- **Christmas disease** 286.1
- **Chromaffinoma** (M8700/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - malignant (M8700/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- **Chromatopsia** 368.59
- **Chromhidrosis, chromidrosis** 705.89
- **Chromoblastomycosis** 117.2
- **Chromomycosis** 117.2
- **Chromophytosis** 111.0
- **Chromotrichomycosis** 111.8
- **Chronic** — *see* condition
- **Chyle cyst, mesentery** 457.8
- **Chylocele** (nonfilarial) 457.8
  - filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  - tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) 608.84
    - filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9

OCT 1 1980

CHORIOCARCINOMA ...

unspecified site 199.1

OCT 1 1980

- **Chylomicronemia** (fasting) (with hyperprebetalipoproteinemia) 272.3
- **Chylopericardium** (acute) 420.90
- **Chylothorax** (nonfilarial) 457.8
  - filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- **Chylous**
  - ascites 457.8
  - cyst of peritoneum 457.8
  - hydrocele 603.9
  - hydrothorax (nonfilarial) 457.8
    - filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- **Chyluria** 791.1
  - bilharziasis 120.0
  - due to
    - Brugia (malayi) 125.1
    - Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
      - malayi 125.1
  - filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  - filariasis (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  - nonfilarial 791.1
- **Cicatricial** (deformity) — *see* Cicatrix
- **Cicatrix** (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) 709.2
  - adenoid 474.8
  - alveolar process 525.8
  - anus 569.49
  - auricle 380.89
  - bile duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 576.8
  - bladder 596.8
  - bone 733.99
  - brain 348.8
  - cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) 622.3
    - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
  - chorioretinal 363.30
    - disseminated 363.35
    - macular 363.32
    - peripheral 363.34
    - posterior pole NEC 363.33
  - choroid — *see* Cicatrix, chorioretinal
  - common duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 576.8
  - congenital 757.39
  - conjunctiva 372.64
  - cornea 371.00
    - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 017.3 [371.05]
  - duodenum (bulb) 537.3
  - esophagus 530.3
  - eyelid 374.46
    - with
      - ectropion — *see* Ectropion
      - entropion — *see* Entropion
  - hypopharynx 478.29
  - knee, semilunar cartilage 717.5
  - lacrimal
    - canaliculi 375.53
    - duct

- **Cicatrix** (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) — *continued*
  - lacrimal — *continued*
    - duct — *continued*
      - acquired 375.56
      - neonatal 375.55
    - punctum 375.52
    - sac 375.54
  - larynx 478.79
  - limbus (cystoid) 372.64
  - lung 518.8
  - macular 363.32
    - disseminated 363.35
    - peripheral 363.34
  - middle ear 385.89
  - mouth 528.9
  - muscle 728.89
  - nasolacrimal duct
    - acquired 375.56
    - neonatal 375.55
  - nasopharynx 478.29
  - palate (soft) 528.9
  - penis 607.89
  - prostate 602.8
  - rectum 569.49
  - retina 363.30
    - disseminated 363.35
    - macular 363.32
    - peripheral 363.34
    - posterior pole NEC 363.33
  - semilunar cartilage — *see* Derangement, meniscus
  - seminal vesicle 608.89
  - skin 709.2
    - infected 686.8
    - postinfectional 709.2
    - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 017.0
  - throat 478.29
  - tongue 529.8
  - tonsil (and adenoid) 474.8
  - trachea 478.9
  - tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 011.9
  - ureter 593.89
  - urethra 599.8
  - uterus 621.8
  - vagina 623.4
    - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.7
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
  - vocal cord 478.5
  - wrist, constricting (annular) 709.2
- **Cinchonism**
  - correct substance properly administered 386.9
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.4
- **Circine herpes** 110.5
- **Circle of Willis** — *see* condition
- **Circular** — *see also* condition

CICATRIX ...

cornea ...
  tuberculous ... 017.3 [371.05]

vulva 624.4
CINCHOHISM NOS 961.4

OCT 1 1980

- **Circular** — *continued*
  - hymen 752.49
- **Circulating anticoagulants** 286.5
  - following childbirth 666.3
  - postpartum 666.3
- **Circulation**
  - collateral (venous), any site 459.89
  - defective 459.9
    - congenital 747.9
    - lower extremity 459.89
  - embryonic 747.9
  - failure 799.8
    - fetus or newborn 779.8
    - peripheral 785.59
  - fetal, persistence 747.9
  - heart, incomplete 747.9
- **Circulatory system** — *see* condition
- **Circulus senilis** 371.41
- **Circumcision**
  - in absence of medical indication V50.2
  - ritual V50.2
  - routine V50.2
- **Circumscribed** — *see* condition
- **Circumvallata placenta** — *see* Placenta, abnormal
- **Cirrhosis, cirrhotic** 571.5
  - with alcoholism 571.2
  - alcoholic (liver) 571.2
  - atrophic (of liver) — *see* Cirrhosis, portal
  - Baumgarten-Cruveilhier 571.5
  - biliary (cholangiolitic) (cholangitic) (cholestatic) (extrahepatic) (hypertrophic) (intrahepatic) (nonobstructive) (obstructive) (pericholangiolitic) (posthepatic) (primary) (secondary) (xanthomatous) 571.6
    - due to
      - clonorchiasis 121.1
      - flukes 121.3
  - brain 331.9
  - capsular — *see* Cirrhosis, portal
  - cardiac 571.5
    - alcoholic 571.2
  - central (liver) — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
  - Charcot's 571.6
  - cholangiolitic — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
  - cholangitic — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
  - cholestatic — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
  - clitoris (hypertrophic) 624.2
  - coarsely nodular 571.5
  - congestive (liver) — *see* Cirrhosis, cardiac
  - Cruveilhier-Baumgarten 571.5
  - cryptogenic (of liver) 571.5
    - alcoholic 571.2
  - dietary *(see also* Cirrhosis, portal) 571.5
  - due to
    - bronzed diabetes 275.0
    - congestive hepatomegaly — *see* Cirrhosis, cardiac

- **Cirrhosis, cirrhotic** — *continued*
  - due to — *continued*
    - cystic fibrosis 277.00
    - hemochromatosis 275.0
    - hepatolenticular degeneration 275.1
    - passive congestion (chronic) — *see* Cirrhosis, cardiac
    - Wilson's disease 275.1
    - xanthomatosis 272.2
  - extrahepatic (obstructive) — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
  - fatty 571.8
    - alcoholic 571.0
  - florid 571.2
  - Glisson's — *see* Cirrhosis, portal
  - Hanot's (hypertrophic) — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
  - hepatic — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
  - hepatolienal — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
  - hobnail — *see* Cirrhosis, portal
  - hypertrophic — *see also* Cirrhosis, liver
    - biliary — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
    - Hanot's — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
  - infectious NEC — *see* Cirrhosis, portal
  - insular — *see* Cirrhosis, portal
  - intrahepatic (obstructive) (primary) (secondary) — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
  - juvenile *(see also* Cirrhosis, portal) 571.5
  - kidney *(see also* Sclerosis, renal) 587
  - Laennec's (of liver) 571.2
    - nonalcoholic 571.5
  - liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic) (nodular) (splenomegalic) (unilobar) 571.5
    - with alcoholism 571.2
    - alcoholic 571.2
    - congenital (due to failure of obliteration of umbilical vein) 777.8
    - cryptogenic 571.5
      - alcoholic 571.2
    - fatty 571.8
      - alcoholic 571.0
    - macronodular 571.5
      - alcoholic 571.2
    - micronodular 571.5
      - alcoholic 571.2
    - nodular, diffuse 571.5
      - alcoholic 571.2
    - pigmentary 275.0
    - portal 571.5
      - alcoholic 571.2
    - postnecrotic 571.5
      - alcoholic 571.2
    - syphilitic 095.3
  - lung (chronic) *(see also* Fibrosis, lung) 515
  - macronodular (of liver) 571.5
    - alcoholic 571.2
  - malarial 084.9
  - metabolic NEC 571.5

OCT 1 1980

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic — *continued*
- micronodular (of liver) 571.5
  - alcoholic 571.2
- monolobular — *see* Cirrhosis, portal
- multilobular — *see* Cirrhosis, portal
- nephritis (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 587
- nodular — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- nutritional (fatty) 571.5
- obstructive (biliary) (extrahepatic) (intrahepatic) — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
- ovarian 620.8
- paludal 084.9
- pancreas (duct) 577.8
- pericholangiolitic — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
- periportal — *see* Cirrhosis, portal
- pigment, pigmentary (of liver) 275.0
- portal (of liver) 571.5
  - alcoholic 571.2
- posthepatitic (*see also* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic) 571.5
- postnecrotic (of liver) 571.5
  - alcoholic 571.2
- primary (intrahepatic) — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
- pulmonary (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 515
- renal (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 587
- septal (*see also* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic) 571.5
- spleen 289.51
- splenomegalic (of liver) — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- stasis (liver) — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- stomach 535.4
- Todd's (*see also* Cirrhosis, biliary) 571.6
- toxic (nodular) — *see* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
- trabecular — *see* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
- unilobar — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- vascular (of liver) — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- xanthomatous (biliary) (*see also* Cirrhosis, biliary) 571.6
  - due to xanthomatosis (familial) (metabolic) (primary) 272.2

Cistern, subarachnoid 793.0
Citrullinemia 270.6
Citrullinuria 270.6
Ciuffini-Pancoast tumor (M8010/3) (carcinoma, pulmonary apex) 162.3
Civatte's disease or poikiloderma 709.0
Clam diggers' itch 120.3
Clap — *see* Gonorrhea
Clark's paralysis 343.9
Clarke-Hadfield syndrome (pancreatic infantilism) 577.8
Clastothrix 704.2
Claude's syndrome 352.6
Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome (*see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
Claudication, intermittent 443.9

Claudication, intermittent — *continued*
- cerebral (artery) (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9
- spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) 435.1
  - syphilitic 094.89
- spinalis 435.1
- venous (axillary) 453.8

Claudicatio venosa intermittens 453.8
Claustrophobia 300.29
Clavus (infected) 700
Claw foot (congenital) 754.71
- acquired 736.74

Claw hand (acquired) 736.06
- congenital 755.59

Clawtoe (congenital) 754.71
- acquired 735.5

Clay eating 307.52
Clay shovelers' fracture — *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical
Cleansing of artificial opening (*see also* Attention to artificial opening) V55.9
Cleft (congenital) — *see also* Imperfect, closure
- alveolar process 525.8
- branchial (persistent) 744.41
  - cyst 744.42
- clitoris 752.49
- cricoid cartilage, posterior 748.3
- facial (*see also* Cleft, lip) 749.10
- lip 749.10
  - with cleft palate 749.20
    - bilateral (lip and palate) 749.24
      - with unilateral lip or palate 749.25
      - complete 749.23
      - incomplete 749.24
    - unilateral (lip and palate) 749.22
      - with bilateral lip or palate 749.25
      - complete 749.21
      - incomplete 749.22
  - bilateral 749.14
    - with cleft palate, unilateral 749.25
    - complete 749.13
    - incomplete 749.14
  - unilateral 749.12
    - with cleft palate, bilateral 749.25
    - complete 749.11
    - incomplete 749.12
- nose 748.1
- palate 749.00
  - with cleft lip 749.20
    - bilateral (lip and palate) 749.24
      - with unilateral lip or palate 749.25
      - complete 749.23
      - incomplete 749.24
    - unilateral (lip and palate) 749.22
      - with bilateral lip or palate 749.25
      - complete 749.21
      - incomplete 749.22
  - bilateral 749.04
    - with cleft lip, unilateral 749.25

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Cleft** (congenital) — *continued*
  - palate — *continued*
    - bilateral — *continued*
      - complete 749.03
      - incomplete 749.04
    - unilateral 749.02
      - with cleft lip, bilateral 749.25
      - complete 749.01
      - incomplete 749.02
  - penis 752.8
  - posterior, cricoid cartilage 748.3
  - scrotum 752.8
  - sternum (congenital) 756.3
  - thyroid cartilage (congenital) 748.3
  - tongue 750.13
  - uvula 749.02
    - with cleft lip *(see also* Cleft, lip, with cleft palate) 749.20
  - water 366.12
- **Cleft hand** (congenital) 755.58
- **Cleidocranial dysostosis** 755.59
- **Cleidotomy, fetal** 763.8
- **Cleptomania** 312.32
- **Clérambault's syndrome** 297.8
  - erotomania 302.89
- **Clergyman's sore throat** 784.49
- **Click, clicking**
  - systolic syndrome 785.2
- **Clifford's syndrome** (postmaturity) 766.2
- **Climacteric** *(see also* Menopause) 627.2
  - arthritis NEC *(see also* Arthritis, climacteric) 716.3
  - depression *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.2
  - disease 627.2
    - recurrent episode 296.3
    - single episode 296.2
  - female (symptoms) 627.2
  - male (symptoms) (syndrome) 608.89
  - melancholia *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.2
    - recurrent episode 296.3
    - single episode 296.2
  - paranoid state 297.2
  - paraphrenia 297.2
  - polyarthritis NEC 716.39
    - male 608.89
  - symptoms (female) 627.2
- **Clinical research investigation** V70.7
- **Clinodactyly** 755.59
- **Clitoris** — *see* condition
- **Cloaca, persistent** 751.5
- **Clonorchiasis** 121.1
- **Clonorchiosis** 121.1
- **Clonorchis infection, liver** 121.1
- **Clonus** 781.0
- **Closed bite** 524.2
- **Closure**
  - artificial opening *(see also* Attention to artificial opening) V55.9
- **Closure** — *continued*
  - congenital, nose 748.0
  - cranial sutures, premature 756.0
  - defective or imperfect NEC — *see* Imperfect, closure
  - fistula, delayed — *see* Fistula
  - fontanelle, delayed 756.0
  - foramen ovale, imperfect 745.5
  - hymen 623.3
  - interauricular septum, defective 745.5
  - interventricular septum, defective 745.4
  - lacrimal duct 375.56
    - congenital 743.65
    - neonatal 375.55
  - nose (congenital) 748.0
    - acquired 738.0
  - vagina 623.2
  - valve — *see* Endocarditis
  - vulva 624.8
- **Clot** (blood)
  - artery (obstruction) (occlusion) *(see also* Embolism) 444.9
  - bladder 596.7
  - brain (extradural or intradural) *(see also* Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
    - late effects — *see* category 438
  - circulation 444.9
  - heart *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - vein *(see also* Thrombosis) 453.9
- **Clotting defect** NEC *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- **Clouded state** 780.0
  - epileptic 345.9
  - paroxysmal (idiopathic) 345.9
- **Cloudy antrum, antra** 473.0
- **Clouston's** (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 757.31
- **Clubbing of fingers** 781.5
- **Clubfinger** 736.29
  - acquired 736.29
  - congenital 754.89
- **Clubfoot** (congenital) 754.70
  - acquired 736.71
  - equinovarus 754.51
  - paralytic 736.71
- **Club hand** (congenital) 754.89
  - acquired 736.07
- **Clubnail** (acquired) 703.8
  - congenital 757.5
- **Clump kidney** 753.3
- **Clumsiness** 781.3
  - syndrome 315.4
- **Cluttering** 307.0
- **Clutton's joints** 090.5
- **Coagulation, intravascular** (diffuse) (disseminated) *(see also* Fibrinolysis) 286.6
  - newborn 776.2

OCT 1 1980

CLOT (blood) NOS 444.9

eye 362.30

leg 444.22
lung 415.1

CLINIC - see Screening, by disease

OCT 1 1980

- **Coagulopathy** *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - consumption 286.6
  - intravascular (disseminated) NEC 286.6
    - newborn 776.2
- **Coalition**
  - calcaneoscaphoid 755.67
  - calcaneus 755.67
  - tarsal 755.67
- **Coal miners'**
  - elbow 727.2
  - lung 500
- **Coal workers' lung or pneumoconiosis** 500
- **Coarctation**
  - aorta (postductal) (preductal) 747.10
  - pulmonary artery 747.3
- **Coated tongue** 529.3
- **Coats' disease** 362.12
- **Cocainism** *(see also* Dependence) 304.2
- **Coccidioidal granuloma** 114.3
- **Coccidioidomycosis** 114.9
  - with pneumonia 114.0
  - cutaneous (primary) 114.1
  - disseminated 114.3
  - extrapulmonary (primary) 114.1
  - lung 114.0
  - meninges 114.2
  - primary (pulmonary) 114.0
  - prostate 114.3
  - pulmonary 114.0
  - specified site NEC 114.3
- **Coccidioidosis** 114.9
  - lung 114.0
  - meninges 114.2
- **Coccidiosis** (colitis) (diarrhea) (dysentery) 007.2
- **Cocciuria** 599.0
- **Coccus in urine** 599.0
- **Coccydynia** 724.79
- **Coccygodynia** 724.79
- **Coccyx** — *see* condition
- **Cochin-China**
  - diarrhea 579.1
    - anguilluliasis 127.2
  - ulcer 085.1
- **Cock's peculiar tumor** 706.2
- **Cockayne's disease or syndrome** (microcephaly and dwarfism) 759.8
- **Cockayne-Weber syndrome** (epidermolysis bullosa) 757.39
- **Cocked-up toe** 735.2
- **Codman's tumor** (benign chondroblastoma) (M9230/0) -- *see* Neoplasm, bone, benign
- **Coenurosis** 123.8
- **Coffee workers' lung** 495.8
- **Cogan's syndrome** 370.52
  - congenital oculomotor apraxia 379.51
  - nonsyphilitic interstitial keratitis 370.52
- **Coiling, umbilical cord** — *see* Complications, umbilical cord
- **Coitus, painful** (female) 625.0
  - male 608.89
  - psychogenic 302.76
- **Cold** 460
  - with influenza, flu, or grippe 487.1
  - abscess — *see also* Tuberculosis, abscess
    - articular — *see* Tuberculosis, joint
  - agglutinin
    - disease (chronic) or syndrome 283.0
    - hemoglobinuria 283.0
      - paroxysmal (cold) (nocturnal) 283.2
  - allergic *(see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
  - bronchus or chest — *see* Bronchitis
    - with grippe or influenza 487.1
  - common (head) 460
    - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.7
  - deep 464.10
  - effects of 991.9
    - specified effect NEC 991.8
  - excessive 991.9
    - specified effect NEC 991.8
  - exhaustion from 991.8
  - exposure to 991.9
    - specified effect NEC 991.8
  - grippy 487.1
  - head 460
  - injury syndrome (newborn) 778.2
  - on lung — *see* Bronchitis
  - rose 477.0
  - sensitivity, autoimmune 283.0
  - virus 460
- **Coldsore** *(see also* Herpes, simplex) 054.9
- **Colibacillosis** 041.4
  - generalized 038.42
- **Colibacilluria** 599.0
- **Colic** (recurrent) 789.0
  - abdomen 789.0
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - appendicular 543.9
  - appendix 543.9
  - bile duct — *see* Choledocholithiasis
  - biliary — *see* Cholelithiasis
  - bilious — *see* Cholelithiasis
  - common duct — *see* Choledocholithiasis
  - Devonshire NEC 984.9
    - specified type of lead — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - flatulent 787.3
  - gallbladder or gallstone — *see* Cholelithiasis
  - gastric 536.8
  - hepatic (duct) — *see* Choledocholithiasis
  - hysterical 300.11
  - infantile 789.0
  - intestinal 789.0
  - kidney 788.0
  - lead NEC 984.9

COLIC ...
  abdomen ...
    psychogenic 306.4

OCT 1 1980

Colic (recurrent) — *continued*
  - lead NEC — *continued*
    - specified type of lead — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - liver (duct) — *see* Choledocholithiasis
  - mucous 564.1
    - psychogenic 316 *[564.1]*
  - nephritic 788.0
  - painter's NEC 984.9
  - pancreas 577.8
  - psychogenic 306.4
  - renal 788.0
  - saturnine NEC 984.9
    - specified type of lead — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - spasmodic 789.0
  - ureter 788.0
  - urethral 599.8
    - due to calculus 594.2
  - uterus 625.8
    - menstrual 625.3
  - vermicular 543.9
  - virus 460
  - worm NEC 128.9

Colicystitis *(see also* Cystitis) 595.9

Colitis (acute) (croupous) (cystica superficialis) (exudative) (phlegmonous) 558.9
  - adaptive 564.1
  - allergic 558.9
  - amebic *(see also* Amebiasis) 006.9
    - nondysenteric 006.2
  - anthrax 022.2
  - bacillary *(see also* Infection, Shigella) 004.9
  - balantidial 007.0
  - chronic 558.9
    - ulcerative 556
  - coccidial 007.2
  - dietetic 558.9
  - due to radiation 558.1
  - functional 558.9
  - gangrenous 009.0
  - giardial 007.1
  - granulomatous 555.1
  - gravis 556
  - infectious *(see also* Enteritis, due to, specific organism) 009.0
  - ischemic 557.9
    - acute 557.0
    - chronic 557.1
    - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency 557.1
  - membranous 564.1
    - psychogenic 316 *[564.1]*
  - mucous 564.1
    - psychogenic 316 *[564.1]*
  - necrotic 009.0

Colitis (acute) (croupous) (cystica superficialis) (exudative) (phlegmonous) — *continued*
  - polyposa 556
  - protozoal NEC 007.9
  - pseudomembranous 564.1
  - pseudomucinous 564.1
  - regional 555.1
  - segmental 555.1
  - septic *(see also* Enteritis, due to, specific organism) 009.0
  - spastic 564.1
    - psychogenic 316 *[564.1]*
  - staphylococcus 008.41
    - food 005.0
  - thromboulcerative 557.0
  - toxic 558.2
  - transmural 555.1
  - trichomonal 007.3
  - tuberculous (ulcerative) 014.8
  - ulcerative (chronic) (idiopathic) (nonspecific) 556
    - fulminant 557.0
    - ~~psychogenic 316 *[556]*~~

Collagen disease NEC 710.9
  - nonvascular [illegible].9
  - vascular (allergic) 446.2

Collagenosis *(see also* Collagen disease) 710.9
  - cardiovascular 425.4
  - mediastinal 519.3

Collapse 780.2
  - adrenal 255.8
  - cardiorenal *(see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
  - cardiorespiratory 785.51
    - fetus or newborn 779.8
  - cardiovascular *(see also* Disease, heart) 785.51
    - fetus or newborn 779.8
  - circulatory (peripheral) 785.59
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with shock
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.5
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.5
    - during or after labor and delivery 669.1
    - fetus or newborn 779.8
    - following
      - abortion 639.5
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.5
  - during or after labor and delivery 669.1
    - fetus or newborn 779.8
  - external ear canal 380.50
    - secondary to
      - inflammation 380.53
      - surgery 380.52

OCT 1 1980

COLITIS (acute) (catarrhal) (croupous) (cystica superficialis) (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (noninfectious) (phlegmonous) (presumed noninfectious) 558.9

infectious ...
  presumed 009.1

viral NOS 008.8
  specified type 008.6

OCT 1 1980

Collapse — *continued*
  - external ear canal — *continued*
    - secondary to — *continued*
      - trauma 380.51
  - general 780.2
  - heart — *see* Disease, heart
  - heat 992.1
  - hysterical 300.11
  - labyrinth, membranous (congenital) 744.05
  - lung (massive) *(see also* Atelectasis) 518.0
    - pressure, during labor 668.0
  - myocardial — *see* Disease, heart
  - nervous *(see also* Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) 300.9
  - neurocirculatory 306.2
  - nose 738.0
  - postoperative (cardiovascular) 998.0
  - pulmonary *(see also* Atelectasis) 518.0
    - fetus or newborn 770.5
      - partial 770.5
      - primary 770.4
  - thorax 512.8
  - trachea 519.1
  - valvular — *see* Endocarditis
  - vascular (peripheral) 785.59
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with shock
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.5
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.5
    - cerebral *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
    - during or after labor and delivery 669.1
    - fetus or newborn 779.8
    - following
      - abortion 639.5
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.5
  - vasomotor 785.59
  - vertebra 733.1

Collateral — *see also* condition
  - circulation (venous) 459.89
  - dilation, veins 459.89

Colles' fracture (closed) (reversed) (separation) 813.41
  - open 813.51

Collet's syndrome 352.6

Collet-Sicard syndrome 352.6

Colliculitis urethralis *(see also* Urethritis) 597.89

Colliers'
  - asthma 500
  - lung 500
  - phthisis *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.4

Collodion baby (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1

Colloid milium 709.3

Coloboma NEC 743.49

Coloboma NEC — *continued*
  - choroid 743.59
  - fundus 743.52
  - iris 743.46
  - lens 743.36
  - lids 743.62
  - optic disc (congenital) 743.57
    - acquired 377.23
  - retina 743.56
  - sclera 743.47

Coloenteritis — *see* Enteritis

Colon — *see* condition

Coloptosis 569.89

Color
  - amblyopia NEC 368.59
    - acquired 368.55
  - blindness NEC (congenital) 368.59
    - acquired 368.55

Colostomy
  - attention to V55.3
  - ~~fitting or adjustment V53.5~~
  - malfunctioning 569.6
  - status V44.3

Colpitis *(see also* Vaginitis) 616.10

Colpocele 618.6

Colpocystitis *(see also* Vaginitis) 616.10

Colporrhexis 665.4

Colpospasm 625.1

Column, spinal, vertebral — *see* condition

Coma 780.0
  - apoplectic *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - diabetic (with ketoacidosis) 250.3
    - hyperosmolar 250.2
  - eclamptic *(see also* Eclampsia) 780.3
  - epileptic 345.3
  - hepatic 572.2
  - hyperglycemic 250.2
  - hyperosmolar (diabetic) (nonketotic) 250.2
  - hypoglycemic 251.0
    - diabetic 250.3
  - insulin (organic hyperinsulinism) 251.0
  - Kussmaul's (diabetic) 250.3
  - liver 572.2
  - newborn 779.2
  - prediabetic 250.2
  - uremic — *see* Uremia

Combat fatigue *(see also* Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9

Combined — *see* condition

Comedo 706.1

Comedocarcinoma (M8501/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - noninfiltrating (M8501/2)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, in situ
    - unspecified site 233.0

Comedomastitis 610.4

Comedones 706.1

OCT 1 1980

COLOSTOMY NOS V44.3
  dysfunction (stoma) 569.6
  hernia 569.6
    with obstruction 552.9
  revision 569.6
COLOURETHRAL FISTULA 599.1

OCT 1 1980

- **Comedones** — *continued*
  - lanugo 757.4
- **Comma bacillus, carrier** (suspected) of V02.3
- **Comminuted fracture** — *see* Fracture, by site
- **Common**
  - aortopulmonary trunk 745.0
  - atrioventricular canal (defect) 745.69
  - atrium 745.69
  - cold (head) 460
    - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.7
  - truncus (arteriosus) 745.0
  - ventricle 745.3
- **Commotio** (current)
  - cerebri *(see also* Concussion, brain) 850.9
    - with skull fracture — *see* Fracture, skull, by site
  - retinae 921.3
  - spinalis — *see* Injury, spinal, by site
- **Commotion** (current)
  - brain (without skull fracture) *(see also* Concussion, brain) 850.9
    - with skull fracture — *see* Fracture, skull, by site
  - spinal cord — *see* Injury, spinal, by site
- **Communication**
  - abnormal — *see also* Fistula
    - between
      - base of aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
      - left ventricle and right atrium 745.4
      - pericardial sac and pleural sac 748.8
      - pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein 747.3
    - congenital, between uterus and
      - anterior abdominal wall 752.3
      - bladder 752.3
      - intestine 752.3
      - rectum 752.3
  - left ventricular-right atrial 745.4
  - pulmonary artery-pulmonary vein 747.3
- **Compensation**
  - broken — *see* Disease, heart
  - failure — *see* Disease, heart
  - neurosis, psychoneurosis 300.11
- **Complaint** — *see also* Disease
  - bowel, functional 564.9
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - intestine, functional 564.9
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - kidney *(see also* Disease, renal) 593.9
  - liver 573.9
  - miners' 500
- **Complete** — *see* condition
- **Complex**
  - cardiorenal *(see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
  - castration 300.9
  - Costen's 524.6
- **Complex** — *continued*
  - Eisenmenger's (ventricular septal defect) 745.4
  - homosexual 302.0
  - hypersexual 302.89
  - inferiority 301.9
  - jumped process
    - spine — *see* Dislocation, vertebra
  - primary, tuberculosis *(see also* Tuberculosis) 010.0
  - Taussig-Bing (transposition, aorta and overriding pulmonary artery) 745.11
- **Complications**
  - abortion NEC —
  - accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure 998.2
  - amputation stump (late) (surgical) 997.60
    - traumatic — *see* Amputation, traumatic
  - anastomosis (and bypass) NEC 996.7
    - infection 996.6
    - inflammation 996.6
    - intestinal (internal) NEC 997.4
      - involving urinary tract 997.5
    - mechanical — *see* Complications, mechanical, graft
    - urinary tract (involving intestinal tract) 997.5
  - anesthesia, anesthetic NEC *(see also* Anesthesia, complication) 995.2
    - in labor and delivery 668.9
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.5
      - cardiac 668.1
      - central nervous system 668.2
      - pulmonary 668.0
      - specified type NEC 668.8
  - aortocoronary (bypass) graft 996.03
  - arthroplasty 996.4
  - artificial opening
    - cecostomy 569.6
    - colostomy 569.6
    - cystostomy 997.5
    - enterostomy 569.6
    - gastrostomy 997.4
    - ileostomy 569.6
    - jejunostomy 569.6
    - nephrostomy 997.5
    - tracheostomy 519.0
    - ureterostomy 997.5
    - urethrostomy 997.5
  - bile duct implant (prosthetic) NEC 996.7
    - infection or inflammation 996.6
    - mechanical 996.5
  - bleeding (intraoperative) (postoperative) 998.1
  - blood vessel graft 996.1
    - aortocoronary 996.03
  - breast implant (prosthetic) NEC 996.7
    - infection or inflammation 996.6
    - mechanical 996.5

COMPLICATIONS
  abortion NEC - see categories 634-639

Complications — *continued*
- bypass — *see also* Complications, anastomosis
  - aortocoronary 996.03
  - carotid artery 996.1
- cardiac (*see also* Disease, heart) 429.9
  - device, implant, or graft NEC 996.7
    - infection or inflammation 996.6
    - long-term effect 429.4
    - mechanical (*see also* Complications, mechanical, by type) 996.00
  - postoperative NEC 997.1
    - long-term effect 429.4
- cardiorenal (*see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
- carotid artery bypass graft 996.1
- catheter device NEC 996.7
  - infection 996.6
  - inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical — *see* Complications, mechanical, catheter
- cecostomy 569.6
- cesarean section wound 674.3
- chin implant (prosthetic) NEC 996.7
  - infection or inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical 996.5
- colostomy (enterostomy) 569.6
- contraceptive device, intrauterine NEC 996.7
  - infection 996.6
  - inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical 996.32
- cord (umbilical) — *see* Complications, umbilical cord
- coronary bypass graft 996.03
- cystostomy 997.5
- delivery 669.9
  - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) 669.4
  - specified type NEC 669.8
- dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) (renal) NEC 999.9
  - catheter NEC 996.7
    - infection 996.6
    - inflammation 996.6
    - mechanical 996.1
- due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC 996.7
  - infection 996.6
  - inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical — *see* Complications, mechanical
- during dialysis NEC 999.9
- ectopic or molar pregnancy NEC 639.9
- electroshock therapy NEC 999.9
- enterostomy 569.6
- extracorporeal circulation NEC 999.9
- eye implant (prosthetic) NEC 996.7
  - infection or inflammation 996.6

Complications — *continued*
- eye implant (prosthetic) NEC — *continued*
  - mechanical 996.5
- gastrointestinal, postoperative NEC (*see also* Complications, surgical procedures) 997.4
- gastrostomy 997.4
- genitourinary device, implant or graft NEC 996.7
  - infection or inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical (*see also* Complications, mechanical, by type) 996.30
    - specified NEC 996.39
- graft (bypass) (patch) NEC 996.7
  - bone marrow NEC 999.8
  - infection 996.6
  - inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical — *see* Complications, mechanical, graft
  - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) 996.8
  - skin NEC 996.7
    - infection 996.6
    - rejection 996.5
  - vascular 996.7
- heart — *see* Disease, heart
- hemorrhage (intraoperative) (postoperative) 998.1
- hyperalimentation therapy NEC 999.9
- immunization (procedure) — *see* Complications, vaccination
- implant NEC 996.7
  - infection 996.6
  - inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical — *see* Complications, mechanical, implant
- infusion (procedure) 999.9
  - blood — *see* Complications, transfusion
  - infection NEC 999.3
  - sepsis NEC 999.3
- inhalation therapy NEC 999.9
- injection (procedure) 999.9
  - drug reaction (*see also* Reaction, drug) 995.2
  - infection NEC 999.3
  - sepsis NEC 999.3
  - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) — *see* Complications, vaccination
  - vaccine (any) — *see* Complications, vaccination
- inoculation (any) — *see* Complications, vaccination
- internal device (catheter) (electronic) (fixation) (prosthetic) NEC 996.7
  - infection 996.6
  - inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical — *see* Complications, mechanical
- intraoperative bleeding or hemorrhage 998.1

COMPLICATIONS - continued

cerebral 348.9

COMPLICATIONS - continued

fistula 999.9

hyperglycemic 790.6

OCT 1 1980

- **Complications** — *continued*
  - intrauterine device — *see also* Complications, contraceptive device
    - with fetal damage affecting management of pregnancy 655.8
  - jejunostomy 569.6
  - labor 669.9
    - specified condition NEC 669.8
  - lumbar puncture 349.0
  - mechanical
    - anastomosis — *see* Complications, mechanical, graft
    - bypass — *see* Complications, mechanical, graft
    - catheter NEC 996.5
      - cardiac 996.09
      - cystostomy 996.39
      - dialysis 996.1
      - during a procedure 998.2
      - urethral, indwelling 996.31
    - device NEC 996.5
      - balloon (counterpulsation), intra-aortic 996.1
      - cardiac 996.00
        - long-term effect 429.4
        - specified NEC 996.09
      - contraceptive, intrauterine 996.32
      - counterpulsation, intra-aortic 996.1
      - fixation, internal (nail, rod, plate) 996.4
      - genitourinary 996.30
        - specified NEC 996.39
      - nervous system 996.2
      - orthopedic, internal 996.4
      - prosthetic NEC 996.5
      - umbrella, vena cava 996.1
      - vascular 996.1
    - dorsal column stimulator 996.2
    - electrode NEC 996.5
      - brain 996.2
      - cardiac 996.01
      - spinal column 996.2
    - fistula, arteriovenous, surgically created 996.1
    - graft NEC 996.5
      - aortic (bifurcation) 996.1
      - aortocoronary bypass 996.03
      - blood vessel NEC 996.1
      - bone 996.4
      - cardiac 996.00
      - carotid artery bypass 996.1
      - cartilage 996.4
      - coronary bypass 996.03
      - genitourinary 996.30
        - specified NEC 996.39
      - muscle 996.4
      - nervous system 996.2
      - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) 996.8
      - orthopedic, internal 996.4

- **Complications** — *continued*
  - mechanical — *continued*
    - graft NEC — *continued*
      - peripheral nerve 996.2
      - prosthetic NEC 996.5
      - skin 996.5
      - specified NEC 996.5
      - tendon 996.4
      - tooth 996.5
      - ureter, without mention of resection 996.39
      - vascular 996.1
    - heart valve prosthesis 996.02
      - long-term effect 429.4
    - implant NEC 996.5
      - cardiac 996.00
        - long-term effect 429.4
        - specified NEC 996.09
      - electrode NEC 996.5
        - brain 996.2
        - cardiac 996.01
        - spinal column 996.2
      - genitourinary 996.30
      - nervous system 996.2
      - orthopedic, internal 996.4
      - prosthetic NEC 996.5
        - in
          - bile duct 996.5
          - breast 996.5
          - chin 996.5
          - orbit of eye 996.5
      - vascular 996.1
    - nonabsorbable surgical material 996.5
    - pacemaker NEC 996.5
      - brain 996.2
      - cardiac 996.01
      - nerve (phrenic) 996.2
    - patch — *see* Complications, mechanical, graft
    - prosthesis NEC 996.5
      - reconstruction, vas deferens 996.39
    - reimplant NEC 996.5
      - extremity (*see also* Complications, reattached, extremity) 996.90
      - organ 996.8
    - repair — *see* Complications, mechanical, graft
    - shunt NEC 996.5
      - arteriovenous, surgically created 996.1
      - ventricular (communicating) 996.2
    - stent 996.5
    - vas deferens reconstruction 996.39
  - medical care NEC 999.9
    - cardiac NEC 997.1
    - gastrointestinal NEC 997.4
    - nervous system NEC 997.0
    - peripheral vascular NEC 997.2
    - respiratory NEC 997.3
    - urinary NEC 997.5

OCT 1 1980

COMPLICATIONS - continued

mechanical

device ...

penile 996.39

OCT 1 1980

Complications — *continued*
- nephrostomy 997.5
- nervous system
  - device, implant, or graft NEC 349.1
    - mechanical 996.2
  - postoperative NEC 997.0
- obstetric 669.9
  - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) 669.4
  - specified NEC 669.8
  - surgical wound 674.3
- orthopedic device, implant, or graft
  - internal (fixation) (nail) (plate) (rod) NEC 996.7
    - infection 996.6
    - inflammation 996.6
    - mechanical 996.4
- pacemaker (cardiac) 996.7
  - infection 996.6
  - inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical 996.01
- perfusion NEC 999.9
- perineal repair (obstetrical) 674.3
  - disruption 674.2
- pessary (uterus) (vagina) — *see* Complications, contraceptive device
- phototherapy 990
- postcystoscopic 997.5
- postmastoidectomy NEC 383.30
- postoperative — *see* Complications, surgical procedures
- pregnancy NEC 646.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn 761.9
- prosthetic device, internal NEC 996.7
  - infection 996.6
  - inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical NEC (*see also* Complications, mechanical) 996.5
- puerperium NEC (*see also* Puerperal) 674.9
- puncture, spinal 349.0
- pyelogram 997.5
- radiation 990
- radiotherapy 990
- reattached
  - body part, except extremity 996.99
  - extremity (infection) (rejection) 996.90
    - arm(s) 996.94
    - digit(s) (hand) 996.93
      - foot 996.95
    - finger(s) 996.93
    - foot 996.95
    - forearm 996.91
    - hand 996.92
    - leg 996.96
    - lower NEC 996.96
    - toe(s) 996.95
    - upper NEC 996.94
- reimplant NEC 996.7

Complications — *continued*
- reimplant NEC — *continued*
  - extremity (*see also* Complications, reattached, extremity) 996.90
    - due to infection 996.90
  - infection 996.6
  - mechanical — *see* Complications, mechanical, reimplant
  - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) 996.8
  - prosthetic device NEC 996.7
    - infection or inflammation 996.6
    - mechanical — *see* Complications, mechanical
- renal dialysis — *see* Complications, dialysis
- respiratory 519.9
  - device, implant or graft NEC 996.7
    - infection or inflammation 996.6
    - mechanical 996.5
  - postoperative NEC 997.3
  - therapy NEC 999.9
- sedation during labor and delivery 668.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn 763.5
  - cardiac 668.1
  - central nervous system 668.2
  - pulmonary 668.0
  - specified type NEC 668.8
- shunt NEC 996.7
  - infection or inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical — *see* Complications, mechanical, shunt
- specified body system NEC
  - device, implant, or graft NEC 996.7
    - infection or inflammation 996.6
    - mechanical 996.5
  - postoperative NEC 997.9
- spinal puncture or tap 349.0
- stoma, external
  - gastrointestinal tract NEC 997.4
  - urinary tract 997.5
- surgical procedures 998.9
  - accidental puncture or laceration 998.2
  - amputation stump (late) 997.60
  - anastomosis — *see* Complications, anastomosis
  - burst stitches or sutures 998.3
  - cardiac 997.1
    - long-term effect following cardiac surgery 429.4
  - catheter device — *see* Complications, catheter device
  - cecostomy malfunction 569.6
  - colostomy malfunction 569.6
  - cystostomy malfunction 997.5
  - dehiscence (of incision) 998.3
  - dialysis NEC (*see also* Complications, dialysis) 999.9
  - disruption
    - anastomosis (internal) — *see* Complications, mechanical, graft

OCT 1 1980

COMPLICATIONS - continued

- prosthesis NOS 996.7
  - dislocation (hip) 996.4
    - Austin-Moore 996.4
- prosthetic device (internal) NEC 996.7

Complications — *continued*
- surgical procedures — *continued*
  - disruption — *continued*
    - internal suture (line) 998.3
    - wound 998.3
  - dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) 564.2
  - elephantiasis or lymphedema 997.9
    - postmastectomy 457.0
  - emphysema (surgical) 998.8
  - enterostomy malfunction 569.6
  - evisceration 998.3
  - fistula (persistent postoperative) 998.6
  - foreign body inadvertently left in wound (sponge) (suture) (swab) 998.4
  - from nonabsorbable surgical material (Dacron) (mesh) (permanent suture) (reinforcing) (Teflon) 996.7
  - gastrointestinal NEC 997.4
  - gastrostomy malfunction 997.4
  - hemorrhage or hematoma 998.1
  - ileostomy malfunction 569.6
  - internal prosthetic device NEC (*see also* Complications, internal device) 996.7
    - hemolytic anemia 283.1
    - infection 996.6
    - malfunction — *see* Complications, mechanical
    - mechanical complication — *see* Complications, mechanical
    - thrombus 996.7
  - jejunostomy malfunction 569.6
  - malfunction of colostomy or enterostomy 569.6
  - nervous system NEC 997.0
  - obstruction, internal anastomosis — *see* Complications, mechanical, graft
  - other body system NEC 997.9
  - peripheral vascular NEC 997.2
  - postcardiotomy syndrome 429.4
  - postcholecystectomy syndrome 576.0
  - postcommissurotomy syndrome 429.4
  - postgastrectomy dumping syndrome 564.2
  - postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome 457.0
  - postmastoidectomy 383.30
    - cholesteatoma, recurrent 383.32
    - cyst, mucosal 383.31
    - granulation 383.33
    - inflammation, chronic 383.33
  - postvagotomy syndrome 564.2
  - postvalvulotomy syndrome 429.4
  - reattached extremity (infection) (rejection) (*see also* Complications, reattached, extremity) 996.90
  - respiratory NEC 997.3

Complications — *continued*
- surgical procedures — *continued*
  - shock (endotoxic) (hypovolemic) (septic) 998.0
  - shunt, prosthetic (thrombus) 996.7
    - hemolytic anemia 283.1
    - infection or inflammation 996.6
  - specified complication NEC 998.8
  - stitch abscess 998.5
  - transplant — *see* Complications, graft
  - ureterostomy malfunction 997.5
  - urethrostomy malfunction 997.5
  - urinary NEC 997.5
  - wound infection 998.5
- therapeutic misadventure NEC 999.9
  - surgical treatment 998.9
- tracheostomy 519.0
- transfusion (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) (plasma) 999.8
  - atrophy, liver, yellow, subacute (within 8 months of administration) 070.3
    - with hepatic coma 070.2
  - embolism
    - air 999.1
    - thrombus 999.2
  - hemolysis 999.8
  - hepatitis (serum) (type B) (within 8 months after administration) 070.3
    - with hepatic coma 070.2
  - incompatibility reaction (ABO) (blood group) 999.6
    - Rh (factor) 999.7
  - infection 999.3
  - jaundice (serum) (within 8 months after administration) 070.3
    - with hepatic coma 070.2
  - sepsis 999.3
  - shock or reaction NEC 999.8
  - subacute yellow atrophy of liver (within 8 months after administration) 070.3
    - with hepatic coma 070.2
  - thromboembolism 999.2
- transplant NEC (*see also* Complications, graft) 996.7
  - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) 996.8
- trauma NEC (early) 958.8
- ultrasound therapy NEC 999.9
- umbilical cord
  - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
  - complicating delivery 663.9
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
    - specified type NEC 663.8
- urethral catheter NEC 996.7
  - infection or inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical 996.31
- urinary, postoperative NEC 997.5
- vaccination 999.9
  - anaphylaxis NEC 999.4

OCT 1 1980

COMPLICATIONS - continued
  surgical procedures - continued

genitourinary 997.5

OCT 1 1980

- **Complications** — *continued*
  - vaccination — *continued*
    - cellulitis 999.3
    - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis 323.5
    - hepatitis (serum) (type B) (within 8 months after administration) 070.3
      - with hepatic coma 070.2
    - infection (general) (local) NEC 999.3
    - jaundice (serum) (within 8 months after administration) 070.3
      - with hepatic coma 070.2
    - meningitis 997.0 *[321.8]*
    - myelitis 323.5
    - protein sickness 999.5
    - reaction (allergic) 999.5
      - Herxheimer's 995.0
      - serum 999.5
    - sepsis 999.3
    - serum intoxication, sickness, rash, or other serum reaction NEC 999.5
    - shock (allergic) (anaphylactic) 999.4
    - subacute yellow atrophy of liver (within 8 months after administration) 070.3
      - with hepatic coma 070.2
    - vaccinia (generalized) 999.0
      - localized 999.3
  - vascular
    - device, implant, or graft NEC 996.7
      - infection or inflammation 996.6
      - mechanical NEC 996.1
        - cardiac *(see also* Complications, mechanical, by type) 996.00
    - following infusion, perfusion, or transfusion 999.2
    - postoperative NEC 997.2
  - ventilation therapy NEC 999.9
- **Compound presentation, complicating delivery** 652.8
  - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- **Compressed air disease** 993.3
- **Compression**
  - with injury — *see* specific injury
  - arm NEC 354.9
  - artery 447.1
    - celiac, syndrome 447.4
  - brachial plexus 353.0
  - brain (stem) 348.4
    - due to
      - contusion, brain — *see* Contusion, brain
      - injury NEC — *see also* Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic
        - birth — *see* Birth, injury, brain
      - laceration, brain — *see* Laceration, brain
    - osteopathic 739.0
  - bronchus 519.1
  - by cicatrix — *see* Cicatrix
  - cardiac 423.9

- **Compression** — *continued*
  - cauda equina 344.60
    - with neurogenic bladder 344.61
  - celiac (artery) (axis) 447.4
  - cerebral — *see* Compression, brain
  - cervical plexus 353.2
  - cord (umbilical) — *see* Compression, umbilical cord
  - cranial nerve 352.9
    - second 377.49
    - third ——————
      - total 378.52
    - fourth 378.53
    - fifth 350.8
    - sixth 378.54
    - seventh 351.8
  - divers' squeeze 993.3
  - duodenum (external) *(see also* Obstruction, duodenum) 537.3
  - during birth 767.9
  - esophagus 530.3
    - congenital, external 750.3
  - Eustachian tube 381.63
  - facies (congenital) 754.0
  - fracture — *see* Fracture, by site
  - heart — *see* Disease, heart
  - intestine *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
    - with hernia — *see* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
  - laryngeal nerve, recurrent 478.79
  - leg NEC 355.8
  - lower extremity NEC 355.8
  - lumbosacral plexus 353.1
  - lung 518.8
  - lymphatic vessel 457.1
  - medulla — *see* Compression, brain
  - nerve NEC — *see also* Disorder, nerve
    - arm NEC 354.9
    - autonomic nervous system *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
    - axillary 353.0
    - cranial NEC 352.9
    - due to displacement of intervertebral disc 722.2
      - with myelopathy 722.70
      - cervical 722.0
        - with myelopathy 722.71
      - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.10
        - with myelopathy 722.73
      - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.11
        - with myelopathy 722.72
    - iliohypogastric 355.7
    - ilioinguinal 355.7
    - leg NEC 355.8
    - lower extremity NEC 355.8
    - median (in carpal tunnel) 354.0
    - obturator 355.7

OCT 1 1980

cranial nerve ...
  third (partial) 378.51

- **Compression** — *continued*
  - nerve NEC — *continued*
    - optic 377.49
    - plantar 355.6
    - posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) 355.5
    - root (by scar tissue) NEC 724.9
      - cervical NEC 723.4
      - lumbar NEC 724.4
      - lumbosacral 724.4
      - thoracic 724.4
    - saphenous 355.7
    - sciatic (acute) 355.0
    - sympathetic 337.9
    - traumatic — *see* Injury, nerve
    - ulnar 354.2
    - upper extremity NEC 354.9
  - peripheral — *see* Compression, nerve
  - spinal (cord) (old or nontraumatic) 336.9
    - by displacement of intervertebral disc — *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
    - nerve
      - root NEC 724.9
        - postoperative 722.80
          - cervical region 722.81
          - lumbar region 722.83
          - thoracic region 722.82
        - traumatic — *see* Injury, nerve, spinal
      - traumatic — *see* Injury, nerve, spinal
    - spondylogenic 721.91
      - cervical 721.1
      - lumbar, lumbosacral 721.42
      - thoracic 721.41
    - traumatic — *see also* Injury, spinal, by site
      - with fracture, vertebra — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
  - spondylogenic — *see* Compression, spinal cord, spondylogenic
  - subcostal nerve (syndrome) 354.8
  - sympathetic nerve NEC 337.9
  - syndrome 958.5
  - thorax 512.8
  - trachea 519.1
    - congenital 748.3
  - ulnar nerve (by scar tissue) 354.2
  - umbilical cord
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.5
      - cord prolapsed 762.4
    - complicating delivery 663.2
      - cord around neck 663.1
      - cord prolapsed 663.0
  - upper extremity NEC 354.9
  - ureter 593.3
  - urethra — *see* Stricture, urethra
  - vein 459.2
  - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 459.2
- **Compression** — *continued*
  - vertebral NEC — *see* Compression, spinal (cord)
- **Compulsion, compulsive**
  - eating 307.51
  - neurosis (obsessive) 300.3
  - personality 301.4
  - states (mixed) 300.3
  - swearing 300.3
    - in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome 307.23
  - tics and spasms 307.22
  - water drinking NEC (syndrome) 307.9
- **Concato's disease** (pericardial polyserositis) 423.2
  - peritoneal 568.82
  - pleural — *see* Pleurisy
- **Concavity, chest wall** 738.3
- **Concealed**
  - hemorrhage NEC 459.0
  - penis 752.8
- **Concentric fading** 368.12
- **Concern** (normal) about sick person in family V61.49
- **Concrescence** (teeth) 520.2
- **Concretio cordis** 423.1
  - rheumatic 393
- **Concretion** — *see also* Calculus
  - appendicular 543.9
  - canaliculus 375.57
  - clitoris 624.8
  - conjunctiva 372.54
  - eyelid 374.56
  - intestine (impaction) (obstruction) 560.39
  - lacrimal (passages) 375.57
  - prepuce (male) 605
    - female (clitoris) 624.8
  - salivary gland (any) 527.5
  - seminal vesicle 608.89
  - stomach 537.89
  - tonsil 474.8
- **Concussion** (current) 850.9
  - with
    - loss of consciousness 850.5
      - brief (less than one hour) 850.1
      - moderate (1-24 hours) 850.2
      - prolonged (more than 24 hours) (with complete recovery) (with return to pre-existing conscious level) 850.3
        - without return to pre-existing conscious level 850.4
    - mental confusion or disorientation (without loss of consciousness) 850.0
      - with loss of consciousness — *see* Concussion, with, loss of consciousness
  - without loss of consciousness 850.0

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Concussion** (current) — *continued*
  - blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater) 869.0
    - with open wound into cavity 869.1
    - abdomen or thorax — *see* Injury, internal, by site
    - brain — *see* Concussion, brain
    - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 951.5
      - with perforation, tympanic membrane — *see* Wound, open, ear drum
    - thorax — *see* Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs NEC
  - brain or cerebral (without skull fracture) 850.9
    - with
      - loss of consciousness 850.5
        - brief (less than one hour) 850.1
        - moderate (1-24 hours) 850.2
        - prolonged (more than 24 hours) (with complete recovery) (with return to pre-existing conscious level) 850.3
          - without return to pre-existing conscious level 850.4
      - mental confusion or disorientation (without loss of consciousness) 850.0
        - with loss of consciousness — *see* Concussion, brain, with, loss of consciousness
      - skull fracture — *see* Fracture, skull, by site
    - without loss of consciousness 850.0
  - cauda equina 952.4
  - cerebral — *see* Concussion, brain
  - conus medullaris (spine) 952.4
  - hydraulic — *see* Concussion, blast
  - internal organs — *see* Injury, internal, by site
  - labyrinth — *see* Injury, intracranial
  - ocular 921.3
  - osseous labyrinth — *see* Injury, intracranial
  - spinal (cord) — *see also* Injury, spinal, by site
    - due to
      - broken
        - back — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
        - neck — *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical, with spinal cord injury
      - fracture, fracture dislocation, or compression fracture of spine or vertebra -- *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
  - syndrome 310.2
  - underwater blast — *see* Concussion, blast
- **Condition** — *see also* Disease
  - psychiatric 298.9
- **Condition** — *continued*
  - respiratory NEC 519.9
    - acute or subacute NEC 519.9
      - due to
        - external agent 508.9
          - specified type NEC 508.8
        - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.3
        - radiation 508.0
    - chronic NEC 519.9
      - due to
        - external agent 508.9
          - specified type NEC 508.8
        - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.4
        - radiation 508.1
    - due to
      - external agent 508.9
        - specified type NEC 508.8
      - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.9
- **Conduct disturbance** *(see also* Disturbance, conduct) 312.9
  - adjustment reaction 309.3
  - hyperkinetic 314.2
- **Condyloma** 091.3
  - acuminatum 078.1
  - gonorrheal 098.0
  - latum 091.3
  - syphilitic 091.3
    - congenital 090.0
  - venereal, syphilitic 091.3
- **Confinement** — *see* Delivery
- **Conflagration** — *see also* Burn, by site
  - asphyxia (by inhalation of smoke, gases, fumes, or vapors) 987.9
    - specified agent — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
- **Conflict**
  - family V61.9
    - specified circumstance NEC V61.8
  - marital V61.1
    - involving divorce or estrangement V61.0
  - parent-child V61.20
- **Confluent** — *see* condition
- **Confusion, confused** (mental) (state) 298.9
  - epileptic 293.0
  - postoperative 293.9
  - psychogenic 298.2
  - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.2
- **Congelation** 991.9
- **Congenital** — *see also* condition
  - aortic septum 747.29
  - intrinsic factor deficiency 281.0
  - malformation — *see* Anomaly
- **Congestion, congestive** (chronic) (passive)
  - asphyxia, newborn 768.9

OCT 1 1980

CONDITION ...
  of placenta NOS 656.7

CONDUIT, ILEAL (status) V44.6

CONFLICT

  interpersonal NEC V62.81

CONFUSION, CONFUSED (mental) (state)
    (see also State, confusional) 298.9
  acute 293.0

  subacute 293.1

OCT 1 1980

Congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive) — *continued*
- bladder 596.8
- bowel 569.89
- brain *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 437.8
  - malarial 084.9
- breast 611.79
- bronchi 519.1
- bronchial tube 519.1
- catarrhal 472.0
- cerebral — *see* Congestion, brain
- cerebrospinal — *see* Congestion, brain
- chest 514
- chill 780.9
  - malarial *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
- circulatory NEC 459.9
- conjunctiva 372.71
- due to disturbance of circulation 459.9
- duodenum 537.3
- enteritis — *see* Enteritis
- eye 372.71
- fibrosis syndrome (pelvic) 625.5
- gastroenteritis — *see* Enteritis
- general 799.8
- glottis 476.0
- heart *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
- hepatic 573.0
- hypostatic (lung) 514
- intestine 569.89
- intracranial — *see* Congestion, brain
- kidney 593.89
- labyrinth 386.50
- larynx 476.0
- liver 573.0
- lung 514
  - active or acute *(see also* Pneumonia) 486
    - congenital 770.0
  - chronic 514
  - hypostatic 514
  - idiopathic, acute 518.5
  - passive 514
- malaria, malarial (brain) (fever) *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
- medulla — *see* Congestion, brain
- nasal 478.1
- orbit, orbital 376.33
  - inflammatory (chronic) 376.10
    - acute 376.00
- ovary 620.8
- pancreas 577.8
- pelvic, female 625.5
- pleural 511.0
- prostate (active) 602.1
- pulmonary — *see* Congestion, lung
- renal 593.89
- retina 362.89
- seminal vesicle 608.89

Congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive) — *continued*
- spinal cord 336.1
- spleen 289.51
  - chronic 289.51
- stomach 537.89
- trachea 464.11
- urethra 599.8
- uterus 625.5
  - with subinvolution 621.1
- viscera 799.8

Congestive — *see* Congestion

Conical
- cervix 622.6
- cornea 371.60
- teeth 520.2

Conjoined twins 759.4
- causing disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.7

Conjugal maladjustment V61.1
- involving divorce or estrangement V61.0

Conjunctiva — *see* condition

Conjunctivitis (exposure) (infectious) (nondiphtheritic) (pneumococcal) (pustular) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC 372.30
- actinic 370.24
- acute 372.00
  - atopic 372.05
  - contagious 372.03
  - follicular 372.02
  - hemorrhagic (viral) 077.4
- adenoviral (acute) 077.3
- allergic (chronic) 372.14
  - with hay fever 372.05
- anaphylactic 372.05
- angular 372.03
- Apollo (viral) 077.4
- atopic, 372.05
- blennorrhagic (neonatorum) 098.40
- catarrhal 372.03
- chemical 372.05
- Chlamydial 077.9
  - specified organism NEC 077.8
- chronic 372.10
  - allergic 372.14
  - follicular 372.12
  - simple 372.11
  - specified type NEC 372.14
  - vernal 372.13
- diphtheritic 032.81
- due to
  - dust 372.05
  - enterovirus type 70 077.4
  - erythema multiforme 695.1 *[372.33]*
  - filiariasis *(see also* Filiariasis) 125.9 *[372.15]*
  - mucocutaneous
    - disease NEC 372.33
    - leishmaniasis 085.5 *[372.15]*
  - Reiter's disease 099.3 *[372.33]*

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Conjunctivitis (exposure) (infectious) (nondiphtheritic) (pneumococcal) (pustular) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC — *continued*
- due to — *continued*
  - syphilis 095.8 *[372.10]*
  - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.1
    - congenital (active) 771.2
- dust 372.05
- eczematous 370.31
- epidemic 077.1
  - hemorrhagic 077.4
- follicular (acute) 372.02
  - chronic 372.12
- glare 370.24
- gonococcal (neonatorum) 098.40
- granular (trachomatous) 076.1
  - late effect 139.1
- hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) 077.4
- herpetic (simplex) 054.43
  - zoster 053.21
- inclusion 077.0
- infantile 771.6
- influenzal 372.03
- Koch-Weeks 372.03
- light 372.05
- medicamentosa 372.05
- membranous 372.04
- meningococcic 036.89
- Morax-Axenfeld 372.02
- mucopurulent NEC 372.03
- neonatal 771.6
  - gonococcal 098.40
- Newcastle's 077.8
- nodosa 360.14
- of Beal 077.3
- parasitic 372.15
  - filiariasis *(see also* Filiariasis) 125.9 *[372.15]*
  - mucocutaneous leishmaniasis 085.5 *[372.15]*
- Parinaud's 372.02
- petrificans 372.39
- phlyctenular 370.31
- pseudomembranous 372.04
  - diphtheritic 032.81
- purulent 372.03
- Reiter's 099.3 *[372.33]*
- rosacea 695.3 *[372.31]*
- serous 372.01
  - viral 077.9
- simple chronic 372.11
- specified NEC 372.39
- sunlamp 372.04
- swimming pool 077.0
- trachomatous (follicular) 076.1
  - acute 076.0
  - late effect 139.1
- traumatic NEC 372.39

Conjunctivitis (exposure) (infectious) (nondiphtheritic) (pneumococcal) (pustular) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC — *continued*
- tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.3 *[370.31]*
- tularemic 021.3
- tularensis 021.3
- vernal 372.13
  - limbar 372.13 *[370.32]*
- viral 077.9
  - acute hemorrhagic 077.4
  - specified NEC 077.8

Conjunctoblepharitis — *see* Conjunctivitis

Conn (-Louis) syndrome (primary aldosteronism) 255.1

Connective tissue — *see* condition

Conradi (-Hünermann) syndrome or disease (chondrodysplasia calcificans congenita) 756.59

Consanguinity V19.7

Consecutive — *see* condition

Consolidated lung (base) — *see* Pneumonia, lobar

Constipation (atonic) (neurogenic) (simple) (spastic) 564.0
- drug induced
  - correct substance properly administered 564.0
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
    - specified drug — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
- neurogenic 564.0
- psychogenic 306.4

Constitutional — *see also* condition
- arterial hypotension *(see also* Hypotension) 458.9
- obesity 278.0
- psychopathic state 301.9
- short stature 783.4
- state, developmental V21.9
  - specified development NEC V21.8
- substandard 301.6

Constitutionally substandard 301.6

Constriction
- anomalous, meningeal bands or folds 742.8
- aortic arch (congenital) 747.10
- asphyxiation or suffocation by 994.7
- bronchus 519.1
- canal, ear *(see also* Stricture, ear canal, acquired) 380.50
- duodenum 537.3
- gallbladder *(see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
  - congenital 751.69
- intestine *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- larynx 478.74

CONJUNCTIVITIS - continued

follicular ...
  adenoviral (acute) 007.3

influenzal 372.03

OCT 1 1980

- **Constriction** — *continued*
  - larynx — *continued*
    - congenital 748.3
  - meningeal bands or folds, anomalous 742.8
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Atresia
  - prepuce (congenital) 605
  - pylorus 537.0
    - adult hypertrophic 537.0
    - congenital or infantile 750.5
    - newborn 750.5
  - ring (uterus) 661.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
  - spastic — *see also* Spasm
    - ureter 593.3
    - urethra — *see* Stricture, urethra
  - stomach 537.89
  - ureter 593.3
  - urethra — *see* Stricture, urethra
  - visual field (functional) (peripheral) 368.45
- **Constrictive** — *see* condition
- **Consultation**
  - medical — *see also* Counseling, medical
  - without complaint or sickness V65.9
    - feared complaint unfounded V65.5
    - specified reason NEC V65.8
- **Consumption** — *see* Tuberculosis
- **Contact**
  - with
    - cholera V01.0
    - communicable disease V01.9
      - specified type NEC V01.8
      - viral NEC V01.7
    - German measles V01.4
    - gonorrhea V01.6
    - parasitic disease NEC V01.8
    - poliomyelitis V01.2
    - rabies V01.5
    - rubella V01.4
    - smallpox V01.3
    - syphilis V01.6
    - tuberculosis V01.1
    - venereal disease V01.6
    - viral disease NEC V01.7
  - dermatitis — *see* Dermatitis
- **Contamination, food** *(see also* Poisoning, food) 005.9
- **Contraception, contraceptive**
  - advice NEC V25.09
    - family planning V25.09
    - fitting of diaphragm V25.02
    - prescribing or use of
      - oral contraceptive agent V25.01
      - specified agent NEC V25.02
  - counseling NEC V25.09
    - family planning V25.09
    - fitting of diaphragm V25.02
    - prescribing or use of

- **Contraception, contraceptive** — *continued*
  - counseling NEC — *continued*
    - prescribing or use of — *continued*
      - oral contraceptive agent V25.01
      - specified agent NEC V25.02
  - device (intrauterine) (in situ) V45.5
    - causing menorrhagia 996.7
    - checking V25.42
    - complications 996.32
    - in place V45.5
    - insertion V25.1
    - reinsertion V25.42
    - removal V25.42
  - fitting of diaphragm V25.02
  - maintenance V25.40
    - examination V25.40
      - intrauterine device V25.42
      - oral contraceptive V25.41
      - specified method NEC V25.49
    - intrauterine device V25.42
    - oral contraceptive V25.41
    - specified method NEC V25.49
  - management NEC V25.49
  - prescription
    - oral contraceptive agent V25.01
      - repeat V25.41
    - specified agent NEC V25.02
      - repeat V25.49
  - surveillance V25.40
    - intrauterine device V25.42
    - oral contraceptive agent V25.41
    - specified method NEC V25.49
- **Contraction, contracture, contracted**
  - Achilles tendon *(see also* Short, tendon, Achilles) 727.81
  - anus 564.8
  - axilla 729.9
  - bile duct *(see also* Disease, biliary) 576.8
  - bladder 596.8
    - neck or sphincter 596.0
  - bowel *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  - Braxton Hicks 644.1
  - bronchus 519.1
  - burn (old) — *see* Cicatrix
  - cecum *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  - cervix *(see also* Stricture, cervix) 622.4
    - congenital 752.49
  - cicatricial — *see* Cicatrix
  - colon *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  - conjunctiva trachomatous, active 076.1
    - late effect 139.1
  - Dupuytren's 728.6
  - eyelid 374.41
  - eye socket (after enucleation) 372.64
  - face 729.9
  - fascia (lata) (postural) 728.89
    - Dupuytren's 728.6

OCT 1 1980

CONTRACEPTION, CONTRACEPTIVE - continued

device (intrauterine) ...

insertion V25.1

CONSULTATION
cardiac 429.9
specified disease - see Disease

CONTRACTION, CONTRACTURE, CONTRACTED - see also Narrowing, Stenosis and Stricture

esophagus 530.5

OCT 1 1980

- **Contraction, contracture, contracted** — *continued*
  - fascia (lata) (postural) — *continued*
    - palmar 728.6
    - plantar 728.71
  - finger NEC 736.29
    - congenital 755.59
    - joint *(see also* Contraction, joint) 718.44
  - flaccid, paralytic
    - joint *(see also* Contraction, joint) 718.4
    - muscle 728.85
      - ocular 378.50
  - gallbladder *(see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
  - hamstring 728.89
    - tendon 727.81
  - heart valve — *see* Endocarditis
  - Hicks' 644.1
  - hip *(see also* Contraction, joint) 718.4
  - hourglass
    - bladder 596.8
      - congenital 753.8
    - gallbladder *(see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
      - congenital 751.69
    - stomach 536.8
      - congenital 750.7
      - psychogenic 306.4
    - uterus 661.4
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
  - hysterical 300.11
  - infantile 345.6
  - internal os *(see also* Stricture, cervix) 622.4
  - intestine *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  - joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) 718.40
    - ankle 718.47
    - congenital NEC 755.8
      - generalized or multiple 754.89
        - lower limb joints 754.89
      - hip *(see also* Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
      - lower limb (including pelvic girdle) not involving hip 754.89
      - upper limb (including shoulder girdle) 755.59
    - elbow 718.42
    - foot 718.47
    - hand 718.44
    - hip 718.45
    - hysterical 300.11
    - knee 718.46
    - multiple sites 718.49
    - pelvic region 718.45
    - shoulder (region) 718.41
    - specified site NEC 718.48
    - wrist 718.43

- **Contraction, contracture, contracted** — *continued*
  - kidney (granular) (secondary) *(see also* Sclerosis, renal) 587
    - congenital 753.3
    - hydronephritic 591
    - pyelonephritic *(see also* Pyelitis, chronic) 590.00
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.0
  - ligament 728.89
    - congenital 756.89
  - liver — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
  - muscle (postinfectional) (postural) NEC 728.85
    - congenital 756.89
      - sternocleidomastoid 754.1
    - extraocular 378.60
    - eye (extrinsic) *(see also* Strabismus) 378.9
      - paralytic *(see also* Strabismus, paralytic) 378.50
    - flaccid 728.85
    - hysterical 300.11
    - ischemic (Volkmann's) 958.6
    - paralytic 728.85
    - posttraumatic 958.6
    - psychogenic 306.0
      - specified as conversion reaction 300.11
  - myotonic 728.85
  - neck *(see also* Torticollis) 723.5
    - congenital 754.1
    - psychogenic 306.0
  - ocular muscle *(see also* Strabismus) 378.9
    - paralytic *(see also* Strabismus, paralytic) 378.50
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Atresia
  - outlet (pelvis) — *see* Contraction, pelvis
  - palmar fascia 728.6
  - paralytic
    - joint *(see also* Contraction, joint) 718.4
    - muscle 728.85
      - ocular *(see also* Strabismus, paralytic) 378.50
  - pelvis (acquired) (general) 738.6
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
    - complicating delivery 653.1
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - generally contracted 653.1
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - inlet 653.2
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - midpelvic 653.8
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - midplane 653.8
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - outlet 653.3
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1

OCT 1 1980

CONTRACTION, CONTRACTURE, CONTRACTED - continued

leg 736.89

OCT 1 1980

- **Contraction, contracture, contracted** — *continued*
  - plantar fascia 728.71
  - premature
    - atrial 427.61
    - auricular 427.61
    - auriculoventricular 427.61
    - heart (junctional) (nodal) 427.60
    - supraventricular 427.61
    - ventricular 427.69
  - prostate 602.8
  - pylorus *(see also* Pylorospasm) 537.81
  - rectosigmoid *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  - rectum, rectal (sphincter) 564.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - ring (Bandl's) 661.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
  - scar — *see* Cicatrix
  - sigmoid *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  - socket, eye 372.64
  - spine *(see also* Curvature, spine) 737.9
  - stomach 536.8
    - hourglass 536.8
      - congenital 750.7
      - psychogenic 306.4
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - tendon (sheath) *(see also* Short, tendon) 727.81
  - toe 735.8
  - ureterovesical orifice (postinfectional) 593.3
  - urethra 599.8
  - uterus 621.8
    - abnormal 661.9
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
    - clonic, hourglass or tetanic 661.4
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
    - dyscoordinate 661.4
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
    - hourglass 661.4
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
    - hypotonic NEC 661.2
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
    - incoordinate 661.4
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
    - inefficient or poor 661.2
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
    - irregular 661.2
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
    - tetanic 661.4
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
  - vagina (outlet) 623.2
  - vesical 596.8
    - neck or urethral orifice 596.0
  - visual field, generalized 368.45
  - Volkmann's (ischemic) 958.6
- **Contusion** (skin surface intact) 924.9
  - with
    - crush injury — *see* Crush
    - dislocation — *see* Dislocation, by site
    - fracture — *see* Fracture, by site
    - internal injury — *see also* Injury, internal, by site
      - heart — *see* Contusion, cardiac
      - kidney — *see* Contusion, kidney
      - liver — *see* Contusion, liver
      - lung — *see* Contusion, lung
      - spleen — *see* Contusion, spleen
    - intracranial injury — *see* Injury, intracranial
    - nerve injury — *see* Injury, nerve
    - open wound — *see* Wound, open, by site
  - abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) 922.2
    - organ (s) NEC 868.00
  - adnexa, eye NEC 921.9
  - ankle 924.21
    - with other parts of foot 924.20
  - arm 923.9
    - lower (with elbow) 923.10
    - upper 923.03
      - with shoulder or axillary region 923.09
  - auditory canal (external) (meatus) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
  - auricle, ear (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
  - axilla 923.02
    - with shoulder or upper arm 923.09
  - back 922.3
  - bone NEC 924.9
  - brain (cerebral) (membrane) (with hemorrhage) 851.8

CONTRACTION CONTRACTURE, CONTRACTED - continued

supraventricular 427.89

OCT 1 1980

Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 851-854:

- *0 unspecified state of consciousness*
- *1 with no loss of consciousness*
- *2 with brief [less than one hour] loss of consciousness*
- *3 with moderate [1-24 hours] loss of consciousness*
- *4 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level*
- *5 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level*
- *6 with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration*
- *9 with concussion, unspecified*

    with
      open intracranial wound 851.9
      skull fracture — *see* Fracture, skull, by site
    cerebellum 851.4
      with open intracranial wound 851.5
    cortex 851.0
      with open intracranial wound 851.1
    occipital lobe 851.4
      with open intracranial wound 851.5
    stem 851.4
      with open intracranial wound 851.5
  breast 922.0
  brow (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
  buttock 922.3
  canthus 921.1
  cardiac 861.01
    with open wound into thorax 861.11
  cauda equina (spine) 952.4
  cerebellum — *see* Contusion, brain, cerebellum
  cerebral — *see* Contusion, brain
  cheek(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
  chest (wall) 922.1
  chin (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
  clitoris 922.4
  conjunctiva 921.1

Contusion (skin surface intact) — *continued*
  conus medullaris (spine) 952.4
  cornea 921.3
  corpus cavernosum 922.4
  cortex (brain) (cerebral) — *see* Contusion, brain, cortex
  costal region 922.1
  ear (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
  elbow 923.11
    with forearm 923.10
  epididymis 922.4
  epigastric region 922.2
  eye NEC 921.9
  eyeball 921.3
  eyelid(s) (and periocular area) 921.1
  face (and neck, or scalp any part except eye) 920
  femoral triangle 922.2
  fetus or newborn 772.6
  finger(s) (nail) (subungual) 923.3
  flank 922.2
  foot (with ankle) (excluding toe(s)) 924.20
  forearm (and elbow) 923.10
  forehead (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
  genital organs, external 922.4
  globe (eye) 921.3
  groin 922.2
  gum(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
  hand(s) (except fingers alone) 923.20
  head (any part, except eye) (and face) (and neck) 920
  heart — *see* Contusion, cardiac
  heel 924.20
  hip 924.01
    with thigh 924.00
  iliac region 922.2
  inguinal region 922.2
  internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) NEC — *see* Injury, internal, by site
  interscapular region 922.3
  iris (eye) 921.3
  kidney 866.01
    with open wound into cavity 866.11
  knee 924.11
    with lower leg 924.10
  labium (majus) (minus) 922.4
  lacrimal apparatus, gland, or sac 921.1
  larynx (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
  late effect — *see* Late, effects (of), contusion
  leg 924.5
    lower (with knee) 924.10
  lens 921.3
  lingual (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920

OCT 1 1980

Contusion (skin surface intact) — *continued*
- lip(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- liver 864.01
  - with
    - laceration — *see* Laceration, liver
    - open wound into cavity 864.11
- lower extremity 924.5
  - multiple sites 924.4
- lumbar region 922.3
- lung 861.21
  - with open wound into thorax 861.31
- malar region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- mandibular joint (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- mastoid region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- membrane, brain — *see* Contusion, brain
- midthoracic region 922.1
- mouth (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- multiple sites (not classifiable to same three-digit category) 924.8
  - lower limb 924.4
  - trunk 922.8
  - upper limb 923.8
- muscle NEC 924.9
- myocardium — *see* Contusion, cardiac
- nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- neck (and scalp, or face any part, except eye) 920
- nerve — *see* Injury, nerve, by site
- nose (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- occipital region (scalp) (and neck or face, except eye) 920
  - lobe — *see* Contusion, brain, occipital lobe
- orbit (region) (tissues) 921.2
- palate (soft) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- parietal region (scalp) (and neck, or face, except eye) 920
  - lobe — *see* Contusion, brain
- penis 922.4
- pericardium — *see* Contusion, cardiac
- perineum 922.4
- periocular area 921.1
- pharynx (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- popliteal space *(see also* Contusion, knee) 924.11
- prepuce 922.4
- pubic region 922.4
- pudenda 922.4
- pulmonary — *see* Contusion, lung
- quadriceps femoralis 924.00
- rib cage 922.1

Contusion (skin surface intact) — *continued*
- sacral region 922.3
- salivary ducts or glands (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- scalp (and neck, or face any part, except eye) 920
- scapular region 923.01
  - with shoulder or upper arm 923.09
- sclera (eye) 921.3
- scrotum 922.4
- shoulder 923.00
  - with upper arm or axillar regions 923.09
- skin NEC 924.9
- skull 920
- spermatic cord 922.4
- spinal cord — *see also* Injury, spinal, by site
  - cauda equina 952.4
  - conus medullaris 952.4
- spleen 865.01
  - with open wound into cavity 865.11
- sternal region 922.1
- stomach — *see* Injury, internal, stomach
- subconjunctival 921.1
- subcutaneous NEC 924.9
- submaxillary region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- submental region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- subperiosteal NEC 924.9
- supraclavicular fossa (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- supraorbital (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- temple (region) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- testis 922.4
- thigh (and hip) 924.00
- thorax 922.1
  - organ — *see* Injury, internal, intrathoracic
- throat (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- thumb(s) (nail) (subungual) 923.3
- toe(s) (nail) (subungual) 924.3
- tongue (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- trunk 922.9
  - multiple sites 922.8
  - specified site — *see* Contusion, by site
- tunica vaginalis 922.4
- tympanum (membrane) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- upper extremity 923.9
  - multiple sites 923.8
- uvula (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Contusion** (skin surface intact) — *continued*
  - vagina 922.4
  - vocal cord(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
  - vulva 922.4
  - wrist 923.21
    - with hand(s), except finger(s) alone 923.20
- **Conus** (any type) (congenital) 743.57
  - acquired 371.60
  - medullaris syndrome 336.8
- **Convalescence** (following) V66.9
  - chemotherapy V66.2
  - medical NEC V66.5
  - psychotherapy V66.3
  - radiotherapy V66.1
  - surgery NEC V66.0
  - treatment (for) NEC V66.5
    - combined V66.6
    - fracture V66.4
    - mental disorder NEC V66.3
    - specified disorder NEC V66.5
- **Conversion**
  - hysteria, hysterical, any type 300.11
  - neurosis, any 300.11
  - reaction, any 300.11
- **Converter, tuberculosis** (test reaction) 795.5
- **Convulsions** (idiopathic) 780.3
  - apoplectiform (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - brain 780.3
  - cerebral 780.3
  - cerebrospinal 780.3
  - due to trauma NEC — *see* Injury, intracranial
  - eclamptic (*see also* Eclampsia) 780.3
  - epileptic (*see also* Epilepsy) 345.9
  - epileptiform (*see also* Seizure, epileptiform) 780.3
  - epileptoid (*see also* Seizure, epileptiform) 780.3
  - ether
    - anesthetic
      - correct substance properly administered 780.3
      - overdose or wrong substance given 968.2
    - other specified type — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - febrile 780.3
  - generalized 780.3
  - hysterical 300.11
  - infantile 780.3
    - epilepsy — *see* Epilepsy
  - internal 780.3
  - jacksonian 345.5
  - myoclonic 333.2
  - newborn 779.0
  - paretic 094.1
- **Convulsions** (idiopathic) — *continued*
  - pregnancy (nephritic) (uremic) — *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy
  - psychomotor 345.4
  - puerperal, postpartum — *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy
  - recurrent — *see* Epilepsy
  - reflex 781.0
  - salaam 345.6
  - scarlatinal 034.1
  - spasmodic 780.3
  - tetanus, tetanic (*see also* Tetanus) 037
  - thymic 254.8
  - uncinate 780.3
  - uremic 586
- **Convulsive** — *see also* Convulsions
  - disorder or state 780.3
    - epileptic — *see* Epilepsy
  - equivalent, abdominal 345.5
- **Cooke-Apert-Gallais syndrome** (adrenogenital) 255.2
- **Cooley's anemia** (erythroblastic) 282.4
- **Coolie itch** 126.9
- **Cooper's**
  - disease 610.1
  - hernia — *see* Hernia, Cooper's
- **Coordination disturbance** 781.3
- **Copper wire arteries, retina** 362.13
- **Copra itch** 133.8
- **Coprolith** 560.39
- **Coprophilia** 302.89
- **Coproporphyria, hereditary** 277.1
- **Coprostasis** 560.39
  - with hernia — *see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
    - gangrenous — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- **Cor**
  - biloculare 745.7
  - bovinum — *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac
  - bovis — *see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac
  - pulmonale (chronic) 416.9
    - with pulmonary embolus 415.0
    - acute 415.0
  - triatriatum, triatrium 746.82
  - triloculare 745.8
    - biatriatum 745.3
    - biventriculare 745.69
- **Corbus' disease** 607.1
- **Cord** — *see also* condition
  - around neck (tightly) (with compression)
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.5
    - complicating delivery 663.1
  - bladder NEC 344.61
    - tabetic 094.0
  - prolapse
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.4
    - complicating delivery 663.0
- **Cord's angiopathy** (*see also* Tuberculosis) 017.3 *[362.18]*

OCT 1 1980

CONVALESCENCE (following) (must state convalescence) V66.9

CORD ...
  around neck ...

    complicating delivery 663.1
      without compression 663.3
        affecting fetus or new born 762.6

OCT 1 1980

- **Cordis ectopia** 746.87
- **Corditis** (spermatic) 608.4
- **Corectopia** 743.46
- **Cori type glycogen storage disease** — *see* Disease, glycogen storage
- **Cork-handlers' disease or lung** 495.3
- **Corkscrew esophagus** 530.5
- **Corlett's pyosis** (impetigo) 684
- **Corn** (infected) 700
- **Cornea** — *see also* condition
  - donor V59.5
  - guttata (dystrophy) 371.57
  - plana 743.41
- **Cornelia de Lange's syndrome** (Amsterdam dwarf, mental retardation, and brachycephaly) 759.8
- **Cornual gestation or pregnancy** — *see* Pregnancy, cornual
- **Cornu cutaneum** 702
- **Coronary** (artery) — *see also* condition
  - arising from aorta or pulmonary trunk 746.85
- **Corpora** — *see also* condition
  - amylacea (prostate) 602.8
  - cavernosa — *see* condition
- **Corpulence** *(see also* Obesity) 278.0
- **Corpus** — *see* condition
- **Corrigan's disease** — *see* Insufficiency, aortic
- **Corrosive burn** — *see* Burn, by site
- **Corsican fever** *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
- **Cortical** — *see also* condition
  - blindness 377.75
  - necrosis, kidney (acute) (bilateral) 583.6
- **Corticoadrenal** — *see* condition
- **Corticosexual syndrome** 255.2
- **Coryza** (acute) 460
  - with grippe or influenza 487.1
  - syphilitic 095.8
    - congenital (chronic) 090.0
- **Costen's syndrome or complex** 524.6
- **Costiveness** *(see also* Constipation) 564.0
- **Costochondritis** 733.99
- **Cotard's syndrome** (paranoia) 297.1
- **Cot death** 798.0
- **Cotungo's disease** 724.3
- **Cough** 786.2
  - with hemorrhage *(see also* Hemoptysis) 786.3
  - affected 786.2
  - bronchial 786.2
    - with grippe or influenza 487.1
  - chronic 786.2
  - epidemic 786.2
  - functional 306.1
  - hemorrhagic 786.3
  - hysterical 300.11
  - laryngeal, spasmodic 786.2
  - nervous 786.2
  - psychogenic 306.1
  - smokers' 491.0

- **Cough** — *continued*
  - tea tasters' 112.89
- **Counseling** NEC V65.9
  - child abuse, maltreatment, or neglect V61.21
  - contraceptive NEC V25.09
    - device (intrauterine) V25.02
    - maintenance V25.40
      - intrauterine contraceptive device V25.42
      - oral contraceptive (pill) V25.41
      - specified type NEC V25.49
    - management NEC V25.9
    - oral contraceptive (pill) V25.01
    - prescription NEC V25.02
      - oral contraceptive (pill) V25.01
        - repeat prescription V25.41
      - repeat prescription V25.40
    - surveillance V25.40
  - dietary V65.3
  - explanation of
    - investigation finding V65.4
    - medication V65.4
  - family planning V25.09
  - for nonattending third party V65.1
  - genetic V26.3
  - health (advice) (education) (instruction) *(see also* Counseling, medical) V65.4
  - medical (for) V65.9
    - boarding school resident V60.6
    - condition not demonstrated V65.5
    - feared complaint and no disease found V65.5
    - institutional resident V60.1
    - on behalf of another V65.1
    - person living alone V60.3
  - parent-child conflict V61.20
    - specified problem NEC V61.29
  - procreative V26.4
  - sex V65.4
  - specified reason NEC V65.4
- **Coupled rhythm** 427.89
- **Couvelaire uterus** (complicating delivery) — *see* Placenta, separation
- **Cowper's gland** — *see* condition
- **Cowperitis** *(see also* Urethritis) 597.89
  - gonorrheal (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- **Cowpox** (abortive) 051.0
  - due to vaccination 999.0
  - eyelid 051.0 *[373.5]*
    - postvaccination 999.0 *[373.5]*
- **Coxa**
  - plana 732.1
  - valga (acquired) 736.31
    - congenital 755.61
    - late effect of rickets 268.1
  - vara (acquired) 736.32
    - congenital 755.62

OCT 1 1980

CORONARY (artery) - see Disease,
coronary; ...

OCT 1 1980

- **Coxa** — *continued*
  - vara (acquired) — *continued*
    - late effect of rickets 268.1
- **Coxae malum senilis** 715.25
- **Coxalgia** (nontuberculous) 719.45
  - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 015.1 *[730.85]*
- **Coxalgic pelvis** 736.30
- **Coxitis** 716.65
- **Coxsackie** (infection) (virus) 079.2
  - central nervous system NEC 048
  - endocarditis 074.22
  - enteritis 008.6
  - meningitis (aseptic) 047.0
  - myocarditis 074.23
  - pericarditis 074.21
  - pharyngitis 074.0
  - pleurodynia 074.1
  - specific disease NEC 074.8
- **Crabs, meaning pubic lice** 132.2
- **Cracked**

- **Cradle cap** 691.8
- **Craft neurosis** 300.89
- **Craigiasis** 007.8
- **Cramp**(s) 729.82
  - abdominal 789.0
  - bathing 994.1
  - colic 789.0
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - due to immersion 994.1
  - extremity (lower) (upper) NEC 729.82
  - fireman 992.2
  - heat 992.2
  - hysterical 300.11
  - immersion 994.1
  - intestinal 789.0
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - linotypist's 300.89
    - organic 333.84
  - muscle (extremity) (general) 729.82
    - due to immersion 994.1
    - hysterical 300.11
  - occupational (hand) 300.89
    - organic 333.84
  - psychogenic 307.89
  - salt depletion 276.1
  - stoker 992.2
  - stomach 789.0
  - telegraphers' 308.9
    - organic 333.84
  - typists' 300.89
    - organic 333.84
  - uterus 625.8
    - menstrual 625.3
  - writers' 300.89
    - organic 333.84
- **Cranial** — *see* condition
- **Cranioclasis, fetal** 763.8
- **Craniocleidodysostosis** 755.59
- **Craniofenestria** (skull) 756.0
- **Craniolacunia** (skull) 756.0
- **Craniopagus** 759.4
- **Craniopathy, metabolic** 733.3
- **Craniopharyngeal** — *see* condition
- **Craniopharyngioma** (M9350/1) 237.0
- **Craniorachischisis** (totalis) 740.1
- **Cranioschisis** 756.0
- **Craniostenosis** 756.0
- **Craniosynostosis** 756.0
- **Craniotabes** (cause unknown) 733.3
  - rachitic 268.1
  - syphilitic 090.5
- **Craniotomy, fetal** 763.8
- **Cranium** — *see* condition
- **Craw-craw** 125.3
- **Creaking joint** 719.60
  - ankle 719.67
  - elbow 719.62
  - foot 719.67
  - hand 719.64
  - hip 719.65
  - knee 719.66
  - multiple sites 719.69
  - pelvic region 719.65
  - shoulder (region) 719.61
  - specified site NEC 719.68
  - wrist 719.63
- **Creeping**
  - eruption 126.9
  - palsy 335.21
  - paralysis 335.21
- **Crenated tongue** 529.8
- **Creotoxism** 005.9
- **Crepitus**
  - caput 756.0
  - joint 719.60
    - ankle 719.67
    - elbow 719.62
    - foot 719.67
    - hand 719.64
    - hip 719.65
    - knee 719.66
    - multiple sites 719.69
    - pelvic region 719.65
    - shoulder (region) 719.61
    - specified site NEC 719.68
    - wrist 719.63
- **Crescent or conus choroid, congenital** 743.57
- **Cretin, cretinism** (athyrotic) (congenital) (endemic) (metabolic) (nongoitrous) (sporadic) 243
  - goitrous (sporadic) 246.1
  - pelvis (dwarf type) (male type) 243
    - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.1
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
        - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - pituitary 253.3

OCT 1 1980

CRACKED
- bone - see Fracture
- nipple 611.2
  - puerperal, postpartum 676.1

OCT 1 1980

- **Cretinoid degeneration** 243
- **Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease** (syndrome) 046.1
  - with dementia 290.10
- **Crib death** 798.0
- **Cribriform hymen** 752.49
- **Cri-du-chat syndrome** 758.3
- **Crigler-Najjar disease or syndrome** (congenital hyperbilirubinemia) 277.4
- **Crimean hemorrhagic fever** 065.0
- **Criminalism** 301.7
- **Crisis**
  - abdomen 789.0
  - addisonian (acute adrenocortical insufficiency) 255.4
  - adrenal (cortical) 255.4
  - asthmatic — *see* Asthma
  - brain, cerebral *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  - celiac 579.0
  - Dietl's 593.4
  - emotional NEC 309.29
    - acute reaction to stress 308.0
    - adjustment reaction 309.9
    - specific to childhood and adolescence 313.9
  - gastric (tabetic) 094.0
  - glaucomatocyclitic 364.22
  - heart *(see also* Failure, heart) 428.9
  - hypertensive 437.2
  - nitritoid
    - correct substance properly administered 458.9
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.1
  - oculogyric 378.87
    - psychogenic 306.7
  - Pel's 094.0
  - psychosexual identity 302.6
  - rectum 094.0
  - renal 593.81
  - sickle cell 282.62
  - stomach (tabetic) 094.0
  - tabetic 094.0
  - thyroid *(see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
  - thyrotoxic *(see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
  - vascular — *see* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute
- **Crocq's disease** (acrocyanosis) 443.89
- **Crohn's disease** *(see also* Enteritis, regional) 555.9
- **Crooked septum, nasal** 470
- **Cross**
  - birth (of fetus) complicating delivery 652.3
    - with successful version 652.1
    - causing obstructed labor 660.0
  - bite, anterior or posterior 524.2
  - eye *(see also* Esotropia) 378.00
- **Crossed ectopia of kidney** 753.3
- **Crossfoot** 754.50
- **Croup, croupous** (acute) (angina) (catarrhal) (infective) (inflammatory) (laryngeal) (membranous) (nondiphtheritic) (pseudomembranous) 464.4
  - asthmatic *(see also* Asthma) 493.9
  - bronchial 466.0
  - diphtheritic (membranous) 032.3
  - false 478.75
  - spasmodic 478.75
    - diphtheritic 032.3
  - stridulous 478.75
    - diphtheritic 032.3
- **Crouzon's disease** (craniofacial dysostosis) 756.0
- **Crowding, teeth** 524.3
- **CRST syndrome** (cutaneous systemic sclerosis) 710.1
- **Cruchet's disease** (encephalitis lethargica) 049.8
- **Cruelty in children** *(see also* Disturbance, conduct) 312.9
- **Crural ulcer** *(see also* Ulcer, lower extremity) 707.1
- **Crush, crushed, crushing** (injury) 929.9
  - with
    - fracture — *see* Fracture, by site
  - abdomen 926.19
    - internal — *see* Injury, internal, abdomen
  - ankle 928.21
    - with other parts of foot 928.20
  - arm 927.9
    - lower (and elbow) 927.10
    - upper 927.03
      - with shoulder or axillary region 927.09
  - axilla 927.02
    - with shoulder or upper arm 927.09
  - back 926.11
  - breast 926.19
  - buttock 926.12
  - cheek 925
  - chest — *see* Injury, internal, chest
  - ear 925
  - elbow 927.11
    - with forearm 927.10
  - face 925
  - finger(s) 927.3
    - with hand(s) 927.20
      - and wrist(s) 927.21
  - flank 926.19
  - foot, excluding toe(s) alone (with ankle) 928.20
  - forearm (and elbow) 927.10
  - genitalia, external (female) (male) 926.0
    - internal — *see* Injury, internal, genital organ NEC
  - hand, except finger(s) alone (and wrist) 927.20
  - head — *see* Fracture, skull, by site
  - heel 928.20

OCT 1 1980

CRISIS

cardiovascular 428.9

OCT 1 1984

- **Crush, crushed, crushing** (injury) — *continued*
  - hip 928.01
    - with thigh 928.00
  - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) — *see* Injury, internal, by site
  - knee 928.11
    - with leg, lower 928.10
  - labium (majus) (minus) 926.0
  - larynx 925
  - late effect — *see* Late, effects (of), crushing
  - leg 928.9
    - lower 928.10
      - and knee 928.11
    - upper 928.00
  - limb
    - lower 928.9
      - multiple sites 928.8
    - upper 927.9
      - multiple sites 927.8
  - multiple sites NEC 929.0
  - neck 925
  - nerve — *see* Injury, nerve, by site
  - nose 802.0
    - open 802.1
  - penis 926.0
  - pharynx 925
  - scalp 925
  - scapular region 927.01
    - with shoulder or upper arm 927.09
  - scrotum 926.0
  - severe, unspecified site 869.1
  - shoulder 927.00
    - with upper arm or axillary region 927.09
  - skull or cranium — *see* Fracture, skull, by site
  - spinal cord — *see* Injury, spinal, by site
  - syndrome (complication of trauma) 958.5
  - testis 926.0
  - thigh (with hip) 928.00
  - throat 925
  - thumb(s) (and fingers) 927.3
  - toe(s) 928.3
    - with foot 928.20
      - and ankle 928.21
  - tonsil 925
  - trunk 926.9
    - chest — *see* Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs NEC
    - internal organ — *see* Injury, internal, by site
    - multiple sites 926.8
    - specified site NEC 926.19
  - vulva 926.0
  - wrist 927.21
    - with hand(s), except fingers alone 927.20
- **Crusta lactea** 691.8
- **Crusts** 782.8
- **Crutch paralysis** 953.4
- **Cruveilhier's disease** 335.21
- **Cruveilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease, or syndrome** 571.5
- **Cruz-Chagas disease** (*see also* Trypanosomiasis) 086.2
- **Cryoglobulinemia** (mixed) 273.2
- **Crypt** (anal) (rectal) 569.49
- **Cryptitis** (anal) (rectal) 569.49
- **Cryptococcosis** (European) (pulmonary) (systemic) 117.5
- **Cryptococcus** 117.5
  - epidermicus 117.5
  - neoformans, infection by 117.5
- **Cryptopapillitis** (anus) 569.49
- **Cryptophthalmos** (eyelid) 743.06
- **Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism** 752.5
- **Cryptotia** 744.29
- **Crystallopathy**
  - calcium pyrophosphate (*see also* Arthritis) 275.4 *[712.2]*
  - dicalcium phosphate (*see also* Arthritis) 275.4 *[712.1]*
  - gouty 274.0
  - pyrophosphate NEC (*see also* Arthritis) 275.4 *[712.2]*
  - uric acid 274.0
- **Crystalluria** 791.9
- **Csillag's disease** (lichen sclerosus et atrophicus) 701.0
- **Cuban itch** 050.1
- **Cubitus**
  - valgus (acquired) 736.01
    - congenital 755.59
    - late effect of rickets 268.1
  - varus (acquired) 736.02
    - congenital 755.59
    - late effect of rickets 268.1
- **Cultural deprivation** V62.4
- **Cupping of optic disc** 377.14
- **Curling's ulcer** — *see* Ulcer, duodenum
- **Curling esophagus** 530.5
- **Curschmann** (-Batten) (-Steinert) disease or syndrome 359.2
- **Curvature**
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Distortion
  - penis (lateral) 752.8
  - Pott's (spinal) (*see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[737.43]*
  - radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) 755.54
  - spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic) (incorrect) (postural) 737.9
    - congenital 754.2
    - due to or associated with
      - Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease 356.1 *[737.40]*

OCT 1 1984

CRUSH - continued

vertebra - see Fracture, by site

- **Curvature** — *continued*
  - spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic) (incorrect) (postural) — *continued*
    - due to or associated with — *continued*
      - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 *[737.40]*
      - neurofibromatosis 237.7 *[737.40]*
      - osteitis
        - deformans 731.0 *[737.40]*
        - fibrosa cystica 252.0 *[737.40]*
      - osteoporosis *(see also* Osteoporosis) 733.00 *[737.40]*
      - poliomyelitis *(see also* Poliomyelitis) 045.9 *[737.40]*
      - tuberculosis (Pott's curvature) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[737.43]*
    - kyphoscoliotic *(see also* Kyphoscoliosis) 737.30
    - kyphotic *(see also* Kyphosis) 737.10
    - late effect of rickets 268.1 *[737.40]*
    - Pott's 015.0 *[737.40]*
    - scoliotic *(see also* Scoliosis) 737.30
    - specified NEC 737.8
    - tuberculous 015.0 *[737.40]*
- **Cushing's**
  - basophilism, disease, or syndrome (iatrogenic) (idiopathic) (pituitary basophilism) (pituitary dependent) 255.0
  - ulcer — *see* Ulcer, peptic
- **Cushingoid due to steroid therapy**
  - correct substance properly administered 255.0
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
- **Cut** (external) — *see* Wound, open, by site
- **Cutaneous** — *see also* condition
  - hemorrhage 782.7
  - horn (cheek) (eyelid) (mouth) 702
  - larva migrans 126.9
- **Cutis** — *see also* condition
  - hyperelastic 756.83
    - acquired 701.8
  - laxa 756.83
    - senilis 701.8
  - marmorata 782.61
  - osteosis 709.3
  - pendula 756.83
    - acquired 701.8
  - rhomboidalis nuchae 701.8
  - verticis gyrata 757.39
    - acquired 701.8
- **Cyanopathy, newborn** 770.8
- **Cyanosis** 782.5
  - autotoxic 289.7
  - common atrioventricular canal 745.69
  - congenital 770.8
  - conjunctiva 372.71
  - due to

- **Cyanosis** — *continued*
  - due to — *continued*
    - endocardial cushion defect 745.60
    - nonclosure, foramen botalli 745.5
    - patent foramen botalli 745.5
    - persistent foramen ovale 745.5
  - enterogenous 289.7
  - fetus or newborn 770.8
  - ostium primum defect 745.61
  - paroxysmal digital 443.0
  - retina, retinal 362.10
- **Cycle**
  - anovulatory 628.0
  - menstrual, irregular 626.4
- **Cyclencephaly** 759.8
- **Cyclical vomiting** 536.2
  - psychogenic 306.4
- **Cyclitic membrane** 364.74
- **Cyclitis** *(see also* Iridocyclitis) 364.3
  - acute 364.00
    - primary 364.01
    - recurrent 364.02
  - chronic 364.10
    - in
      - sarcoidosis 135 *[364.11]*
      - tuberculosis *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.3 *[364.11]*
  - Fuchs' heterochromic 364.21
  - granulomatous 364.10
  - lens induced 364.23
  - nongranulomatous 364.00
  - posterior 363.21
  - primary 364.01
  - recurrent 364.02
  - secondary
    - noninfectious 364.04
  - subacute 364.00
    - primary 364.01
    - recurrent 364.02
- **Cyclokeratitis** — *see* Keratitis
- **Cyclophoria** 378.44
- **Cyclopia, cyclops** 759.8
- **Cycloplegia** 367.51
- **Cyclospasm** 367.53
- **Cyclothymia** 296.7
  - currently
    - depressed 296.5
    - manic 296.4
  - mixed 296.6
- **Cyclothymic personality** 301.13
- **Cyclotropia** 378.33
- **Cyesis** — *see* Pregnancy
- **Cylindroma** (M8200/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - eccrine dermal (M8200/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - skin (M8200/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
- **Cylindruria** 791.7

OCT 1 1980

CYCLITIS ...

secondary (noninfectious) 364.04

CUSTODIAL CARE V66.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Cyllosoma** 759.8
- **Cynanche**
  - diphtheritic 032.3
  - tonsillaris 475
- **Cynorexia** 783.6
- **Cyphosis** — *see* Kyphosis
- **Cyprus fever** *(see also* Brucellosis) 023.9
- **Cyriax's syndrome** (slipping rib) 733.99
- **Cyst** (mucus) (retention) (serous) (simple)

> *Note — In general, cysts are not neoplastic and are classified to the appropriate category for disease of the specified anatomical site. This generalization does not apply to certain types of cysts which are neoplastic in nature, for example, dermoid, nor does it apply to cysts of certain structures, for example, brachial cleft, which are classified as developmental anomalies.*
>
> *The following listing includes some of the most frequently reported sites of cysts as well as qualifiers which indicate the type of cyst. The latter qualifiers usually are not repeated under the anatomical sites. Since the code assignment for a given site may vary depending upon the type of cyst, the coder should refer to the listings under the specified type of cyst before consideration is given to the site.*

  - accessory, fallopian tube 752.11
  - adenoid (infected) 474.8
  - adrenal gland 255.8
    - congenital 759.1
  - air, lung 518.8
  - allantoic 753.7
  - alveolar process (jaw bone) 526.2
  - amnion, amniotic 658.8
  - anterior chamber (eye) 364.60
    - exudative 364.62
    - implantation (surgical) (traumatic) 364.61
    - parasitic 360.13
  - anterior nasopalatine 526.1
  - antrum 478.1
  - anus 569.49
  - apical (periodontal) (tooth) 522.8
  - appendix 543.9
  - arachnoid, brain 348.0
  - arytenoid 478.79
  - auricle 706.2
  - Baker's (knee) 727.51
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.2
  - Bartholin's gland or duct 616.2
  - bile duct *(see also* Disease, biliary) 576.8
  - bladder (multiple) (trigone) 596.8

- Cyst (mucus) (retention) (serous) (simple) — *continued*
  - Blessig's 362.62
  - blood, endocardial *(see also* Endocarditis) 424.90
  - blue dome 610.0
  - bone (local) 733.20
    - aneurysmal 733.22
    - jaw 526.2
      - developmental (odontogenic) 526.0
      - fissural 526.1
      - latent 526.89
    - solitary 733.21
    - unicameral 733.21
  - brain 348.0
    - congenital 742.4
    - hydatid *(see also* Echinococcus) 122.9
    - third ventricle (colloid) 742.4
  - branchial (cleft) 744.42
  - branchiogenic 744.42
  - breast (benign) (blue dome) (pedunculated) (solitary) (traumatic) 610.0
    - involution 610.4
    - sebaceous 610.8
  - broad ligament (benign) 620.8
    - embryonic 752.11
  - bronchogenic (mediastinal) (sequestration) 518.8
    - congenital 748.4
  - buccal 528.4
  - bulbourethral gland (Cowper's) 599.8
  - bursa, bursal 727.49
    - pharyngeal 478.26
  - calcifying odontogenic (M9301/0) 213.1
    - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
  - canal of Nuck (acquired) (serous) 629.1
    - congenital 752.41
  - canthus 372.75
  - carcinomatous (M8010/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - cartilage (joint) — *see* Derangement, joint
  - cauda equina 336.8
  - cavum septi pellucidi NEC 348.0
  - celomic (pericardium) 746.89
  - cerebellopontine (angle) — *see* Cyst, brain
  - cerebellum — *see* Cyst, brain
  - cerebral — *see* Cyst, brain
  - cervical lateral 744.42
  - cervix 622.8
    - embryonal 752.41
    - nabothian (gland) 616.0
  - chamber, anterior (eye) 364.60
    - exudative 364.62
    - implantation (surgical) (traumatic) 364.61
    - parasitic 360.13
  - chiasmal, optic NEC *(see also* Lesion, chiasmal) 377.54
  - chocolate (ovary) 617.1
  - choledochal (congenital) 751.69

OCT 1 1980

CYST ... NOS 706.2

breast ...
  cystic (fibrocystic)(disease) 610.1

abdominal wall 706.2
adenoid (infected) 474.8

OCT 1 1980

- **Cyst** (mucus) (retention) (serous) (simple) — *continued*
  - choledochal (congenital) — *continued*
    - acquired 576.8
  - choledochus 751.69
  - chorion 658.8
  - choroid plexus 348.0
  - chyle, mesentery 457.8
  - ciliary body 364.60
    - exudative 364.64
    - implantation 364.61
    - primary 364.63
  - clitoris 624.8
  - coccyx *(see also* Cyst, bone) 733.20
  - colloid
    - third ventricle (brain) 742.4
    - thyroid gland — *see* Goiter
  - colon 569.89
  - common (bile) duct *(see also* Disease, biliary) 576.8
  - congenital NEC 759.8
    - adrenal glands 759.1
    - epiglottis 748.3
    - esophagus 750.4
    - fallopian tube 752.11
    - kidney 753.1
    - larynx 748.3
    - liver 751.62
    - lung 748.4
    - mediastinum 748.8
    - ovary 752.0
    - oviduct 752.11
    - pancreas 751.7
    - periurethral (tissue) 753.8
    - prepuce 752.8
    - sublingual 750.26
    - submaxillary gland 750.26
    - thymus (gland) 759.2
    - tongue 750.19
    - ureterovesical orifice 753.4
    - vulva 752.41
  - conjunctiva 372.75
  - cornea 371.23
  - corpora quadrigemina 348.0
  - corpus
    - albicans (ovary) 620.2
    - luteum (ruptured) 620.1
  - Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) 599.8
  - cranial meninges 348.0
  - craniobuccal pouch 253.8
  - craniopharyngeal pouch 253.8
  - cystic duct *(see also* Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
  - Cysticercus (any site) 123.1
  - Dandy-Walker 742.3
    - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
  - dental 522.8
    - developmental 526.0
    - eruption 526.0
- **Cyst** (mucus) (retention) (serous) (simple) — *continued*
  - dental — *continued*
    - lateral periodontal 526.0
    - primordial (keratocyst) 526.0
    - root 522.8
  - dentigerous 526.0
    - mandible 526.0
    - maxilla 526.0
  - dermoid (M9084/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - with malignant transformation (M9084/3) 183.0
    - implantation
      - external area or site (skin) NEC 709.8
      - iris 364.61
      - skin 709.8
      - vagina 623.8
      - vulva 624.8
    - mouth 528.4
    - oral soft tissue 528.4
    - sacrococcygeal 685.1
      - with abscess 685.0
  - developmental of ovary, ovarian 752.0
  - dura (cerebral) 348.0
    - spinal 349.2
  - ear (external) 706.2
  - echinococcal *(see also* Echinococcus) 122.9
  - embryonal
    - cervix uteri 752.41
    - genitalia, female external 752.41
    - uterus 752.3
    - vagina 752.41
  - endometrial 621.8
    - ectopic 617.9
  - endometrium (uterus) 621.8
    - ectopic — *see* Endometriosis
  - enteric 751.5
  - enterogenous 751.5
  - epidermal (inclusion) *(see also* Cyst, skin) 706.2
  - epidermoid (inclusion) *(see also* Cyst, skin) 706.2
    - mouth 528.4
    - not of skin — *see* Cyst, by site
    - oral soft tissue 528.4
  - epididymis 608.89
  - epiglottis 478.79
  - epiphysis cerebri 259.8
  - epithelial (inclusion) *(see also* Cyst, skin) 706.2
  - epoophoron 752.11
  - eruption 526.0
  - esophagus 530.8
  - ethmoid sinus 478.1
  - eye (retention) 379.8
    - congenital 743.03
    - posterior segment, congenital 743.54

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Cyst (mucus) (retention) (serous) (simple) — *continued*
- eyebrow 706.2
- eyelid (sebaceous) 374.84
  - infected 373.13
  - sweat glands or ducts 374.84
- falciform ligament (inflammatory) 573.8
- fallopian tube 620.8
- female genital organs NEC 629.8
- fimbrial (congenital) 752.11
- fissural (oral region) 526.1
- follicle (atretic) (graafian) (ovarian) 620.0
  - nabothian (gland) 616.0
- follicular (atretic) (ovarian) 620.0
  - dentigerous 526.0
- frontal sinus 478.1
- gallbladder or duct 575.8
- ganglion 727.43
- Gartner's duct 752.11
- gas, of mesentery 568.89
- gingiva 523.8
- gland of moll 374.84
- globulomaxillary 526.1
- graafian follicle 620.0
- granulosal lutein 620.2
- hemangiomatous (M9121/0) *(see also* Hemangioma) 228.00
- hydatid *(see also* Echinococcus) 122.9
  - liver NEC 122.8
  - lung NEC 122.9
  - Morgagni 752.8
  - specified site NEC 122.9
- hymen 623.8
  - embryonal 752.41
- hypopharynx 478.26
- hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct) (recurrent) 253.8
  - cerebri 253.8
- implantation (dermoid)
  - anterior chamber (eye) 364.61
  - external area or site (skin) NEC 709.8
  - iris 364.61
  - vagina 623.8
  - vulva 624.8
- incisor, incisive canal 526.1
- inclusion (epidermal) (epithelial) (epidermoid) (mucous) (squamous) *(see also* Cyst, skin) 706.2
  - not of skin — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
- intestine (large) (small) 569.89
- intracranial — *see* Cyst, brain
- intraligamentous 728.89
  - knee 717.89
- intrasellar 253.8
- iris (idiopathic) 364.60
  - exudative 364.62
  - implantation (surgical) (traumatic) 364.61
  - miotic pupillary 364.55

Cyst (mucus) (retention) (serous) (simple) — *continued*
- iris (idiopathic) — *continued*
  - parasitic 360.13
- Iwanoff's 362.62
- jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (extravasation) (hemorrhagic) (traumatic) 526.2
  - developmental (odontogenic) 526.0
  - fissural 526.1
- keratin 706.2
- kidney (congenital) (multiple) 753.1
  - acquired 593.2
  - calyceal *(see also* Hydronephrosis) 591
  - pyelogenic *(see also* Hydronephrosis) 591
  - solitary (not congenital) 593.2
- labium (majus) (minus) 624.8
  - sebaceous 624.8
- lacrimal
  - apparatus 375.43
  - gland or sac 375.12
- larynx 478.79
- lens 379.39
  - congenital 743.39
- lip (gland) 528.5
- liver 573.8
  - congenital 751.62
  - hydatid *(see also* Echinococcus) 122.8
    - granulosis 122.0
    - multilocularis 122.5
- lung 518.8
  - congenital 748.4
  - giant bullous 492.0
- lutein 620.1
- lymphangiomatous (M9173/0) 228.1
- lymphoepithelial
  - mouth 528.4
  - oral soft tissue 528.4
- macula 362.54
- malignant (M8000/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- mammary gland (sweat gland) *(see also* Cyst, breast) 610.0
- mandible 526.2
  - dentigerous 526.0
  - radicular 522.8
- maxilla 526.2
  - dentigerous 526.0
  - radicular 522.8
- median
  - anterior maxillary 526.1
  - palatal 526.1
- mediastinum (congenital) 748.8
- meibomian (gland) (retention) 373.2
  - infected 373.12
- membrane, brain 348.0
- meninges (cerebral) 348.0
  - spinal 349.2
- meniscus knee 717.5
- mesentery, mesenteric (gas) 568.89

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Cyst (mucus) (retention) (serous) (simple)
  — *continued*
  mesentery, mesenteric (gas) — *continued*
    chyle 457.8
    gas 568.89
  mesonephric duct 752.8
  mesothelial
    peritoneum 568.89
    pleura (peritoneal) 568.89
  milk 611.5
  miotic pupillary (iris) 364.55
  Morgagni (hydatid) 752.8
  mouth 528.4
  mullerian duct 752.8
  multilocular (ovary) (M8000/1) 239.5
  myometrium 621.8
  nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) 616.0
  nasal sinus 478.1
  nasoalveolar 528.4
  nasolabial 528.4
  nasopalatine (duct) 526.1
    anterior 526.1
  nasopharynx 478.26
  neoplastic (M8000/1) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, unspecified nature
    benign (M8000/0) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    uterus 621.8
  nervous system — *see* Cyst, brain
  neuroenteric 742.59
  neuroepithelial ventricle 348.0
  nipple 610.0
  nose 478.1
    skin of 706.2
  odontogenic, developmental 526.0
  omentum (lesser) 568.89
    congenital 751.8
  oral soft tissue (dermoid) (epidermoid) (lymphoepithelial) 528.4
  ora serrata 361.19
  orbit 376.81
  ovary, ovarian (twisted) 620.2
    adherent 620.2
    chocolate 617.1
    corpus
      albicans 620.2
      luteum 620.1
    dermoid (M9084/0) 220
    developmental 752.0
    due to failure of involution NEC 620.2
    endometrial 617.1
    follicular (atretic) (graafian) (hemorrhagic) 620.0
    hemorrhagic 620.2
    in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
      affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
      causing obstructed labor 660.2
        affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
    multilocular (M8000/1) 239.5
    pseudomucinous (M8470/0) 220

Cyst (mucus) (retention) (serous) (simple)
  — *continued*
  ovary, ovarian (twisted) — *continued*
    retention 620.2
    serous 620.2
    theca lutein 620.2
    tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 016.6
    unspecified 620.2
  oviduct 620.8
  palatal papilla (jaw) 526.1

  palate 526.1
    fissural 526.1
    median (fissural) 526.1
  palatine, of papilla 526.1
  pancreas, pancreatic 577.2
    congenital 751.7
    false 577.2
    hemorrhagic 577.2
    true 577.2
  paranephric 593.2
  para ovarian 752.11
  paraphysis, cerebri 742.4
  parasitic NEC 136.9
  parathyroid (gland) 252.8
  paratubal (fallopian) 620.8
  paraurethral duct 599.8
  paroophoron 752.11
  parotid gland 527.6
    mucous extravasation or retention 527.6
  parovarian 752.11
  pars planus 364.60
    exudative 364.64
    primary 364.63
  pelvis, female
    in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
      affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
      causing obstructed labor 660.2
        affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  penis (sebaceous) 607.89
  periapical 522.8
  pericardial (congenital) 746.89
    acquired (secondary) 423.8
  pericoronal 526.0
  perineural (Tarlov's) 355.9
  periodontal 522.8
    lateral 526.0
  peripancreatic 577.2
  peripelvic (lymphatic) 593.2
  peritoneum 568.89
    chylous 457.8
  pharynx (wall) 478.26
  pilonidal (infected) (rectum) 685.1
    with abscess 685.0
    malignant (M9084/3) 173.5
  pituitary (duct) (gland) 253.8
  placenta (amniotic) — *see* Placenta, abnormal

OCT 1 1980

not of skin - see Neoplasm, by site,
benign

ovary...
benign 620.2

OCT 1 1980

Cyst (mucus) (retention) (serous) (simple) — *continued*
- pleura 519.8
- popliteal 727.51
- porencephalic 742.4
  - acquired 348.0
- postanal (infected) 685.1
  - with abscess 685.0
- posterior segment of eye, congenital 743.54
- postmastoidectomy cavity 383.31
- preauricular 744.47
- prepuce 607.89
  - congenital 752.8
- primordial (jaw) 526.0
- prostate 600
- pseudomucinous (ovary) (M8470/0) 220
- pudenda (sweat glands) 624.8
- pupillary, miotic 364.55
  - sebaceous 624.8
- radicular (residual) 522.8
- radiculodental 522.8
- ranular 527.6
- Rathke's pouch 253.8
- rectum (epithelium) (mucous) 569.49
- renal — *see* Cyst, kidney
- residual (radicular) 522.8
- retention (ovary) 620.2
- retina 361.19
  - macular 362.54
  - parasitic 360.13
  - primary 361.13
  - secondary 361.14
- retroperitoneal 568.89
- sacrococcygeal (dermoid) 685.1
  - with abscess 685.0
- salivary gland or duct 527.6
  - mucous extravasation or retention 527.6
- Sampson's 617.1
- sclera 379.19
- scrotum (sebaceous) 706.2
  - sweat glands 706.2
- sebaceous (duct) (gland) 706.2
  - breast 610.8
  - eyelid 374.84
  - genital organ NEC
    - female 629.8
    - male 608.89
  - scrotum 706.2
- semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) 717.5
- seminal vesicle 608.89
- serous (ovary) 620.2
- sinus (antral) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 478.1
- Skene's gland 599.8
- skin (epidermal) (epidermoid, inclusion) (epithelial) (inclusion) (retention) (sebaceous) 706.2

Cyst (mucus) (retention) (serous) (simple) — *continued*
- skin (epidermal) (epidermoid, inclusion) (epithelial) (inclusion) (retention) (sebaceous) — *continued*
  - breast 610.8
  - eyelid 374.84
  - genital organ NEC
    - female 629.8
    - male 608.89
  - neoplastic 216.3
  - scrotum 706.2
  - sweat gland or duct 705.89
- solitary
  - bone 733.21
  - kidney 593.2
- spermatic cord 608.89
- sphenoid sinus 478.1
- spinal meninges 349.2
- spine *(see also* Cyst, bone) 733.20
- spleen NEC 289.59
  - congenital 759.0
  - hydatid *(see also* Echinococcus) 122.9
- spring water (pericardium) 746.89
- subarachnoid 348.0
  - intrasellar 793.0
- subdural (cerebral) 348.0
  - spinal cord 349.2
- sublingual gland 527.6
  - mucous extravasation or retention 527.6
- submaxillary gland 527.6
  - mucous extravasation or retention 527.6
- suburethral 599.8
- suprarenal gland 255.8
- suprasellar — *see* Cyst, brain
- sweat gland or duct 705.89
- sympathetic nervous system 337.9
- synovial 727.40
  - popliteal space 727.51
- Tarlov's 355.9
- tarsal 373.2
- tendon (sheath) 727.42
- testis 608.89
- theca-lutein (ovary) 620.2
- Thornwaldt's, Tornwaldt's 478.26
- thymus (gland) 254.8
- thyroglossal (duct) (infected) (persistent) 759.2
- thyroid (gland) 246.2
  - adenomatous — *see* Goiter, nodular
  - colloid *(see also* Goiter) 240.9
- thyrolingual duct (infected) (persistent) 759.2
- tongue (mucous) 529.8
- tonsil 474.8
- tooth (dental root) 522.8
- tubo-ovarian 620.8
  - inflammatory 614.1

pulmonary - see Lung

- **Cyst** (mucus) (retention) (serous) (simple) — *continued*
  - tunica vaginalis 608.89
  - turbinate (nose) (*see also* Cyst, bone) 733.20
  - Tyson's gland (benign) (infected) 607.89
  - umbilicus 759.8
  - urachus 753.7
  - ureter 593.89
  - ureterovesical orifice 593.89
    - congenital 753.4
  - urethra, urethral gland 599.8
  - urethral gland (Cowper's) 599.8
  - uterine
    - ligament 620.8
      - embryonic 752.11
    - tube 620.8
  - uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) 621.8
    - embryonal 752.3
  - utricle (ear) 386.8
    - prostatic 599.8
  - utriculus masculinus 599.8
  - vagina, vaginal (squamous cell) (wall) 623.8
    - embryonal 752.41
    - implantation 623.8
    - inclusion 623.8
  - vallecula, vallecular 478.79
  - ventricle, neuroepithelial 348.0
  - verumontanum 599.8
  - vesical (orifice) 596.8
  - vitreous humor 379.29
  - vulva (sweat glands) 624.8
    - congenital 752.41
    - implantation 624.8
    - inclusion 624.8
    - sebaceous gland 624.8
  - vulvovaginal gland 624.8
  - wolffian 752.8
- **Cystadenocarcinoma** (M8440/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - bile duct type (M8161/3) 155.1
  - endometrioid (M8380/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - mucinous (M8470/3)
    - papillary (M8471/3)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      - unspecified site 183.0
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 183.0
  - papillary (M8450/3)
    - mucinous (M8471/3)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      - unspecified site 183.0
    - pseudomucinous (M8471/3)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- **Cystadenocarcinoma** (M8440/3) — *continued*
  - papillary (M8450/3) — *continued*
    - pseudomucinous (M8471/3) — *continued*
      - unspecified site 183.0
    - serous (M8460/3)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      - unspecified site 183.0
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified 183.0
  - pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
    - papillary (M8471/3)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      - unspecified site 183.0
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 183.0
  - serous (M8441/3)
    - papillary (M8460/3)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
      - unspecified site 183.0
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 183.0
- **Cystadenofibroma** (M9013/0)
  - clear cell (M8313/0) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - endometrioid (M8381/0) 220
    - borderline malignancy (M8381/1) 236.2
    - malignant (M8381/3) 183.0
  - mucinous (M9015/0)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 220
  - serous (M9014/0)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 220
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site 220
- **Cystadenoma** (M8440/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - bile duct (M8161/0) 211.5
  - endometrioid (M8380/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - borderline malignancy (M8380/1) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - malignant (M8440/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - mucinous (M8470/0)
    - borderline malignancy (M8470/1)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Cystadenoma** (M8440/0) — *continued*
  - mucinous (M8470/0) — *continued*
    - borderline malignancy (M8470/1) — *continued*
      - unspecified site 236.2
    - papillary (M8471/0)
      - borderline malignancy (M8471/1)
        - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
        - unspecified site 236.2
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
      - unspecified site 220
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 220
  - papillary (M8450/0)
    - borderline malignancy (M8450/1)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
      - unspecified site 236.2
    - lymphomatosum (M8561/0) 210.2
    - mucinous (M8471/0)
      - borderline malignancy (M8471/1)
        - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
        - unspecified site 236.2
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
      - unspecified site 220
    - pseudomucinous (M8471/0)
      - borderline malignancy (M8471/1)
        - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site uncertain behavior
        - unspecified site 236.2
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
      - unspecified site 220
    - serous (M8460/0)
      - borderline malignancy (M8460/1)
        - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
        - unspecified site 236.2
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
      - unspecified site 220
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 220
  - pseudomucinous (M8470/0)
    - borderline malignancy (M8470/1)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site uncertain behavior
      - unspecified site 236.2
    - papillary (M8471/0)
      - borderline malignancy (M8471/1)
        - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site uncertain behavior
        - unspecified site 236.2
- **Cystadenoma** (M8440/0) — *continued*
  - pseudomucinous (M8470/0) — *continued*
    - papillary (M8471/0) — *continued*
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
      - unspecified site 220
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 220
  - serous (M8441/0)
    - borderline malignancy (M8441/1)
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
      - unspecified site 236.2
    - papillary (M8460/0)
      - borderline malignancy (M8460/1)
        - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
        - unspecified site 236.2
      - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
      - unspecified site 220
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 220
  - thyroid 226
- **Cystathioninemia** 270.4
- **Cystathioninuria** 270.4
- **Cystic** — *see also* condition
  - breast, chronic 610.1
  - corpora lutea 620.1
  - degeneration, congenital
    - brain 742.4
    - kidney 753.1
  - disease
    - breast, chronic 610.1
    - kidney, congenital 753.1
    - liver, congenital 751.62
    - lung 518.8
      - congenital 748.4
    - pancreas, congenital 751.7
    - semilunar cartilage 717.5
  - duct — *see* condition
  - eyeball, congenital 743.03
  - fibrosis (pancreas) 277.00
  - hygroma (M9173/0) 228.1
  - kidney, congenital 753.1
  - liver, congenital 751.62
  - lung 518.8
    - congenital 748.4
  - mass — *see* Cyst
  - mastitis, chronic 610.1
  - ovary 620.2
  - pancreas, congenital 751.7
- **Cysticerciasis** 123.1
- **Cysticercosis** (mammary) (subretinal) 123.1
- **Cysticercus** 123.1
  - cellulosae infestation 123.1
- **Cystinosis** (malignant) 270.0

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Cystinuria** 270.0
- **Cystitis** (bacillary) (colli) (diffuse) (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (purulent) (recurrent) (septic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) 595.9
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with urinary tract infection
    - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
    - fibrosis 595.1
    - leukoplakia 595.1
    - malakoplakia 595.1
    - metaplasia 595.1
  - actinomycotic 039.8 *[595.4]*
  - acute 595.0
    - of trigone 595.3
  - allergic 595.89
  - amebic 006.8 *[595.4]*
  - bilharzial 120.9 *[595.4]*
  - blennorrhagic (acute) 098.11
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or more 098.31
  - bullous 595.89
  - calculous 594.1
  - chronic 595.2
    - interstitial 595.1
    - of trigone 595.3
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.6
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
  - cystic(a) 595.81
  - diphtheritic 032.84
  - echinococcal
    - granulosus 122.3 *[595.4]*
    - multilocularis 122.6 *[595.4]*
  - emphysematous 595.89
  - encysted 595.81
  - follicular 595.3
  - following
    - abortion 639.8
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
  - gangrenous 595.89
  - glandularis 595.89
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.11
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or more 098.31
  - incrusted 595.89
  - interstitial 595.1
  - irradiation 595.82
  - irritation 595.89
  - malignant 595.89
  - monilial 112.2
  - of trigone 595.3
  - panmural 595.1
  - polyposa 595.89

Cystitis (bacillary) (colli) (diffuse) (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (purulent) (recurrent) (septic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) — *continued*

  - prostatic 601.3
  - radiation 595.82
  - Reiter's (abacterial) 099.3
  - specified NEC 595.89
  - subacute 595.2
  - submucous 595.1
  - syphilitic 095.8
  - trichomoniasis 131.09
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.1
  - ulcerative 595.1
- **Cystocele** (-rectocele)
  - female (without uterine prolapse) 618.0
    - with uterine prolapse 618.4
      - complete 618.3
      - incomplete 618.2
  - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
    - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - male 596.8
- **Cystoid**
  - cicatrix limbus 372.64
  - degeneration macula 362.53
- **Cystolithiasis** 594.1
- **Cystoma** (M8440/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - endometrial, ovary 617.1
  - mucinous (M8470/0)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 220
  - serous (M8441/0)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 220
  - simple (ovary) 620.2
- **Cystoplegia** 596.5
- **Cystoptosis** 596.8
- **Cystopyelitis** *(see also* Pyelitis) 590.80
- **Cystorrhagia** 596.8
- **Cystosarcoma phyllodes** (M9020/1) 238.3
  - benign (M9020/0) 217
  - malignant (M9020/3) — *see* Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- **Cystostomy status** V44.5
  - with complication 997.5
- **Cystourethritis** *(see also* Urethritis) 597.89
- **Cystourethrocele** *(see also* Cystocele)
  - female (without uterine prolapse) 618.0
    - with uterine prolapse 618.4
      - complete 618.3
      - incomplete 618.2
  - male 596.8
- **Cytomegalic inclusion disease** 078.5
  - congenital 771.1

CYSTITIS ...

with

molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.8

cystic(a) 595.81

CYSTITIS - continued

Reiter's (abacterial) 099.3

CYSTOCELE ... NOS 596.8

CYSTOPYELONEPHRITIS 590.80

CYSTOURETHROCELE ... NOS 596.8

OCT 1 1980

Cytomycosis, reticuloendothelial *(see also* Histoplasmosis, American) 115.00
Czerny's disease (periodic hydrarthrosis of the knee) 719.06

OCT 1 1980

D

- **Daae** (-Finsen) disease (epidemic pleurodynia) 074.1
- **Dabney's grip** 074.1
- **Da Costa's syndrome** (neurocirculatory asthenia) 306.2
- **Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis** 375.00
  - acute 375.01
  - chronic 375.02
- **Dacryocystitis** 375.30
  - acute 375.32
  - chronic 375.42
  - neonatal 771.6
  - phlegmonous 375.33
  - syphilitic 095.8
    - congenital 090.0
  - trachomatous, active 076.1
    - late effect 139.1
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.3
- **Dacryocystoblenorrhea** 375.42
- **Dacryocystocele** 375.43
- **Dacryolith, dacryolithiasis** 375.57
- **Dacryoma** 375.43
- **Dacryopericystitis** (acute) (subacute) 375.32
  - chronic 375.42
- **Dacryops** 375.11
- **Dacryosialadenopathy, atrophic** 710.2
- **Dacryostenosis** 375.56
  - congenital 743.65
- **Dactylitis** 686.9
  - bone *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.2
  - sickle-cell 282.61
  - syphilitic 095.5
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.5
- **Dactylolysis spontanea** 136.0
- **Dactylosymphysis** *(see also* Syndactylism) 755.10
- **Damage**
  - arteriosclerotic — *see* Arteriosclerosis
  - brain 348.9
    - anoxic, hypoxic 348.1
      - during or resulting from a procedure 997.0
    - child NEC 343.9
    - due to birth injury 767.0
    - minimal (child) *(see also* Hyperkinesia) 314.9
    - newborn 767.0
  - cardiac — *see also* Disease, heart
  - cardiorenal (vascular) *(see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
  - central nervous system
  - cerebral NEC — *see* Damage, brain
  - coccyx, complicating delivery 665.6
  - coronary *(see also* Ischemia, heart) 414.9

Damage — *continued*
  - eye, birth injury 767.8
  - heart — *see also* Disease, heart
    - valve — *see* Endocarditis
  - hypothalamus NEC 348.9
  - liver 571.9
    - alcoholic 571.3
  - myocardium *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - pelvic
    - joint or ligament, during delivery 665.6
    - organ NEC
      - with
        - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
        - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
        - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.2
      - during delivery 665.5
      - following
        - abortion 639.2
        - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
  - renal *(see also* Disease, renal) 593.9
  - subendocardium, subendocardial *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - vascular 459.9
- **Dameshek's syndrome** (erythroblastic anemia) 282.4
- **Dana-Putnam syndrome** (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) 281.0 *[336.2]*
- **Danbolt** (-Closs) syndrome (acrodermatitis enteropathica) 686.8
- **Dandruff** 690
- **Dandy fever** 061
- **Dandy-Walker deformity or syndrome** (atresia, foramen of Magendie) 742.3
  - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
- **Dangle foot** 736.79
- **Danielssen's disease** (anesthetic leprosy) 030.1
- **Danlos' syndrome** 756.83
- **Darier's disease** (congenital) (keratosis follicularis) 757.39
  - due to vitamin A deficiency 264.8
  - meaning erythema annulare centrifugum 695.0
- **Darier-Roussy sarcoid** 135
- **Darling's**
  - disease *(see also* Histoplasmosis, American) 115.00

OCT 1 1980

DAMAGE - see also Anomaly, Defect, Deficiency, Deficit, Degeneration, Disorder, Dysfunction
  anterior wall (myocardium) 429.1

  central nervous system - see Damage, brain

Darling's — *continued*
  histoplasmosis *(see also* Histoplasmosis, American) 115.00
Dartre 054.9
Darwin's tubercle 744.29
Davidson's anemia (refractory) 284.9
Davies' disease 425.0
Davies-Colley syndrome (slipping rib) 733.99
Dawson's encephalitis 046.2
Day blindness *(see also* Blindness, day) 368.60
Dead
  fetus
    retained (in utero) 656.4
      early pregnancy (death before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
      late (death after 22 completed weeks gestation) 656.4
    syndrome 641.3
  labyrinth 386.50
  ovum, retained 631
Deaf and dumb NEC 389.7
Deaf mutism (acquired) (congenital) NEC 389.7
  endemic 243
  hysterical 300.11
  syphilitic, congenital 090.0
Deafness (acquired) (bilateral) (both ears) (complete) (congenital) (hereditary) (middle ear) (partial) (unilateral) 389.9
  with blue sclera and fragility of bone 756.51
  auditory fatigue 389.9
  aviation 993.0
    nerve injury 951.5
  boilermakers' 951.5
  central 389.14
    with conductive hearing loss 389.2
  conductive (air) 389.00
    with sensorineural hearing loss 389.2
    combined types 389.08
    external ear 389.01
    inner ear 389.04
    middle ear 389.03
    multiple types 389.08
    tympanic membrane 389.02
  emotional (complete) 300.11
  functional (complete) 300.11
  high frequency 389.8
  hysterical (complete) 300.11
  injury 951.5
  low frequency 389.8
  mental 784.69
  mixed conductive and sensorineural 389.2
  nerve 389.12
    with conductive hearing loss 389.2
  neural 389.12
    with conductive hearing loss 389.2
  noise-induced 388.12

Deafness (acquired) (bilateral) (both ears) (complete) (congenital) (hereditary) (middle ear) (partial) (unilateral) — *continued*
  noise-induced — *continued*
    nerve injury 951.5
  nonspeaking 389.7
  perceptive 389.10
    with conductive hearing loss 389.2
    central 389.14
    combined types 389.18
    multiple types 389.18
    neural 389.12
    sensory 389.11
  psychogenic (complete) 306.7
  sensorineural *(see also* Deafness, perceptive) 389.10
  sensory 389.11
    with conductive hearing loss 389.2
  specified type NEC 389.8
  sudden NEC 388.2
  syphilitic 094.89
  transient ischemic 388.02
  transmission — *see* Deafness, conductive
  traumatic 951.5
  word (secondary to organic lesion) 784.69
    developmental 315.31
Death
  after delivery (cause not stated) (sudden) 674.9
  anesthetic
    due to
      correct substance properly administered 995.4
      overdose or wrong substance given 968.4
        specified anesthetic — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
    during delivery 668.9
  brain 348.8
  cardiac — *see* Disease, heart
  cause unknown 798.2
  cot (infant) 798.0
  crib (infant) 798.0
  fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intrauterine) 779.9
    early, with retention (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
    from asphyxia or anoxia (before labor) 768.0
      during labor 768.1
    late, affecting management of pregnancy (after 22 completed weeks gestation) 656.4
  from pregnancy NEC 646.9
  instantaneous 798.1
  intrauterine *(see also* Death, fetus) 779.9
    complicating pregnancy 656.4
  maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 761.6

OCT 1980

DEAD NOS 799.9

DEATH NOS 799.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Death** — *continued*
  - neonatal NEC 779.9
  - sudden (cause unknown) 798.1
    - during delivery 669.9
      - under anesthesia NEC 668.9
    - infant, syndrome (SIDS) 798.0
    - puerperal, during puerperium 674.9
  - unattended (cause unknown) 798.9
  - under anesthesia NEC
    - due to
      - correct substance properly administered 995.4
      - overdose or wrong substance given 968.4
        - specified anesthetic — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
    - during delivery 668.9
  - violent 798.1
- **de Beurmann-Gougerot disease** (sporotrichosis) 117.1
- **Debility** (general) (infantile) (postinfectional) 799.3
  - with nutritional difficulty 269.9
  - congenital or neonatal NEC 779.9
  - nervous 300.5
  - old age 797
  - senile 797
- **Débove's disease** (splenomegaly) 789.2
- **Decalcification**
  - bone (*see also* Osteoporosis) 733.00
  - teeth 521.8
- **Decapitation** 874.9
  - fetal (to facilitate delivery) 763.8
- **Decapsulation, kidney** 593.89
- **Decay**
  - dental 521.0
  - senile 797
  - tooth, teeth 521.0
- **Deciduitis** (acute)
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - ectopic pregnancy (*see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
    - molar pregnancy (*see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
  - following
    - abortion 639.0
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
  - in pregnancy 646.6
  - puerperal, postpartum 670
- **Deciduoma malignum** (M9100/3) 181
- **Deciduous tooth** (retained) 520.6
- **Decline** (general) (*see also* Debility) 799.3
- **Decompensation**
  - cardiac (acute) (chronic) (*see also* Disease, heart) 429.9
  - cardiorenal (*see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
- **Decompensation** — *continued*
  - cardiovascular (*see also* Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
  - heart (*see also* Disease, heart) 429.9
  - hepatic 572.2
  - myocardial (acute) (chronic) (*see also* Disease, heart) 429.9
  - respiratory 519.9
- **Decompression sickness** 993.3
- **Decrease, decreased**
  - blood
    - platelets (*see also* Thrombocytopenia) 287.5
    - pressure 796.3
      - due to shock following
        - injury 958.4
        - operation 998.0
  - cardiac reserve — *see* Disease, heart
  - estrogen 256.3
    - postablative 256.2
  - fragility of erythrocytes 289.8
  - function
    - adrenal (cortex) 255.4
      - medulla 255.5
    - ovary in hypopituitarism 253.4
    - parenchyma of pancreas 577.8
    - pituitary (gland) (lobe) (anterior) 253.2
      - posterior (lobe) 253.8
  - functional activity 780.9
  - glucose 790.2
  - haptoglobin (serum) NEC 273.8
  - platelets (*see also* Thrombocytopenia) 287.5
  - pulse pressure 785.9
  - respiration due to shock following injury 958.4
  - tear secretion NEC 375.15
  - tolerance
    - fat 579.8
    - glucose 790.2
    - salt and water 276.9
  - vision NEC 369.9
- **Decubital gangrene** 707.0 *[785.4]*
- **Decubiti** (*see also* Decubitus) 707.0
- **Decubitus** (ulcer) 707.0
  - with gangrene 707.0 *[785.4]*
- **Deepening acetabulum** 718.85
- **Defect, defective**
  - 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 255.2
  - 11-hydroxylase 255.2
  - 21-hydroxylase 255.2
  - abdominal wall, congenital 756.7
  - aorticopulmonary septum 745.0
  - aortic septal 745.0
  - atrial septal (ostium secundum type) 745.5
    - ostium primum type 745.61
  - atrioventricular
    - canal 745.69

DEBILITY (general) (infantile)
(postinfectional) 799.3

DEFECT, DEFECTIVE (see also Anomaly, Damage, Deficiency, Deficit, Degeneration, Disorder, Dysfunction, Filling defect 759.9

DECOMPENSATION
bladder 596.8

cardiopulmonary 416.9

OCT 1 1980

Defect, defective — *continued*
atrioventricular — *continued*
septum 745.4
atrium secundum 745.5
auricular septal 745.5
bilirubin excretion 277.4
biosynthesis, testicular androgen 257.2
bulbar septum 745.0
butanol-insoluble iodide 246.1
chromosome — *see* Anomaly, chromosome
circulation (acquired) 459.9
congenital 747.9
newborn 747.9
clotting NEC (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
coagulation (factor) (*see also* Deficiency, coagulation factor) 286.9
with
abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage
ectopic pregnancy (*see also* categories 634-638) 639.1
molar pregnancy (*see also* categories 630-632) 639.1
acquired (any) 286.7
antepartum or intrapartum 641.3
affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
causing hemorrhage of pregnancy or delivery 641.3
due to
liver disease 286.7
vitamin K deficiency 286.7
newborn, transient 776.3
postpartum 666.3
specified type NEC 286.3
conduction (heart) 426.9
bone (*see also* Deafness, conductive) 389.00
congenital, organ or site NEC — *see also* Anomaly
circulation 747.9
Descemet's membrane 743.9
specified type NEC 743.49
diaphragm 756.6
ectodermal 757.9
esophagus 750.9
pulmonic cusps — *see* Anomaly, heart valve
respiratory system 748.9
specified type NEC 748.8
cushion endocardial 745.60
dentin (hereditary) 520.5
Descemet's membrane (congenital) 743.9
acquired 371.30
specific type NEC 743.49
deutan 368.52
developmental — *see also* Anomaly, by site
cauda equina 742.59
left ventricle 746.9

Defect, defective — *continued*
developmental — *continued*
left ventricle — *continued*
with atresia or hypoplasia of aortic orifice or valve, with hypoplasia of ascending aorta 746.7
in hypoplastic left heart syndrome 746.7
testis 752.9
vessel 747.9
diaphragm
with elevation, eventration, or hernia — *see* Hernia, diaphragm
congenital 756.6
with elevation, eventration, or hernia 756.6
gross (with elevation, eventration, or hernia) 756.6
ectodermal, congenital 757.9
Eisenmenger's (ventricular septal defect) 745.4
endocardial cushion 745.60
specified type NEC 745.69
esophagus, congenital 750.9
extensor retinaculum 728.9
fibrin polymerization (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
filling
biliary tract 793.3
bladder 793.5
gallbladder 793.3
kidney 793.5
stomach 793.4
ureter 793.5
fossa ovalis 745.5
gene, carrier (suspected) of V19.8
Gerbode 745.4
glaucomatous, without elevated tension 365.89
Hageman (factor) (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
hearing (*see also* Deafness) 389.9
high grade 317
homogentisic acid 270.2
interatrial septal 745.5
interauricular septal 745.5
interventricular septal 745.4
with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
iodide trapping 246.1
iodotyrosine dehalogenase 246.1
kynureninase 270.2
learning, specific 315.2
mental (*see also* Retardation, mental) 319
ostium
primum 745.61
secundum 745.5

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Defect, defective — *continued*
  pericardium 746.89
  peroxidase-binding 246.1
  placental blood supply — *see* Placenta, insufficiency
  platelet (qualitative) 287.1
    constitutional 286.4
  postural, spine 737.9
  protan 368.51
  pulmonic cusps, congenital 746.00
  renal pelvis 753.9
    obstructive 753.2
    specified type NEC 753.3
  respiratory system, congenital 748.9
    specified type NEC 748.8
  retina, retinal 361.30
    with detachment *(see also* Detachment, retina, with retinal defect) 361.00
    multiple 361.33
      with detachment 361.02
    nerve fiber bundle 362.85
    single 361.30
      with detachment 361.01
  septal (closure) (heart) NEC 745.9
    atrial 745.5
    specified type NEC 745.8
  speech NEC 784.5
    developmental 315.39
    secondary to organic lesion 784.5
  Taussig-Bing (transposition, aorta and overriding pulmonary artery) 745.11
  teeth, wedge 521.2
  thyroid hormone synthesis 246.1
  tritan 368.53
  ureter 753.9
    obstructive 753.2
  vascular (acquired) (local) 459.9
    congenital 747.6
  ventricular septal 745.4
    with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
    atrioventricular canal type 745.69
    between infundibulum and anterior portion 745.4
    in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
    isolated anterior 745.4
  vision NEC 369.9
  visual field 368.40
    arcuate 368.43
    heteronymous, bilateral 368.47
    homonymous, bilateral 368.46
    localized NEC 368.44
    nasal step 368.44
    peripheral 368.44
    sector 368.43
  voice 784.40
  wedge, teeth (abrasion) 521.2
Defeminization syndrome 255.2
Deferentitis 608.4
  gonorrheal (acute) 098.14
    chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.34
Defibrination syndrome *(see also* Fibrinolysis) 286.6
Deficiency, deficient
  3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 255.2
  6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase (anemia) 282.2
  11-beta-hydroxylase 255.2
  17-alpha-hydroxylase 255.2
  18-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 255.2
  20-alpha-hydroxylase 255.2
  21-hydroxylase 255.2
  abdominal muscle syndrome 756.7
  accelerator globulin (Ac G) (blood) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  AC globulin (congenital) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    acquired 286.7
  activating factor (blood) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  adenohypophyseal 253.2
  adenosine deaminase 277.2
  aldolase (hereditary) 271.2
  alpha-1-antitrypsin 277.6
  alpha-1-trypsin inhibitor 277.6
  alpha-fucosidase 271.8
  alpha-lipoprotein 272.5
  alpha-mannosidase 271.8
  amino acid 270.9
  anemia — *see* Anemia, deficiency
  aneurin 265.1
    with beriberi 265.0
  antibody NEC 279.00
  antidiuretic hormone 253.5
  antihemophilic
    factor (A) 286.0
      B 286.1
      C 286.2
    globulin (AHG) NEC 286.0
  antitrypsin 277.6
  argininosuccinate synthetase or lyase 270.6
  ascorbic acid (with scurvy) 267
  autoprothrombin
    I *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    II 286.1
    C *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  bile salt 579.8
  biotin 266.2
  bradykinase-1 277.6
  brancher enzyme (amylopectinosis) 271.0
  calciferol 268.9
    with
      osteomalacia 268.2
      rickets *(see also* Rickets) 268.0
  calcium 275.4

OCT 1 1980

DEFECT - continued
  parietocranial 738.1

DEFICIENCY, DEFICIENT - see also Anomaly,
  Damage, Defect, Deficit, Degeneration,
  Disorder, Dysfunction

  ventilatory (ventilation) 518.8

Deficiency, deficient — *continued*
  calcium — *continued*
    dietary 269.3
  calorie, severe 261
  carbamyl phosphate synthetase 270.6
  cardiac *(see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428.0
  carnitine palmityl transferase 791.3
  carotene 264.9
  Carr factor *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  central nervous system 349.9
  ceruloplasmin 275.1
  cevitamic acid (with scurvy) 267
  choline 266.2
  Christmas factor 286.1
  chromium 269.3
  citrin 269.1
  clotting (blood) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  coagulation factor NEC 286.9
    with
      abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage
      ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 634-638) 639.1
      molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.1
    acquired (any) 286.7
    antepartum or intrapartum 641.3
      affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
    due to
      liver disease 286.7
      vitamin K deficiency 286.7
    newborn, transient 776.3
    postpartum 666.3
    specified type NEC 286.3
  color vision (congenital) 368.59
    acquired 368.55
  combined, two or more coagulation factors *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  complement factor NEC 279.8
  contact factor *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  copper NEC 275.1
  corticoadrenal 255.4
  craniofacial axis 756.0
  cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) 266.2
  debrancher enzyme (limit dextrinosis) 271.0
  desmolase 255.2
  diet 269.9
  dihydrofolate reductase 281.2
  dihydropteridine reductase 270.1
  disaccharidase (intestinal) 271.3
  disease NEC 269.9
  ear(s) V48.8
  edema 262
  endocrine 259.9

Deficiency, deficient — *continued*
  enzymes, circulating NEC *(see also* Deficiency, by specific enzyme) 277.6
  ergosterol 268.9
    with
      osteomalacia 268.2
      rickets *(see also* Rickets) 268.0
  erythrocytic glutathione (anemia) 282.2
  eyelid(s) V48.8
  factor *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
    I (congenital) (fibrinogen) 286.3
      antepartum or intrapartum 641.3
        affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
      newborn, transient 776.3
      postpartum 666.3
    II (congenital) (prothrombin) 286.3
    V (congenital) (labile) 286.3
    VII (congenital) (stable) 286.3
    VIII (congenital) (functional) 286.0
      with
        functional defect 286.0
        vascular defect 286.4
    IX (Christmas) (congenital) (functional) 286.1
    X (congenital) (Stuart-Prower) 286.3
    XI (congenital) (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) 286.2
    XII (congenital) (Hageman) 286.3
    XIII (congenital) (fibrin stabilizing) 286.3
    Hageman 286.3
    multiple (congenital) 286.9
      acquired 286.7
  fibrinase *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  fibrinogen (congenital) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    acquired 286.6
  fibrin stabilizing factor (congenital) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    acquired 286.7
  finger — *see* Absence, finger
  Fletcher factor *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  fluorine 269.3
  folate, anemia 281.2
  folic acid (vitamin B_C) 266.2
    anemia 281.2
  follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) 253.4
  fructokinase 271.2
  fructose-1, 6-diphosphate 271.2
  fructose-1-phosphate aldolase 271.2
  FSH (follicle-stimulating hormone) 253.4
  fucosidase 271.8
  galactokinase 271.1
  galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase 271.1
  gamma globulin in blood 279.00

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Deficiency, deficient** — *continued*
  - glass factor *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  - glucocorticoid 255.4
  - glucose-6-phosphatase 271.0
  - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase anemia 282.2
  - glucuronyl transferase 277.4
  - glutathione-reductase (anemia) 282.2
  - glycogen synthetase 271.0
  - growth hormone 253.3
  - Hageman factor (congenital) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  - head V48.0
  - hemoglobin *(see also* Anemia) 285.9
  - hepatophosphorylase 271.0
  - hexose monophosphate (HMP) shunt 282.2
  - HGH (human growth hormone) 253.3
  - HG-PRT 277.2
  - homogentisic acid oxidase 270.2
  - hormone — *see also* Deficiency, by specific hormone ——————
    - anterior pituitary (isolated) (partial) NEC 253.4
      - growth (human) 253.3
    - follicle-stimulating 253.4
    - growth (human) (isolated) 253.3
    - human growth 253.3
    - interstitial cell-stimulating 253.4
    - luteinizing 253.4
    - melanocyte-stimulating 253.4
    - testicular 257.2
  - human growth hormone 253.3
  - humoral 279.00
    - with
      - hyper-IgM 279.05
        - autosomal recessive 279.05
        - X-linked 279.05
      - increased IgM 279.05
    - congenital hypogammaglobulinemia 279.04
      - non-sex-linked 279.06
    - selective immunoglobulin NEC 279.03
      - IgA 279.01
      - IgG 279.03
      - IgM 279.02
        - increased 279.05
    - specified NEC 279.09
  - hydroxylase 255.2
  - hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HG-PRT) 277.2
  - ICSH (interstitial cell-stimulating hormone) 253.4
  - immunity NEC 279.3
    - cell-mediated 279.10
      - with
        - hyperimmunoglobulinemia 279.2

- **Deficiency, deficient** — *continued*
  - immunity NEC — *continued*
    - cell-mediated — *continued*
      - with — *continued*
        - thrombocytopenia and eczema 279.12
      - specified NEC 279.19
    - combined (severe) 279.2
      - syndrome 279.2
    - common variable 279.06
    - humoral NEC 279.00
    - IgA (secretory) 279.01
    - IgG 279.03
    - IgM 279.02
  - immunoglobulin, selective NEC 279.03
    - IgA 279.01
    - IgG 279.03
    - IgM 279.02
  - inositol (B complex) 266.2
  - interferon 279.4
  - internal organ V47.0
  - interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) 253.4
  - intrinsic factor (Castle's) (congenital) 281.0
  - invertase 271.3
  - iodine 269.3
  - iron, anemia 280.9
  - labile factor (congenital) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    - acquired 286.7
  - lacrimal fluid (acquired) 375.15
    - congenital 743.64
  - lactase 271.3
  - Laki-Lorand factor *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  - lecithin-cholesterol acyltranferase 272.5
  - LH (luteinizing hormone) 253.4
  - limb V49.0
    - lower V49.0
      - congenital *(see also* Deficiency, lower limb, congenital) 755.30
    - upper V49.0
      - congenital *(see also* Deficiency, upper limb, congenital) 755.20
  - lipocaic 577.8
  - lipoid (high-density) 272.5
  - lipoprotein (familial) (high density) 272.5
  - liver phosphorylase 271.0
  - lower limb V49.0
    - congenital 755.30
      - with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
      - longitudinal (complete) (partial) (with distal deficiencies, incomplete) 755.32
        - with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
        - combined femoral, tibial, fibular (incomplete) 755.33

OCT 1 1980

hormone NOS (see also Deficiency, by
specific hormone) 259.9

Deficiency, deficient — *continued*
  lower limb — *continued*
    congenital — *continued*
      longitudinal (complete) (partial) (with distal deficiencies, incomplete) — *continued*
        femoral 755.34
        fibular 755.37
        metatarsal(s) 755.38
        phalange(s) 755.39
          meaning all digits 755.31
        tarsal(s) 755.38
        tibia 755.36
        tibiofibular 755.35
      transverse 755.31
  luteinizing hormone (LH) 253.4
  lysosomal alpha-1, 4 glucosidase 271.0
  magnesium 275.2
  mannosidase 271.8
  melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) 253.4
  menadione (vitamin K) 269.0
    newborn 776.0
  mental (familial) (hereditary) *(see also* Retardation, mental) 319
  mineral NEC 269.3
  molybdenum 269.3
  moral 301.7
  multiple, syndrome 260
  myocardial *(see also* Insufficiency myocardial) 428.0
  myophosphorylase 271.0
  NADH (DPNH) -methemoglobin-reductase (congenital) 289.7
  NADH diaphorase or reductase (congenital) 289.7
  neck V48.1
  niacin (amide) (-tryptophan) 265.2
  nicotinamide 265.2
  nicotinic acid (amide) 265.2
  nose V48.8
  number of teeth *(see also* Anodontia) 520.0
  nutrition, nutritional 269.9
    specified NEC 269.8
  ornithine transcarbamylase 270.6
  ovarian 256.3
  oxygen *(see also* Anoxia) 799.0
  pantothenic acid 266.2
  parathyroid (gland) 252.1
  phenylalanine hydroxylase 270.1
  phosphofructokinase 271.2
  phosphoglucomutase 271.0
  phosphohexosisomerase 271.0
  phosphorylase kinase, liver 271.0
  pituitary (anterior) 253.2
    posterior 253.5
  placenta — *see* Placenta, insufficiency
  plasma
    cell 279.00

Deficiency, deficient — *continued*
  plasma — *continued*
    protein (paraproteinemia) (pyroglobulinemia) 273.8
      gamma globulin 279.00
    thromboplastin
      antecedent (PTA) 286.2
      component (PTC) 286.1
  platelet NEC 287.1
    constitutional 286.4
  polyglandular 258.9
  potassium (K) 276.8
  proaccelerin (congenital) *(see also* Defect, congenital) 286.3
    acquired 286.7
  proconvertin factor (congenital) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    acquired 286.7
  prolactin 253.4
  protein 260
    anemia 281.4
    plasma — *see* Deficiency, plasma, protein
  prothrombin (congenital) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    acquired 286.7
  Prower factor *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  PRT 277.2
  pseudocholinesterase 289.8
  psychobiological 301.6
  PTA 286.2
  PTC 286.1
  purine nucleoside phosphorylase 277.2
  pyracin (alpha) (beta) 266.1
  pyridoxal 266.1
  pyridoxamine 266.1
  pyridoxine (derivatives) 266.1
  pyruvate kinase (PK) 282.3
  riboflavin (vitamin B_2) 266.0
  saccadic eye movements 379.57
  salivation 527.7
  salt 276.1
  secretion
    ovary 256.3
    salivary gland (any) 527.7
    urine 788.5
  selenium 269.3
  serum
    antitrypsin, familial 277.6
    protein (congenital) 273.8
  smooth pursuit movements (eye) 379.58
  sodium (Na) 276.1
  SPCA *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  specified NEC 269.8
  stable factor (congenital) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    acquired 286.7

OCT 1 1980

renal (chronic) 585

OCT 1 1980

- **Deficiency, deficient** — *continued*
  - **Stuart (-Prower) factor** *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  - **sucrase** 271.3
  - **sucrase-isomaltase** 271.3
  - **sulfite oxidase** 270.0
  - **syndrome, multiple** 260
  - **thiamine, thiaminic (chloride)** 265.1
  - **thrombokinase** *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    - newborn 776.0
  - **thrombopoieten** 287.3
  - **thymolymphatic** 279.2
  - **thyroid (gland)** 244.9
  - **tocopherol** 269.1
  - **toe** — *see* Absence, toe
  - **tooth bud** *(see also* Anodontia) 520.0
  - **trunk** V48.1
  - **UDPG-glycogen transferase** 271.0
  - **upper limb** V49.0
    - **congenital** 755.20
      - **with complete absence of distal elements** 755.21
      - **longitudinal (complete) (partial) (with distal deficiencies, incomplete)** 755.22
        - **carpal(s)** 755.28
        - **combined humeral, radial, ulnar (incomplete)** 755.23
        - **humeral** 755.24
        - **metacarpal(s)** 755.28
        - **phalange(s)** 755.29
          - **meaning all digits** 755.21
        - **radial** 755.26
        - **radioulnar** 755.25
        - **ulnar** 755.27
      - **transverse (complete) (partial)** 755.21
  - **vascular** 459.9
  - **vasopressin** 253.5
  - **viosterol** *(see also* Deficiency, calciferol) 268.9
  - **vitamin (multiple) NEC** 269.2
    - **A** 264.9
      - **with**
        - **Bitôt's spot** 264.1
          - **corneal** 264.2
            - **with corneal ulceration** 264.3
        - **keratomalacia** 264.4
        - **keratosis, follicular** 264.8
        - **night blindness** 264.5
        - **scar of cornea, xerophthalmic** 264.6
        - **specified manifestation NEC** 264.8
          - **ocular** 264.7
        - **xeroderma** 264.8
        - **xerophthalmia** 264.7
        - **xerosis**
          - **conjunctival** 264.0
            - **with Bitôt's spot** 264.1
          - **corneal** 264.2
- **Deficiency, deficient** — *continued*
  - vitamin (multiple) NEC — *continued*
    - A — *continued*
      - with — *continued*
        - xerosis — *continued*
          - corneal — *continued*
            - with corneal ulceration 264.3
    - B (complex) NEC 266.9
      - with
        - beriberi 265.0
        - pellagra 265.2
      - specified type NEC 266.2
    - B_1 NEC 265.1
      - beriberi 265.0
    - B_2 266.0
    - B_6 266.1
    - B_{12} 266.2
    - B_c (folic acid) 266.2
    - C (ascorbic acid) (with scurvy) 267
    - D (calciferol) (ergosterol) 268.9
      - with
        - osteomalacia 268.2
        - rickets *(see also* Rickets) 268.0
    - E 269.1
    - folic acid 266.2
    - G 266.0
    - H 266.2
    - K 269.0
      - of newborn 776.0
    - nicotinic acid 265.2
    - P 269.1
    - PP 265.2
    - specified NEC 269.1
  - zinc 269.3
- **Deficient** — *see also* Deficiency
  - blink reflex 374.45
  - craniofacial axis 756.0
  - number of teeth *(see also* Anodontia) 520.0
  - secretion of urine 788.5
- **Deficit**
  - neurologic NEC 781.9
    - due to
      - cerebrovascular lesion *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
        - late effect — *see* category 438
      - transient ischemic attack 435.9
  - oxygen 799.0
- **Deflection**
  - radius 736.09
  - septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) 470
  - spine — *see* Curvature, spine
  - turbinate (nose) 470
- **Defluvium**
  - capillorum *(see also* Alopecia) 704.00
  - ciliorum 374.55
  - unguium 703.8
- **Deformity** 759.9
  - abdomen, congenital 759.9

OCT 1 1980

DEFICIT - see also Anomaly, Damage,
Defect, Deficiency, Degeneration,
Disorder, Dysfunction

OCT 1 1980

- **Deformity** — *continued*
  - abdominal wall
    - acquired 738.8
    - congenital 756.7
    - muscle deficiency syndrome 756.7
  - acquired (unspecified site) 738.9
    - specified site NEC 738.8
  - adrenal gland (congenital) 759.1
  - alimentary tract, congenital 751.9
    - lower 751.5
    - specified type NEC 751.8
    - upper (any part, except tongue) 750.9
      - specified type NEC 750.8
      - tongue 750.10
        - specified type NEC 750.19
  - ankle (joint) (acquired) 736.70
    - abduction 718.47
    - congenital 755.69
    - contraction 718.47
  - anus (congenital) 751.5
    - acquired 569.49
  - aorta (congenital) 747.20
    - acquired 447.8
    - arch 747.21
      - acquired 447.8
    - coarctation 747.10
  - aortic
    - arch 747.21
      - acquired 447.8
    - cusp or valve (congenital) 746.9
      - acquired (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
    - ring 747.21
  - appendix 751.5
  - arm (acquired) 736.89
    - congenital 755.50
  - arteriovenous (congenital) 747.6
  - artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC 747.6
    - acquired 447.8
    - cerebral 747.81
    - coronary (congenital) 746.85
      - acquired (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 414.9
    - retinal 743.9
    - umbilical 747.5
  - atrial septal (congenital) (heart) 745.5
  - auditory canal (congenital) (external) (*see also* Deformity, ear) 744.3
    - acquired 380.50
  - auricle
    - ear (congenital) (*see also* Deformity, ear) 744.3
      - acquired 380.32
    - heart (congenital) 746.9
  - back (acquired) — *see* Deformity, spine
  - Bartholin's duct (congenital) 750.9
  - bile duct (congenital) 751.60
    - acquired 576.8

- **Deformity** — *continued*
  - bile duct (congenital) — *continued*
    - acquired — *continued*
      - with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones — *see* Choledocholithiasis
  - biliary duct or passage (congenital) 751.60
    - acquired 576.8
      - with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones — *see* Choledocholithiasis
  - bladder (neck) (sphincter) (trigone) (acquired) 596.8
    - congenital 753.9
  - bone (acquired) NEC 738.9
    - congenital 756.9
    - turbinate 738.0
  - boutonniere (finger) 736.21
  - brain (congenital) 742.9
    - acquired 348.8
    - multiple 742.4
    - reduction 742.2
    - vessel (congenital) 747.81
  - breast (acquired) 611.8
    - congenital 757.9
  - bronchus (congenital) 748.3
    - acquired 519.1
  - bursa, congenital 756.9
  - canal of Nuck 752.9
  - canthus (congenital) 743.9
    - acquired 374.89
  - capillary (acquired) 448.9
    - congenital 747.6
  - cardiac — *see* Deformity, heart
  - cardiovascular system (congenital) 746.9
  - caruncle, lacrimal (congenital) 743.9
    - acquired 375.69
  - cascade, stomach 537.6
  - cecum (congenital) 751.5
    - acquired 569.89
  - cerebral (congenital) 742.9
    - acquired 348.8
  - cervix (acquired) (uterus) 622.8
    - congenital 752.40
  - cheek (acquired) 738.1
    - congenital 744.9
  - chest (wall) (acquired) 738.3
    - congenital 754.89
    - late effect of rickets 268.1
  - chin (acquired) 738.1
    - congenital 744.9
  - choroid (congenital) 743.9
    - acquired 363.8
    - plexus (congenital) 742.9
      - acquired 349.2
  - cicatricial — *see* Cicatrix
  - cilia (congenital) 743.9
    - acquired 374.89
  - circulatory system (congenital) 747.9
  - clavicle (acquired) 738.8
    - congenital 755.51

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Deformity — *continued*
- clitoris (congenital) 752.40
  - acquired 624.8
- clubfoot — *see* Clubfoot
- coccyx (acquired) 738.6
  - congenital 756.10
- colon (congenital) 751.5
  - acquired 569.89
- concha (ear) (congenital) *(see also* Deformity, ear) 744.3
  - acquired 380.32
- congenital, organ or site not listed *(see also* Anomaly) 759.9
- cornea (congenital) 743.9
  - acquired 371.70
- coronary artery (congenital) 746.85
  - acquired *(see also* Ischemia, heart) 414.9
- cranium (acquired) 738.1
  - congenital *(see also* Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
- cricoid cartilage (congenital) 748.3
  - acquired 478.79
- cystic duct (congenital) 751.60
  - acquired 575.8
- Dandy-Walker 742.3
  - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
- diaphragm (congenital) 756.6
  - acquired 738.8
- digestive organ(s) or system (congenital) NEC 751.9
  - specified type NEC 751.8
- ductus arteriosus 747.0
- duodenal bulb 537.89
- duodenum (congenital) 751.5
  - acquired 537.89
- dura (congenital) 742.9
  - brain 742.4
    - acquired 349.2
  - spinal 742.59
    - acquired 349.2
- ear (congenital) 744.3
  - acquired 380.32
  - auricle 744.3
    - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
  - causing impairment of hearing 744.00
  - external 744.3
    - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
  - internal 744.05
  - lobule 744.3
  - middle 744.03
    - ossicles 744.04
  - ossicles 744.04
- ectodermal (congenital) NEC 757.9
  - specified type NEC 757.8
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 608.89

Deformity — *continued*
- elbow (joint) (acquired) 736.00
  - congenital 755.50
  - contraction 718.42
- endocrine gland NEC 759.2
- epididymis (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 608.89
  - torsion 608.2
- epiglottis (congenital) 748.3
  - acquired 478.79
- esophagus (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 530.8
- Eustachian tube (congenital) NEC 744.3
  - specified type NEC 744.24
- extremity (acquired) 736.9
  - congenital, except reduction deformity 755.9
    - lower 755.60
    - upper 755.50
  - reduction — *see* Deformity, reduction
- eye (congenital) 743.9
  - acquired 379.8
  - muscle 743.9
- eyebrow (congenital) 744.89
- eyelid (congenital) 743.9
  - acquired 374.89
  - specified type NEC 743.62
- face (acquired) 738.1
  - congenital (any part) 744.9
    - due to intrauterine malposition and pressure 754.0
- fallopian tube (congenital) 752.10
  - acquired 620.8
- femur (acquired) 736.89
  - congenital 755.60
- fetal
  - with fetopelvic disproportion 653.7
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - known or suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.9
- finger (acquired) 736.20
  - boutonniere type 736.21
  - congenital 755.50
  - flexion contracture 718.44
  - swan neck 736.22
- flexion (joint) (acquired) 736.9
  - congenital NEC 755.9
  - hip or thigh (acquired) 736.39
    - congenital *(see also* Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
- foot (acquired) 736.70
  - cavovarus 736.75
    - congenital 754.59
  - congenital NEC 754.70
    - specified type NEC 754.79
  - valgus (acquired) 736.79
    - congenital 754.60
      - specified type NEC 754.69

DEFORMITY - continued

compression (spine) 336.9

OCT 1 1980

Deformity — *continued*
- foot (acquired) — *continued*
  - varus (acquired) 736.79
    - congenital 754.50
      - specified type NEC 754.59
- forearm (acquired) 736.00
  - congenital 755.50
- forehead (acquired) 738.1
  - congenital (*see also* Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
- frontal bone (acquired) 738.1
  - congenital (*see also* Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
- gallbladder (congenital) 751.60
  - acquired 575.8
- gastrointestinal tract (congenital) NEC 751.9
  - acquired 569.89
  - specified type NEC 751.8
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system NEC
  - congenital 752.9
  - female (congenital) 752.9
    - acquired 629.8
    - external 752.40
    - internal 752.9
  - male (congenital) 752.9
    - acquired 608.89
- globe (eye) (congenital) 743.9
  - acquired 360.89
- gum (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 523.9
- gunstock 736.02
- hand (acquired) 736.00
  - claw 736.06
  - congenital 755.50
  - minus (and plus) (intrinsic) 736.09
  - pill roller (intrinsic) 736.09
  - plus (and minus) (intrinsic) 736.09
  - swan neck (intrinsic) 736.09
- head (acquired) 738.1
  - congenital (*see also* Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
- heart (congenital) 746.9
  - auricle (congenital) 746.9
  - septum 745.9
    - auricular 745.5
    - specified type NEC 745.8
    - ventricular 745.4
  - valve (congenital) NEC 746.9
    - acquired — *see* Endocarditis
    - pulmonary (congenital) 746.00
    - specified type NEC 746.89
  - ventricle (congenital) 746.9
- heel (acquired) 736.76
  - congenital 755.67
- hepatic duct (congenital) 751.60
  - acquired 576.8
    - with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones — *see* Choledocholithiasis
- hip (joint) (acquired) 736.30

Deformity — *continued*
- hip (joint) (acquired) — *continued*
  - congenital NEC 755.63
  - flexion 718.45
    - congenital (*see also* Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
- hourglass — *see* Contraction, hourglass
- humerus (acquired) 736.89
  - congenital 755.50
- hymen (congenital) 752.40
- hypophyseal (congenital) 759.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) (congenital) 751.5
  - acquired 569.89
- ileum (intestine) (congenital) 751.5
  - acquired 569.89
- ilium (acquired) 738.6
  - congenital 755.60
- integument (congenital) 757.9
- intervertebral cartilage or disc (acquired) — *see also* Displacement, intervertebral disc
  - congenital 756.10
- intestine (large) (small) (congenital) 751.5
  - acquired 569.89
- iris (acquired) 364.75
  - congenital 743.9
  - prolapse 364.8
- ischium (acquired) 738.6
  - congenital 755.60
- jaw (acquired) (congenital) NEC 524.9
  - due to intrauterine malposition and pressure 754.0
- joint (acquired) NEC 738.8
  - congenital 755.9
  - contraction (abduction) (adduction) (extension) (flexion) — *see* Contraction, joint
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) 753.9
  - acquired 593.89
  - vessel 747.6
    - acquired 459.9
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) 756.16
- knee (acquired) NEC 736.6
  - congenital 755.64
- labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) 752.40
  - acquired 624.8
- lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 743.9
  - acquired 375.69
- larynx (muscle) (congenital) 748.3
  - acquired 478.79
  - web (glottic) (subglottic) 748.2
- leg (lower) (upper) (acquired) NEC 736.89
  - congenital 755.60
    - reduction — *see* Deformity, reduction, lower limb
- lens (congenital) 743.9

OCT 1 1980

175A

OCT 1 1980

Deformity — *continued*
- lens (congenital) — *continued*
  - acquired 379.39
- lid (fold) (congenital) 743.9
  - acquired 374.89
- ligament (acquired) 728.9
  - congenital 756.9
- limb (acquired) 736.9
  - congenital, except reduction deformity 755.9
    - lower 755.60
      - reduction (*see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.30
    - upper 755.50
      - reduction (*see also* Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.20
  - specified NEC 736.89
- lip (congenital) NEC 750.9
  - acquired 528.5
  - specified type NEC 750.26
- liver (congenital) 751.60
  - acquired 573.8
  - duct (congenital) 751.60
    - acquired 576.8
      - with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones — *see* Choledocholithiasis
- lower extremity — *see* Deformity, leg
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) (congenital) 756.10
  - acquired 738.5
- lung (congenital) 748.60
  - acquired 518.8
  - specified type NEC 748.69
- lymphatic system, congenital 759.9
- Madelung's (radius) 755.54
- maxilla (acquired) (congenital) 524.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) 742.9
  - brain 742.4
    - acquired 349.2
  - spinal (cord) 742.59
    - acquired 349.2
- mesentery (congenital) 751.9
  - acquired 568.89
- metacarpus (acquired) 736.00
  - congenital 755.50
- metatarsus (acquired) 736.70
  - congenital 754.70
- middle ear, except ossicles (congenital) 744.03
  - ossicles 744.04
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) (congenital) 746.9
  - acquired — *see* Endocarditis, mitral
  - Ebstein's 746.89
  - parachute 746.5
  - specified type NEC 746.89
  - stenosis, congenital 746.5
- mouth (acquired) 528.9
  - congenital NEC 750.9
    - specified type NEC 750.26

Deformity — *continued*
- multiple, congenital NEC 759.7
  - specified type NEC 759.8
- muscle (acquired) 728.9
  - congenital 756.9
    - specified type NEC 756.89
    - sternocleidomastoid (due to intrauterine malposition and pressure) 754.1
- musculoskeletal system, congenital NEC 756.9
  - specified type NEC 756.9
- nail (acquired) 703.9
  - congenital 757.9
- nasal — *see* Deformity, nose
- neck (acquired) NEC 738.2
  - congenital (any part) 744.9
    - sternocleidomastoid 754.1
- nervous system (congenital) 742.9
- nipple (congenital) 757.9
  - acquired 611.8
- nose, nasal (cartilage) (acquired) 738.0
  - bone (turbinate) 738.0
  - congenital 748.1
    - bent 754.0
    - squashed 754.0
  - saddle 738.0
    - syphilitic 090.5
  - septum 470
    - congenital 748.1
  - sinus (wall) (congenital) 748.1
    - acquired 738.0
  - syphilitic (congenital) 090.5
    - late 095.8
- ocular muscle (congenital) 743.9
  - acquired 378.60
- opticociliary vessels (congenital) 743.9
- orbit (congenital) (eye) 743.9
  - acquired NEC 376.40
    - associated with craniofacial deformities 376.44
    - due to
      - bone disease 376.43
      - surgery 376.47
      - trauma 376.47
- organ of Corti (congenital) 744.05
- ovary (congenital) 752.0
  - acquired 620.8
- oviduct (congenital) 752.10
  - acquired 620.8
- palate (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 526.89
  - cleft (congenital) (*see also* Cleft, palate) 749.00
  - hard, acquired 526.89
  - soft, acquired 528.9
- pancreas (congenital) 751.7
  - acquired 577.8
- parachute, mitral valve 746.5
- parathyroid (gland) 759.2

OCT 1 1980

DEFORMITY - continued

musculoskeletal ...
  acquired 738.8

- **Deformity** — *continued*
  - parotid (gland) (congenital) 750.9
    - acquired 527.8
  - patella (acquired) 736.6
    - congenital 755.64
  - pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) 738.6
    - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.0
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
        - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
    - congenital 755.60
    - rachitic (late effect) 268.1
  - penis (glans) (congenital) 752.9
    - acquired 607.89
  - pericardium (congenital) 746.9
    - acquired — *see* Pericarditis
  - pharynx (congenital) 750.9
    - acquired 478.29
  - Pierre Robin (congenital) 756.0
  - pinna (acquired) 380.32
    - congenital 744.3
  - pituitary (congenital) 759.2
  - pleural folds (congenital) 748.8
  - portal vein (congenital) 747.40
  - posture — *see* Curvature, spine
  - prepuce (congenital) 752.9
    - acquired 607.89
  - prostate (congenital) 752.9
    - acquired 602.8
  - pulmonary valve — *see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
  - pupil (congenital) 743.9
    - acquired 364.75
  - pylorus (congenital) 750.9
    - acquired 537.89
  - rachitic (acquired), healed or old 268.1
  - radius (acquired) 736.00
    - congenital 755.50
      - reduction — *see* Deformity, reduction, upper limb
  - rectovaginal septum (congenital) 752.40
    - acquired 623.8
  - rectum (congenital) 751.5
    - acquired 569.49
  - reduction (extremity) (limb) 755.4
    - brain 742.2
    - lower limb 755.30
      - with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
      - longitudinal (complete) (partial) (with distal deficiencies, incomplete) 755.32
        - with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
        - combined femoral, tibial, fibular (incomplete) 755.33
        - femoral 755.34
        - fibular 755.37
        - metatarsal(s) 755.38
        - phalange(s) 755.39

- **Deformity** — *continued*
  - reduction (extremity) (limb) — *continued*
    - lower limb — *continued*
      - longitudinal (complete) (partial) (with distal deficiencies, incomplete) — *continued*
        - phalange(s) — *continued*
          - meaning all digits 755.31
        - tarsal(s) 755.38
        - tibia 755.36
        - tibiofibular 755.35
      - transverse 755.31
    - upper limb 755.20
      - with complete absence of distal elements 755.21
      - longitudinal (complete) (partial) (with distal deficiencies, incomplete) 755.22
        - with complete absence of distal elements 755.21
        - carpal(s) 755.28
        - combined humeral, radial, ulnar (incomplete) 755.23
        - humeral 755.24
        - metacarpal(s) 755.28
        - phalange(s) 755.29
          - meaning all digits 755.21
        - radial 755.26
        - radioulnar 755.25
        - ulnar 755.27
      - transverse (complete) (partial) 755.21
  - renal — *see* Deformity, kidney
  - respiratory system (congenital) 748.9
    - specified type NEC 748.8
  - rib (acquired) 738.3
    - congenital 756.3
      - cervical 756.2
  - rotation (joint) (acquired) 736.9
    - congenital 755.9
    - hip or thigh 736.39
      - congenital (*see also* Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
  - sacroiliac joint (congenital) 755.69
    - acquired 738.5
  - sacrum (acquired) 738.5
    - congenital 756.10
  - saddle
    - back 737.8
    - nose 738.0
      - syphilitic 090.5
  - salivary gland or duct (congenital) 750.9
    - acquired 527.8
  - scapula (acquired) 736.89
    - congenital 755.50
  - scrotum (congenital) 752.9
    - acquired 608.89
  - sebaceous gland, acquired 706.8
  - seminal tract or duct (congenital) 752.9
    - acquired 608.89
  - septum (nasal) (acquired) 470

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Deformity — *continued*
- septum (nasal) (acquired) — *continued*
  - congenital 748.1
- shoulder (joint) (acquired) 736.89
  - congenital 755.50
    - specified type NEC 755.59
  - contraction 718.41
- sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) 751.5
  - acquired 569.89
- sinus of Valsalva 747.29
- skin (congenital) 757.9
  - acquired NEC 709.8
- skull (acquired) 738.1
  - congenital 756.0
    - with
      - anencephalus 740.0
      - encephalocele 742.0
      - hydrocephalus 742.3
        - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
      - microcephalus 742.1
    - due to intrauterine malposition and pressure 754.0
- soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
  - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 654.9
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
    - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- spermatic cord (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 608.89
    - torsion 608.2
- spinal
  - column — *see* Deformity, spine
  - cord (congenital) 742.9
    - acquired 336.8
    - vessel (congenital) 747.6
  - nerve root (congenital) 742.9
    - acquired 724.9
- spine (acquired) NEC 738.5
  - congenital 756.10
    - due to intrauterine malposition and pressure 754.2
  - kyphoscoliotic *(see also* Kyphoscoliosis) 737.30
  - kyphotic *(see also* Kyphosis) 737.10
  - lordotic *(see also* Lordosis) 737.20
  - rachitic 268.1
  - scoliotic *(see also* Scoliosis) 737.30
- spleen
  - acquired 289.59
  - congenital 759.0
- Sprengel's (congenital) 755.52
- sternum (acquired) 738.3
  - congenital 756.3
- stomach (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 537.89
- submaxillary gland (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 527.8
- swan neck (acquired)
  - finger 736.22

Deformity — *continued*
- swan neck (acquired) — *continued*
  - hand 736.09
- talipes — *see* Talipes
- teeth, tooth NEC 520.9
- testis (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 608.89
    - torsion 608.2
- thigh (acquired) 736.89
  - congenital 755.60
- thorax (acquired) (wall) 738.3
  - congenital 754.89
  - late effect of rickets 268.1
- thumb (acquired) 736.20
  - congenital 755.50
- thymus (tissue) (congenital) 759.2
- thyroid (gland) (congenital) 759.2
  - cartilage 748.3
    - acquired 478.79
- tibia (acquired) 736.89
  - congenital 755.60
  - saber 090.5
- toe (acquired) 735.9
  - congenital 755.66
  - specified NEC 735.8
- tongue (congenital) 750.10
  - acquired 529.8
- tooth, teeth NEC 520.9
- trachea (rings) (congenital) 748.3
  - acquired 519.1
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) 747.21
- tricuspid (leaflets) (valve) (congenital) 746.9
  - acquired — *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
  - atresia or stenosis 746.1
  - specified type NEC 746.89
- trunk (acquired) 738.3
  - congenital 759.9
- ulna (acquired) 736.00
  - congenital 755.50
- upper extremity — *see* Deformity, arm
- urachus (congenital) 753.7
- ureter (opening) (congenital) 753.9
  - acquired 593.89
- urethra (valve) (congenital) 753.9
  - acquired 599.8
- urinary tract or system (congenital) 753.9
  - urachus 753.7
- uterus (congenital) 752.3
  - acquired 621.8
- uvula (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 528.9
- vagina (congenital) 752.40
  - acquired 623.8
- valve, valvular (heart) (congenital) 746.9
  - acquired — *see* Endocarditis
  - pulmonary 746.00
  - specified type NEC 746.89
- vascular (congenital) NEC 747.6
  - acquired 459.9

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Deformity — *continued*
- vas deferens (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 608.89
- vein (congenital) NEC 747.6
  - brain 747.81
  - coronary 746.9
  - great 747.40
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) (congenital) 747.40
- vertebra — *see* Deformity, spine
- vesicourethral orifice (acquired) 596.8
  - congenital NEC 753.9
    - specified type NEC 753.8
- vessels of optic papilla (congenital) 743.9
- visual field (contraction) 368.45
- vitreous humor (congenital) 743.9
  - acquired 379.29
- vulva (congenital) 752.40
  - acquired 624.8
- wrist (joint) (acquired) 736.00
  - congenital 755.50
  - contraction 718.43
  - valgus 736.03
    - congenital 755.59
  - varus 736.04
    - congenital 755.59

Degeneration, degenerative
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
  - with hypofunction 255.4
  - fatty 255.8
  - hyaline 255.8
  - infectional 255.8
  - lardaceous 277.3
- amyloid (any site) (general) 277.3
- anterior cornua, spinal cord 336.8
- aorta, aortic 440.0
  - fatty 447.8
  - valve (heart) *(see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
- arteriovascular — *see* Arteriosclerosis
- artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareous) — *see also* Arteriosclerosis
  - amyloid 277.3
  - lardaceous 277.3
  - medial 440.2
- articular cartilage NEC *(see also* Disorder, cartilage, articular) 718.0
  - elbow 718.02
  - knee 717.5
  - patella 717.7
  - shoulder 718.01
  - spine *(see also* Spondylosis) 721.90
- atheromatous — *see* Arteriosclerosis
- bacony (any site) 277.3
- basal nuclei or ganglia NEC 333.0
- bone 733.90
- brachial plexus 353.0
- brain (cortical) (progressive) 331.9
  - arteriosclerotic 437.0
  - childhood 330.9

Degeneration, degenerative — *continued*
- brain (cortical) (progressive) — *continued*
  - childhood — *continued*
    - specified type NEC 330.8
  - congenital 742.4
  - cystic 348.0
    - congenital 742.4
  - familial NEC 331.89
  - grey matter 330.8
  - heredofamilial NEC 331.89
  - in
    - alcoholism 303.9 *[331.7]*
    - beriberi 265.0 *[331.7]*
    - cerebrovascular disease 437.9 *[331.7]*
    - congenital hydrocephalus 742.3 *[331.7]*
      - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0 *[331.7]*
    - Fabry's disease 272.7 *[330.2]*
    - Gaucher's disease 272.7 *[330.2]*
    - Hunter's disease or syndrome 277.5 *[330.3]*
    - lipidosis
      - cerebral 330.1
      - generalized 272.7 *[330.2]*
    - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 *[330.3]*
    - myxedema *(see also* Myxedema) 244.9 *[331.7]*
    - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) 239.9 *[331.7]*
    - Niemann-Pick disease 272.7 *[330.2]*
    - sphingolipidosis 272.7 *[330.2]*
    - vitamin B_{12} deficiency 266.2 *[331.7]*
  - motor centers 331.89
  - senile 331.2
  - specified type NEC 331.89
- breast — *see* Disease, breast
- Bruch's membrane 363.40
- bundle of His 426.50
  - left 426.3
  - right 426.4
- calcareous NEC 275.4
- capillaries 448.9
  - amyloid 277.3
  - fatty 448.9
  - lardaceous 277.3
- cardiac (brown) (calcareous) (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (mural) (muscular) (pigmentary) (senile) (with arteriosclerosis) *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - valve, valvular — *see* Endocarditis
- cardiorenal *(see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
- cardiovascular *(see also* Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
  - renal *(see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
- cartilage (joint) — *see* Derangement, joint
- cerebellar NEC 334.9

OCT 1 1980

DEGENERATION, DEGENERATIVE - see also
Anomaly, Damage, Defect, Deficiency,
Deficit, Disorder, Dysfunction

- **Degeneration, degenerative** — *continued*
  - cerebellar NEC — *continued*
    - primary (hereditary) (sporadic) 334.2
  - cerebral — *see* Degeneration, brain
  - cerebromacular 330.1
  - cerebrovascular 437.1
    - due to hypertension 437.2
    - late effect — *see* category 438
  - cervical plexus 353.2
  - cervix 622.8
    - due to radiation (intended effect) 622.8
      - adverse effect or misadventure 622.8
  - changes, spine or vertebra *(see also* Spondylosis) 721.90
  - chitinous 277.3
  - chorioretinal 363.40
    - congenital 743.53
    - hereditary 363.50
  - choroid (colloid) (drusen) 363.40
    - hereditary 363.50
    - senile 363.41
      - diffuse secondary 363.42
  - cochlear 386.8
  - collateral ligament (knee) (medial) 717.82
    - lateral 717.81
  - combined (spinal cord) (subacute) 266.2 *[336.2]*
    - with anemia (pernicious) 281.0 *[336.2]*
      - due to dietary deficiency 281.1 *[336.2]*
    - due to vitamin B_{12} deficiency anemia (dietary) 281.1 *[336.2]*
  - conjunctiva 372.50
    - amyloid 277.3 *[372.50]*
  - cornea 371.40
    - calcerous 371.44
    - familial (hereditary) *(see also* Dystrophy, cornea) 371.50
      - macular 371.55
      - reticular 371.54
    - hyaline (of old scars) 371.41
    - marginal (Terrien's) 371.48
    - mosaic (shagreen) 371.41
    - nodular 371.46
    - peripheral 371.48
    - senile 371.41
  - cortical (cerebellar) (parenchymatous) 334.2
    - alcoholic 303.9 *[334.4]*
    - diffuse, due to arteriopathy 437.0
  - corticostriatal-spinal 334.8
  - cretinoid 243
  - cruciate ligament (knee) (posterior) 717.84
    - anterior 717.83
  - cutis 709.3
    - amyloid 277.3
  - dental pulp 522.2
  - disc disease — *see* Degeneration, intervertebral disc
- **Degeneration, degenerative** — *continued*
  - dorsolateral (spinal cord) — *see* Degeneration, combined
  - endocardial 424.90
  - extrapyramidal NEC 333.90
  - eye NEC 360.40
    - macular *(see also* Degeneration, macula) 362.50
      - congenital 362.75
      - hereditary 362.76
  - fatty (diffuse) (general) 272.8
    - liver 571.8
      - alcoholic 571.0
    - localized site — *see* Degeneration, by site, fatty
    - placenta — *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - globe (eye) NEC 360.40
    - macular — *see* Degeneration, macula
  - grey matter 330.8
  - heart (brown) (calcareous) (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (mural) (muscular) (pigmentary) (senile) (with arteriosclerosis) *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
    - amyloid 277.3 *[425.7]*
    - atheromatous 414.0
    - gouty 274.82
    - hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.90
    - ischemic 414.9
    - valve, valvular — *see* Endocarditis
  - hepatolenticular (Wilson's) 275.1
  - hepatorenal 572.4
  - heredofamilial
    - brain NEC 331.89
    - spinal cord NEC 336.8
  - hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) 728.9
    - localized — *see also* Degeneration, by site
      - cornea 371.41
      - keratitis 371.41
  - hypertensive vascular — *see* Hypertension
  - infrapatellar fat pad 729.31
  - internal semilunar cartilage 717.3
  - intervertebral disc 722.6
    - with myelopathy 722.70
    - cervical, cervicothoracic 722.4
      - with myelopathy 722.71
    - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.52
      - with myelopathy 722.73
    - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.51
      - with myelopathy 722.72
  - intestine 569.89
    - amyloid 277.3
    - lardaceous 277.3
  - iris (generalized) *(see also* Atrophy, iris) 364.59
    - pigmentary 364.53
    - pupillary margin 364.54
  - ischemic — *see* Ischemia

globe (eye) NEC 360.40

infrapatellar fat pad 729.31

OCT 1 1980

- **Degeneration, degenerative** — *continued*
  - joint disease *(see also* Osteoarthrosis) 715.9
    - multiple sites 715.09
    - spine *(see also* Spondylosis) 721.90
  - kidney *(see also* Sclerosis, renal) 587
    - amyloid 277.3 *[583.81]*
    - cyst, cystic (multiple) (solitary) 593.2
      - congenital 753.1
    - fatty 593.89
    - fibrocystic (congenital) 753.1
    - lardaceous 277.3 *[583.81]*
    - polycystic (congenital) 753.1
    - waxy 277.3 *[583.81]*
  - Kuhnt-Junius (retina) 362.52
  - labyrinth, osseous 386.8
  - lacrimal passages, cystic 375.12
  - lardaceous (any site) 277.3
  - lateral column (posterior), spinal cord *(see also* Degeneration, combined) 266.2 *[336.2]*
  - lens 366.9
    - infantile, juvenile, or presenile 366.00
    - senile 366.10
  - lenticular (familial) (progressive) (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) 275.1
    - striate artery 437.0
  - lethal ball, prosthetic heart valve 996.02
  - ligament
    - collateral (knee) (medial) 717.82
      - lateral 717.81
    - cruciate (knee) (posterior) 717.84
      - anterior 717.83
  - liver (diffuse) 572.8
    - amyloid 277.3
    - congenital (cystic) 751.62
    - cystic 572.8
      - congenital 751.62
    - fatty 571.8
      - alcoholic 571.0
    - hypertrophic 572.8
    - lardaceous 277.3
    - parenchymatous, acute or subacute *(see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
    - pigmentary 572.8
    - toxic (acute) 573.8
    - waxy 277.3
  - lung 518.8
  - lymph gland 289.3
    - hyaline 289.3
    - lardaceous 277.3
  - macula (acquired) (senile) 362.50
    - atrophic 362.51
    - Best's 362.76
    - congenital 362.75
    - cystic 362.54
    - cystoid 362.53
    - disciform 362.52
    - dry 362.51

- **Degeneration, degenerative** — *continued*
  - macula (acquired) (senile) — *continued*
    - exudative 362.52
    - familial pseudoinflammatory 362.77
    - hereditary 362.76
    - hole 362.54
    - juvenile (Stargardt's) 362.75
    - nonexudative 362.51
    - pseudohole 362.54
    - wet 362.52
  - medullary — *see* Degeneration, brain
  - membranous labyrinth, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) 744.05
  - meniscus — *see* Derangement, joint
  - mitral — *see* Insufficiency, mitral
  - Mönckeberg's 440.2
  - moral 301.7
  - motor centers, senile 331.2
  - mural *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
    - heart, cardiac *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
    - myocardium, myocardial *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - muscle 728.9
    - fatty 728.9
    - fibrous 728.9
    - heart *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
    - hyaline 728.9
  - muscular progressive 728.2
  - myelin, central nervous system NEC 341.9
  - myocardium, myocardial (brown) (calcareous) (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (mural) (muscular) (pigmentary) (senile) (with arteriosclerosis) 429.1
    - with rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390) 398.0
      - active, acute, or subacute 391.2
        - with chorea 392.0
      - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.0
    - amyloid 277.3 *[425.7]*
    - congenital 746.89
    - fetus or newborn 779.8
    - gouty 274.82
    - hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.90
    - ischemic 414.8
    - rheumatic *(see also* Degeneration, myocardium, with rheumatic fever) 398.0
    - syphilitic 093.82
  - nasal sinus (mucosa) *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
    - frontal 473.1
    - maxillary 473.0
  - nerve — *see* Disorder, nerve
  - nervous system 349.89

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Degeneration, degenerative** — *continued*
  - nervous system — *continued*
    - amyloid 277.3 *[357.4]*
    - autonomic *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
    - fatty 349.89
    - peripheral autonomic NEC *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
  - nipple 611.9
  - nose 478.1
  - oculoacousticocerebral, congenital (progressive) 743.8
  - olivopontocerebellar (familial) (hereditary) 333.0
  - osseous labyrinth 386.8
  - ovary 620.8
    - cystic 620.2
    - microcystic 620.2
  - pallidal, pigmentary (progressive) 333.0
  - pancreas 577.8
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.9
  - papillary muscle 429.81
  - penis 607.89
  - peritoneum 568.89
  - pigmentary (diffuse) (general)
    - localized — *see* Degeneration, by site
    - pallidal (progressive) 333.0
  - pineal gland 259.8
  - pituitary (gland) 253.8
  - placenta (fatty) (fibrinoid) (fibroid) — *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - popliteal fat pad 729.31
  - posterolateral (spinal cord) *(see also* Degeneration, combined) 266.2 *[336.2]*
  - pulmonary valve (heart) *(see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
  - pulp (tooth) 522.2
  - pupillary margin 364.54
  - renal *(see also* Sclerosis, renal) 587
    - fibrocystic 753.1
    - polycystic 753.1
  - reticuloendothelial system 289.8
  - retina (peripheral) 362.60
    - with retinal defect *(see also* Detachment, retina, with retinal defect) 361.00
    - cystic (senile) 362.50
    - cystoid 362.53
    - hereditary *(see also* Dystrophy, retina) 362.70
      - cerebroretinal 362.71
      - congenital 362.75
      - juvenile (Stargardt's) 362.75
      - macula 362.76
    - Kuhnt-Junius 362.52
    - lattice 362.63

- **Degeneration, degenerative** — *continued*
  - retina (peripheral) — *continued*
    - macular *(see also* Degeneration, macula) 362.50
    - microcystoid 362.62
    - palisade 362.63
    - paving stone 362.61
    - pigmentary (primary) 362.74
      - secondary 362.65
    - posterior pole *(see also* Degeneration, macula) 362.50
    - secondary 362.66
    - senile 362.60
      - cystic 362.53
      - reticular 362.64
  - saccule, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) 744.05
  - sacculocochlear 386.8
  - senile 797
    - brain 331.2
    - cardiac, heart, or myocardium *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
    - motor centers 331.2
    - retina, cystic 362.50
    - vascular — *see* Arteriosclerosis
  - silicone rubber poppet (prosthetic valve) 996.02
  - sinus (cystic) *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
    - polypoid 471.1
  - skin 709.3
    - amyloid 277.3
    - colloid 709.3
  - spinal (cord) 336.8
    - amyloid 277.3
    - column 733.90
    - combined (subacute) *(see also* Degeneration, combined) 266.2 *[336.2]*
      - with anemia (pernicious) 281.0 *[336.2]*
    - dorsolateral *(see also* Degeneration, combined) 266.2 *[336.2]*
    - familial NEC 336.8
    - fatty 336.8
    - funicular *(see also* Degeneration, combined) 266.2 *[336.2]*
    - heredofamilial NEC 336.8
    - posterolateral *(see also* Degeneration, combined) 266.2 *[336.2]*
    - subacute combined — *see* Degeneration, combined
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 013.8
  - spine 733.90
  - spleen 289.59
    - amyloid 277.3
    - lardaceous 277.3
  - stomach 537.89
    - lardaceous 277.3
  - strionigral 333.0

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Degeneration, degenerative — *continued*
- sudoriparous (cystic) 705.89
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
  - with hypofunction 255.4
- sweat gland 705.89
- synovial membrane (pulpy) 727.9
- tapetoretinal 362.74
  - adult or presenile form 362.50
- testis (postinfectional) 608.89
- thymus (gland) 254.8
  - fatty 254.8
  - lardaceous 277.3
- thyroid (gland) 246.8
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) — *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 011.9
- turbinate 733.90
- uterus 621.8
  - cystic 621.8
- vascular (senile) — *see also* Arteriosclerosis
  - hypertensive — *see* Hypertension
- vitreoretinal (primary) 362.73
  - secondary 362.66
- vitreous humor (with infiltration) 379.21
- wallerian NEC — *see* Disorder, nerve
- waxy (any site) 277.3
- Wilson's hepatolenticular 275.1

Deglutition
- paralysis 784.9
  - hysterical 300.11
- pneumonia 507.0

Degos' disease or syndrome 447.8

Degradation disorder, branched-chain amino-acid 270.3

Dehiscence
- anastomosis — *see* Complications,
- cesarean wound 674.1
- episiotomy 674.2
- operation wound 998.3
- perineal wound (postpartum) 674.2
- postoperative 998.3
  - abdomen 998.3
- uterine wound 674.1

Dehydration (cachexia) 276.5
- hypertonic 276.0
- hypotonic 276.1
- newborn 775.5

Deiters' nucleus syndrome 386.19

Déjérine's disease 356.0

Déjérine-Klumpke paralysis 767.6

Déjérine-Roussy syndrome 348.8

Déjérine-Sottas disease or neuropathy (hypertrophic) 356.0

Déjérine-Thomas atrophy or syndrome 333.0

de Lange's syndrome (Amsterdam dwarf, mental retardation, and brachycephaly) 759.8

Delay, delayed
- adaptation, cones or rods 368.63
- any plane in pelvis
  - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - complicating delivery 660.1
- birth or delivery NEC 662.1
  - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
  - second twin, triplet, or multiple mate 662.3
- closure — *see also* Fistula
  - cranial suture 756.0
  - fontanel 756.0
- coagulation (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- conduction (cardiac) (ventricular) 426.9
- delivery NEC 662.1
  - second twin, triplet, etc. 662.3
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
- development 783.4
  - intellectual NEC 315.9
  - learning NEC 315.2
  - physiological 783.4
  - reading 315.00
  - sexual 259.0
  - speech 315.39
    - associated with hyperkinesis 314.1
  - spelling 315.09
- gastric emptying 536.8
- menarche 256.3
  - due to pituitary hypofunction 253.4
- menstruation (cause unknown) 626.8
- milestone 783.4
- motility — *see* Hypomotility
- passage of meconium (newborn) 777.1
- primary respiration 768.9
- puberty 259.0
- sexual maturation, female 259.0

Del Castillo's syndrome (germinal aplasia) 606.0

Deleage's disease 359.8

Delhi (boil) (button) (sore) 085.1

Delinquency (juvenile) 312.9
- group (*see also* Disturbance, conduct) 312.2
- neurotic 312.4

Delirium, delirious 780.0
- acute (psychotic) 293.0
- alcoholic 291.0
  - acute 291.0
  - chronic 291.1
- alcoholicum 291.0
- chronic (*see also* Psychosis) 293.89
  - due to or associated with physical condition — *see* Psychosis, organic
- drug-induced 292.81
- eclamptic (*see also* Eclampsia) 780.3

OCT 1 1980

DEHISCENCE
  anastamosis - see Complications,
      anastomosis

DELAY, DELAYED

  union (fracture) 733.82

OCT 1 1980

- **Delirium, delirious** — *continued*
  - exhaustion *(see also* Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
  - hysterical 300.11
  - in
    - presenile dementia 290.11
    - senile dementia 290.3
  - induced by drug 292.81
  - manic, maniacal (acute) *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.0
    - recurrent episode 296.1
    - single episode 296.0
  - puerperal 293.9
  - senile 290.3
  - subacute (psychotic) 293.1
  - thyroid *(see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
  - traumatic — *see also* Injury, intracranial
    - with
      - lesion, spinal cord — *see* Injury, spinal, by site
      - shock, spinal — *see* Injury, spinal, by site
  - tremens (impending) 291.0
  - uremic — *see* Uremia
- **Delivery**

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories* 640-648, 651-676:
>
> 0 *unspecified as to episode of care*
>
> 1 *delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition*
>
> 2 *delivered, with mention of postpartum complication*
>
> 3 *antepartum condition or complication*
>
> 4 *postpartum condition or complication*

- **Delivery** — *continued*
  - breech (assisted) (spontaneous) 652.2
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.0
    - extraction NEC 669.6
  - cesarean (for) 669.7
    - abnormal
      - cervix 654.6
      - pelvic organs of tissues 654.9
      - pelvis (bony) (major) NEC 653.0
      - presentation or position 652.9
        - in multiple gestation 652.6
      - size, fetus 653.5
      - soft parts (of pelvis) 654.9
      - uterus, congenital 654.0
      - vagina 654.7
      - vulva 654.8
    - abruptio placentae 641.2
    - acromion presentation 652.8
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.4
    - anteversion, cervix or uterus 654.4
    - atony, uterus 661.2
    - bicornis or bicornuate uterus 654.0
    - breech presentation 652.2
    - brow presentation 652.4
    - cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus) 653.4
    - chin presentation 652.4
    - cicatrix of cervix 654.6
    - contracted pelvis (general) 653.1
      - inlet 653.2
      - outlet 653.3
    - cord presentation or prolapse 663.0
    - cystocele 654.4
    - deformity (acquired) (congenital)
      - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.9
      - pelvis (bony) NEC 653.0
    - displacement, uterus NEC 654.4
    - disproportion NEC 653.9
    - distress
      - fetal 656.3
      - maternal 669.0
    - eclampsia 642.6
    - face presentation 652.4
    - failed
      - forceps 660.7
      - trial of labor NEC 660.6
      - vacuum extraction 660.7
      - ventouse 660.7
    - fetal deformity 653.7
    - fetal-maternal hemorrhage 656.0
    - fetus, fetal
      - distress 656.3
      - prematurity 656.8
    - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 654.1
    - hemorrhage (antepartum) (intrapartum) NEC 641.9
    - hydrocephalic fetus 653.6
    - incarceration of uterus 654.3
    - incoordinate uterine action 661.4
    - inertia, uterus 661.2
      - primary 661.0
      - secondary 661.1
    - lateroversion, uterus or cervix 654.4
    - mal lie 652.9
    - malposition
      - fetus 652.9
        - in multiple gestation 652.6
      - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.9
      - uterus NEC or cervix 654.4
    - malpresentation NEC 652.9

OCT 1 1980

DELIVERY

NOTE - Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 640-648, 651-676:

- **Delivery** — *continued*
  - cesarean (for) — *continued*
    - malpresentation NEC — *continued*
      - in multiple gestation 652.6
    - maternal
      - diabetes mellitus 648.0
      - heart disease NEC 648.6
    - meconium in liquor 656.3
    - oblique presentation 652.3
    - oversize fetus 653.5
    - pelvic tumor NEC 654.9
    - placental insufficiency 656.5
    - placenta previa 641.0
      - with hemorrhage 641.1
    - poor dilation, cervix 661.0
    - pre-eclampsia 642.4
      - severe 642.5
    - previous
      - cesarean section 654.2
      - surgery (to)
        - cervix 654.6
        - gynecological NEC 654.9
        - uterus 654.2
        - vagina 654.7
    - prolapse
      - arm or hand 652.7
      - uterus 654.4
    - prolonged labor 662.1
    - rectocele 654.4
    - retroversion, uterus or cervix 654.3
    - rigid
      - cervix 654.6
      - pelvic floor 654.4
      - perineum 654.8
      - vagina 654.7
      - vulva 654.8
    - sacculation, pregnant uterus 654.4
    - scar(s)
      - cervix 654.6
      - cesarean section 654.2
      - uterus 654.2
    - Shirodkar suture in situ 654.5
    - shoulder presentation 652.8
    - stenosis or stricture, cervix 654.6
    - transverse presentation or lie 652.3
    - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.4
    - umbilical cord presentation or prolapse 663.0
  - completely normal case — *see* category 650
  - complicated (by) NEC 669.9
    - abdominal tumor, fetal 653.7
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - abnormal, abnormality of
      - cervix 654.6
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - forces of labor 661.9
      - formation of uterus 654.0
      - pelvic organs or tissues 654.9

- **Delivery** — *continued*
  - complicated (by) NEC — *continued*
    - abnormal, abnormality of — *continued*
      - pelvic organs or tissues — *continued*
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - pelvis (bony) (major) NEC 653.0
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - presentation or position NEC 652.9
        - causing obstructed labor 660.0
      - size, fetus 653.5
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - soft parts (of pelvis) 654.9
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - uterine contractions NEC 661.9
      - uterus (formation) 654.0
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - vagina 654.7
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - abnormally formed uterus (any type) (congenital) 654.0
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - acromion presentation 652.8
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - adherent placenta 667.0
      - with hemorrhage 666.0
    - adhesions, uterus (to abdominal wall) 654.4
    - air embolism 673.0
    - amnionitis 658.4
    - amniotic fluid embolism 673.1
    - anesthetic death 668.9
    - annular detachment, cervix 665.3
    - antepartum hemorrhage — *see* Delivery, complicated, hemorrhage
    - anteversion, cervix or uterus 654.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - apoplexy 674.0
      - placenta 641.2
    - arrested active phase 661.1
    - asymmetrical pelvis bone 653.0
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - atony, uterus (hypotonic) (inertia) 661.2
      - hypertonic 661.4
    - Bandl's ring 661.4
    - battledore placenta ———
    - bicornis or bicornuate uterus 654.0
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - birth injury to mother NEC 665.9
    - bleeding (*see also* Delivery, complicated, hemorrhage) 641.9
    - breech presentation (assisted) (spontaneous) 652.2
      - with successful version 652.1
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - brow presentation 652.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus) 653.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1

OCT 1 1980

battledore placenta - see Placenta, abnornal

OCT 1 1980

- **Delivery** — *continued*
  - complicated (by) NEC — *continued*
    - cerebral hemorrhage 674.0
    - cervical dystocia 661.0
    - chin presentation 652.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - cicatrix
      - cervix 654.6
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - vagina 654.7
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - colporrhexis 665.4
      - with perineal laceration 664.0
    - compound presentation 652.8
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - compression of cord (umbilical) 663.2
      - around neck 663.1
      - cord prolapsed 663.0
    - contraction, contracted pelvis 653.1
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - general 653.1
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - inlet 653.2
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - midpelvic 653.8
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - midplane 653.8
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - outlet 653.3
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - contraction ring 661.4
    - cord (umbilical) 663.9
      - around neck, tightly or with compression 663.1
      - bruising 663.6
      - complication NEC 663.9
        - specified type NEC 663.8
      - compression NEC 663.2
      - entanglement NEC 663.3
        - with compression 663.2
      - forelying 663.0
      - hematoma 663.6
      - marginal attachment 663.8
      - presentation 663.0
      - prolapse (complete) (occult) (partial) 663.0
      - short 663.4
      - specified complication NEC 663.8
      - thrombosis (vessels) 663.6
      - vascular lesion 663.6
      - velamentous insertion 663.5
    - Couvelaire uterus 641.2
    - cretin pelvis (dwarf type) (male type) 653.1
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - crossbirth 652.3
      - with successful version 652.1
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - cyst (Gartner's duct) 654.7
    - cystocele 654.4

- **Delivery** — *continued*
  - complicated (by) NEC — *continued*
    - cystocele — *continued*
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - deformity (acquired) (congenital)
      - fetus 653.7
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.9
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - pelvis (bony) NEC 653.0
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - delay, delayed
      - delivery in multiple pregnancy 662.3
        - due to locked mates 660.5
      - following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) 658.2
        - artificial 658.3
    - depressed fetal heart tones 656.3
    - diastasis recti 665.8
    - dilatation
      - bladder 654.4
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - cervix, incomplete, poor or slow 661.0
    - diseased placenta 656.7
    - displacement uterus NEC 654.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - disproportion NEC 653.9
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - disruptio uteri — *see* Delivery, complicated, rupture, uterus
    - distress
      - fetal 656.3
      - maternal 669.0
    - double uterus (congenital) 654.0
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - dropsy amnion 657
    - dysfunction, uterus 661.9
      - hypertonic 661.4
      - hypotonic 661.2
        - primary 661.0
        - secondary 661.1
      - incoordinate 661.4
    - dystocia
      - cervical 661.0
      - fetal — *see* Delivery, complicated, abnormal, presentation
      - maternal — *see* Delivery, complicated, prolonged labor
      - pelvic — *see* Delivery, complicated, contraction pelvis
      - positional 652.8
      - shoulder girdle 660.4
    - eclampsia 642.6
    - ectopic kidney 654.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - edema, cervix 654.6
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - effusion, amniotic fluid 658.1
    - elderly primigravida 659.5

OCT 1 1980

DELIVERY - continued
- complicated (by) NEC - continued
  - cord (umbilical) ...
    - around neck, tightly or with compression 663.1
      - without compression 663.3

- **Delivery** — *continued*
  - complicated (by) NEC — *continued*
    - embolism (pulmonary) 673.2
      - air 673.0
      - amniotic fluid 673.1
      - blood-clot 673.2
      - cerebral 674.0
      - fat 673.8
      - pyemic 673.3
      - septic 673.3
    - entanglement, umbilical cord 663.3
      - with compression 663.2
      - around neck (with compression) 663.1
    - eversion, cervix or uterus 665.2
    - excessive size of fetus 653.5
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - face presentation 652.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0
      - to pubes 660.3
    - failure, fetal head to enter pelvic brim 652.5
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - fetal
      - acid-base balance 656.3
      - deformity 653.7
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - distress 656.3
      - heart-rate or rhythm 656.3
    - fetopelvic disproportion 653.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - fever during labor 659.2
    - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 654.1
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - fibromyomata 654.1
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - forelying umbilical cord 663.0
    - fracture of coccyx 665.6
    - hematoma 664.5
      - broad ligament 665.7
      - ischial spine 665.7
      - pelvic 665.7
      - perineum 664.5
      - soft tissues 665.7
      - subdural 674.0
      - umbilical cord 663.6
      - vagina 665.7
      - vulva or perineum 664.5
    - hemorrhage (uterine) (antepartum) (intrapartum) (pregnancy) 641.9
      - accidental 641.2
      - associated with
        - afibrinogenemia 641.3
        - coagulation defect 641.3
          - hyperfibrinolysis 641.3
          - hypofibrinogenemia 641.3
      - cerebral 674.0
      - due to
        - low-lying placenta 641.1
        - placenta previa 641.1

- **Delivery** — *continued*
  - complicated (by) NEC — *continued*
    - hemorrhage (uterine) (antepartum) (intrapartum) (pregnancy) — *continued*
      - due to — *continued*
        - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) 641.2
        - retained placenta 666.0
        - trauma 641.8
        - uterine leiomyoma 641.8
      - marginal sinus rupture 641.2
      - placenta NEC 641.9
      - postpartum (atonic) (immediate) (within 24 hours) 666.1
        - with retained or trapped placenta 666.0
        - third stage 666.0
        - delayed 666.2
        - secondary 666.2
    - hourglass contraction, uterus 661.4
    - hydramnios 657
    - hydrocephalic fetus 653.6
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - hydrops fetalis 653.7
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - hypertension — *see* Hypertension, complicating pregnancy
    - hypertonic uterine dysfunction 661.4
    - hypotonic uterine dysfunction 661.2
    - impacted shoulders 660.4
    - incarceration, uterus 654.3
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - incomplete dilation (cervix) 661.0
    - incoordinate uterus 661.4
    - indication NEC 659.9
      - specified type NEC 659.8
    - inertia, uterus 661.2
      - hypertonic 661.4
      - hypotonic 661.2
      - primary 661.0
      - secondary 661.1
    - infantile
      - genitalia 654.4
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - uterus (os) 654.4
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - injury (to mother) NEC 665.9
    - inversion, uterus 665.2
    - kidney, ectopic 654.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - knot (true), umbilical cord 663.2
    - labor, premature (before 37 completed weeks gestation) 644.2
    - laceration 664.9
      - anus (sphincter) 664.2
        - with mucosa 664.3
      - bladder (urinary) 665.5
      - bowel 665.5
      - central 664.4

OCT 1 1980

labor, premature (before 37 completed weeks gestation) 644.2

OCT 1 1980

- **Delivery** — *continued*
  - complicated (by) NEC — *continued*
    - laceration — *continued*
      - cervix (uteri) 665.3
      - fourchette 664.0
      - hymen 664.0
      - labia (majora) (minora) 664.0
      - pelvic
        - floor 664.1
        - organ NEC 665.5
      - perineum, perineal 664.4
        - first degree 664.0
        - second degree 664.1
        - third degree 664.2
        - fourth degree 664.3
        - central 664.4
        - extensive NEC 664.4
        - muscles 664.1
        - skin 664.0
        - slight 664.0
      - peritoneum 665.5
      - periurethral tissue 665.5
      - rectovaginal (septum) (without perineal laceration) 665.4
        - with perineum 664.2
          - with anal or rectal mucosa 664.3
      - skin (perineum) 664.0
      - specified site or type NEC 664.8
      - sphincter ani 664.2
        - with mucosa 664.3
      - urethra 665.5
      - uterus 665.1
        - before labor 665.0
      - vagina, vaginal (deep) (high) (sulcus) (wall) (without perineal laceration) 665.4
        - with perineum 664.0
        - muscles, with perineum 664.1
      - vulva 664.0
    - lateroversion, uterus or cervix 654.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - locked mates 660.5
    - low implantation of placenta — *see* Delivery, complicated, placenta, previa
    - mal lie 652.9
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - malposition
      - fetus NEC 652.9
        - causing obstructed labor 660.0
      - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.9
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - placenta 641.1
        - without hemorrhage 641.0
      - uterus NEC or cervix 654.4
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - malpresentation 652.9
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0

- **Delivery** — *continued*
  - complicated (by) NEC — *continued*
    - marginal sinus (bleeding) (rupture) 641.2
    - maternal hypotension syndrome 669.2
    - meconium in liquor 656.3
    - membranes, retained — *see* Delivery, complicated, placenta, retained
    - mentum presentation 652.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - metrorrhagia (myopathia) — *see* Delivery, complicated, hemorrhage
    - metrorrhexis — *see* Delivery, complicated, rupture, uterus
    - monster 653.7
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - multiparity (grand) 659.4
    - myelomeningocele, fetus 653.7
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - Nägele's pelvis 653.0
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - nonengagement, fetal head 652.5
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - oblique presentation 652.3
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - obstetric
      - shock 669.1
      - trauma NEC 665.9
    - obstructed labor 660.9
      - due to
        - abnormality pelvic organs or tissues (conditions classifiable to 654.0-654.9) 660.2
        - deep transverse arrest 660.3
        - impacted shoulders 660.4
        - locked twins 660.5
        - malposition and malpresentation of fetus (conditions classifiable to 652.0-652.9) 660.0
        - persistent occipitoposterior 660.3
        - shoulder dystocia 660.4
    - occult prolapse of umbilical cord 663.0
    - oversize fetus 653.5
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - pathological retraction ring, uterus 661.4
    - pelvic
      - arrest (deep) (high) (of fetal head) (transverse) 660.3
      - deformity (bone) — *see also* Deformity, pelvis, with disproportion
        - soft tissue 654.9
          - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - tumor NEC 654.9
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument 665.1
    - perforation — *see* Delivery, complicated, laceration

OCT 1 1980

188A

OCT 1 1980

Delivery — *continued*
  complicated (by) NEC — *continued*
    persistent
      hymen 654.8
        causing obstructed labor 660.2
      occipitoposterior 660.3
    placenta, placental
      ablatio 641.2
      abnormality 656.7
        with hemorrhage 641.2
      abruptio 641.2
      accreta 667.0
        with hemorrhage 666.0
      adherent (without hemorrhage) 667.0
        with hemorrhage 666.0
      apoplexy 641.2
      battledore ——————
      detachment (premature) 641.2
      disease 656.7
      hemorrhage NEC 641.9
      increta (without hemorrhage) 667.0
        with hemorrhage 666.0
      low (implantation) 641.1
        without hemorrhage 641.0
      malformation 656.7
        with hemorrhage 641.2
      malposition 641.1
        without hemorrhage 641.0
      marginal sinus rupture 641.2
      percreta 667.0
        with hemorrhage 666.0
      premature separation 641.2
      previa (central) (lateral) (marginal) (partial) 641.1
        without hemorrhage 641.0
      retained (with hemorrhage) 666.0
        without hemorrhage 667.0
      rupture of marginal sinus 641.2
      separation (premature) 641.2
      trapped 666.0
        without hemorrhage 667.0
      vicious insertion 641.1
    polyhydramnios 657
    polyp, cervix 654.6
      causing obstructed labor 660.2
    precipitate labor 661.3
    premature
      labor (before 37 completed weeks gestation) 644.2
      rupture, membranes 658.1
        delayed delivery following 658.2
    presenting umbilical cord 663.0
    previous
      cesarean section 654.2
      surgery
        cervix 654.6
          causing obstructed labor 660.2
        gynecological NEC 654.9
          causing obstructed labor 660.2
        perineum 654.8

Delivery — *continued*
  complicated (by) NEC — *continued*
    previous — *continued*
      surgery — *continued*
        uterus 654.2
        vagina 654.7
          causing obstructed labor 660.2
        vulva 654.8
    primary uterine inertia 661.0
    primipara, elderly or old 659.5
    prolapse
      arm or hand 652.7
        causing obstructed labor 660.0
      cord (umbilical) 663.0
      fetal extremity 652.8
      foot or leg 652.8
        causing obstructed labor 660.0
      umbilical cord (complete) (occult) (partial) 663.0
      uterus 654.4
        causing obstructed labor 660.2
    prolonged labor 662.1
      first stage 662.0
      second stage 662.2
      active phase 661.2
      due to
        cervical dystocia 661.0
        contraction ring 661.4
        tetanic uterus 661.4
        uterine inertia 661.2
          primary 661.0
          secondary 661.1
      latent phase 661.0
    pyrexia during labor 659.2
    rachitic pelvis 653.2
      causing obstructed labor 660.1
    rectocele 654.4
      causing obstructed labor 660.2
    retained membranes or portions of placenta 666.2
      without hemorrhage 667.1
    retarded (prolonged) birth 662.1
    retention secundines (with hemorrhage) 666.2
      without hemorrhage 667.1
    retroversion, uterus or cervix 654.3
      causing obstructed labor 660.2
    rigid
      cervix 654.6
        causing obstructed labor 660.2
      pelvic floor 654.4
        causing obstructed labor 660.2
      perineum or vulva 654.8
        causing obstructed labor 660.2
      vagina 654.7
        causing obstructed labor 660.2
    Robert's pelvis 653.0
      causing obstructed labor 660.1
    rupture — *see also* Delivery, complicated, laceration

OCT 1 1980

placenta, placental

battledore - see Placenta, abnormal

OCT 1 1980

- **Delivery** — *continued*
  - complicated (by) NEC — *continued*
    - rupture — *continued*
      - bladder (urinary) 665.5
      - cervix 665.3
      - marginal sinus 641.2
      - membranes, premature 658.1
      - pelvic organ NEC 665.5
      - perineum (without mention of other laceration) — *see* Delivery, complicated, laceration, perineum
      - peritoneum 665.5
      - urethra 665.5
      - uterus (during or after labor) 665.1
        - before labor 665.0
    - sacculation, pregnant uterus 654.4
    - sacral teratomas, fetal 653.7
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - scar(s)
      - cervix 654.6
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - cesarean section 654.2
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - perineum 654.8
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - uterus 654.2
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - vagina 654.7
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - vulva 654.8
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - scoliotic pelvis 653.0
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - secondary uterine inertia 661.1
    - secundines, retained — *see* Delivery, complicated, placenta, retained
    - separation
      - placenta (premature) 641.2
      - pubic bone 665.6
      - symphysis pubis 665.6
    - septate vagina 654.7
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - shock (birth) (obstetric) (puerperal) 669.1
    - short cord syndrome 663.4
    - shoulder
      - girdle dystocia 660.4
      - presentation 652.8
        - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - Siamese twins 653.7
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - slow slope active phase 661.2
    - spasm
      - cervix 661.4
      - uterus 661.4
    - spondylolisthesis, pelvis 653.3
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - spondylolysis (lumbosacral) 653.3
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - spondylosis 653.0

- **Delivery** — *continued*
  - complicated (by) NEC — *continued*
    - spondylosis — *continued*
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - stenosis or stricture
      - cervix 654.6
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - vagina 654.7
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - sudden death, unknown cause 669.9
    - tear (pelvic organ) (*see also* Delivery, complicated, laceration) 664.9
    - teratomas, sacral, fetal 653.7
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - tetanic uterus 661.4
    - tipping pelvis 653.0
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - transverse
      - arrest (deep) 660.3
      - presentation or lie 652.3
        - with successful version 652.1
        - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - trauma (obstetrical) NEC 665.9
    - tumor
      - abdominal, fetal 653.7
        - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.9
        - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - umbilical cord (*see also* Delivery, complicated, cord) 663.9
      - around neck tightly, or with compression 663.1
      - entanglement NEC 663.3
        - with compression 663.2
      - prolapse (complete) (occult) (partial) 663.0
    - unstable lie 652.0
      - causing obstructed labor 660.0
    - uterine
      - inertia (*see also* Delivery, complicated, inertia, uterus) 661.2
      - spasm 661.4
    - vasa previa 663.5
    - velamentous insertion of cord 663.5
  - delayed NEC 662.1
    - following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) 658.2
      - artificial 658.3
    - second twin, triplet, etc. 662.3
  - difficult NEC 669.9
    - previous, affecting management of pregnancy or childbirth V23.4
    - specified type NEC 669.8
  - early onset (spontaneous) 644.2
  - forceps NEC 669.5
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.2
  - missed (at or near term) 656.4
  - nonviable infant 656.4

OCT 1 1980

DELIVERY - continued

nonviable infant 656.4

OCT 1 1980

Delivery — *continued*

  - normal — *see* category 650
  - precipitate 661.3
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.6
  - premature NEC (before 37 completed weeks gestation) 644.2
    - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.4
  - quadruplet NEC 651.2
  - specified complication NEC 669.8
  - term pregnancy (live birth) NEC — *see* category 650
  - threatened premature 644.2
  - triplets NEC 651.1
    - delayed delivery (one or more mates) 662.3
    - locked mates 660.5
  - twins NEC 651.0
    - delayed delivery (one or more mates) 662.3
    - locked mates 660.5
  - uncomplicated — *see* category 650
  - vacuum extractor NEC 669.5
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.3
  - ventouse NEC 669.5
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.3

Dellen, cornea 371.41

Delusions (paranoid) 297.9
  - grandiose 297.1
  - parasitosis 300.29
  - systematized 297.1

Dementia *(see also* Psychosis) 298.9
  - alcoholic *(see also* Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.2
  - Alzheimer's 290.10
  - arteriosclerotic (simple type) (uncomplicated) 290.40
    - with
      - acute confusional state 290.41
      - delirium 290.41
      - delusional features 290.42
      - depressive features 290.43
    - depressed type 290.43
    - paranoid type 290.42
  - Binswanger's 290.12
  - catatonic (acute) *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.2
  - congenital *(see also* Retardation, mental) 319
  - developmental *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.9
  - due to or associated with condition(s) classified elsewhere 294.1
    - multiple sclerosis 294.1
    - polyarteritis nodosa 294.1
  - hebephrenic (acute) 295.1
  - Heller's (infantile psychosis) *(see also* Psychosis, childhood) 299.1

Dementia — *continued*
  - in
    - Alzheimer's disease 290.10
    - arteriosclerotic brain disease 290.40
    - cerebral lipidoses 294.1
    - epilepsy 294.1
    - general paralysis of the insane 294.1
    - hepatolenticular degeneration 294.1
    - Huntington's chorea 294.1
    - Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease 290.10
    - multiple sclerosis 294.1
    - neurosyphilis 294.1
    - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease 294.1
    - Pick's disease 290.10
    - polyarteritis nodosa 294.1
    - senility 290.0
    - Wilson's disease 294.1
  - induced by drug 292.82
  - infantile, infantilia *(see also* Psychosis, childhood) 299.0
  - multi-infarct (cerebrovascular) *(see also* Dementia, arteriosclerotic) 290.40
  - old age 290.0
  - paralytica, paralytic 094.1
    - juvenilis 090.40
    - syphilitic 094.1
      - congenital 090.40
    - tabetic form 094.1
  - paranoid *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.3
  - paraphrenic *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.3
  - paretic 094.1
  - praecox *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.9
  - presenile 290.10
    - with
      - acute confusional state 290.11
      - delirium 290.11
      - delusional features 290.12
      - depressive features 290.13
    - depressed type 290.13
    - paranoid type 290.12
    - simple type 290.10
    - uncomplicated 290.10
  - primary (acute) *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.0
  - progressive, syphilitic 094.1
  - puerperal — *see* Psychosis, puerperal
  - schizophrenic *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.9
  - senile 290.0
    - with
      - acute confusional state 290.3
      - delirium 290.3
      - delusional features 290.20
      - depressive features 290.21
    - depressed type 290.21
    - exhaustion 290.0
    - paranoid type 290.20
  - simple type (acute) *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.0

OCT 1 1980

term pregnancy ...

  stillbirth NEC 656.4

OCT 1 1980

- **Dementia** — *continued*
  - simplex (acute) *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.0
  - uremic — *see* Uremia
- **Demerol dependence** *(see also* Dependence) 304.0
- **Demineralization, ankle** *(see also* Osteoporosis) 733.00
- **Demodex folliculorum** (infestation) 133.8
- **de Morgan's spots** (senile angiomas) 448.1
- **Demyelination, demyelinization**
  - central nervous system 341.9
    - specified NEC 341.8
  - corpus callosum (central) 341.8
  - global 340
- **Dengue** (fever) 061
  - sandfly 061
  - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V05.1
  - virus hemorrhagic fever 065.4
- **Dens**
  - evaginatus 520.2
  - in dente 520.2
  - invaginatus 520.2
- **Density**
  - increased, bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) 733.99
  - lung (nodular) 518.8
- **Dental** — *see also* condition
  - examination only V72.2
- **Dentia praecox** 520.6
- **Denticles** (in pulp) 522.2
- **Dentigerous cyst** 526.0
- **Dentin**
  - irregular (in pulp) 522.3
  - opalescent 520.5
  - secondary (in pulp) 522.3
  - sensitive 521.8
- **Dentinogenesis imperfecta** 520.5
- **Dentinoma** (M9271/0) 213.1
  - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- **Dentition** 520.7
  - abnormal 520.6
  - anomaly 520.6
  - delayed 520.6
  - difficult 520.7
  - disorder of 520.6
  - precocious 520.6
  - retarded 520.6
- **Denture sore** (mouth) 528.9
- **Dependence**

Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 304:

0 unspecified

1 continuous

2 episodic

3 in remission

- with
  - withdrawal symptoms
    - alcohol 291.8
    - drug 292.0
- 14-hydroxy-dihydromorphinone 304.0
- absinthe 304.6
- acemorphan 304.0
- acetanilid(e) 304.6
- acetophenetidin 304.6
- acetorphine 304.0
- acetyldihydrocodeine 304.0
- acetyldihydrocodeinone 304.0
- Adalin 304.1
- Afghanistan black 304.3
- agrypnal 304.1
- alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) 303.9
  - maternal, with suspected fetal damage affecting management of pregnancy 655.4
- allobarbitone 304.1
- allonal 304.1
- allylisopropylacetylurea 304.1
- alphaprodine (hydrochloride) 304.0
- Alurate 304.1
- Alvodine 304.0
- amethocaine 304.6
- amidone 304.0
- amidopyrine 304.6
- aminopyrine 304.6
- amobarbital 304.1
- amphetamine(s) (type) (drugs classifiable to 969.7) 304.4
- amylene hydrate 304.6
- amylobarbitone 304.1
- amylocaine 304.6
- Amytal (sodium) 304.1
- analgesic (drug) NEC 304.6
  - synthetic with morphine-like effect 304.0
- anesthetic (agent) (drug) (gas) (general) (local) NEC 304.6
- Angel dust 304.6
- anileridine 304.0
- antipyrine 304.6
- aprobarbital 304.1
- aprobarbitone 304.1
- atropine 304.6

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Dependence — *continued*
- Avertin (bromide) 304.6
- barbenyl 304.1
- barbital(s) 304.1
- barbitone 304.1
- barbiturate(s) (compounds) (drugs classifiable to 967.0) 304.1
- barbituric acid (and compounds) 304.1
- benzedrine 304.4
- benzylmorphine 304.0
- Beta-chlor 304.1
- bhang 304.3
- blue velvet 304.0
- Brevital 304.1
- bromal (hydrate) 304.1
- bromide(s) NEC 304.1
- bromine compounds NEC 304.1
- bromisovalum 304.1
- bromoform 304.1
- Bromo-seltzer 304.1
- bromural 304.1
- butabarbital (sodium) 304.1
- butabarpal 304.1
- butallylonal 304.1
- butethal 304.1
- buthalitone (sodium) 304.1
- Butisol 304.1
- butobarbitone 304.1
- butyl chloral (hydrate) 304.1
- caffeine 304.4
- cannabis (indica) (sativa) (resin) (derivatives) (type) 304.3
- carbamazepine 304.6
- Carbrital 304.1
- carbromal 304.1
- carisoprodol 304.6
- Catha (edulis) 304.4
- chloral (betaine) (hydrate) 304.1
- chloralamide 304.1
- chloralformamide 304.1
- chloralose 304.1
- chlordiazepoxide 304.1
- Chloretone 304.1
- chlorobutanol 304.1
- chlorodyne 304.1
- chloroform 304.6
- Cliradon 304.0
- coca (leaf) and derivatives 304.2
- cocaine 304.2
  - hydrochloride 304.2
  - salt (any) 304.2
- codeine 304.0
- combination of drugs (excluding morphine or opioid type drug) NEC 304.8
  - morphine or opioid type drug with any other drug 304.7
- croton-chloral 304.1
- cyclobarbital 304.1
- cyclobarbitone 304.1
- dagga 304.3

Dependence — *continued*
- Delvinal 304.1
- Demerol 304.0
- desocodeine 304.0
- desomorphine 304.0
- desoxyephedrine 304.4
- DET 304.5
- dexamphetamine 304.4
- dexedrine 304.4
- dextromethorphan 304.0
- dextromoramide 304.0
- dextronorpseudoephedrine 304.4
- dextrorphan 304.0
- diacetylmorphine 304.0
- Dial 304.1
- diallylbarbituric acid 304.1
- diamorphine 304.0
- diazepam 304.1
- dibucaine 304.6
- dichloroethane 304.6
- diethyl barbituric acid 304.1
- diethylsulfone-diethylmethane 304.1
- difencloxazine 304.0
- dihydrocodeine 304.0
- dihydrocodeinone 304.0
- dihydrohydroxycodeinone 304.0
- dihydroisocodeine 304.0
- dihydromorphine 304.0
- dihydromorphinone 304.0
- dihydroxcodeinone 304.0
- Dilaudid 304.0
- dimenhydrinate 304.6
- dimethylmeperidine 304.0
- dimethyltriptamine 304.5
- Dionin 304.0
- diphenoxylate 304.6
- dipipanone 304.0
- d-lysergic acid diethylamide 304.5
- DMT 304.5
- Dolophine 304.0
- DOM 304.2
- Doriden 304.1
- dormiral 304.1
- Dormison 304.1
- Dromoran 304.0
- drug NEC 304.9
  - analgesic NEC 304.6
  - combination (excluding morphine or opioid type drug) NEC 304.8
    - morphine or opioid type drug with any other drug 304.7
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.3
    - affecting fetus or newborn 779.5
  - hallucinogenic 304.5
  - hypnotic NEC 304.1
  - narcotic NEC 304.9
  - psychostimulant NEC 304.4
  - sedative 304.1
  - soporific NEC 304.1

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Dependence — *continued*
  drug NEC — *continued*
    specified type NEC 304.6
    suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
    synthetic, with morphine-like effect 304.0
    tranquilizing 304.1
  duboisine 304.6
  ectylurea 304.1
  Endocaine 304.6
  Equanil 304.1
  Eskabarb 304.1
  ethchlorvynol 304.1
  ether (ethyl) (liquid) (vapor) (vinyl) 304.6
  ethidene 304.6
  ethinamate 304.1
  ethoheptazine 304.6
  ethyl
    alcohol 303.9
    bromide 304.6
    carbamate 304.6
    chloride 304.6
    morphine 304.0
  ethylene (gas) 304.6
    dichloride 304.6
  ethylidene chloride 304.6
  etilfen 304.1
  etorphine 304.0
  etoval 304.1
  eucodal 304.0
  euneryl 304.1
  Evipal 304.1
  Evipan 304.1
  fentanyl 304.0
  ganja 304.3
  gardenal 304.1
  gardenpanyl 304.1
  gelsemine 304.6
  Gelsemium 304.6
  Gemonil 304.1
  glucochloral 304.1
  glue (airplane) (sniffing) 304.6
  glutethimide 304.1
  hallucinogenics 304.5
  hashish 304.3
  headache powder NEC 304.6
  Heavenly Blue 304.5
  hedonal 304.1
  hemp 304.3
  heptabarbital 304.1
  Heptalgin 304.0
  heptobarbitone 304.1
  heroin 304.0
    salt (any) 304.0
  hexethal (sodium) 304.1
  hexobarbital 304.1
  Hycodan 304.0
  hydrocodone 304.0
  hydromorphinol 304.0

Dependence — *continued*
  hydromorphinone 304.0
  hydromorphone 304.0
  hydroxycodeine 304.0
  hypnotic NEC 304.1
  Indian hemp 304.3
  intranarcon 304.1
  Kemithal 304.1
  ketobemidone 304.0
  khat 304.4
  kif 304.3
  Lactuca (virosa) extract 304.1
  lactucarium 304.1
  laudanum 304.0
  Lebanese red 304.3
  Leritine 304.0
  lettuce opium 304.1
  Levanil 304.1
  Levo-Dromoran 304.0
  levo-iso-methadone 304.0
  levorphanol 304.0
  Librium 304.1
  Lomotil 304.6
  Lotusate 304.1
  LSD (-25) (and derivatives) 304.5
  Luminal 304.1
  lysergic acid 304.5
    amide 304.5
  maconha 304.3
  magic mushroom 304.5
  marihuana 304.3
  MDA (methylene dioxyamphetamine) 304.4
  Mebaral 304.1
  Medinal 304.1
  Medomin 304.1
  megahallucinogenics 304.5
  meperidine 304.0
  mephobarbital 304.1
  meprobamate 304.1
  mescaline 304.5
  methadone 304.0
  methamphetamine(s) 304.4
  methaqualone 304.1
  metharbital 304.1
  methitural 304.1
  methobarbitone 304.1
  methohexital 304.1
  methopholine 304.6
  methyl
    alcohol 303.9
    bromide 304.6
    morphine 304.0
    sulfonal 304.1
  methylated spirit 303.9
  methylbutinol 304.6
  methyldihydromorphinone 304.0
  methylene
    chloride 304.6
    dichloride 304.6

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Dependence** — *continued*
  - methylene — *continued*
    - dioxyamphetamine (MDA) 304.4
  - methylparafynol 304.1
  - methylphenidate 304.4
  - methyprylone 304.1
  - metopon 304.0
  - Miltown 304.1
  - morning glory seeds 304.5
  - morphinan(s) 304.0
  - morphine (sulfate) (sulfite) (type) (drugs classifiable to 965.00-965.09) 304.0
  - morphine or opioid type drug (drugs classifiable to 965.00-965.09) with any other drug 304.7
  - morphinol(s) 304.0
  - morphinon 304.0
  - morpholinylethylmorphine 304.0
  - mylomide 304.1
  - myristicin 304.5
  - narcotic (drug) NEC 304.9
  - nealbarbital 304.1
  - nealbarbitone 304.1
  - Nembutal 304.1
  - Neonal 304.1
  - Neraval 304.1
  - Neravan 304.1
  - neurobarb 304.1
  - nicotine 305.1
  - Nisentil 304.0
  - nitrous oxide 304.6
  - Noctec 304.1
  - Noludar 304.1
  - nonbarbiturate sedatives and tranquilizers with similar effect 304.1
  - noptil 304.1
  - normorphine 304.0
  - noscapine 304.0
  - Novocaine 304.6
  - Numorphan 304.0
  - nunol 304.1
  - Nupercaine 304.6
  - Oblivon 304.1
  - on
    - aspirator V46.0
    - hyperbaric chamber V46.8
    - iron lung V46.1
    - machine (enabling) V46.9
      - specified type NEC V46.8
    - Possum (Patient-Operated-Selector-Mechanism) V46.8
    - renal dialysis machine V45.1
    - respirator V46.1
  - opiate 304.0
  - opioids 304.0
  - opioid type drug 304.0
    - with any other drug 304.7
  - opium (alkaloids) (derivatives) (tincture) 304.0
  - ortal 304.1
- **Dependence** — *continued*
  - Oxazepam 304.1
  - oxycodone 304.0
  - oxymorphone 304.0
  - Palfium 304.0
  - Panadol 304.6
  - pantopium 304.0
  - pantopon 304.0
  - papaverine 304.0
  - paracetamol 304.6
  - paracodin 304.0
  - paraldehyde 304.1
  - paregoric 304.0
  - Parzone 304.0
  - PCP (phencyclidine) 304.6
  - Pearly Gates 304.5
  - pentazocine 304.0
  - pentobarbital 304.1
  - pentobarbitone (sodium) 304.1
  - Pentothal 304.1
  - Percaine 304.6
  - Percodan 304.0
  - Perichlor 304.1
  - Pernocton 304.1
  - Pernoston 304.1
  - peronine 304.0
  - pethidine (hydrochloride) 304.0
  - petrichloral 304.1
  - peyote 304.5
  - Phanodorn 304.1
  - phenacetin 304.6
  - phenadoxone 304.0
  - phenaglycodol 304.1
  - phenazocine 304.0
  - phencyclidine 304.6
  - phenmetrazine 304.4
  - phenobal 304.1
  - phenobarbital 304.1
  - phenobarbitone 304.1
  - phenomorphan 304.0
  - phenonyl 304.1
  - phenoperidine 304.0
  - pholcodine 304.0
  - piminodine 304.0
  - Pipadone 304.0
  - Pitkin's solution 304.6
  - Placidyl 304.1
  - Pontocaine 304.6
  - pot 304.3
  - potassium bromide 304.1
  - Preludin 304.4
  - Prinadol 304.0
  - probarbital 304.1
  - procaine 304.6
  - propanal 304.1
  - propoxyphene 304.6
  - psilocibin 304.5
  - psilocin 304.5
  - psilocybin 304.5
  - psilocyline 304.5

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Dependence — *continued*
  psilocyn 304.5
  psychedelic agents 304.5
  psychostimulant NEC 304.4
  psychotomimetic agents 304.5
  pyrahexyl 304.3
  Pyramidon 304.6
  quinalbarbitone 304.1
  racemoramide 304.0
  racemorphan 304.0
  Rela 304.6
  scopolamine 304.6
  secobarbital 304.1
  Seconal 304.1
  sedative NEC 304.1
    nonbarbiturate with barbiturate effect 304.1
  Sedormid 304.1
  sernyl 304.1
  sodium bromide 304.1
  Soma 304.6
  Somnal 304.1
  Somnos 304.1
  Soneryl 304.1
  soporific (drug) NEC 304.1
  specified drug NEC 304.6
  speed 304.4
  spinocaine 304.6
  Stovaine 304.6
  STP 304.5
  stramonium 304.6
  Sulfonal 304.1
  sulfonethylmethane 304.1
  sulfonmethane 304.1
  Surital 304.1
  synthetic drug with morphine-like effect 304.0
  talbutal 304.1
  tetracaine 304.6
  tetrahydrocannabinol 304.3
  tetronal 304.1
  THC 304.3
  thebacon 304.0
  thebaine 304.0
  thiamil 304.1
  thiamylal 304.1
  thiopental 304.1
  tobacco 305.1
  toluene, toluol 304.6
  tranquilizer NEC 304.1
    nonbarbiturate with barbiturate effect 304.1
  tribromacetaldehyde 304.6
  tribromethanol 304.6
  tribromomethane 304.6
  trichloroethanol 304.6
  trichoroethyl phosphate 304.1
  triclofos 304.1
  Trional 304.1
  Tuinal 304.1

Dependence — *continued*
  Turkish Green 304.3
  urethan(e) 304.6
  Valium 304.1
  Valmid 304.1
  veganin 304.0
  veramon 304.1
  Veronal 304.1
  versidyne 304.6
  vinbarbital 304.1
  vinbarbitone 304.1
  vinyl bitone 304.1
  vitamin B_6 266.1
  wine 303.9
  Zactane 304.6
Dependency
  passive 301.6
  reactions 301.6
Depersonalization (episode, in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) 300.6
Depletion
  carbohydrates 271.9
  complement factor 279.8
  extracellular fluid 276.5
  plasma 276.5
  potassium 276.8
    nephropathy 588.8
  salt or sodium 276.1
    causing heat exhaustion or prostration 992.4
  volume 276.5
    extracellular fluid 276.5
    plasma 276.5
Deposit
  argentous, cornea 371.16
  bone, in Boeck's sarcoid 135
  calcareous, calcium — *see* Calcification
  cholesterol
    retina 362.82
    skin 709.3
    vitreous (humor) 379.22
  conjunctival 372.56
  cornea, corneal NEC 371.10
    argentous 371.16
    in
      cystinosis 270.0 *[371.15]*
      mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 *[371.15]*
  crystalline, vitreous (humor) 379.22
  hemosiderin, in old scars of cornea 371.11
  metallic, in lens 366.45
  skin 709.3
  teeth, tooth (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (soft) (tobacco) 523.6
  urate, in kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 593.9
Depraved appetite 307.52
Depression 311
  acute (*see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.2

OCT 1 1980

DEPLETION

salt or sodium	276.1
nephropathy	593.9

OCT 1 1980

Depression — *continued*
- acute — *continued*
  - recurrent episode 296.3
  - single episode 296.2
- agitated *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.2
  - recurrent episode 296.3
  - single episode 296.2
- anaclitic 309.21
- anxiety 300.4
- arches 734
  - congenital 754.61
- autogenous *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.2
  - recurrent episode 296.3
  - single episode 296.2
- basal metabolic rate (BMR) 794.7
- bone marrow 289.9
- central nervous system 799.1
  - newborn 779.2
- cerebral 331.9
  - newborn 779.2
- cerebrovascular 437.8
  - newborn 779.2
- chest wall 738.3
- endogenous *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.2
  - recurrent episode 296.3
  - single episode 296.2
- functional activity 780.9
- hysterical 300.11
- involutional, climacteric, or menopausal *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.2
  - recurrent episode 296.3
  - single episode 296.2
- manic *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.80
- medullary 348.8
  - newborn 779.2
- mental 300.4
- metatarsal heads — *see* Depression, arches
- metatarsus — *see* Depression, arches
- monopolar *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.2
  - recurrent episode 296.3
  - single episode 296.2
- nervous 300.4
- neurotic 300.4
- nose 738.0
  - reactive 298.0
- psychogenic 300.4
  - reactive 298.0
- psychoneurotic 300.4
- psychotic *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.2
  - reactive 298.0
  - recurrent episode 296.3
  - single episode 296.2
- reactive 300.4
  - neurotic 300.4

Depression — *continued*
- reactive — *continued*
  - psychogenic 298.0
  - psychoneurotic 300.4
  - psychotic 298.0
- recurrent 296.3
- respiratory center 348.8
  - newborn 770.8
- scapula 736.89
- senile 290.21
- situational (acute) (brief) 309.0
  - prolonged 309.1
- skull 754.0
- sternum 738.3
- visual field 368.40

Depressive reaction — *see also* Reaction, depressive
- acute (transient) 309.0
- situational (acute) 309.0

Deprivation
- cultural V62.4
- emotional V62.89
  - affecting infant or child 995.5
    - as reason for family seeking advice V61.21
- food 994.2
  - specific substance NEC 269.8
- protein (familial) (kwashiorkor) 260
- social V62.4
  - affecting infant or child 995.5
    - as reason for family seeking advice V61.21
- symptoms, syndrome
  - alcohol 291.8
  - drug 292.0
- vitamins *(see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
- water 994.3

de Quervain's
- disease (tendon sheath) 727.04
- thyroiditis (subacute granulomatous thyroiditis) 245.1

Derangement
- ankle (internal) 718.97
  - current injury *(see also* Dislocation, ankle) 837.0
  - recurrent 718.37
- cartilage (articular) NEC *(see also* Disorder, cartilage, articular) 718.0
  - knee 717.9
    - recurrent 718.36
  - recurrent 718.3
- collateral ligament (knee) (medial) (tibial) 717.82
  - current injury 844.1
    - lateral (fibular) 844.0
  - lateral (fibular) 717.81
    - current injury 844.0

OCT 1 1980

DEPRESSION - continued

- chronic 311
- exogenous 298.0

DEPRESSIVE REACTION ...

- acute (transient) 309.0
  - with anxiety 309.28
- prolonged 309.1
- situational (acute) 309.0
  - prolonged 309.1

OCT 1 1980

Derangement — *continued*
- cruciate ligament (knee) (posterior)
  - anterior 717.83
    - current injury 844.2
  - current injury 844.2
- elbow (internal) 718.92
  - current injury *(see also* Dislocation, elbow) 832.00
  - recurrent 718.32
- gastrointestinal 536.9
- heart — *see* Disease, heart
- hip (joint) (internal) (old) 718.95
  - current injury *(see also* Dislocation, hip) 835.00
  - recurrent 718.35
- intervertebral disc — *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
- joint (internal) 718.90
  - ankle 718.97
  - current injury — *see also* Dislocation, by site
    - knee, meniscus or cartilage *(see also* Tear, meniscus) 836.2
  - elbow 718.92
  - foot 718.97
  - hand 718.94
  - hip 718.95
  - knee 717.9
  - multiple sites 718.99
  - pelvic region 718.95
  - recurrent 718.30
    - ankle 718.37
    - elbow 718.32
    - foot 718.37
    - hand 718.34
    - hip 718.35
    - knee 718.36
    - multiple sites 718.39
    - pelvic region 718.35
    - shoulder (region) 718.31
    - specified site NEC 718.38
    - wrist 718.33
  - shoulder (region) 718.91
  - specified site NEC 718.98
  - spine NEC 724.9
  - temporomandibular 524.6
  - wrist 718.93
- knee (cartilage) (internal) 717.9
  - current injury *(see also* Tear, meniscus) 836.2
  - ligament 717.89
    - capsular 717.85
    - collateral — *see* Derangement, collateral ligament
    - cruciate — *see* Derangement, cruciate ligament
    - specified NEC 717.85
  - recurrent 718.36
- low back NEC 724.9

Derangement — *continued*
- meniscus NEC (knee) 717.5
  - current injury *(see also* Tear, meniscus) 836.2
  - lateral 717.40
    - anterior horn 717.42
    - posterior horn 717.43
    - specified NEC 717.49
  - medial 717.3
    - anterior horn 717.1
    - posterior horn 717.2
  - recurrent 718.3
  - site other than knee — *see* Disorder, cartilage, articular
- mental *(see also* Psychosis) 298.9
- rotator cuff (recurrent) (tear) 726.10
  - current 840.4
- sacroiliac (old) 724.6
  - current — *see* Dislocation, sacroiliac
- semilunar cartilage (knee) 717.5
  - current injury 836.2
    - lateral 836.1
    - medial 836.0
  - recurrent 718.3
- shoulder (internal) 718.91
  - current injury *(see also* Dislocation, shoulder) 831.00
  - recurrent 718.31
- spine (recurrent) NEC 724.9
  - current — *see* Dislocation, spine
- temporomandibular (internal) (joint) (old) 524.6
  - current — *see* Dislocation, jaw

Dercum's disease or syndrome (adiposis dolorosa) 272.8

Derealization (neurotic) 300.6

Dermal — *see* condition

Dermaphytid — *see* Dermatophytosis

Dermatergosis — *see* Dermatitis

Dermatitis (allergic) (contact) (occupational) (venata) 692.9
- ab igne 692.89
- acneiform 692.9
- actinic (due to sun) 692.70
  - other than from sun 692.89
- ambustionis
  - due to
    - burn or scald — *see* Burn, by site
    - sunburn 692.71
- amebic 006.6
- ammonia 691.0
- anaphylactoid NEC 692.9
- arsenical 692.4
- artefacta 698.4
  - psychogenic 316 *[698.4]*
- asthmatic 691.8
- atopic (allergic) (infantile) (intrinsic) 691.8
  - psychogenic 316 *[691.8]*
- atrophicans 701.8

OCT 1 1980

DERANGEMENT - continued

elbow (internal) 718.92

DERANGEMENT - continued

shoulder (internal) 718.91

OCT 1 1980

Dermatitis (allergic) (contact) (occupational) (venata) — *continued*
- atrophicans — *continued*
  - diffusa 701.8
  - maculosa 701.3
- berlock, berloque 692.79
- blastomycetic 116.0
- blister beetle 692.89
- Brucella NEC 023.9
- bullosa 694.9
  - striata pratensis 692.6
- bullous 694.9
  - mucosynechial, atrophic 694.60
    - with ocular involvement 694.61
  - seasonal 694.8
- calorica
  - due to
    - burn or scald — *see* Burn, by site
    - cold 692.89
    - sunburn 692.71
- caterpillar 692.89
- cercarial 120.3
- combustionis
  - due to
    - burn or scald — *see* Burn, by site
    - sunburn 692.71
- congelationis 991.5
- contusiformis 695.2
- diabetic 250.8
- diaper 691.0
- diphtheritica 032.85
- due to
  - acetone 692.2
  - acids 692.4
  - adhesive plaster 692.4
  - alcohol (skin contact) (substances classifiable to 980.0-980.9) 692.4
    - taken internally 693.8
  - alkalis 692.4
  - allergy NEC 692.9
  - ammonia (household) (liquid) 692.4
  - arnica 692.3
  - arsenic 692.4
    - taken internally 693.8
  - blister beetle 692.89
  - cantharides 692.3
  - carbon disulphide 692.2
  - caterpillar 692.89
  - caustics 692.4
  - cereal (ingested) 693.1
    - contact with skin 692.5
  - chemical(s) NEC 692.4
    - internal 693.8
    - irritant NEC 692.4
    - taken internally 693.8
  - chlorocompounds 692.2
  - coffee (ingested) 693.1
    - contact with skin 692.5
  - cold weather 692.89
  - cosmetics 692.81

Dermatitis (allergic) (contact) (occupational) (venata) — *continued*
- due to — *continued*
  - cyclohexanes 692.2
  - deodorant 692.81
  - detergents 692.0
  - dichromate 692.4
  - drugs and medicinals (correct substance properly administered) (internal use) 693.0
    - external (in contact with skin) 692.3
      - wrong substance given or taken 976.9
        - specified substance — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
    - wrong substance given or taken 977.9
      - specified substance — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - dyes 692.89
    - hair 692.89
  - epidermophytosis — *see* Dermatophytosis
  - esters 692.2
  - external irritant NEC 692.9
    - specified agent NEC 692.89
  - eye shadow 692.81
  - fish (ingested) 693.1
    - contact with skin 692.5
  - flour (ingested) 693.1
    - contact with skin 692.5
  - food (ingested) 693.1
    - in contact with skin 692.5
  - fruit (ingested) 693.1
    - contact with skin 692.5
  - fungicides 692.3
  - furs 692.89
  - glycols 692.2
  - greases NEC 692.1
  - hair dyes 692.89
  - hot
    - objects and materials — *see* Burn, by site
    - weather or places 692.89
  - hydrocarbons 692.2
  - infrared rays, except from sun 692.89
    - solar 692.70
  - ingested substance 693.9
    - drugs and medicinals (*see also* Dermatitis, due to, drugs and medicinals) 693.0
    - food 693.1
    - specified substance NEC 693.8
  - ingestion or injection of
    - chemical 693.8
    - drug (correct substance properly administered) 693.0
      - wrong substance given or taken 977.9

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Dermatitis** (allergic) (contact) (occupational) (venata) — *continued*
  - due to — *continued*
    - ingestion or injection of — *continued*
      - drug (correct substance properly administered) — *continued*
        - wrong substance given or taken — *continued*
          - specified substance — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
    - insecticides 692.4
    - internal agent 693.9
      - drugs and medicinals *(see also* Dermatitis, due to, drugs and medicinals) 693.0
      - food (ingested) 693.1
        - in contact with skin 692.5
      - specified agent NEC 693.8
    - iodine 692.3
    - iodoform 692.3
    - irradiation 692.89
    - jewelry 692.89
    - keratolytics 692.3
    - ketones 692.2
    - lacquer tree (Rhus verniciflua) 692.6
    - light (sun) 692.70
      - other 692.89
    - low temperature 692.89
    - mascara 692.81
    - meat (ingested) 693.1
      - contact with skin 692.5
    - mercury, mercurials 692.3
    - metals 692.89
    - milk (ingested) 693.1
      - contact with skin 692.5
    - Neomycin 692.3
    - nylon 692.4
    - oils NEC 692.1
    - paint solvent 692.2
    - pediculocides 692.3
    - petroleum products (substances classifiable to 981) 692.4
    - phenol 692.3
    - photosensitiveness, photosensitivity (sun) 692.79
      - other light 692.89
    - plants NEC 692.6
    - plasters, medicated (any) 692.3
    - plastic 692.4
    - poison
      - ivy (Rhus toxicodendron) 692.6
      - oak (Rhus diversiloba) 692.6
      - plant or vine 692.6
      - sumac (Rhus venenata) 692.6
      - vine (Rhus radicans) 692.6
    - preservatives 692.89
    - primrose (primula) 692.6
    - primula 692.6
    - radiation 692.89
      - sun 692.70

- **Dermatitis** (allergic) (contact) (occupational) (venata) — *continued*
  - due to — *continued*
    - radioactive substance 692.89
    - radium 692.89
    - ragweed (Senecio jacobae) 692.6
    - Rhus (diversiloba) (radicans) (toxicodendron) (venenata) (verniciflua) 692.6
    - rubber 692.4
    - scabicides 692.3
    - Senecio jacobae 692.6
    - solvents (any) (substances classifiable to 982.0-982.8) 692.2
      - chlorocompound group 692.2
      - cyclohexane group 692.2
      - ester group 692.2
      - glycol group 692.2
      - hydrocarbon group 692.2
      - ketone group 692.2
      - paint 692.2
    - specified agent NEC 692.89
    - sun 692.70
    - sunburn 692.71
    - sunshine 692.70
    - tetrachlorethylene 692.2
    - toluene 692.2
    - topical medications 692.3
    - turpentine 692.2
    - ultraviolet rays, except from sun 692.89
      - sun 692.70
    - vaccine or vaccination (correct substance properly administered) 693.0
      - wrong substance given or taken
        - bacterial vaccine 978.8
          - specified — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
        - other vaccines NEC 979.9
          - specified — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
    - varicose veins *(see also* Varicose, vein, inflamed or infected) 454.1
    - x-rays 692.89
  - dyshydrotic 705.81
  - dysmenorrheica 625.8
  - eczematoid NEC 692.9
    - infectious 690
  - eczematous NEC 692.9
  - epidemica 695.89
  - erysipelatosa 695.81
  - escharotica — *see* Burn, by site
  - exfoliativa, exfoliative 695.89
    - generalized 695.89
    - infantum 695.81
    - neonatorum 695.81
  - eyelid 373.31
    - allergic 373.32
    - contact 373.32

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Dermatitis** (allergic) (contact) (occupational) (venata) — *continued*
  - eyelid — *continued*
    - eczematous 373.31
    - herpes (zoster) 053.20
      - simplex 054.41
    - infective 373.5
      - due to
        - actinomycosis 039.3 *[373.5]*
        - herpes
          - Simplex 054.41
          - zoster 053.20
        - impetigo 684 *[373.5]*
        - leprosy *(see also* Leprosy) 030.0 *[373.4]*
        - lupus vulgaris (tuberculous) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.0 *[373.4]*
        - mycotic dermatitis *(see also* Dermatomycosis) 111.9 *[373.5]*
        - vaccinia 051.0 *[373.5]*
          - postvaccination 999.0 *[373.5]*
        - yaws *(see also* Yaws) 102.9 *[373.4]*
  - facta, factitia 698.4
    - psychogenic 316 *[698.4]*
  - ficta 698.4
    - psychogenic 316 *[698.4]*
  - flexural 691.8
  - follicularis 704.8
  - friction 709.8
  - fungus 111.9
    - specified type NEC 111.8
  - gangrenosa, gangrenous (infantum) *(see also* Gangrene) 785.4
  - gestationis 646.8
  - gonococcal 098.89
  - gouty 274.89
  - harvest mite 133.8
  - heat 692.89
  - herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous) (pustular) (vesicular) 694.0
    - juvenile 694.2
    - senile 694.5
  - hiemalis 692.89
  - hypostatic, hypostatica 454.1
    - with ulcer 454.2
  - impetiginous 684
  - infantile (acute) (chronic) (intertriginous) (intrinsic) (seborrheic) 691.8
  - infectiosa eczematoides 690
  - infectious (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 686.9
    - eczematoid 690
  - infective eczematoid 690
  - Jacquet's (diaper dermatitis) 691.0
  - leptus 133.8
  - lichenified NEC 692.9
  - lichenoid, chronic 701.0
  - lichenoides purpurica pigmentosa 709.1

- **Dermatitis** (allergic) (contact) (occupational) (venata) — *continued*
  - meadow 692.6
  - medicamentosa (correct substance properly administered) (internal use) *(see also* Dermatitis, due to, drugs or medicinals) 693.0
    - due to contact with skin 692.3
  - mite 133.8
  - multiformis 694.0
    - juvenile 694.2
    - senile 694.5
  - napkin 691.0
  - neuro 698.3
  - neurotica 694.0
  - nummular NEC 692.9
  - osteatosis, osteatotic 706.8
  - papillaris capillitii 706.1
  - pellagrous 265.2
  - perioral 695.3
  - perstans 696.1
  - photosensitivity (sun) 692.79
    - other light 692.89
  - pigmented purpuric lichenoid 709.1
  - polymorpha dolorosa 694.0
  - primary irritant 692.9
  - pruriginosa 694.0
  - pruritic NEC 692.9
  - psoriasiform nodularis 696.2
  - psychogenic 316
  - purulent 686.0
  - pustular contagious 051.2
  - pyococcal 686.0
  - pyocyaneus 686.0
  - pyogenica 686.0
  - radiation 692.89
  - repens 696.1
  - Ritter's (exfoliativa) 695.81
  - Schamberg's (progressive pigmentary dermatosis) 709.0
  - schistosome 120.3
  - seasonal bullous 694.8
  - seborrheic 690
    - infantile 691.8
  - sensitization NEC 692.9
  - septic 686.0
    - gonococcal 098.89
  - solar, solare 692.70
  - stasis 454.1
    - ulcerated or with ulcer (varicose) 454.2
  - sunburn 692.71
  - suppurative 686.0
  - traumatic NEC 709.8
  - trophoneurotica 694.0
  - ultraviolet, except from sun 692.89
    - due to sun 692.70
  - varicose 454.1
    - with ulcer 454.2
  - vegetans 686.8
  - verrucosa 117.2

201A

OCT 1 1980

- **Dermatitis** (allergic) (contact) (occupational) (venata) — *continued*
  - xerotic 706.8
- **Dermatoarthritis, lipoid** 272.8 *[713.0]*
- **Dermatofibroma** (lenticulare) (M8832/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - protuberans (M8832/1) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior
- **Dermatofibrosarcoma** (protuberans) (M8832/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- **Dermatographia** 708.3
- **Dermatolysis** (congenital) (exfoliativa) 757.39
  - acquired 701.8
  - eyelids 374.34
  - palpebrarum 374.34
  - senile 701.8
- **Dermatomegaly** NEC 701.8
- **Dermatomucomyositis** 710.3
- **Dermatomycosis** 111.9
  - furfuracea 111.0
  - specified type NEC 111.8
- **Dermatomyositis** (acute) (chronic) 710.3
- **Dermatoneuritis of children** 985.0
- **Dermatophiliasis** 134.1
- **Dermatophytide** — *see* Dermatophytosis
- **Dermatophytosis** (Epidermophyton) (infection) (microsporum) (tinea) (Trichophyton) 110.9
  - beard 110.0
  - body 110.5
  - deep seated 110.6
  - fingernails 110.1
  - foot 110.4
  - groin 110.3
  - hand 110.2
  - nail 110.1
  - perianal (area) 110.3
  - scalp 110.0
  - scrotal 110.8
  - specified site NEC 110.8
  - toenails 110.1
  - vulva 110.8
- **Dermatopolyneuritis** 985.0
- **Dermatorrhexis** 756.83
  - acquired 701.8
- **Dermatosclerosis** *(see also* Scleroderma) 710.1
  - localized 701.0
- **Dermatosis** 709.9
  - Andrews' 686.8
  - atopic 691.8
  - Bowen's (M8081/2) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - bullous 694.9
    - specified type NEC 694.8
  - erythematosquamous 690
  - exfoliativa 695.89
  - factitial 698.4
- **Dermatosis** — *continued*
  - gonococcal 098.89
  - herpetiformis 694.0
    - juvenile 694.2
    - senile 694.5
  - hysterical 300.11
  - menstrual NEC 709.8
  - neutrophilic, acute febrile 695.89
  - occupational *(see also* Dermatitis) 692.9
  - papulosa nigra 709.8
  - pigmentary NEC 709.0
    - progressive 709.0
    - Schamberg's 709.0
    - Siemens-Bloch 757.33
  - progressive pigmentary 709.0
  - psychogenic 316
  - pustular subcorneal 694.1
  - Schamberg's (progressive pigmentary) 709.0
  - senile NEC 709.3
  - Unna's (seborrheic dermatitis) 690
- **Dermographia** 708.3
- **Dermographism** 708.3
- **Dermoid** (cyst) (M9084/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - with malignant transformation (M9084/3) 183.0
- **Dermopathy**
  - infiltrative, with thyrotoxicosis 242.0
  - senile NEC 709.3
- **Dermophytosis** — *see* Dermatophytosis
- **Descemet's membrane** — *see* condition
- **Descemetocele** 371.72
- **Descending** — *see* condition
- **Descensus uteri** (complete) (incomplete) (partial) (without vaginal wall prolapse) 618.1
  - with mention of vaginal wall prolapse — *see* Prolapse, uterovaginal
- **Desensitization to allergens** V07.1
- **Desert**
  - rheumatism 114.0
  - sore *(see also* Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- **Desertion** (child) (newborn) 995.5
  - specified person NEC 995.81
- **Desmoid** (extra-abdominal) (tumor) (M8821/1) — *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  - abdominal (M8822/1) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- **Despondency** 300.4
- **Desquamative dermatitis** NEC 695.89
- **Destruction**
  - articular facet *(see also* Derangement, joint) 718.9
    - vertebra 724.9
  - bone 733.90
    - syphilitic 095.5
  - joint *(see also* Derangement, joint) 718.9
    - sacroiliac 724.6

OCT 1 1980

DERMATOCHALASIS 701.9

DERMATOPHYTOSIS ... (see also Infection, fungus) 110.9

perineum 110.3

unspecified site NOS 110.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Destruction** — *continued*
  - kidney 593.89
  - live fetus to facilitate birth NEC 763.8
  - ossicles (ear) 385.24
  - rectal sphincter 569.49
  - septum (nasal) 478.1
  - tuberculous NEC *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.9
  - tympanic membrane 384.82
  - tympanum 385.89
  - vertebral disc — *see* Degeneration, intervertebral disc
- **Destructiveness** *(see also* Disturbance, conduct) 312.9
  - adjustment reaction 309.3
- **Detachment**
  - cartilage — *see also* Sprain, by site
    - knee — *see* Tear, meniscus
  - cervix, annular 622.8
    - complicating delivery 665.3
  - choroid (old) (postinfectional) (simple) (spontaneous) 363.70
    - hemorrhagic 363.72
    - serous 363.71
  - knee, medial meniscus (old) 717.3
    - current injury 836.0
  - ligament — *see* Sprain, by site
  - placenta (premature) — *see* Placenta, separation
  - retina (recent) 361.9
    - with retinal defect (rhegmatogenous) 361.00
      - giant tear 361.03
      - multiple 361.02
      - partial
        - with
          - giant tear 361.03
          - multiple defects 361.02
          - retinal dialysis (juvenile) 361.04
          - single defect 361.01
      - retinal dialysis (juvenile) 361.04
      - single 361.01
      - subtotal 361.05
      - total 361.05
    - delimited (old) (partial) 361.06
    - old
      - delimited 361.06
      - partial 361.06
      - total or subtotal 361.07
    - pigment epithelium (RPE) (serous) 362.42
      - exudative 362.42
      - hemorrhagic 362.43
    - rhegmatogenous *(see also* Detachment, retina, with retinal defect) 361.00
    - serous (without retinal defect) 361.2
    - specified type NEC 361.89
    - traction (with vitreoretinal organization) 361.81
  - vitreous humor 379.21
- **Detergent asthma** 507.8
- **Deterioration**
  - epileptic 294.1
  - heart, cardiac *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - mental *(see also* Psychosis) 298.9
  - myocardium, myocardial *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - senile (simple) 797
- **de Toni-Fanconi syndrome** (cystinosis) 270.0
- **Deuteranomaly** 368.52
- **Deuteranopia** (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 368.52
- **Deutschländer's disease** — *see* Fracture, foot
- **Development**
  - abnormal, bone 756.9
  - arrested 783.4
    - bone 733.91
    - child 783.4
    - due to malnutrition (protein-calorie) 263.2
    - fetus or newborn 764.9
    - tracheal rings (congenital) 748.3
  - defective, congenital — *see also* Anomaly
    - cauda equina 742.59
    - left ventricle 746.9
      - with atresia or hypoplasia of aortic orifice or valve with hypoplasia of ascending aorta 746.7
      - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome 746.7
  - delayed *(see also* Delay, development) 783.4
    - arithmetical skills 315.1
    - language (skills) 315.31
    - learning skill, specified NEC 315.2
    - mixed skills 315.5
    - motor coordination 315.4
    - reading 315.00
    - specified
      - learning skill NEC 315.2
      - type NEC, except learning 315.8
    - speech 315.39
      - associated with hyperkinesia 314.1
    - spelling 315.09
  - imperfect, congenital — *see also* Anomaly
    - heart 746.9
    - lungs 748.60
  - improper (fetus or newborn) 764.9
  - incomplete (fetus or newborn) 764.9
    - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
    - bronchial tree 748.3
    - organ or site not listed — *see* Hypoplasia
    - respiratory system 748.9
  - sexual, precocious NEC 259.1
  - tardy, mental *(see also* Retardation, mental) 319

OCT 1 1980

DETERIORATION - see also Degeneration
- cerebral 331.9

- nervous system 349.89
  - central 349.9

DETOXIFICATION NOS V57.89
- alcohol 291.8

OCT 1 1980

- **Developmental** — *see* condition
- **Devergie's disease** (pityriasis rubra pilaris) 696.4
- **Deviation**
  - conjugate (eye) 378.87
    - palsy 378.81
    - spasm, spastic 378.82
  - esophagus 530.8
  - eye, skew 378.87
  - midline (jaw) (teeth) 524.2
    - specified site NEC — *see* Malposition
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Malposition, congenital
  - septum (acquired) (nasal) 470
    - congenital 754.0
  - sexual 302.9
    - bestiality 302.1
    - coprophilia 302.89
    - erotomania 302.89
      - Clérambault's 297.8
    - exhibitionism (sexual) 302.4
    - fetishism 302.81
    - homosexuality 302.0
      - pedophilic 302.2
    - lesbianism 302.0
    - masochism 302.83
    - narcissism 302.89
    - necrophilia 302.89
    - nymphomania 302.89
    - pederosis 302.2
    - pedophilia 302.2
    - sadism 302.84
    - sadomasochism 302.84
    - satyriasis 302.89
    - specified type NEC 302.89
    - transvestism 302.3
    - voyeurism 302.82
    - zoophilia (erotica) 302.1
  - teeth, midline 524.2
  - trachea 519.1
  - ureter (congenital) 753.4
- **Devic's disease** 341.0
- **Device**
  - cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ V45.2
  - contraceptive (*see also* Contraceptive, device) V45.5
  - drainage, cerebrospinal fluid V45.2
- **Devil's**
  - grip 074.1
  - pinches (purpura simplex) 287.2
- **Devitalized tooth** 522.9
- **Devonshire colic** 984.9
  - specified type of lead — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
- **Dextraposition, aorta** 747.21
  - with ventricular septal defect, pulmonary stenosis or atresia, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
  - in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
- **Dextratransposition, aorta** 745.11
- **Dextrinosis, limit** (debrancher enzyme deficiency) 271.0
- **Dextrocardia** (corrected) (false) (isolated) (secondary) (true) 746.87
  - with
    - complete transposition of viscera 759.3
    - situs inversus 759.3
- **Dextroversion, kidney** (left) 753.3
- **Dhobie itch** 110.3
- **Diabetes, diabetic** (congenital) (controlled) (familial) (mellitus) (severe) (slight) (without complication) 250.0

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 250:*
>
> *0 adult-onset or unspecified as to type*
>
> *1 juvenile type*

  - with
    - coma (with ketoacidosis) 250.3
      - hyperosmolar (nonketotic) 250.2
    - complication 250.9
      - specified NEC 250.8
    - gangrene 250.7 *[785.4]*
    - ketosis, ketoacidosis 250.1
    - specified manifestations NEC 250.8
  - acetonemia 250.1
  - acidosis 250.1
  - amyotrophy 250.6 *[358.1]*
  - angiopathy, peripheral 250.7 *[443.81]*
  - asymptomatic 790.2
  - autonomic neuropathy (peripheral) 250.6 *[337.1]*
  - bone change 250.8 *[731.8]*
  - bronze, bronzed 275.0
  - cataract 250.5 *[366.41]*
  - chemical 790.2
    - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.8
  - coma (with ketoacidosis) 250.3
    - hyperglycemic 250.3
    - hyperosmolar (nonketotic) 250.2
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium (maternal) 648.0
    - affecting fetus or newborn 775.0
  - complication NEC 250.9
  - dorsal sclerosis 250.6 *[340]*
  - dwarfism-obesity syndrome 258.1
  - gangrene 250.7 *[785.4]*
  - gestational 648.8
    - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.8
  - glomerulosclerosis (intercapillary) 250.4 *[581.81]*
  - glycogenosis, secondary 250.8 *[259.8]*

OCT 1 1980

DEVIATION

- septum ...
  - dental 524.2

DIABETES, DIABETIC ...(unstable) (see also Diabetes Insert) 250.0

- with
  - complication NEC 250.9
  - insulin dependence 250.0
- borderline 250.0

OCT 1 1980

DIABETES

Diabetes

Conditions listed as subtitles under diabetes, when jointly reported, are assigned Manual code, except for *cataract*. Observe *note* for 5th digit.

Examples:

Cataract, diabetes	366.9_
Cataract due to diabetes	250.5_
Diabetes, cataract	250.0_
Diabetes, diabetic retinopathy	250.5_
Diabetic cataract	250.5_

Specified Complications

The following conditions are classified to Diabetes, other *specified* 250.8, for HCFA coding practices:

- Brittle
- Insulin-resistant
- Other complications, not listed as subheadings, *specified* as diabetic
- Out-of-control
- Uncontrolled

Unspecified Complications

Diabetes, *unspecified complications* 250.9, is used in HCFA-adapted ICD-9-CM coding practice when reported as *diabetes*, *complicated*.

Insulin Dependent

Diabetes, *insulin dependent* is *not* considered a complication. It is assigned code 250.0_.

Other Related Terms

Border line diabetes	250.0_
Nephrotic diabetes	250.4_
Prediabetes	790.2_

Forms of Diabetes

When two or more forms of Diabetic complications are jointly reported, assign code to first complication. However, if one of the reported terms is "out-of control": assign code 250.8.

Example - Diabetes out-of-control,
diabetic retinopathy------------------250.8_

OCT 1 1980

Diabetes, diabetic (congenital) (controlled) (familial) (mellitus) (severe) (slight) (without complication) — *continued*
  hemochromatosis 275.0
  hypertension-nephrosis syndrome 250.4 *[581.81]*
  insipidus 253.5
    nephrogenic 588.1
    pituitary 253.5
    vasopressin-resistant 588.1
  intercapillary glomerulosclerosis 250.4 *[581.81]*
  iritis 250.5 *[364.42]*
  ketosis, ketoacidosis 250.1
  Kimmelstiel (-Wilson) disease or syndrome (intercapillary glomerulosclerosis) 250.4 *[581.81]*
  Lancereaux's (diabetes mellitus with marked emaciation) 250.8 *[261]*
  latent (chemical) 790.2
    complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.8
  lipoidosis 250.8 *[272.7]*
  maternal
    with manifest disease in the infant 775.1
    affecting fetus or newborn 775.0
  microaneurysms, retinal 250.5 *[362.01]*
  mononeuropathy 250.6 *[355.9]*
  neonatal, transient 775.1
  nephropathy 250.4 *[583.81]*
  nephrosis (syndrome) 250.4 *[581.81]*
  neuralgia 250.6 *[357.2]*
  neuritis 250.6 *[357.2]*
  neurogenic arthropathy 250.6 *[713.5]*
  neuropathy 250.6 *[357.2]*
  nonclinical 790.2
  peripheral autonomic neuropathy 250.6 *[337.1]*
  phosphate 275.3
  polyneuropathy 250.6 *[357.2]*
  renal (true) 271.4
  retinal
    hemorrhage 250.5 *[362.01]*
    microaneurysms 250.5 *[362.01]*
  retinitis 250.5 *[362.01]*
  retinopathy 250.5 *[362.01]*
    background 250.5 *[362.01]*
    proliferative 250.5 *[362.02]*
  steroid induced
    correct substance properly administered 251.8
    overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
  stress 790.2
  subclinical 790.2
  subliminal 790.2
  sugar 250.0
  xanthoma 250.8 *[272.2]*
Diacyclothrombopathia 287.1
Diagnosis deferred 799.9
Dialysis (intermittent) (preparation) (treatment)
  anterior retinal (juvenile) (with detachment) 361.04
  extracorporeal V56.0
  peritoneal V56.8
  renal V56.0
    status only V45.1
  specified type NEC V56.8
Diamond-Blackfan anemia or syndrome (congenital hypoplastic anemia) 284.0
Diamond-Gardener syndrome (autoerythrocyte sensitization) 287.2
Diaper rash 691.0
Diaphoresis (excessive) NEC 780.8
Diaphragm — *see* condition
Diaphragmalgia 786.52
Diaphragmitis 519.4
Diaphyseal aclasis 756.4
Diaphysitis 733.99
Diarrhea, diarrheal (acute) (autumn) (bilious) (bloody) (chronic) (gravis) (green) (infantile) (lienteric) (noninfectious) (putrefactive) (secondary) (sporadic) (summer) (symptomatic) (thermic) 558.9
  achlorhydric 536.0
  allergic 558.9
  amebic (*see also* Amebiasis) 006.9
    with abscess — *see* Abscess, amebic
    acute 006.0
    chronic 006.1
    nondysenteric 006.2
  bacillary — *see* Dysentery, bacillary
  bacterial NEC 008.5
  balantidial 007.0
  bile salt-induced 579.8
  cachectic NEC 558.9

  chilomastix 007.8
  choleriformis 001.1
  chronic 558.9
    ulcerative 556
  coccidial 007.2
  Cochin-China 579.1
    anguilluliasis 127.2
    psilosis 579.1
  Dientamoeba 007.8
  dietetic 558.9
  due to
    achylia gastrica 536.8
    Aerobacter aerogenes 008.2
    Bacillus coli 008.0
    bacteria NEC 008.5
    bile salts 579.8
    Capillaria
      hepatica 128.8
      philippinensis 127.5
    Clostridium perfringens (C) (F) 008.49

OCT 1 1980

DIABETES, DIABETIC - continued

DIARRHEA, DIARRHEAL ... (catarrhal) (choleraic) ... (presumed)(non-infectious) ... 558.9

nephrotic 250.4

prediabetes 790.2

specified, due to diabetes 250.8

ulcer 250.8
unspecified complication 250.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Diarrhea, diarrheal** (acute) (autumn) (bilious) (bloody) (chronic) (gravis) (green) (infantile) (lienteric) (noninfectious) (putrefactive) (secondary) (sporadic) (summer) (symptomatic) (thermic) — *continued*
  - due to — *continued*
    - enterococci 008.49
    - Escherichia coli 008.0
    - Giardia lamblia 007.1
    - Heterophyes heterophyes 121.6
    - irritating foods 558.9
    - Metagonimus yokogawai 121.5
    - Necator americanus 126.1
    - Paracolobactrum arizonae 008.1
    - Paracolon bacillus NEC 008.49
      - Arizona 008.1
    - Proteus (bacillus) (mirabilis) (Morganii) 008.3
    - Pseudomonas aeruginosa 008.42
    - S. japonicum 120.2
    - specified organism NEC 008.8
      - bacterial 008.49
      - viral 008.6
    - Staphylococcus 008.41
    - Streptococcus (anaerobic) 008.49
    - Strongyloides stercoralis 127.2
    - Trichuris trichiuria 127.3
    - virus NEC (*see also* Enteritis, viral) 008.8
  - dysenteric 009.2
    - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
  - dyspeptic 558.9
  - endemic 009.3
    - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
  - epidemic 009.2
    - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
  - fermentative 558.9
  - flagellate 007.9
  - Flexner's (ulcerative) 004.1
  - functional 564.5
    - following gastrointestinal surgery 564.4
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - giardial 007.1
  - Giardia lamblia 007.1
  - hill 579.1
  - hyperperistalsis (nervous) 306.4
  - infectious 009.2
    - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
  - inflammatory 558.9
    - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
  - malarial (*see also* Malaria) 084.6
  - mite 133.8
  - mycotic 117.9
  - nervous 306.4
  - neurogenic 564.5

  - parenteral NEC 009.2
  - postgastrectomy 564.4
  - postvagotomy 564.4

- **Diarrhea, diarrheal** (acute) (autumn) (bilious) (bloody) (chronic) (gravis) (green) (infantile) (lienteric) (noninfectious) (putrefactive) (secondary) (sporadic) (summer) (symptomatic) (thermic) — *continued*
  - prostaglandin induced 579.8
  - protozoal NEC 007.9
  - psychogenic 306.4
  - septic 009.2
    - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
  - specified organism NEC 008.8
    - bacterial 008.49
    - viral 008.6
  - Staphylococcus 008.41
  - Streptococcus (anaerobic) 008.49
  - toxic 558.2
  - travelers' 009.2
    - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
  - trichomonal 007.3
  - tropical 579.1
  - tuberculous 014.8
  - ulcerative (chronic) 556
  - viral (*see also* Enteritis, viral) 008.8
  - zymotic NEC 009.2
- **Diastasis**
  - cranial bones 733.99
    - congenital 756.0
  - joint (traumatic) — *see* Dislocation, by site
  - muscle 728.84
    - congenital 756.89
  - recti (abdomen) 728.84
    - complicating delivery 665.8
    - congenital 756.7
- **Diastema, teeth, tooth** 524.3
- **Diastematomyelia** 742.51
- **Diataxia, cerebral, infantile** 343.0
- **Diathesis**
  - allergic V15.0
  - bleeding (familial) 287.9
  - cystine (familial) 270.0
  - gouty 274.9
  - hemorrhagic (familial) 287.9
    - newborn NEC 776.0
  - oxalic 271.8
  - scrofulous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 017.2
  - spasmophilic (*see also* Tetany) 781.7
  - ulcer 536.9
  - uric acid 274.9
- **Diaz's disease or osteochondrosis** 732.5
- **Dibothriocephaliasis** 123.4
  - larval 123.5
- **Dibothriocephalus** (infection) (infestation) (latus) 123.4
  - larval 123.5
- **Dicephalus** 759.4
- **Dichotomy, teeth** 520.2
- **Dichromat, dichromata** (congenital) 368.59
- **Dichromatopsia** (congenital) 368.59
- **Dichuchwa** 104.0

OCT 1 1980

DIARRHEA, DIARRHEAL - continued

infectious ...
  presumed 009.3
inflammatory 558.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Dicroceliasis** 121.8
- **Didelphys, didelphic** (*see also* Double uterus) 752.2
- **Didymitis** (*see also* Epididymitis) 604.90
- **Died** — *see also* Death
  - without
    - medical attention (cause unknown) 798.9
    - sign of disease 798.2
- **Dientamoeba diarrhea** 007.8
- **Dietary**
  - inadequacy or deficiency 269.9
  - surveillance and counseling V65.3
- **Dietl's crisis** 593.4
- **Dieulafoy's ulcer** — *see* Ulcer, stomach
- **Difficult**
  - birth, affecting fetus or newborn 763.9
  - delivery NEC 669.9
- **Difficulty**
  - feeding 783.3
    - newborn 779.3
    - nonorganic (infant) NEC 307.59
  - mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma 537.89
  - reading 315.00
  - specific, spelling 315.09
  - swallowing (*see also* Dysphagia) 787.2
  - walking 719.7
- **Diffuse** — *see* condition
- **Diffused ganglion** 727.42
- **DiGeorge's syndrome** (thymic hypoplasia) 279.11
- **Digestive** — *see* condition
- **Di Guglielmo's disease or syndrome** (M9841/3) 207.0
- **Diktyoma** (M9051/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- **Dilaceration, tooth** 520.4
- **Dilatation**
  - anus 564.8
    - venule — *see* Hemorrhoids
  - aorta (focal) (general) (*see also* Aneurysm, aorta) 441.9
    - congenital 747.29
    - infectional 093.0
    - ruptured 441.5
    - syphilitic 093.0
  - appendix (cystic) 543.9
  - artery 447.8
  - bile duct (common) (cystic) (congenital) 751.69
    - acquired 576.8
  - bladder (sphincter) 596.8
    - congenital 753.8
    - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
        - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - blood vessel 459.89
  - bronchus, bronchi 494
  - calyx (due to obstruction) 593.89
  - capillaries 448.9

- **Dilatation** — *continued*
  - cardiac (acute) (chronic) (*see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
    - congenital 746.89
      - valve NEC 746.89
        - pulmonary 746.09
    - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.90
  - cavum septi pellucidi 742.4
  - cecum 564.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - cervix (uteri) — *see also* Incompetency, cervix
    - incomplete, poor, slow
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
      - complicating delivery 661.0
        - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
  - colon 564.7
    - congenital 751.3
    - due to mechanical obstruction 560.89
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - common bile duct (congenital) 751.69
    - acquired 576.8
      - with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones — *see* Choledocholithiasis
  - cystic duct 751.69
    - acquired (any bile duct) 575.8
  - duct, mammary 610.4
  - duodenum 564.8
  - esophagus 530.8
    - congenital 750.4
    - due to
      - achalasia 530.0
      - cardiospasm 530.0
  - Eustachian tube, congenital 744.24
  - fontanel 756.0
  - gallbladder 575.8
    - congenital 751.69
  - gastric 536.8
    - acute 536.1
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - heart (acute) (chronic) (*see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
    - congenital 746.89
    - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.90
    - valve — *see also* Endocarditis
      - congenital 746.89
  - ileum 564.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - inguinal rings — *see* Hernia, inguinal
  - jejunum 564.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - kidney (calyx) (collecting structures) (cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) 593.89
  - lacrimal passages 375.69
  - lymphatic vessel 457.1
  - mammary duct 610.4
  - Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 751.0

OCT 1 1980

DIFFICULTY

hearing 389.9

DIGIT NOS - see condition, finger

OCT 1 1980

- **Dilatation** — *continued*
  - meningeal vessels, congenital 742.8
  - myocardium (acute) (chronic) *(see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Distortion
  - pancreatic duct 577.8
  - pelvis, kidney 593.89
  - pericardium — *see* Pericarditis
  - pharynx 478.29
  - prostate 602.8
  - pulmonary
    - artery (idiopathic) 417.8
      - congenital 747.3
    - valve, congenital 746.09
  - pupil 379.43
  - rectum 564.8
  - renal 593.89
  - saccule vestibularis, congenital 744.05
  - salivary gland (duct) 527.8
  - sphincter ani 564.8
  - stomach 536.8
    - acute 536.1
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - submaxillary duct 527.8
  - trachea, congenital 748.3
  - ureter (idiopathic) 593.89
    - congenital 753.2
    - due to obstruction 593.5
  - urethra (acquired) 599.8
  - vasomotor 443.9
  - vein 459.89
  - ventricular, ventricle (acute) (chronic) *(see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
    - cerebral, congenital 742.4
    - hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.90
  - venule 459.89
    - anus — *see* Hemorrhoids
  - vesical orifice 596.8
- **Dilated, dilation** — *see* Dilatation
- **Diminished**
  - hearing (acuity) *(see also* Deafness) 389.9
  - pulse pressure 785.9
  - vision NEC 369.9
  - vital capacity 794.2
- **Diminuta taenia** 123.6
- **Diminution, sense or sensation** (cold) (heat) (tactile) (vibratory) *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- **Dimitri-Sturge-Weber disease** (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
- **Dimple**
  - parasacral 685.1
    - with abscess 685.0
  - pilonidal 685.1
    - with abscess 685.0
  - postanal 685.1
    - with abscess 685.0
- **Dioctophyma renale** (infection) (infestation) 128.8
- **Dipetalonemiasis** 125.4
- **Diphallus** 752.8
- **Diphtheria, diphtheritic** (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) 032.9
  - carrier (suspected) of V02.4
  - cutaneous 032.85
  - cystitis 032.84
  - faucial 032.0
  - infection of wound 032.85
  - inoculation (anti) (not sick) V03.5
  - laryngeal 032.3
  - myocarditis 032.82
  - nasal anterior 032.2
  - nasopharyngeal 032.1
  - neurological complication 032.89
  - peritonitis 032.83
  - specified site NEC 032.89
- **Diphyllobothriasis** (intestine) 123.4
  - larval 123.5
- **Diplacusis** 388.41
- **Diplegia** (upper limbs) 344.2
  - brain or cerebral 437.8
  - congenital 343.0
  - facial 351.0
    - congenital 352.6
  - infantile or congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343.0
  - lower limbs 344.1
  - syphilitic, congenital 090.49
- **Diplococcus, diplococcal** — *see* condition
- **Diplomyelia** 742.59
- **Diplopia** 368.2
  - refractive 368.15
- **Dipsomania** *(see also* Alcoholism) 303.9
  - with psychosis *(see also* Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
- **Dipylidiasis** 123.8
  - intestine 123.8
- **Direction, teeth, abnormal** 524.3
- **Dirt-eating child** 307.52
- **Disability**
  - heart — *see* Disease, heart
  - learning NEC 315.2
  - special spelling 315.09
- **Disarticulation** *(see also* Derangement, joint) 718.9
  - meaning
    - dislocation, traumatic or congenital — *see* Dislocation
    - traumatic amputation — *see* Amputation, traumatic
- **Disaster, cerebrovascular** *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- **Discharge**
  - anal NEC 787.9
  - breast (female) (male) 611.79
  - conjunctiva 372.8
  - continued locomotor idiopathic 345.5

OCT 1 1980

DISC (disease) - see Degeneration, intervertebral disc, by site

Discharge — *continued*
- diencephalic autonomic idiopathic 345.5
- ear 388.60
  - blood 388.69
  - cerebrospinal fluid 388.61
- excessive urine 788.4
- eye 379.93
- nasal 478.1
- nipple 611.79
- patterned motor idiopathic 345.5
- penile 788.7
- postnasal — *see* Sinusitis
- sinus, from mediastinum 510.0
- umbilicus 789.9
- urethral 788.7
  - bloody 599.8
- vaginal 623.5

Discitis 722.90
- cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
- lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93
- thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92

Discogenic syndrome — *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc

Discoid
- kidney 753.3
- meniscus, congenital 717.5
- semilunar cartilage 717.5

Discoloration
- mouth 528.9
- nails 703.8
- teeth 521.7
  - due to
    - drugs 521.7
    - metals (copper) (silver) 521.7
    - pulpal bleeding 521.7
  - during formation 520.8
  - posteruptive 521.7

Discomfort
- chest 786.59
- visual 368.13

Discomycosis — *see* Actinomycosis

Discontinuity, ossicles, ossicular chain 385.23

Discrepancy, leg length (acquired) 736.81
- congenital 755.30

Discrimination
- political V62.4
- racial V62.4
- religious V62.4
- sex V62.4

Disease, diseased
- Abrami's (acquired hemolytic jaundice) 283.9
- absorbent system 459.89
- accumulation — *see* Thesaurismosis
- acid-peptic 536.8
- Acosta's 993.2
- Adams-Stokes (-Morgagni) (syncope with heart block) 426.9

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Addison's (bronze) (primary adrenal insufficiency) 255.4
  - anemia (pernicious) 281.0
  - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 017.6
- Addison-Gull — *see* Xanthoma
- adenoids (and tonsils) (chronic) 474.9
- adrenal (gland) (capsule) (cortex) 255.9
  - hyperfunction 255.3
  - hypofunction 255.4
  - specified type NEC 255.8
- ainhum (dactylolysis spontanea) 136.0
- akamushi (scrub typhus) 081.2
- Akureyri (epidemic neuromyasthenia) 049.8
- Albarrán's (colibacilluria) 599.0
- Albers-Schönberg's (marble bones) 756.52
- Albert's 726.71
- Albright (-Martin) (-Bantam) 275.4
- Alibert's (mycosis fungoides) (M9700/3) 202.1
- Alibert-Bazin (M9700/3) 202.1
- alimentary canal 569.9
- alligator skin (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1
  - acquired 701.1
- Almeida's (Brazilian blastomycosis) 116.1
- Alpers' 330.8
- alpine 993.2
- altitude 993.2
- alveoli, teeth 525.9
- Alzheimer's 331.0
  - with dementia 290.10
- amyloid (any site) 277.3
- anarthritic rheumatoid 446.5
- Anders' (adiposis tuberosa simplex) 272.8
- Andersen's (glycogenosis IV) 271.0
- Anderson's (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum) 272.7
- Andes 993.2
- Andrews' (bacterid) 686.8
- angiospastic, angiospasmodic 443.9
  - cerebral 435.9
    - with transient neurologic deficit 435.9
  - vein 459.89
- anterior
  - chamber 364.9
  - horn cell 335.9
    - specified type NEC 335.8
- antral (chronic) 473.0
  - acute 461.0
- anus NEC 569.49
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) 447.9
  - syphilitic NEC 093.89
- aortic (heart) (valve) (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
- apollo 077.4
- aponeurosis 726.90
- appendix 543.9

OCT 1 1980

DISEASE, DISEASED - continued

airway NOS (see also Disease, pulmonary
and Disease, lung) 519.8
acute 786.9
chronic obstructive 496

DISCOMFORT - see also Pain

DISEASE, DISEASED (see also Abnormality,
Disorder, Disturbance, Dysfunction,
Impairment, Degeneration, Syndrome)
NOS 799.8
abdominal (acute) 789.0

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- aqueous (chamber) 364.9
- arc-welders' lung 503
- Armenian 277.3
- Arnold-Chiari *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
- arterial 447.9
  - occlusive 447.1
  - specified type NEC 447.8
- arteriocardiorenal *(see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
- arteriolar (generalized) (obliterative) 447.9
  - specified type NEC 447.8
- arteriorenal — *see* Hypertension, kidney
- arteriosclerotic — *see also* Arteriosclerosis
  - cardiovascular 429.2
  - coronary 414.0
  - heart 414.0
  - vascular — *see* Arteriosclerosis
- artery 447.9
  - cerebral 437.9
  - coronary 414.9
  - specified type NEC 447.8
- arthropod-borne NEC 088.9
  - specified type NEC 088.8
- Asboe-Hansen's (incontinentia pigmenti) 757.33
- atticoantral, chronic (with posterior or superior marginal perforation of ear drum) 382.2
- auditory canal, ear 380.9
- Aujeszky's 078.89
- auricle, ear NEC 380.30
- Australian X 062.4
- autoimmune NEC 279.4
  - hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) 283.0
  - parathyroid 252.1
  - thyroid 245.2
- aviators' *(see also* Effect, adverse, high altitude) 993.2
- ax(e)-grinders' 502
- Ayala's 756.89
- Ayerza's (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) 416.0
- Babington's (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- back bone NEC 733.90
- bacterial NEC 040.89
  - zoonotic NEC 027.9
    - specified type NEC 027.8
- Baehr-Schiffrin (thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura) 446.6
- Baelz's (cheilitis glandularis apostematosa) 528.5
- Baerensprung's (eczema marginatum) 110.3
- Balfour's (chloroma) 205.3

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- balloon *(see also* Effect, adverse, high altitude) 993.2
- Baló's 341.1
- Bamberger (-Marie) (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
- Bang's (Brucella abortus) 023.1
- Bannister's 995.1
- Banti's (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension) — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- Barcoo *(see also* Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- barium lung 503
- Barlow (-Möller) (infantile scurvy) 267
- barometer makers' 985.0
- Barraquer (-Simons) (progressive lipodystrophy) 272.6
- basal ganglia 333.90
  - degenerative NEC 333.0
  - specified NEC 333.89
- Basedow's (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- basement membrane 583.89
- Bateman's 078.0
  - purpura (senile) 287.2
- Batten's
- Batten-Mayou (retina) 330.1 *[362.71]*
- Battey 031.0
- Baumgarten-Cruveilhier (cirrhosis of liver) 571.5
- bauxite-workers' 503
- Bayle's (dementia paralytica) 094.1
- Bazin's (primary) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.1
- Beard's (neurasthenia) 300.5
- Beau's *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- Bechterew's (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
- Becker's (idiopathic mural endomyocardial disease) 425.2
- Begbie's (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- Behr's 362.50
- Beigel's (white piedra) 111.2
- Bekhterev's (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
- Bell's *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.0
- Bennett's (leukemia) 208.9
- Benson's 379.22
- Bergeron's (hysteroepilepsy) 300.11
- Berlin's 921.3
- Bernard-Soulier (thrombopathy) 287.1
- Bernhardt (-Roth) 355.1
- beryllium 503
- Besnier-Boeck (-Schaumann) (sarcoidosis) 135
- Best's 362.76
- Beurmann's (sporotrichosis) 117.1
- Bielschowsky (-Jansky) 330.1
- Biermer's (pernicious anemia) 281.0
- Biett's (discoid lupus erythematosus) 695.4
- bile duct *(see also* Disease, biliary) 576.9

OCT 1980

DISEASE, DISEASED - continued

arm - see Disease, musculoskeletal

artery...
  coronary 414.9

DISEASE, DISEASED - continued

Battens 330.1 [362.71]
Batten-Steinert 359.2

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- biliary (duct) (tract) 576.9
  - with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones — *see* Choledocholithiasis
- Billroth's (meningocele) *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.9
- Binswanger's 290.12
- Bird's (oxaluria) 271.8
- bird fanciers' 495.2
- black lung 500
- bladder 596.9
  - specified NEC 596.8
- bleeder's 286.0
- Bloch-Sulzberger (incontinentia pigmenti) 757.33
- Blocq's (astasia-abasia) 307.9
- blood (-forming organs) 289.9
  - specified NEC 289.8
  - vessel 459.9
- Bloodgood's 610.1
- Blount's (tibia vara) 732.4
- blue 746.9
- Bodechtel-Guttmann (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) 046.2
- Boeck's (sarcoidosis) 135
- bone 733.90
  - fibrocystic NEC 733.29
    - jaw 526.2
  - marrow 289.9
  - Paget's (osteitis deformans) 731.0
  - specified type NEC 733.99
  - von Recklinghausen's (osteitis fibrosa cystica) 252.0
- Bonfils' — *see* Disease, Hodgkin's
- Borna 062.9
- Bornholm (epidemic pleurodynia) 074.1
- Bostock's *(see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
- Bouchard's (myopathic dilatation of the stomach) 536.1
- Bouillaud's (rheumatic heart disease) 391.9
- Bourneville (-Brissaud) (tuberous sclerosis) 759.5
- Bouveret (-Hoffmann) (paroxysmal tachycardia) 427.2
- bowel 569.9
  - functional 564.9
    - psychogenic 306.4
- Bowen's (M8081/2) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- Bozzolo's (multiple myeloma) (M9730/3) 203.0
- Bradley's (epidemic vomiting) 078.82
- Brailsford's 732.3
  - radius, head 732.3
  - tarsal, scaphoid 732.5
- Brailsford-Morquio (mucopolysaccharidosis IV) 277.5
- brain 348.9
  - Alzheimer's 331.0

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- brain — *continued*
  - Alzheimer's — *continued*
    - with dementia 290.10
  - arterial, artery 437.9
  - arteriosclerotic 437.0
  - congenital 742.9
  - degenerative — *see* Degeneration, brain
  - inflammatory — *see also* Encephalitis
    - late effect — *see* category 326
  - organic 348.9
    - arteriosclerotic 437.0
  - parasitic NEC 123.9
  - Pick's 331.1
    - with dementia 290.10
  - senile 331.2
- braziers' 985.8
- breast 611.9
  - cystic (chronic) 610.1
  - fibrocystic 610.1
  - inflammatory 611.0
  - Paget's (M8540/3) 174.0
  - puerperal, postpartum NEC 676.3
  - specified NEC 611.8
- Breda's *(see also* Yaws) 102.9
- Breisky's (kraurosis vulvae) 624.0
- Bretonneau's (diphtheritic malignant angina) 032.0
- Bright's *(see also* Nephritis) 583.9
  - arteriosclerotic *(see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
- Brill's (recrudescent typhus) 081.1
  - flea-borne 081.0
  - louse-borne 081.1
- Brill-Symmers (follicular lymphoma) (M9690/3) 202.0
- Brill-Zinsser (recrudescent typhus) 081.1
- Brinton's (leather bottle stomach) (M8142/3) 151.9
- Brion-Kayser *(see also* Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
- broad
  - beta 272.2
  - ligament, noninflammatory 620.9
    - specified NEC 620.8
- Brocq's 691.8
  - meaning
    - atopic (diffuse) neurodermatitis 691.8
    - dermatitis herpetiformis 694.0
    - lichen simplex chronicus 698.3
    - parapsoriasis 696.2
    - prurigo 698.2
- Brocq-Duhring (dermatitis herpetiformis) 694.0
- Brodie's (joint) *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.1
- bronchi 519.1
- bronchopulmonary 519.1
- bronze (Addison's) 255.4

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Disease, diseased** — *continued*
  - bronze (Addison's) — *continued*
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.6
  - Brown-Séquard 344.8
  - Bruck's 733.99
  - Bruck-de Lange (Amsterdam dwarf, mental retardation, and brachycephaly) 759.8
  - Bruhl's (splenic anemia with fever) 285.8
  - Bruton's (X-linked agammaglobulinemia) 279.04
  - buccal cavity 528.9
  - Buchanan's (juvenile osteochondrosis, iliac crest) 732.1
  - Buchman's (osteochondrosis juvenile) 732.1
  - Budgerigar-fanciers' 495.2
  - Büdinger-Ludloff-Läwen 717.89
  - Buerger's (thromboangiitis obliterans) 443.1
  - Bürger-Grütz (essential familial hyperlipemia) 272.3
  - Burns' (lower ulna) 732.3
  - bursa 727.9
  - Bury's (erythema elevatum diutinum) 695.89
  - Buschke's 710.1
  - Busquet's *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.1
  - Busse-Buschke (cryptococcosis) 117.5
  - C_2 *(see also* Alcoholism) 303.9
  - Caffey's (infantile cortical hyperostosis) 756.59
  - caisson 993.3
  - calculous 592.9
  - California 114.0
  - Calvé (-Perthes) (osteochondrosis, femoral capital) 732.1
  - Camurati-Engelmann (diaphyseal sclerosis) 756.59
  - Canavan's 330.0
  - capillaries 448.9
  - Carapata 087.1
  - cardiac — *see* Disease, heart
  - cardiopulmonary, chronic 416.9
  - cardiorenal (arteriosclerotic) (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) *(see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
  - cardiovascular (arteriosclerotic) 429.2
    - congenital 746.9
    - hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.90
      - benign 402.10
      - malignant 402.00
    - renal *(see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
    - syphilitic (asymptomatic) 093.9
  - carotid gland 259.8
  - Carrión's (Bartonellosis) 088.0
  - cartilage NEC 733.90

- **Disease, diseased** — *continued*
  - cartilage NEC — *continued*
    - specified NEC 733.99
  - Castellani's 104.8
  - cat-scratch 078.3
  - Cavare's (familial periodic paralysis) 359.3
  - Cazenave's (pemphigus) 694.4
  - cecum 569.9
  - celiac (adult) 579.0
    - infantile 579.0
  - cellular tissue NEC 709.9
  - central core 359.0
  - cerebellar, cerebellum — *see* Disease, brain
  - cerebral *(see also* Disease, brain) 348.9
    - arterial, artery 437.9
    - degenerative — *see* Degeneration, brain
  - cerebrospinal 349.9
  - cerebrovascular NEC 437.9
    - acute 436
      - embolic — *see* Embolism, brain
      - late effect — *see* category 438
      - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
      - thrombotic — *see* Thrombosis, brain
    - arteriosclerotic 437.0
    - embolic — *see* Embolism, brain
    - ischemic, generalized NEC 437.1
    - late effect or sequela — *see* category 438
    - occlusive 437.1
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
    - specified type NEC 437.8
    - thrombotic — *see* Thrombosis, brain
  - ceroid storage 272.7
  - cervix (uteri)
    - inflammatory 616.9
      - specified NEC 616.8
    - noninflammatory 622.9
      - specified NEC 622.8
  - Chabert's 022.9
  - Chagas' *(see also* Trypanosomiasis, American) 086.2
  - Chandler's (osteochondritis dissecans, hip) 732.7
  - Charcot's (joint) 094.0 *[713.5]*
    - spinal cord 094.0
  - Charcot-Marie-Tooth 356.1
  - Charlouis' *(see also* Yaws) 102.9
  - Cheadle (-Möller) (-Barlow) (infantile scurvy) 267
  - Chédiak-Steinbrinck (-Higashi) (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) 288.2
  - cheek, inner 528.9
  - chest 519.9
  - Chiari's (hepatic vein thrombosis) 453.0
  - Chicago (North American blastomycosis) 116.0
  - chignon (white piedra) 111.2
  - chigoe, chigo (jigger) 134.1

OCT 1 1980

cerebrovascular ...

  hypertensive 437.2

  old NOS 437.8

cervix (uteri) NOS 622.9

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- childhood granulomatous 288.1
- Chinese liver fluke 121.1
- Chlamydial NEC 078.89
- cholecystic (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 575.9
- choroid 363.9
  - degenerative (*see also* Degeneration, choroid) 363.40
  - hereditary (*see also* Dystrophy, choroid) 363.50
  - specified type NEC 363.8
- Christian's (chronic histiocytosis X) 277.8
- Christian-Weber (nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis) 729.30
- Christmas 286.1
- ciliary body 364.9
- circulatory (system) NEC 459.9
  - chronic, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
  - specified NEC 459.89
  - syphilitic 093.9
    - congenital 090.5
- Civatte's (poikiloderma) 709.0
- climacteric 627.2
  - male 608.89
- coagulation factor deficiency (congenital) (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- Coats' 362.12
- coccidioidal pulmonary (primary) (residual) 114.0
- Cockayne's (microcephaly and dwarfism) 759.8
- Cogan's 370.52
- cold
  - agglutinin 283.0
    - or hemoglobinuria 283.0
      - paroxysmal (cold) (nocturnal) 283.2
  - hemagglutinin (chronic) 283.0
- collagen NEC 710.9
  - nonvascular 710.9
  - specified NEC 710.8
  - vascular (allergic) 446.2
- colon 569.9
  - functional 564.9
    - congenital 751.3
  - ischemic 557.0
- combined system (of spinal cord) 266.2 *[336.2]*
  - with anemia (pernicious) 281.0 *[336.2]*
- compressed air 993.3
- Concato's (pericardial polyserositis) 423.2
  - peritoneal 568.82
  - pleural — *see* Pleurisy
- congenital NEC 799.8
- conjunctiva 372.9
  - Chlamydial 077.9
    - specified NEC 077.8
  - specified type NEC 372.8

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- conjunctiva — *continued*
  - viral 077.9
    - specified NEC 077.8
- connective tissue, diffuse (*see also* Disease, collagen) 710.9
- Conor and Bruch's (boutonneuse fever) 082.1
- Conradi (-Hünermann) 756.59
- Cooley's (erythroblastic anemia) 282.4
- Cooper's 610.1
- Corbus' 607.1
- cork-handlers' 495.3
- cornea (*see also* Keratopathy) 371.9
- coronary (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 414.9
  - congenital 746.85
  - ostial, syphilitic 093.20
    - aortic 093.22
    - mitral 093.21
    - pulmonary 093.24
    - tricuspid 093.23
- Corrigan's — *see* Insufficiency, aortic
- Cotugno's 724.3
- Coxsackie (virus) NEC 074.8
- cranial nerve NEC 352.9
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob 046.1
  - with dementia 290.10
- Crigler-Najjar (congenital hyperbilirubinemia) 277.4
- Crocq's (acrocyanosis) 443.89
- Crohn's (intestine) (*see also* Enteritis, regional) 555.9
- Crouzon's (craniofacial dysostosis) 756.0
- Cruchet's (encephalitis lethargica) 049.8
- Cruveilhier's 335.21
- Cruz-Chagas (*see also* Trypanosomiasis, American) 086.2
- crystal deposition (*see also* Arthritis, due to, crystals) 712.9
- Csillag's (lichen sclerosus et atrophicus) 701.0
- Curschmann's 359.2
- Cushing's (pituitary basophilism) 255.0
- cystic
  - breast (chronic) 610.1
  - kidney, congenital 753.1
  - liver, congenital 751.62
  - lung 518.8
    - congenital 748.4
  - pancreas 577.2
    - congenital 751.7
  - renal, congenital 753.1
  - semilunar cartilage 717.5
- cysticercus 123.1
- cystine storage (with renal sclerosis) 270.0
- cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) 078.5
  - with
    - pneumonia 078.5 *[484.1]*
  - congenital 771.1

OCT 1 1980

crippling NOS (orthopedic) 738.9

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Czerny's (periodic hydrarthrosis of the knee) 719.06
- Daae (-Finsen) (epidemic pleurodynia) 074.1
- dancing 297.8
- Danielssen's (anesthetic leprosy) 030.1
- Darier's (congenital) (keratosis follicularis) 757.39
  - erythema annulare centrifugum 695.0
  - vitamin A deficiency 264.8
- Darling's (histoplasmosis) *(see also* Histoplasmosis, American) 115.00
- Davies' 425.0
- de Beurmann-Gougerot (sporotrichosis) 117.1
- Débove's (splenomegaly) 789.2
- deer fly *(see also* Tularemia) 021.9
- deficiency 269.9
- degenerative — *see also* Degeneration
  - disc — *see* Degeneration, intervertebral disc
- Degos' 447.8
- Déjérine (-Sottas) 356.0
- Deleage's 359.8
- demyelinating, demyelinizating (brain stem) (central nervous system) 341.9
  - multiple sclerosis 340
  - specified NEC 341.8
- de Quervain's (tendon sheath) 727.04
  - thyroid (subacute granulomatous thyroiditis) 245.1
- Dercum's (adiposis dolorosa) 272.8
- Deutschländer's — *see* Fracture, foot
- Devergie's (pityriasis rubra pilaris) 696.4
- Devic's 341.0
- diaphorase deficiency 289.7
- diaphragm 519.4
- diarrheal, infectious 009.2
- diatomaceous earth 502
- Diaz's (osteochondrosis astragalus) 732.5
- digestive system 569.9
- Di Guglielmo's (erythemic myelosis) (M9841/3) 207.0
- Dimitri-Sturge-Weber (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
- disc, degenerative — *see* Degeneration, intervertebral disc
- discogenic *(see also* Disease, intervertebral disc) 722.90
- diverticular — *see* Diverticula
- Down's (mongolism) 758.0
- Dubini's (electric chorea) 049.8
- Dubois' (thymus gland) 090.5
- Duchenne's 094.0
  - locomotor ataxia 094.0
  - muscular dystrophy 359.1
  - paralysis 335.22
  - pseudohypertrophy, muscles 359.1
- Duchenne-Griesinger 359.1

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- ductless glands 259.9
- Duhring's (dermatitis herpetiformis) 694.0
- Dukes (-Filatov) 057.8
- Duplay's 726.2
- Dupré's (meningism) 781.6
- Dupuytren's (muscle contracture) 728.6
- Durand-Nicolas-Favre (climatic bubo) 099.1
- Duroziez's (congenital mitral stenosis) 746.5
- Dutton's (trypanosomiasis) 086.9
- Eales' 362.18
- ear (chronic) (inner) NEC 388.9
  - middle 385.9
    - adhesive *(see also* Adhesions, middle ear) 385.10
    - specified NEC 385.89
- Eberth's (typhoid fever) 002.0
- Ebstein's
  - heart 746.2
  - meaning diabetes 250.4 *[581.81]*
- Echinococcus *(see also* Echinococcus) 122.9
- ECHO virus NEC 078.89
- Economo's (encephalitis lethargica) 049.8
- Eddowes' (brittle bones and blue sclera) 756.51
- Edsall's 992.2
- Eichstedt's (pityriasis versicolor) 111.0
- Ellis-van Creveld (chondroectodermal dysplasia) 756.55
- endocardium — *see* Endocarditis
- endocrine glands or system NEC 259.9
  - specified NEC 259.8
- endomyocardial, idiopathic mural 425.2
- Engel-von Recklinghausen (osteitis fibrosa cystica) 252.0
- Engelmann's (diaphyseal sclerosis) 756.59
- English (rickets) 268.0
- Engman's (infectious eczematoid dermatitis) 690
- enteroviral, enterovirus NEC 078.89
  - central nervous system NEC 048
- epidemic NEC 136.9
- epididymis 608.9
- epigastric, functional 536.9
  - psychogenic 306.4
- Erb (-Landouzy) 359.1
- Erb-Goldflam 358.0
- Erichsen's (railway spine) 300.16
- esophagus 530.9
  - functional 530.5
  - psychogenic 306.4
- Eulenburg's (congenital paramyotonia) 359.2
- Eustachian tube 381.9
- Evans' (thrombocytopenic purpura) 287.3
- external auditory canal 380.9

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- extrapyramidal NEC 333.90
- eye 379.90
  - anterior chamber 364.9
  - inflammatory NEC 364.3
  - muscle 378.9
- eyeball 360.9
- eyelid 374.9
- eyeworm of Africa 125.2
- Fabry's (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum) 272.7
- facial nerve (seventh) 351.9
  - newborn 767.5
- Fahr-Volhard (malignant nephrosclerosis) 403.0
- fallopian tube, noninflammatory 620.9
  - specified NEC 620.8
- familial periodic 277.3
  - paralysis 359.3
- Fanconi's (congenital pancytopenia) 284.0
- Farber's (disseminated lipogranulomatosis) 272.8
- fascia 728.9
  - inflammatory 728.9
- Fauchard's (periodontitis) 523.4
- Favre-Durand-Nicolas (climatic bubo) 099.1
- Favre-Racouchot (elastoidosis cutanea nodularis) 701.8
- Fede's 529.0
- Feer's 985.0
- Felix's (juvenile osteochondrosis, hip) 732.1
- Fenwick's (gastric atrophy) 537.89
- Fernels' (aortic aneurysm) 441.9
- fibrocaseous, of lung *(see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- fibrocystic — *see also* Fibrocystic, disease
  - newborn 277.01
- Fiedler's (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
- fifth 057.0
- Filatoff's (infectious mononucleosis) 075
- Filatov's (infectious mononucleosis) 075
- file-cutters' 984.9
  - specified type of lead — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
- filterable virus NEC 078.89
- fish skin 757.1
  - acquired 701.1
- Flajani (-Basedow) (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- Flatau-Schilder 341.1
- flax-dressers' 504
- Fleischner's 732.3
- flint 502
- fluke — *see* Infestation, fluke
- Følling's (phenylketonuria) 270.1
- foot and mouth 078.4
- foot process 581.3
- Forbes' (glycogenosis III) 271.0

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Fordyce's (ectopic sebaceous glands) (mouth) 750.26
- Fordyce-Fox (apocrine miliaria) 705.82
- Fothergill's
  - meaning scarlatina anginosa 034.1
  - neuralgia *(see also* Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
- Fournier's 608.83
- fourth 057.8
- Fox (-Fordyce) (apocrine miliaria) 705.82
- Francis' *(see also* Tularemia) 021.9
- Franklin's (heavy chain) 273.2
- Frei's (climatic bubo) 099.1
- Freiberg's (flattening metatarsal) 732.5
- Friedländer's (endarteritis obliterans) — *see* Arteriosclerosis
- Friedreich's
  - combined systemic or ataxia 334.0
  - facial hemihypertrophy 756.0
  - myoclonia 333.2
- Fröhlich's (adiposogenital dystrophy) 253.8
- Frommel's 676.6
- frontal sinus (chronic) 473.1
  - acute 461.1
- Fuller's earth 502
- fungus, fungous NEC 117.9
- Gaisböck's (polycythemia hypertonica) 289.0
- gallbladder 575.9
  - congenital 751.60
- Gamna's (siderotic splenomegaly) 289.51
- Gamstorp's (adynamia episodica hereditaria) 359.3
- Gandy-Nanta (siderotic splenomegaly) 289.51
- gannister (occupational) 502
- Garré's *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.1
- gastric *(see also* Disease, stomach) 537.9
- gastrointestinal (tract) 569.9
  - amyloid 277.3
  - functional 536.9
    - psychogenic 306.4
- Gaucher's (adult) (cerebroside lipidosis) (infantile) 272.7
- Gayet's (superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis) 265.1
- Gee (-Herter) (-Heubner) (-Thaysen) (nontropical sprue) 579.0
- generalized neoplastic (M8000/6) 199.0
- genital organs NEC —
  - female 629.9
    - specified NEC 629.8
  - male 608.9
- Gerhardt's (erythromelalgia) 443.89
- Gerlier's (epidemic vertigo) 078.81
- Gibert's (pityriasis rosea) 696.3
- Gibney's (perispondylitis) 720.9
- Gierke's (glycogenosis I) 271.0

OCT 1 1980

genital organs NEC, NOS 609

genitourinary NOS 599.9

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Gilbert's (familial nonhemolytic jaundice) 277.4
- Gilchrist's (North American blastomycosis) 116.0
- Gilford (-Hutchinson) (progeria) 259.8
- Gilles de la Tourette's (motor-verbal tic) 307.23
- Giovannini's 117.9
- gland (lymph) 289.9
- Glanzmann's (hereditary hemorrhagic thrombasthenia) 287.1
- glassblowers' 527.1
- Glénard's (enteroptosis) 569.89
- Glisson's *(see also* Rickets) 268.0
- glomerular
  - membranous, idiopathic 581.1
  - minimal change 581.3
- glycogen storage (Andersen's) (Cori types 1-7) (Forbes') (McArdle-Schmid-Pearson) (Pompe's) (types I-VII) 271.0
  - cardiac 271.0 *[425.7]*
  - generalized 271.0
  - glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency 271.0
  - heart 271.0 *[425.7]*
  - hepatorenal 271.0
  - liver and kidneys 271.0
  - myocardium 271.0 *[425.7]*
  - von Gierke's (glycogenosis I) 271.0
- Goldflam-Erb 358.0
- Goldscheider's (epidermolysis bullosa) 757.39
- Goldstein's (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- gonococcal NEC 098.0
- Goodall's (epidemic vomiting) 078.82
- Gordon's (exudative enteropathy) 579.8
- Gougerot's (trisymptomatic) 709.1
- Gougerot-Carteaud (confluent reticulate papillomatosis) 701.8
- Gougerot-Hailey-Hailey (benign familial chronic pemphigus) 757.39
- grain-handlers' 495.8
- Grancher's (splenopneumonia) — *see* Pneumonia
- granulomatous (childhood) (chronic) 288.1
- graphite lung 503
- Graves' (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- Greenfield's 330.0
- green monkey 078.89
- Griesinger's *(see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- grinders' 502
- Grisel's 723.5
- Gruby's (tinea tonsurans) 110.0
- Guertin's (electric chorea) 049.8
- Guillain-Barré 357.0
- Guinon's (motor-verbal tic) 307.23

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Gull's (thyroid atrophy with myxedema) 244.8
- Gull and Sutton's — *see* Hypertension, kidney
- gum NEC 523.9
- Günther's (congenital erythropoietic porphyria) 277.1
- gynecological 629.9
  - specified NEC 629.8
- H 270.0
- Haas' 732.3
- Habermann's (acute parapsoriasis varioliformis) 696.2
- Haff 985.1
- Hageman (congenital factor XII deficiency) *(see also* Defect, congenital) 286.3
- Haglund's (osteochondrosis os tibiale externum) 732.5
- Hagner's (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
- Hailey-Hailey (benign familial chronic pemphigus) 757.39
- hair (follicles) NEC 704.9
  - specified type NEC 704.8
- Hallervorden-Spatz 333.0
- Hallopeau's (lichen sclerosus et atrophicus) 701.0
- Hamman's (spontaneous mediastinal emphysema) 518.1
- hand, foot, and mouth 074.3
- Hand-Schüller-Christian (chronic histiocytosis X) 277.8
- Hanot's — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
- Hansen's (leprosy) 030.9
  - benign form 030.1
  - malignant form 030.0
- Harada's 363.22
- Harley's (intermittent hemoglobinuria) 283.2
- Hart's (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia renal aminoaciduria) 270.0
- Hartnup (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) 270.0
- Hashimoto's (struma lymphomatosa) 245.2
- Hb — *see* Disease, hemoglobin
- heart (organic) 429.9
  - with
    - acute pulmonary edema *(see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
      - hypertensive 402.91
        - benign 402.11
        - malignant 402.01

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Disease, diseased** — *continued*
  - heart (organic) — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - kidney disease — *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal
      - rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
        - active 391.9
          - with chorea 392.0
        - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.90
    - amyloid 277.3 *[425.7]*
    - aortic (valve) *(see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
    - arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (minimal) (senile) 414.0
    - artery, arterial 414.0
    - atherosclerotic 414.0
    - beer drinkers' 425.5
    - beriberi 265.0 *[425.7]*
    - black 416.0
    - congenital NEC 746.9
      - cyanotic 746.9
      - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
      - specified type NEC 746.89
    - congestive *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
    - coronary 414.9
    - cryptogenic 429.9
    - due to
      - amyloidosis 277.3 *[425.7]*
      - beriberi 265.0 *[425.7]*
      - cardiac glycogenosis 271.0 *[425.7]*
      - Friedreich's ataxia 334.0 *[425.8]*
      - gout 274.82
      - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 *[425.7]*
      - myotonia atrophica 359.2 *[425.8]*
      - progressive muscular dystrophy 359.1 *[425.8]*
      - sarcoidosis 135 *[425.8]*
    - fetal 746.9
      - inflammatory 746.89
    - fibroid *(see also* Myocarditis) 429.0
    - functional 427.9
      - postoperative 997.1
      - psychogenic 306.2
    - glycogen storage 271.0 *[425.7]*
    - gonococcal NEC 098.85
    - gouty 274.82
    - hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.90
      - benign 402.10
      - malignant 402.00
    - hyperthyroid *(see also* Hyperthyroidism) 242.9 *[425.7]*
    - incompletely diagnosed — *see* Disease, heart
    - ischemic (chronic) *(see also* Ischemia, heart) 414.9

- **Disease, diseased** — *continued*
  - heart (organic) — *continued*
    - ischemic (chronic) — *continued*
      - acute *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
      - asymptomatic 412
      - diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation but currently presenting no symptoms 412
    - kyphoscoliotic 416.1
    - mitral *(see also* Endocarditis, mitral) 394.9
    - muscular *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
    - postpartum 674.8
    - psychogenic (functional) 306.2
    - pulmonary (chronic) 416.9
      - acute 415.0
      - specified NEC 416.8
    - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea) 398.90
      - active or acute 391.9
        - with chorea (active) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
        - specified type NEC 391.8
      - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
    - rheumatoid — *see* Arthritis, rheumatoid
    - sclerotic 414.0
    - senile *(see also* Myocarditis) 429.0
    - specified type NEC 429.89
    - syphilitic 093.89
      - aortic 093.1
        - aneurysm 093.0
      - asymptomatic 093.89
      - congenital 090.5
    - thyroid (gland) *(see also* Hyperthyroidism) 242.9 *[425.7]*
    - thyrotoxic *(see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 *[425.7]*
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.9 *[425.8]*
    - valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) — *see also* Endocarditis
      - congenital NEC *(see also* Anomaly, heart, valve) 746.9
        - pulmonary 746.00
        - specified type NEC 746.89
    - vascular — *see* Disease, cardiovascular
  - heavy-chain (gamma G) 273.2
  - Heberden's 715.04
  - Hebra's
    - dermatitis exfoliativa 695.89
    - erythema multiforme exudativum 695.1
    - pityriasis
      - maculata et circinata 696.3
      - rubra 695.89
        - pilaris 696.4
    - prurigo 698.2

OCT 1 1980

coronary 414.9

hypertensive ...
  with congestive heart failure 402.91
  without congestive heart failure 402.90

OCT 1 1980

- **Disease, diseased** — *continued*
  - Heerfordt's (uveoparotitis) 135
  - Heidenhain's 290.10
    - with dementia 290.10
  - Heilmeyer-Schöner (M9842/3) 207.1
  - Heine-Medin *(see also* Poliomyelitis) 045.9
  - Heller's *(see also* Psychosis, childhood) 299.1
  - Heller-Döhle (syphilitic aortitis) 093.1
  - hematopoietic organs 289.9
  - hemoglobin (Hb) 282.7
    - with thalassemia 282.4
    - abnormal (mixed) NEC 282.7
      - with thalassemia 282.4
    - AS genotype 282.5
    - Bart's 282.7
    - C (Hb-C) 282.7
      - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.7
      - elliptocytosis 282.7
      - Hb-S 282.63
      - sickle-cell 282.63
      - thalassemia 282.4
    - constant spring 282.7
    - D (Hb-D) 282.7
      - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.7
      - Hb-S 282.69
      - sickle-cell 282.69
      - thalassemia 282.4
    - E (Hb-E) 282.7
      - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.7
      - Hb-S 282.69
      - sickle-cell 282.69
      - thalassemia 282.4
    - elliptocytosis 282.7
    - F (Hb-F) 282.7
    - G (Hb-G) 282.7
    - H (Hb-H) 282.4
    - hereditary persistence, fetal (HPFH) ("Swiss variety") 282.7
    - high fetal gene 282.7
    - I thalassemia 282.4
    - M 289.7
    - S — *see* Disease, sickle-cell, Hb-S
    - spherocytosis 282.7
    - unstable, hemolytic 282.7
    - Zurich (Hb-Zurich) 282.7
  - hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) 773.2
    - autoimmune (cold type) (warm type) 283.0
    - due to or with
      - incompatibility
        - ABO (blood group) 773.1
        - blood (group) (Duffy) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC 773.2
        - Rh (blood group) (factor) 773.0
      - Rh negative mother 773.0

- **Disease, diseased** — *continued*
  - hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) — *continued*
    - unstable hemoglobin 282.7
  - hemorrhagic 287.9
    - newborn 776.0
  - Henoch (-Schönlein) (purpura nervosa) 287.0
  - hepatic — *see* Disease, liver
  - hepatolenticular 275.1
  - heredodegenerative NEC
    - brain 331.89
    - spinal cord 336.8
  - Hers' (glycogenosis VI) 271.0
  - Herter (-Gee) (-Heubner) (nontropical sprue) 579.0
  - Herxheimer's (diffuse idiopathic cutaneous atrophy) 701.8
  - Heubner's 094.89
  - Heubner-Herter (nontropical sprue) 579.0
  - high fetal gene or hemoglobin thalassemia 282.4
  - Hildenbrand's (typhus) 081.9
  - hip (joint) NEC 719.95
    - congenital 755.63
    - suppurative 711.05
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.1 *[730.85]*
  - Hippel's (retinocerebral angiomatosis) 759.6
  - Hirschfeld's (acute diabetes mellitus) *(see also* Diabetes) 250.0
  - Hirschsprung's (congenital megacolon) 751.3
  - His (-Werner) (trench fever) 083.1
  - Hodgkin's (M9650/3) 201.9

OCT 1 1980

hepatocellular 573.9

OCT 1 1980

Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 201:

- *0 unspecified site*
- *1 lymph nodes of head, face, and neck*
- *2 intrathoracic lymph nodes*
- *3 intra-abdominal lymph nodes*
- *4 lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb*
- *5 lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb*
- *6 intrapelvic lymph nodes*
- *7 spleen*
- *8 lymph nodes of multiple sites*

- in remission V10.72
- lymphocytic
  - depletion (M9653/3) 201.7
    - diffuse fibrosis (M9654/3) 201.7
    - reticular type (M9655/3) 201.7
  - predominance (M9651/3) 201.4
- lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance (M9651/3) 201.4
- mixed cellularity (M9652/3) 201.6
- nodular sclerosis (M9656/3) 201.5
  - cellular phase (M9657/3) 201.5

Hodgson's 441.9
- ruptured 441.5

Hoffa (-Kastert) (liposynovitis prepatellaris) 272.8

Holla *(see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0

homozygous-Hb-S 282.61

hoof and mouth 078.4

hookworm *(see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9

Horton's (temporal arteritis) 446.5

HPFH (hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin) ("Swiss variety") 282.7

Huchard's (continued arterial hypertension) 401.9

Huguier's (uterine fibroma) 218.9

hunger 251.1

Hunt's
- dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica 334.2
- herpetic geniculate ganglionitis 053.11

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Huntington's 333.4
- Huppert's (multiple myeloma) (M9730/3) 203.0
- Hurler's (mucopolysaccharidosis I) 277.5
- Hutchinson's, meaning
  - angioma serpiginosum 709.1
  - cheiropompholyx 705.81
  - prurigo estivalis 692.79
- Hutchinson-Boeck (sarcoidosis) 135
- Hutchinson-Gilford (progeria) 259.8
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) 728.9
  - membrane (lung) (newborn) 769
- hydatid *(see also* Echinococcus) 122.9
- Hyde's (prurigo nodularis) 698.3
- hyperkinetic *(see also* Hyperkinesia) 314.9
  - heart 429.82
- hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension) 401.9
- hypophysis 253.9
  - hyperfunction 253.1
  - hypofunction 253.2
- Iceland (epidemic neuromyasthenia) 049.8
- I cell 272.7
- ill-defined 799.8
- immunologic 279.9
- inclusion 078.5
  - salivary gland 078.5
- infancy, early NEC 779.9
- infective NEC 136.9
- inguinal gland 289.9
- internal semilunar cartilage, cystic 717.5
- intervertebral disc 722.90
  - with myelopathy 722.70
  - cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
    - with myelopathy 722.71
  - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93
    - with myelopathy 722.73
  - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92
    - with myelopathy 722.72
- intestine 569.9
  - functional 564.9
    - congenital 751.3
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - lardaceous 277.3
  - organic 569.9
  - protozoal NEC 007.9
- iris 364.9
- iron
  - metabolism 275.0
  - storage 275.0
- Isambert's *(see also* Tuberculosis, larynx) 012.3
- Iselin's (osteochondrosis, fifth metatarsal) 732.5
- Island (scrub typhus) 081.2
- itai-itai 985.5

OCT 1 1980

iatrogenic 999.9

inflammatory NOS 799.8

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Jadassohn's (maculopapular erythroderma) 696.2
- Jadassohn-Pellizari's (anetoderma) 701.3
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt 046.1
  - with dementia 290.10
- Jaksch (-Luzet) (pseudoleukemia infantum) 285.8
- Janet's 300.89
- Jansky-Bielschowsky 330.1
- jaw NEC 526.9
  - fibrocystic 526.2
- Jensen's 363.05
- Jeune's (asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy) 756.4
- jigger 134.1
- Johnson-Stevens (erythema multiforme exudativum) 695.1
- joint NEC 719.9
  - ankle 719.97
  - Charcot 094.0 *[713.5]*
  - degenerative *(see also* Osteoarthrosis) 715.9
    - multiple 715.09
    - spine *(see also* Spondylosis) 721.90
  - elbow 719.92
  - foot 719.97
  - hand 719.94
  - hip 719.95
  - hypertrophic (chronic) (degenerative) *(see also* Osteoarthrosis) 715.9
    - spine *(see also* Spondylosis) 721.90
  - knee 719.96
  - Luschka 721.90
  - multiple sites 719.99
  - pelvic region 719.95
  - sacroiliac 724.6
  - shoulder (region) 719.91
  - specified site NEC 719.98
  - spine NEC 724.9
    - pseudarthrosis following fusion 733.82
    - sacroiliac 724.6
  - wrist 719.93
- Jourdain's (acute gingivitis) 523.0
- Jüngling's (sarcoidosis) 135
- Kahler (-Bozzolo) (multiple myeloma) (M9730/3) 203.0
- Kalischer's 759.6
- Kaposi's 757.33
  - lichen ruber 697.8
    - acuminatus 696.4
    - moniliformis 697.8
  - xeroderma pigmentosum 757.33
- Kaschin-Beck (endemic polyarthritis) 716.00
  - ankle 716.07
  - arm 716.02
    - lower (and wrist) 716.03
    - upper (and elbow) 716.02

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Kaschin-Beck (endemic polyarthritis) — *continued*
  - foot (and ankle) 716.07
  - forearm (and wrist) 716.03
  - hand 716.04
  - leg 716.06
    - lower 716.06
    - upper 716.05
  - multiple sites 716.09
  - pelvic region (hip) (thigh) 716.05
  - shoulder region 716.01
  - specified site NEC 716.08
- Katayama 120.2
- Kawasaki 446.1
- Kedani (scrub typhus) 081.2
- kidney (functional) (pelvis) *(see also* Disease, renal) 593.9
  - cystic (multiple) (congenital) 753.1
  - fibrocystic (congenital) 753.1
  - in gout 274.10
  - polycystic (congenital) 753.1
- Kienböck's (carpal lunate) (wrist) 732.3
- Kimmelstiel (-Wilson) (intercapillary glomerulosclerosis) 250.4 *[581.81]*
- Kinnier Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) 275.1
- kissing 075
- Kleb's *(see also* Nephritis) 583.9
- Klinger's 446.4
- Klippel's 723.8
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) 756.16
- knight's 911.1
- Köbner's (epidermolysis bullosa) 757.39
- Koenig-Wichmann (pemphigus) 694.4
- Köhler's
  - first (osteoarthrosis juvenilis) 732.5
  - second (Freiberg's infraction, metatarsal head) 732.5
  - patellar 732.4
  - tarsal navicular (bone) (osteoarthrosis juvenilis) 732.5
- Köhler-Freiberg (infraction, metatarsal head) 732.5
- Köhler-Mouchet (osteoarthrosis juvenilis) 732.5
- Köhler-Pellegrini-Stieda (calcification, knee joint) 726.62
- König's (osteochondritis dissecans) 732.7
- Korsakoff's (nonalcoholic) 294.0
  - alcoholic 291.1
- Kostmann's (infantile genetic agranulocytosis) 288.0
- Krabbe's 330.0
- Kraepelin-Morel *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.9
- Kraft-Weber-Dimitri 759.6
- Kufs' 330.1
- Kugelberg-Welander 335.11
- Kuhnt-Junius 362.52

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Kümmell's (-Verneuil) (spondylitis) 721.7
- Kundrat's (lymphosarcoma) 200.1
- kuru 046.0
- Kussmaul (-Meier) (polyarteritis nodosa) 446.0
- Kyasanur Forest 065.2
- Kyrle's (hyperkeratosis follicularis in cutem penetrans) 701.1
- labia
  - inflammatory 616.9
    - specified NEC 616.8
  - noninflammatory 624.9
    - specified NEC 624.8
- labyrinth, ear 386.8
- lacrimal system (apparatus) (passages) 375.9
  - gland 375.00
  - specified NEC 375.89
- Lafora's 333.2
- Lagleyze-von Hippel (retinocerebral angiomatosis) 759.6
- Lancereaux-Mathieu (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
- Landry's 357.0
- Lane's 569.89
- lardaceous (any site) 277.3
- Larrey-Weil (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
- Larsen (-Johansson) (juvenile osteopathia patellae) 732.4
- larynx 478.70
- Lasègue's (persecution mania) 297.9
- Leber's 377.16
- Lederer's (acquired infectious hemolytic anemia) 283.1
- Legg's (capital femoral osteochondrosis) 732.1
- Legg-Calvé-Perthes (capital femoral osteochondrosis) 732.1
- Legg-Calvé-Waldenström (femoral capital osteochondrosis) 732.1
- Legg-Perthes (femoral capital osteochrondosis) 732.1
- Legionnaire's 482.8
- Leigh's 330.8
- Leiner's (exfoliative dermatitis) 695.89
- Leloir's (lupus erythematosus) 695.4
- Lenegre's 426.0
- lens (eye) 379.39
- Leriche's (osteoporosis, posttraumatic) 733.7
- Letterer-Siwe (acute histiocytosis X) (M9722/3) 202.5
- Lev's (acquired complete heart block) 426.0
- Lewandowski's *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.0
- Lewandowski-Lutz (epidermodysplasia verruciformis) 078.1
- Leyden's (periodic vomiting) 536.2

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Libman-Sacks (verrucous endocarditis) 710.0 *[424.91]*
- Lichtheim's (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) 281.0 *[336.2]*
- ligament 728.9
- light chain 203.0
- Lightwood's (renal tubular acidosis) 588.8
- Lignac's (cystinosis) 270.0
- Lindau's (retinocerebral angiomatosis) 759.6
- Lindau-von Hippel (angiomatosis retinocerebellosa) 759.6
- lip NEC 528.5
- lipidosis 272.7
- lipoid storage NEC 272.7
- Lipschütz's 616.50
- Little's — *see* Palsy, cerebral
- liver 573.9
  - alcoholic 571.3
    - acute 571.1
    - chronic 571.3
  - chronic 571.9
    - alcoholic 571.3
  - cystic, congenital 751.62
  - drug-induced 573.3
  - due to
    - chemicals 573.3
    - fluorinated agents 573.3
    - hypersensitivity drugs 573.3
    - isoniazids 573.3
  - fibrocystic (congenital) 751.62
  - glycogen storage 271.0
  - organic 573.9
  - polycystic (congenital) 751.62
- Lobo's (keloid blastomycosis) 116.2
- Lobstein's (brittle bones and blue sclera) 756.51
- locomotor system 334.9
- Lorain's (pituitary dwarfism) 253.3
- Lucas-Championnière (fibrinous bronchitis) 466.0
- Ludwig's (submaxillary cellulitis) 528.3
- luetic — *see* Syphilis
- lumbosacral region 724.6
- lung 518.8
  - with
    - asthma *(see also* Asthma) 493.9
    - bronchitis 491.2
    - emphysema NEC 492.8
  - black 500
  - congenital 748.60
  - cystic 518.8
    - congenital 748.4
  - fibroid (chronic) *(see also* Fibrosis, lung) 515
  - fluke 121.2
    - Oriental 121.2

OCT 1 1980

Lou Gehrig's 335.20

OCT 1 1980

- **Disease, diseased** — *continued*
  - lung — *continued*
    - in
      - amyloidosis 277.3 *[517.8]*
      - polymyositis 710.4 *[517.8]*
      - sarcoidosis 135 *[517.8]*
      - Sjögren's syndrome 710.2 *[517.8]*
      - syphilis 095.1
      - systemic lupus erythematosus 710.0 *[517.8]*
      - systemic sclerosis 710.1 *[517.2]*
    - interstitial (chronic) 515
      - acute 136.3 *[484.8]*
    - nonspecific, chronic 496
    - obstructive (chronic) (COPD) 496
      - with
        - alveolitis, allergic *(see also* Alveolitis, allergic) 495.9
        - asthma *(see also* Asthma) 493.9
        - bronchiectasis 494
        - bronchitis (chronic) 491.2
        - emphysema NEC 492.8
      - acute (airway) NEC 786.9
      - diffuse (with fibrosis) 496
    - polycystic 518.8
      - congenital 748.4
    - purulent (cavitary) 513.0
    - rheumatoid 714.81
      - diffuse interstitial 714.81
    - specified NEC 518.8
  - Lutembacher's (atrial septal defect with mitral stenosis) 745.5
  - Lutz-Miescher (elastosis perforans serpiginosa) 701.1
  - Lutz-Splendore-de Almeida (Brazilian blastomycosis) 116.1
  - Lyell's (toxic epidermal necrolysis) 695.1
    - due to drug
      - correct substance properly administered 695.1
      - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
        - specific drug — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - lymphatic (gland) (system) 289.9
    - channel (noninfective) 457.9
    - vessel (noninfective) 457.9
      - specified NEC 457.8
  - lymphoproliferative (chronic) (M9970/1) 238.7
  - Madelung's (lipomatosis) 272.8
  - Madura (actinomycotic) 039.9
    - mycotic 117.4
  - Magitot's 526.4
  - Majocchi's (purpura annularis telangiectodes) 709.1
  - malarial *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
  - Malassez's (cystic) 608.89
  - Malibu 919.8
    - infected 919.9

- **Disease, diseased** — *continued*
  - malignant (M8000/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.8
  - Manson's 120.1
  - maple bark 495.6
  - maple syrup (urine) 270.3
  - Marburg (virus) 078.89
  - Marchiafava (-Bignami) 341.8
  - Marfan's 090.49
    - congenital syphilis 090.49
    - meaning Marfan's syndrome 759.8
  - Marie-Bamberger (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) (secondary) 731.2
    - primary or idiopathic (acropachyderma) 757.39
    - pulmonary (hypertrophic osteoarthropathy) 731.2
  - Marie-Strümpell (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
  - Marion's (bladder neck obstruction) 596.0
  - Marsh's (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
  - Martin's 715.27
  - mast cell 757.33
    - systemic (M9741/3) 202.6
  - mastoid *(see also* Mastoiditis) 383.9
    - process 385.9
  - maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 760.9
  - Mathieu's (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
  - Mauclaire's 732.3
  - Mauriac's (erythema nodosum syphiliticum) 091.3
  - Maxcy's 081.0
  - McArdle (-Schmid-Pearson) (glycogenosis V) 271.0
  - mediastinum NEC 519.3
  - Medin's *(see also* Poliomyelitis) 045.9
  - Mediterranean (with hemoglobinopathy) 282.4
  - medullary center (idiopathic) (respiratory) 348.8
  - Meige's (chronic hereditary edema) 757.0
  - Meleda 757.39
  - Ménétrier's (hypertrophic gastritis) 535.2
  - Ménière's (active) 386.00
    - cochlear 386.02
    - cochleovestibular 386.01
    - inactive 386.04
    - in remission 386.04
    - vestibular 386.03
  - meningeal — *see* Meningitis
  - mental *(see also* Psychosis) 298.9
  - Merzbacher-Pelizaeus 330.0
  - mesenchymal 710.9
  - mesenteric embolic 557.0
  - metabolic NEC 277.9

OCT 1980

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- metal polishers' 502
- metastatic — *see* Metastasis
- Mibelli's 757.39
- microdrepanocytic 282.4
- Miescher's 709.3
- Mikulicz's (dryness of mouth, absent or decreased lacrimation) 527.1
- Milkman (-Looser) (osteomalacia with pseudofractures) 268.2
- Miller's (osteomalacia) 268.2
- Mills' 335.29
- Milroy's (chronic hereditary edema) 757.0
- Minamata 985.0
- Minor's 336.1
- Minot's (hemorrhagic disease, newborn) 776.0
- Minot-von Willebrand-Jürgens (angiohemophilia) 286.4
- Mitchell's (erythromelalgia) 443.89
- mitral — *see* Endocarditis, mitral
- Mljet (mal de Meleda) 757.39
- Möbius', Moebius' 346.8
- Moeller's 267
- Möller (-Barlow) (infantile scurvy) 267
- Mönckeberg's 440.2
- Mondor's (thrombophlebitis of breast) 451.89
- Monge's 993.2
- Morel-Kraepelin *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.9
- Morgagni's (syndrome) (hyperostosis frontalis interna) 733.3
- Morgagni-Adams-Stokes (syncope with heart block) 426.9
- Morquio (-Brailsford) (-Ullrich) (mucopolysaccharidosis IV) 277.5
- Morton's (with metatarsalgia) 355.6
- Morvan's 336.0
- motor neuron (bulbar) (mixed type) 335.20
- Mouchet's (juvenile osteochondrosis, foot) 732.5
- mouth 528.9
- Moyamoya 437.5
- Mucha's (acute parapsoriasis varioliformis) 696.2
- mu-chain 273.2
- mucolipidosis (I) (II) (III) 272.7
- Münchmeyer's (exostosis luxurians) 728.11
- Murri's (intermittent hemoglobinuria) 283.2
- muscle 359.9
  - inflammatory 728.9
  - ocular 378.9
- musculoskeletal system 729.9
- mushroom workers' 495.5
- Myà's (congenital dilation, colon) 751.3

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- mycotic 117.9
- myeloproliferative (chronic) (M9960/1) 238.7
- myocardium, myocardial *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.90
  - primary (idiopathic) 425.4
- myoneural 358.9
- Naegeli's 287.1
- nail 703.9
  - specified type NEC 703.8
- Nairobi sheep 066.1
- nasal 478.1
  - cavity NEC 478.1
  - sinus (chronic) — *see* Sinusitis
- navel (newborn) NEC 779.8
- nemaline body 359.0
- neoplastic, generalized (M8000/6) 199.0
- nerve — *see* Disorder, nerve
- nervous system (central) 349.9
  - autonomic, peripheral *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
  - congenital 742.9
  - inflammatory — *see* Encephalitis
  - parasympathetic *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
  - peripheral NEC 355.9
  - specified NEC 349.89
  - sympathetic *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
  - vegetative *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- Nettleship's (urticaria pigmentosa) 757.33
- Neumann's (pemphigus vegetans) 694.4
- neurologic (central) NEC *(see also* Disease, nervous system) 349.9
  - peripheral NEC 355.9
- neuromuscular system NEC 358.9
- Newcastle 077.8
- Nicolas (-Durand) -Favre (climatic bubo) 099.1
- Niemann-Pick (lipid histiocytosis) 272.7
- nipple 611.9
  - Paget's (M8540/3) 174.0
- Nishimoto (-Takeuchi) 437.5
- nonarthropod-borne NEC 078.89
  - central nervous system NEC 049.9
  - enterovirus NEC 078.89
- non-autoimmune hemolytic 283.1
- Nonne-Milroy-Meige (chronic hereditary edema) 757.0
- Norrie's (congenital progressive oculoacousticocerebral degeneration) 743.8
- nose 478.1
- nucleus pulposus — *see* Disease, intervertebral disc

OCT 1 1980

DISEASE, DISEASED - continued

Mibelli's 757.39

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- nutritional 269.9
  - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.4
- oasthouse, urine 270.2
- obliterative vascular 447.1
- Odelberg's (juvenile osteochondrosis) 732.1
- Oguchi's (retina) 368.61
- Ohara's *(see also* Tularemia) 021.9
- Ollier's (chondrodysplasia) 756.4
- Opitz's (congestive splenomegaly) 289.51
- Oppenheim's 358.8
- Oppenheim-Urbach (necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum) 250.8 *[709.3]*
- optic nerve NEC 377.49
- orbit 376.9
  - specified NEC 376.89
- Oriental liver fluke 121.1
- Oriental lung fluke 121.2
- Ormond's 593.4
- Osgood's tibia (tubercle) 732.4
- Osgood-Schlatter 732.4
- Osler (-Vaquez) (polycythemia vera) (M9950/1) 238.4
- Osler-Rendu (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- osteofibrocystic 252.0
- Otto's 715.35
- outer ear 380.9
- ovary (noninflammatory) NEC 620.9
  - cystic 620.2
  - polycystic 256.4
  - specified NEC 620.8
- Owren's (congenital) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Paas' 756.59
- Paget's (osteitis deformans) 731.0
  - with infiltrating duct carcinoma of the breast (M8541/3) — *see* Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - bone 731.0
    - osteosarcoma in (M9184/3) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - breast (M8540/3) 174.0
  - extramammary (M8542/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
    - anus 154.3
      - skin 173.5
  - malignant (M8540/3)
    - breast 174.0
    - specified site NEC (M8542/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
    - unspecified site 174.0
  - mammary (M8540/3) 174.0
  - nipple (M8540/3) 174.0
- palate (soft) 528.9
- Paltauf-Sternberg 201.9
- pancreas 577.9
  - cystic 577.2

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- pancreas — *continued*
  - cystic — *continued*
    - congenital 751.7
  - fibrocystic 277.00
- Panner's 732.3
  - capitellum humeri 732.3
  - head of humerus 732.3
  - tarsal navicular (bone) (osteochondrosis) 732.5
- panvalvular — *see* Endocarditis, mitral
- parametrium 629.9
- parasitic NEC 136.9
  - cerebral NEC 123.9
  - intestinal NEC 129
  - mouth 112.0
  - skin NEC 134.9
  - specified type — *see* Infestation
  - tongue 112.0
- parathyroid (gland) 252.9
  - specified NEC 252.8
- Parkinson's 332.0
- parodontal 523.9
- Parrot's (syphilitic osteochondritis) 090.0
- Parry's (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- Parson's (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- Pavy's 593.6
- Paxton's (white piedra) 111.2
- Payr's (splenic flexure syndrome) 569.89
- pearl-workers' (chronic osteomyelitis) *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.1
- Pel-Ebstein — *see* Disease, Hodgkin's
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 330.0
  - with dementia 294.1
- Pellegrini-Stieda (calcification, knee joint) 726.62
- pelvis, pelvic
  - female NEC 629.9
    - specified NEC 629.8
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.19
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39
  - infection *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.9
  - inflammatory (female) (PID) 614.9
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
    - acute 614.3
    - chronic 614.4
    - complicating pregnancy 646.6
      - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
    - following
      - abortion 639.0
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
    - peritonitis (acute) 614.5

OCT 1 1980

DISEASE, DISEASED - continued

occlusion (occlusive)
  coronary 410.9

osteoporotic - see Osteoporosis

Paget's ...

by site other than breast - see
  Neoplasm, skin, malignant

DISEASE, DISEASED - continued

pelvis, pelvic NOS 609

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
pelvis, pelvic — *continued*
inflammatory (female) (PID) — *continued*
peritonitis (acute) — *continued*
chronic NEC 614.7
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
specified NEC 614.8
organ, female NEC 629.9
specified NEC 629.8
peritoneum, female NEC 629.9
specified NEC 629.8
penis 607.9
inflammatory 607.2
peptic NEC 536.9
acid 536.8
periapical tissues NEC 522.9
pericardium 423.9
specified type NEC 423.8
perineum
female
inflammatory 616.9
specified NEC 616.8
noninflammatory 624.9
specified NEC 624.8
male (inflammatory) 682.2
periodic (familial) (Reimann's) NEC 277.3
paralysis 359.3
periodontal NEC 523.9
specified NEC 523.8
periosteum 733.90
peripheral
arterial 443.9
autonomic nervous system (*see also* Neuropathy, autonomic) 337.9
nerve NEC (*see also* Neuropathy) 356.9
multiple — *see* Polyneuropathy
vascular 443.9
specified type NEC 443.89
peritoneum 568.9
pelvic, female 629.9
specified NEC 629.8
Perrin-Ferraton (snapping hip) 719.65
persistent mucosal (middle ear) (with posterior or superior marginal perforation of ear drum) 382.2
Perthes' (capital femoral osteochondrosis) 732.1
Petit's (*see also* Hernia, lumbar) 553.8
Peutz-Jeghers 759.6
Peyronie's 607.81
Pfeiffer's (infectious mononucleosis) 075
pharynx 478.20
Phocas' 610.1
photochromogenic (acid-fast bacilli) (pulmonary) 031.0
nonpulmonary 031.9

Disease, diseased — *continued*
Pick's
brain 331.1
with dementia 290.10
cerebral atrophy 331.1
with dementia 290.10
lipid histiocytosis 272.7
liver (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) 423.2
pericardium (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) 423.2
polyserositis (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) 423.2
Pierson's (osteochondrosis) 732.1
pigeon fanciers' or breeders' 495.2
pineal gland 259.8
pink 985.0
Pinkus' (lichen nitidus) 697.1
pinworm 127.4
pituitary (gland) 253.9
hyperfunction 253.1
hypofunction 253.2
pituitary snuff-takers' 495.8
placenta —
affecting fetus or newborn 762.2
complicating pregnancy or childbirth 656.7
pleura (cavity) (*see also* Pleurisy) 511.0
Plummer's (toxic nodular goiter) 242.3
pneumatic
drill 994.9
hammer 994.9
policeman's 729.2
Pollitzer's (hidradenitis suppurativa) 705.83
polycystic (congenital) 759.8
kidney or renal 753.1
liver or hepatic 751.62
lung or pulmonary 518.8
congenital 748.4
ovary, ovaries 256.4
spleen 759.0
Pompe's (glycogenosis II) 271.0
Poncet's (tuberculous rheumatism) (*see also* Tuberculosis) 015.9
Posada-Wernicke 114.9
Potain's (pulmonary edema) 514
Pott's (*see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[730.88]*
osteomyelitis 015.0 *[730.88]*
paraplegia 015.0 *[730.88]*
spinal curvature 015.0 *[737.43]*
spondylitis 015.0 *[720.81]*
Potter's 753.0
Poulet's 714.2
pregnancy NEC (*see also* Pregnancy) 646.9
Preiser's (osteoporosis) 733.09
Pringle's (tuberous sclerosis) 759.5
Profichet's 729.9

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Disease, diseased** — *continued*
  - prostate 602.9
    - specified type NEC 602.8
  - protozoal NEC 136.8
    - intestine, intestinal NEC 007.9
  - pseudo-Hurler's (mucolipidosis III) 272.7
  - psychiatric *(see also* Psychosis) 298.9
  - psychotic *(see also* Psychosis) 298.9
  - Puente's (simple glandular cheilitis) 528.5
  - puerperal NEC *(see also* Puerperal) 674.9
  - pulmonary — *see also* Disease, lung
    - amyloid 277.3 *[517.8]*
    - artery 417.9
    - circulation, circulatory 417.9
      - specified NEC 417.8
    - diffuse obstructive (chronic) 496
    - heart (chronic) 416.9
      - specified NEC 416.8
    - hypertensive (vascular) 416.0
      - cardiovascular 416.0
    - obstructive diffuse (chronic) 496
    - valve *(see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
  - pulp (dental) NEC 522.9
  - pulseless 446.7
  - Putnam's (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) 281.0 *[336.2]*
  - Pyle (-Cohn) (craniometaphyseal dysplasia) 756.89
  - pyramidal tract 333.90
  - Quervain's
    - tendon sheath 727.04
    - thyroid (subacute granulomatous thyroiditis) 245.1
  - Quincke's — *see* Edema, angioneurotic
  - Quinquaud (acne decalvans) 704.09
  - rag sorters' 022.1
  - Raynaud's (paroxysmal digital cyanosis) 443.0
  - Recklinghausen's (M9540/1) 237.7
    - bone (osteitis fibrosa cystica) 252.0
  - Recklinghausen-Applebaum (hemochromatosis) 275.0
  - Reclus' (cystic) 610.1
  - rectum NEC 569.49
  - Refsum's (heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis) 356.3
  - Reichmann's (gastrosuccorrhea) 536.8
  - Reimann's (periodic) 277.3
  - Reiter's 099.3
  - renal (functional) (pelvis) 593.9
    - with
      - edema *(see also* Nephrosis) 581.9
      - exudative nephritis 583.89
      - hypertension *(see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
        - benign 403.1
        - malignant 403.0
      - lesion of interstitial nephritis 583.89

- **Disease, diseased** — *continued*
  - renal (functional) (pelvis) — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - stated generalized cause — *see* Nephritis
    - acute — *see* Nephritis, acute
    - basement membrane NEC 583.89
    - chronic — *see* Nephritis, chronic
    - complicating pregnancy or puerperium NEC 646.2
      - with hypertension — *see* Toxemia, of pregnancy
      - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
    - cystic, congenital 753.1
    - diabetic 250.4 *[583.81]*
    - due to
      - amyloidosis 277.3 *[583.81]*
      - diabetes mellitus 250.4 *[583.81]*
      - systemic lupus erythematosis 710.0 *[583.81]*
    - end-stage 585
    - exudative 583.89
    - fibrocystic (congenital) 753.1
    - gonococcal 098.19 *[583.81]*
    - gouty 274.10
    - hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
    - immune complex NEC 583.89
    - interstitial (diffuse) (focal) 583.89
    - lupus 710.0 *[583.81]*
    - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
      - hypertensive 760.0
    - phosphate-losing (tubular) 588.0
    - polycystic (congenital) 753.1
    - specified lesion or cause NEC *(see also* Glomerulonephritis) 583.89
    - subacute 581.9
    - syphilitic 095.4
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.0 *[583.81]*
    - tubular *(see also* Nephrosis, tubular) 584.5
  - Rendu-Osler-Weber (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
  - renovascular (arteriosclerotic) *(see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
  - respiratory (tract) 519.9
    - acute or subacute (upper) NEC 465.9
      - due to fumes or vapors 506.3
      - multiple sites NEC 465.8
      - noninfectious 478.9
      - streptococcal 034.0
    - chronic 519.9
      - arising in the perinatal period 770.7
      - due to fumes or vapors 506.4
    - due to
      - aspiration of liquids or solids 508.9
      - external agents NEC 508.9
        - specified NEC 508.8

OCT 1 1980

second stage 586

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- respiratory (tract) — *continued*
  - due to — *continued*
    - fumes or vapors 506.9
      - acute or subacute NEC 506.3
      - chronic 506.4
  - fetus or newborn NEC 770.9
  - obstructive 496
  - specified type NEC 519.8
  - upper (acute) (infectious) NEC 465.9
    - multiple sites NEC 465.8
    - noninfectious NEC 478.9
    - streptococcal 034.0
- retina, retinal NEC 362.9
  - Batten's or Batten-Mayou 330.1 *[362.71]*
  - degeneration 362.89
  - vascular lesion 362.17
- rheumatic *(see also* Arthritis) 716.8
  - heart — *see* Disease, heart, rheumatic
- rheumatoid (heart) — *see* Arthritis, rheumatoid
- rickettsial NEC 083.9
  - specified type NEC 083.8
- Riedel's (ligneous thyroiditis) 245.3
- Riga (-Fede) (cachectic aphthae) 529.0
- Riggs' (compound periodontitis) 523.4
- Ritter's 695.81
- Rivalta's (cervicofacial actinomycosis) 039.3
- Robles' (onchocerciasis) 125.3 *[360.13]*
- Roger's (congenital interventricular septal defect) 745.4
- Rokitansky's *(see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
- Romberg's 349.89
- Rosenthal's (factor XI deficiency) 286.2
- Rossbach's (hyperchlorhydria) 536.8
  - psychogenic 306.4
- Roth (-Bernhardt) 355.1
- Runeberg's (progressive pernicious anemia) 281.0
- Rust's (tuberculous spondylitis) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[720.81]*
- Rustitskii's (multiple myeloma) (M9730/3) 203.0
- Ruysch's (Hirschsprung's disease) 751.3
- Sachs (-Tay) 330.1
- sacroiliac NEC 724.6
- salivary gland or duct NEC 527.9
  - inclusion 078.5
    - streptococcal 034.0
  - virus 078.5
- Sander's (paranoia) 297.1
- Sandhoff's 330.1
- sandworm 126.9
- Savill's (epidemic exfoliative dermatitis) 695.89
- Schamberg's (progressive pigmentary dermatosis) 709.0

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Schaumann's (sarcoidosis) 135
- Schenck's (sporotrichosis) 117.1
- Scheuermann's (osteochondrosis) 732.0
- Schilder (-Flatau) 341.1
- Schimmelbusch's 610.1
- Schlatter's tibia (tubercle) 732.4
- Schlatter-Osgood 732.4
- Schmorl's 722.30
  - cervical 722.39
  - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.32
  - specified region NEC 722.39
  - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.31
- Scholz's 330.0
- Schönlein (-Henoch) (purpura rheumatica) 287.0
- Schottmüller's *(see also* Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
- Schüller-Christian (chronic histiocytosis X) 277.8
- Schultz's (agranulocytosis) 288.0
- Schwalbe-Ziehen-Oppenheimer 333.6
- Schweninger-Buzzi (macular atrophy) 701.3
- sclera 379.19
- scrofulous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.2
- scrotum 608.9
- sebaceous glands NEC 706.9
- Secretan's (posttraumatic edema) 782.3
- semilunar cartilage, cystic 717.5
- seminal vesicle 608.9
- Senear-Usher (pemphigus erythematosus) 694.4
- serum NEC 999.5
- Sever's (osteochondrosis calcaneum) 732.5
- Sézary's (reticulosis) (M9701/3) 202.2
- Shaver's (bauxite pneumoconiosis) 503
- Sheehan's (postpartum pituitary necrosis) 253.2
- shimamushi (scrub typhus) 081.2
- shipyard 077.1
- sickle-cell 282.60
  - with
    - crisis 282.62
    - Hb-S disease 282.61
    - other abnormal hemoglobin (Hb-D) (Hb-E) (Hb-G) (Hb-J) (Hb-K) (Hb-O) (Hb-P) (high fetal gene) 282.69
  - elliptocytosis 282.60
  - Hb-C 282.63
  - Hb-S 282.61
    - with
      - crisis 282.62
      - Hb-C 282.63
      - other abnormal hemoglobin (Hb-D) (Hb-E) (Hb-G) (Hb-J) (Hb-K) (Hb-O) (Hb-P) (high fetal gene) 282.69

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- sickle-cell — *continued*
  - spherocytosis 282.60
  - thalassemia 282.4
- Siegal-Cattan-Mamou (periodic) 277.3
- silo fillers' 506.9
- Simian B 054.3
- Simmonds' (pituitary cachexia) 253.2
- Simons' (progressive lipodystrophy) 272.6
- Sinding-Larsen (juvenile osteopathia patellae) 732.4
- sinus — *see also* Sinusitis
  - brain 437.9
  - specified NEC 478.1
- Sirkari's 085.0
- sixth 057.8
- Sjögren (-Gougerot) 710.2
  - with lung involvement 710.2 *[517.8]*
- Skevas-Zerfus 989.5
- skin NEC 709.9
  - due to metabolic disorder 277.9
  - specified type NEC 709.8
- sleeping 347
  - meaning sleeping sickness *(see also* Trypanosomiasis) 086.5
- small vessel 443.9
- Smith-Strang (oasthouse urine) 270.2
- Sneddon-Wilkinson (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) 694.1
- South African creeping 133.8
- specific NEC *(see also* Syphilis) 097.9
- Spencer's (epidemic vomiting) 078.82
- Spielmeyer-Stock 330.1
- Spielmeyer-Vogt 330.1
- spine, spinal 733.90
  - combined system *(see also* Degeneration, combined) 266.2 *[336.2]*
    - with pernicious anemia 281.0 *[336.2]*
  - cord NEC 336.9
    - congenital 742.9
  - demyelinating NEC 341.8
  - joint *(see also* Disease, joint, spine) 724.9
  - tuberculous 015.0 *[730.8]*
- spinocerebellar 334.9
  - specified NEC 334.8
- spleen (organic) (postinfectional) 289.50
  - amyloid 277.3
  - lardaceous 277.3
  - polycystic 759.0
  - specified NEC 289.59
- sponge divers' 989.5
- Stanton's (melioidosis) 025
- Stargardt's 362.75
- Steinert's 359.2
- Sternberg's — *see* Disease, Hodgkin's
- Stevens-Johnson (erythema multiforme exudativum) 695.1
- Sticker's (erythema infectiosum) 057.0
- Stieda's (calcification, knee joint) 726.62

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Still's (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis) 714.30
- Stiller's (asthenia) 780.7
- Stokes' (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- Stokes-Adams (syncope with heart block) 426.9
- Stokvis (-Talma) (enterogenous cyanosis) 289.7
- stomach NEC (organic) 537.9
  - functional 536.9
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - lardaceous 277.3
- stonemasons' 502
- storage
  - glycogen *(see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
  - lipid 272.7
  - mucopolysaccharide 277.5
- striatopallidal system 333.90
  - specified NEC 333.89
- Strümpell-Marie (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
- Stuart's (congenital factor X deficiency) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Stuart-Prower (congenital factor X deficiency) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Sturge (-Weber)(-Dimitri) (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
- Stuttgart 100.89
- Sudeck's 733.7
- supporting structures of teeth NEC 525.9
- suprarenal (gland) (capsule) 255.9
  - hyperfunction 255.3
  - hypofunction 255.4
- Sutton's 709.0
- Sutton and Gull's — *see* Hypertension, kidney
- sweat glands NEC 705.9
  - specified type NEC 705.89
- sweating 078.2
- Sweeley-Klionsky 272.4
- Swift (-Feer) 985.0
- swimming pool (bacillus) 031.1
- swineherd's 100.89
- Sylvest's (epidemic pleurodynia) 074.1
- Symmers (follicular lymphoma) (M9690/3) 202.0
- sympathetic nervous system *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- synovium 727.9
- syphilitic — *see* Syphilis
- systemic tissue mast cell (M9741/3) 202.6
- Taenzer's 757.4
- Takayasu's (pulseless) 446.7
- Talma's 728.85

228A

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Tangier (familial high-density lipoprotein deficiency) 272.5
- Tarral-Besnier (pityriasis rubra pilaris) 696.4
- Tay-Sachs 330.1
- Taylor's 701.8
- tear duct 375.69
- teeth, tooth 525.9
  - hard tissues NEC 521.9
  - pulp NEC 522.9
- tendon 727.9
  - inflammatory NEC 727.9
- terminal —
- testis 608.9
- Thaysen-Gee (nontropical sprue) 579.0
- Thomsen's 359.2
- Thomson's (congenital poikiloderma) 757.33
- Thornwaldt's, Tornwaldt's (pharyngeal bursitis) 478.29
- throat 478.20
  - septic 034.0
- thromboembolic *(see also* Embolism) 444.9
- thymus (gland) 254.9
  - specified NEC 254.8
- thyroid (gland) NEC 246.9
  - heart *(see also* Hyperthyroidism) 242.9 *[425.7]*
  - lardaceous 277.3
  - specified NEC 246.8
- Tietze's 733.6
- Tommaselli's
  - correct substance properly administered 599.7
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.4
- tongue 529.9
- tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) (chronic) 474.9
  - specified NEC 474.8
- tooth, teeth 525.9
  - hard tissues NEC 521.9
  - pulp NEC 522.9
- Tornwaldt's (pharyngeal bursitis) 478.29
- Tourette's 307.23
- trachea 519.1
- tricuspid — *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- triglyceride-storage, type I, II, III 272.7
- triple vessel (coronary arteries) 414.0
- trisymptomatic, Gougerot's 709.1
- trophoblastic *(see also* Hydatidiform mole) 630
  - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.1
- tsutsugamushi (scrub typhus) 081.2
- tube (fallopian), noninflammatory 620.9
  - specified NEC 620.8

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- tuberculous NEC *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.9
- tubo-ovarian
  - inflammatory *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
  - noninflammatory 620.9
    - specified NEC 620.8
- tubotympanic, chronic (with anterior perforation of ear drum) 382.1
- tympanum 385.9
- Uhl's 746.84
- umbilicus (newborn) NEC 779.8
- Underwood's (sclerema neonatorum) 778.1
- undiagnosed 799.9
- Unna's (seborrheic dermatitis) 690
- unstable hemoglobin hemolytic 282.7
- Unverricht (-Lundborg) 333.2
- Urbach-Oppenheim (necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum) 250.8 *[709.3]*
- Urbach-Wiethe (lipoid proteinosis) 272.8
- ureter 593.9
- urethra 599.9
  - specified type NEC 599.8
- urinary (tract) 599.9
  - bladder 596.9
    - specified NEC 596.8
  - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
- Usher-Senear (pemphigus erythematosus) 694.4
- uterus (organic) 621.9
  - infective *(see also* Endometritis) 615.9
  - inflammatory *(see also* Endometritis) 615.9
  - noninflammatory 621.9
    - specified type NEC 621.8
- uveal tract —
  - anterior 364.9
  - posterior 363.9
- vagabonds' 132.1
- vagina, vaginal
  - inflammatory 616.9
    - specified NEC 616.8
  - noninflammatory 623.9
    - specified NEC 623.8
- Valsuani's (progressive pernicious anemia, puerperal) 648.2
  - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 648.2
- valve, valvular — *see* Endocarditis
- van Bogaert-Nijssen (-Peiffer) 330.0
- van Creveld-von Gierke (glycogenosis I) 271.0
- van den Bergh's (enterogenous cyanosis) 289.7
- van Neck's (juvenile osteochondrosis) 732.1

OCT 1 1980

terminal NOS 799.9
  vessel 443.9

uveal tract NOS 364.9

OCT 1 1980

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- Vaquez (-Osler) (polycythemia vera) (M9950/1) 238.4
- vascular 459.9
  - arteriosclerotic — *see* Arteriosclerosis
  - hypertensive — *see* Hypertension
  - obliterative 447.1
    - peripheral 443.9
  - occlusive 459.9
  - peripheral (occlusive) 443.9
    - specified type NEC 443.89
- vas deferens 608.9
- vasomotor 443.9
- vasospastic 443.9
- vein 459.9
- venereal 099.9
  - fifth 099.1
  - sixth 099.1
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.2
  - specified nature or type NEC 099.8
- Verneuil's (syphilitic bursitis) 095.7
- Verse's (calcinosis intervertebralis) 275.4 *[722.90]*
- vertebra, vertebral NEC 733.90
  - disc — *see* Disease, Intervertebral disc
- vibration NEC 994.9
- Vidal's (lichen simplex chronicus) 698.3
- Vincent's (trench mouth) 101
- Virchow's 733.99
- virus (filterable) NEC 078.89
  - arbovirus NEC 066.9
  - arthropod-borne NEC 066.9
  - central nervous system NEC 049.9
    - specified type NEC 049.8
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.6
  - contact (with) V01.7
  - exposure to V01.7
  - Marburg 078.89
  - maternal
    - with fetal damage affecting management of pregnancy 655.3
  - nonarthropod-borne NEC 078.89
    - central nervous system NEC 049.9
      - specified NEC 049.8
- vitreous 379.29
- vocal cords NEC 478.5
- Vogt's (Cecile) 333.7
- Vogt-Spielmeyer 330.1
- Volhard-Fahr (malignant nephrosclerosis) 403.0
- Volkmann's
  - acquired 958.6
- von Bechterew's (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
- von Economo's (encephalitis lethargica) 049.8
- von Eulenburg's (congenital paramyotonia) 359.2

Disease, diseased — *continued*
- von Gierke's (glycogenosis I) 271.0
- von Graefe's 378.72
- von Hippel's (retinocerebral angiomatosis) 759.6
- von Hippel-Lindau (angiomatosis retinocerebellosa) 759.6
- von Jaksch's (pseudoleukemia infantum) 285.8
- von Recklinghausen's (M9540/1) 237.7
  - bone (osteitis fibrosa cystica) 252.0
- von Recklinghausen-Applebaum (hemochromatosis) 275.0
- von Willebrand (-Jürgens) (angiohemophilia) 286.4
- von Zambusch's (lichen sclerosus et atrophicus) 701.0
- Voorhoeve's (dyschondroplasia) 756.4
- Vrolik's (osteogenesis imperfecta) 756.51
- vulva
  - noninflammatory 624.9
    - specified NEC 624.8
- Wagner's (colloid milium) 709.3
- Waldenström's (osteochondrosis capital femoral) 732.1
- Wallgren's (obstruction of splenic vein with collateral circulation) 459.89
- Wardrop's (with lymphangitis) 681.9
  - finger 681.02
  - toe 681.11
- Wassilieff's (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
- wasting NEC 799.4
  - due to malnutrition 261
  - paralysis 335.21
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen 036.3
- waxy (any site) 277.3
- Weber-Christian (nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis) 729.30
- Wegner's (syphilitic osteochondritis) 090.0
- Weil's (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
  - of lung 100.0
- Weir Mitchell's (erythromelalgia) 443.89
- Werdnig-Hoffmann 335.0
- Werlhof's *(see also* Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.3
- Wermer's 258.0
- Werner's (progeria adultorum) 259.8
- Werner-His (trench fever) 083.1
- Werner-Schultz (agranulocytosis) 288.0
- Wernicke's (superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis) 265.1
- Wernicke-Posadas 114.9
- Whipple's (intestinal lipodystrophy) 040.2
- whipworm 127.3
- white
  - blood cell 288.9
    - specified NEC 288.8

OCT 1 1980

white

spot 701.0

OCT 1 1980

- **Disease, diseased** — *continued*
  - White's (congenital) (keratosis follicularis) 757.39
  - Whitmore's (melioidosis) 025
  - Widal-Abrami (acquired hemolytic jaundice) 283.9
  - Wilkie's 557.1
  - Wilkinson-Sneddon (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) 694.1
  - Willis' (diabetes mellitus) *(see also* Diabetes) 250.0
  - Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) 275.1
  - Wilson-Brocq (dermatitis exfoliativa) 695.89
  - winter vomiting 078.82
  - Wise's 696.2
  - Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander 335.11
  - Woillez's (acute idiopathic pulmonary congestion) 518.5
  - Wolman's (primary familial xanthomatosis) 272.7
  - wool-sorters' 022.1
  - Zagari's (xerostomia) 527.7
  - Zahorsky's (exanthem subitum) 057.8
  - Ziehen-Oppenheim 333.6
  - zoonotic, bacterial NEC 027.9
    - specified type NEC 027.8
- **Disfigurement** (due to scar) 709.2
  - head V48.6
  - limb V49.4
  - neck V48.7
  - trunk V48.7
- **Disgerminoma** — *see* Dysgerminoma
- **Disinsertion, retina** 361.04
- **Disintegration, complete, of the body** 799.8
  - traumatic 869.1
- **Disk kidney** 753.3
- **Dislocatable hip, congenital** *(see also* Dislocation, hip, congenital) 754.30
- **Dislocation** (articulation) (closed) (displacement) (simple) (subluxation) 839.8

> *Note — "Closed" includes simple, complete, partial, uncomplicated, and unspecified dislocation.*
>
> *"Open" includes dislocation specified as infected or compound and dislocation with foreign body.*
>
> *"Chronic", "habitual", "old", or "recurrent" dislocations should be coded as indicated under the entry "Dislocation, recurrent", and "pathological" as indicated under the entry "Dislocation, pathological."*
>
> *For late effect of dislocation see Late, effect, dislocation*

  - with fracture — *see* Fracture, by site
  - acromioclavicular (joint) (closed) 831.04
    - open 831.14
  - anatomical site (closed)
    - specified NEC 839.69
      - open 839.79
    - unspecified or ill-defined 839.8
      - open 839.9
  - ankle (scaphoid bone) (closed) 837.0
    - open 837.1
  - arm (closed) 839.8
    - open 839.9
  - astragalus (closed) 837.0
    - open 837.1
  - atlanto-axial (closed) 839.01
    - open 839.11
  - atlas (closed) 839.01
    - open 839.11
  - axis (closed) 839.02
    - open 839.12
  - back (closed) 839.8
    - open 839.9
  - Bell-Daly 723.8
  - breast bone (closed) 839.61
    - open 839.71
  - capsule, joint — *see* Dislocation, by site
  - carpal (bone) — *see* Dislocation, wrist
  - carpometacarpal (joint) (closed) 833.04
    - open 833.14
  - cartilage (joint) — *see also* Dislocation, by site
    - knee — *see* Tear, meniscus
  - cervical, cervicodorsal, or cervicothoracic (spine) (vertebra) — *see* Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
  - chiropractic *(see also* Lesion, nonallopathic) 739.9
  - chondrocostal — *see* Dislocation, costochondral
  - chronic — *see* Dislocation, recurrent
  - clavicle (closed) 831.04

OCT 1 1980

DISEASE, DISEASED - continued
  White's (congenital)(keratosis
      follicularis) 757.39

  Wilkie's 557.1

DISLOCATION... (see also Derangement)
  839.8

OCT 1 1980

Dislocation (articulation) (closed) (displacement) (simple) (subluxation) — *continued*
- clavicle (closed) — *continued*
  - open 831.14
- coccyx (closed) 839.41
  - open 839.51
- collar bone (closed) 831.04
  - open 831.14
- compound (open) NEC 839.9
- congenital NEC 755.8
  - hip (*see also* Dislocation, hip, congenital) 754.30
  - lens 743.37
  - rib 756.3
  - sacroiliac 755.69
  - spine NEC 756.19
  - vertebra 756.19
- coracoid (closed) 831.09
  - open 831.19
- costal cartilage (closed) 839.69
  - open 839.79
- costochondral (closed) 839.69
  - open 839.79
- cricoarytenoid articulation (closed) 839.69
  - open 839.79
- cricothyroid (cartilage) articulation (closed) 839.69
  - open 839.79
- dorsal vertebrae (closed) 839.21
  - open 839.31
- ear ossicle 385.23
- elbow (closed) 832.00
  - anterior (closed) 832.01
    - open 832.11
  - congenital 754.89
  - divergent (closed) 832.09
    - open 832.19
  - lateral (closed) 832.04
    - open 832.14
  - medial (closed) 832.03
    - open 832.13
  - open 832.10
  - posterior (closed) 832.02
    - open 832.12
  - recurrent 718.32
  - specified type NEC 832.09
    - open 832.19
- eye 360.81
  - lateral 376.36
- eyeball 360.81
  - lateral 376.36
- femur
  - distal end (closed) 836.50
    - anterior 836.52
      - open 836.62
    - lateral 836.53
      - open 836.63
    - medial 836.54

Dislocation (articulation) (closed) (displacement) (simple) (subluxation) — *continued*
- femur — *continued*
  - distal end (closed) — *continued*
    - medial — *continued*
      - open 836.64
    - open 836.60
    - posterior 836.51
      - open 836.61
  - proximal end (closed) 835.00
    - anterior (pubic) 835.03
      - open 835.13
    - obturator 835.02
      - open 835.12
    - open 835.10
    - posterior 835.01
      - open 835.11
- fibula
  - distal end (closed) 837.0
    - open 837.1
  - proximal end (closed) 836.59
    - open 836.69
- finger(s) (phalanx) (thumb) (closed) 834.00
  - interphalangeal (joint) 834.02
    - open 834.12
  - metacarpal (bone), distal end 834.01
    - open 834.11
  - metacarpophalangeal (joint) 834.01
    - open 834.11
  - open 834.10
  - recurrent 718.34
- foot (closed) 838.00
  - open 838.10
  - recurrent 718.37
- forearm (closed) 839.8
  - open 839.9
- fracture — *see* Fracture, by site
- glenoid (closed) 831.09
  - open 831.19
- habitual — *see* Dislocation, recurrent
- hand (closed) 839.8
  - open 839.9
- hip (closed) 835.00
  - anterior 835.03
    - obturator 835.02
      - open 835.12
    - open 835.13
  - congenital (unilateral) 754.30
    - with subluxation of other hip 754.35
    - bilateral 754.31
  - open 835.10
  - posterior 835.01
    - open 835.11
  - recurrent 718.35
- humerus (closed) 831.00
  - distal end (*see also* Dislocation, elbow) 832.00
  - open 831.10

OCT 1 1980

DISLOCATION - continued

femur NOS 835.00

DISLOCATION - continued

fibula NOS 837.0

OCT 1 1980

Dislocation (articulation) (closed) (displacement) (simple) (subluxation) — *continued*

- humerus (closed) — *continued*
  - proximal end (closed) 831.00
    - anterior (subclavicular) (subcoracoid) (subglenoid) (closed) 831.01
      - open 831.11
    - inferior (closed) 831.03
      - open 831.13
    - open 831.10
    - posterior (closed) 831.02
      - open 831.12
- incus 385.23
- infracoracoid (closed) 831.01
  - open 831.11
- innominate (pubic junction) (sacral junction) (closed) 839.69
  - acetabulum *(see also* Dislocation, hip) 835.00
  - open 839.79
- interphalangeal (joint)
  - finger or hand (closed) 834.02
    - open 834.12
  - foot or toe (closed) 838.06
    - open 838.16
- jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) (closed) 830.0
  - open 830.1
  - recurrent 524.6
- joint NEC (closed) 839.8
  - open 839.9
  - pathological — *see* Dislocation, pathological
  - recurrent — *see* Dislocation, recurrent
- knee (closed) 836.50
  - anterior 836.51
    - open 836.61
  - congenital (with genu recurvatum) 754.41
  - habitual 718.36
  - lateral 836.54
    - open 836.64
  - medial 836.53
    - open 836.63
  - old 718.36
  - open 836.60
  - posterior 836.52
    - open 836.62
  - recurrent 718.36
  - rotatory 836.59
    - open 836.69
- lacrimal gland 375.16
- leg (closed) 839.8
  - open 839.9
- lens (crystalline) (complete) (partial) 379.32
  - anterior 379.33
  - congenital 743.37
  - posterior 379.34
  - traumatic 921.3

Dislocation (articulation) (closed) (displacement) (simple) (subluxation) — *continued*

- ligament — *see* Dislocation, by site
- lumbar (vertebrae) (closed) 839.20
  - open 839.30
- lumbosacral (vertebrae) (closed) 839.20
  - congenital 756.19
  - open 839.30
- mandible (closed) 830.0
  - open 830.1
- maxilla (inferior) (closed) 830.0
  - open 830.1
- meniscus (knee) — *see also* Tear, meniscus
  - other sites — *see* Dislocation, by site
- metacarpal (bone)
  - distal end (closed) 834.01
    - open 834.11
  - proximal end (closed) 833.05
    - open 833.15
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) (closed) 834.01
  - open 834.11
- metatarsal (bone) (closed) 838.04
  - open 838.14
- metatarsophalangeal (joint) (closed) 838.05
  - open 838.15
- midcarpal (joint) (closed) 833.03
  - open 833.13
- midtarsal (joint) (closed) 838.02
  - open 838.12
- Monteggia's — *see* Dislocation, hip
- multiple locations (except fingers only or toes only) (closed) 839.8
  - open 839.9
- navicular (bone) foot (closed) 837.0
  - open 837.1
- neck *(see also* Dislocation, vertebra, cervical) 839.00
- Nélaton's — *see* Dislocation, ankle
- nontraumatic (joint) — *see* Dislocation, pathological
- nose (closed) 839.69
  - open 839.79
- not recurrent, not current injury — *see* Dislocation, pathological
- occiput from atlas (closed) 839.01
  - open 839.11
- old — *see* Dislocation, recurrent
- open (compound) NEC 839.9
- ossicle, ear 385.23
- paralytic (flaccid) (spastic) — *see* Dislocation, pathological
- patella (closed) 836.3
  - congenital 755.64
  - open 836.4
- pathological NEC 718.20
  - ankle 718.27
  - elbow 718.22

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Dislocation** (articulation) (closed) (displacement) (simple) (subluxation) — *continued*
  - pathological NEC — *continued*
    - foot 718.27
    - hand 718.24
    - hip 718.25
    - knee 718.26
    - lumbosacral joint 724.6
    - multiple sites 718.29
    - pelvic region 718.25
    - sacroiliac 724.6
    - shoulder (region) 718.21
    - specified site NEC 718.28
    - spine 724.8
      - sacroiliac 724.6
    - wrist 718.23
  - pelvis (closed) 839.69
    - acetabulum *(see also* Dislocation, hip) 835.00
    - open 839.79
  - phalanx
    - foot or toe (closed) 838.09
      - open 838.19
    - hand or finger *(see also* Dislocation, finger) 834.00
  - postpoliomyelitic — *see* Dislocation, pathological
  - prosthesis, internal — *see* Complications, mechanical
  - radiocarpal (joint) (closed) 833.02
    - open 833.12
  - radioulnar (joint)
    - distal end (closed) 833.01
      - open 833.11
    - proximal end *(see also* Dislocation, elbow) 832.00
  - radius
    - distal end (closed) 833.00
      - open 833.10
    - proximal end (closed) 832.01
      - open 832.11
  - recurrent *(see also* Derangement, joint, recurrent) 718.3
    - elbow 718.32
    - hip 718.35
    - joint NEC 718.38
    - knee 718.36
    - lumbosacral (joint) 724.6
    - patella 718.36
    - sacroiliac 724.6
    - shoulder 718.31
    - temporomandibular 524.6
  - rib (cartilage) (closed) 839.69
    - congenital 756.3
    - open 839.79
  - sacrococcygeal (closed) 839.42
    - open 839.52
  - sacroiliac (joint) (ligament) (closed) 839.42

- **Dislocation** (articulation) (closed) (displacement) (simple) (subluxation) — *continued*
  - sacroiliac (joint) (ligament) (closed) — *continued*
    - congenital 755.69
    - open 839.52
    - recurrent 724.6
  - sacrum (closed) 839.42
    - open 839.52
  - scaphoid (bone)
    - ankle or foot (closed) 837.0
      - open 837.1
    - wrist (closed) *(see also* Dislocation, wrist) 833.00
      - open 833.10
  - scapula (closed) 831.09
    - open 831.19
  - semilunar cartilage, knee — *see* Tear, meniscus
  - septal cartilage (nose) (closed) 839.69
    - open 839.79
  - septum (nasal) (old) 470
  - sesamoid bone — *see* Dislocation, by site
  - shoulder (blade) (ligament) (closed) 831.00
    - anterior (subclavicular) (subcoracoid) (subglenoid) (closed) 831.01
      - open 831.11
    - chronic 718.31
    - inferior 831.03
      - open 831.13
    - open 831.10
    - posterior (closed) 831.02
      - open 831.12
    - recurrent 718.31
  - skull — *see* Injury, intracranial
  - Smith's — *see* Dislocation, foot
  - spine (articular process) *(see also* Dislocation, vertebra) (closed) 839.40
    - atlanto-axial (closed) 839.01
      - open 839.11
      - recurrent 723.8
    - cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic (closed) *(see also* Dislocation, vertebrae, cervical) 839.00
      - open 839.10
      - recurrent 723.8
    - coccyx 839.41
      - open 839.51
    - congenital 756.19
    - due to birth trauma 767.4
    - open 839.50
    - recurrent 724.9
    - sacroiliac 839.42
      - recurrent 724.6
    - sacrum (sacrococcygeal) (sacroiliac) 839.42
      - open 839.52

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Dislocation** (articulation) (closed) (displacement) (simple) (subluxation) — *continued*
  - spontaneous — *see* Dislocation, pathological
  - sternoclavicular (joint) (closed) 839.61
    - open 839.71
  - sternum (closed) 839.61
    - open 839.71
  - subastragalar — *see* Dislocation, foot
  - subglenoid (closed) 831.01
    - open 831.11
  - symphysis
    - jaw (closed) 830.0
      - open 830.1
    - mandibular (closed) 830.0
      - open 830.1
    - pubis (closed) 839.69
      - open 839.79
  - tarsal (bone) (joint) 838.01
    - open 838.11
  - tarsometatarsal (joint) 838.03
    - open 838.13
  - temporomandibular (joint) (closed) 830.0
    - open 830.1
    - recurrent 524.6
  - thigh
    - distal end *(see also* Dislocation, femur, distal end) 836.50
    - proximal end *(see also* Dislocation, hip) 835.00
  - thoracic (vertebrae) (closed) 839.21
    - open 839.31
  - thumb(s) *(see also* Dislocation, finger) 834.00
  - thyroid cartilage (closed) 839.69
    - open 839.79
  - tibia
    - distal end (closed) 837.0
      - open 837.1
    - proximal end (closed) 836.50
      - anterior 836.51
        - open 836.61
      - lateral 836.54
        - open 836.64
      - medial 836.53
        - open 836.63
      - open 836.60
      - posterior 836.52
        - open 836.62
      - rotatory 836.59
        - open 836.69
  - tibiofibular
    - distal (closed) 837.0
      - open 837.1
    - superior (closed) 836.59
      - open 836.69
  - toe(s) (closed) 838.09
    - open 838.19
  - trachea (closed) 839.69

- **Dislocation** (articulation) (closed) (displacement) (simple) (subluxation) — *continued*
  - trachea (closed) — *continued*
    - open 839.79
  - ulna
    - distal end (closed) 833.09
      - open 833.19
    - proximal end — *see* Dislocation, elbow
  - vertebra (articular process) (body) (closed) 839.40
    - cervical, cervicodorsal or cervicothoracic (closed) 839.00
      - first (atlas) 839.01
        - open 839.11
      - second (axis) 839.02
        - open 839.12
      - third 839.03
        - open 839.13
      - fourth 839.04
        - open 839.14
      - fifth 839.05
        - open 839.15
      - sixth 839.06
        - open 839.16
      - seventh 839.07
        - open 839.17
      - congenital 756.19
      - multiple sites 839.08
        - open 839.18
      - open 839.10
    - congenital 756.19
    - dorsal 839.21
      - open 839.31
      - recurrent 724.9
    - lumbar, lumbosacral 839.20
      - open 839.30
    - open NEC 839.50
    - recurrent 724.9
    - specified region NEC 839.49
      - open 839.59
    - thoracic 839.21
      - open 839.31
  - wrist (carpal bone) (scaphoid) (semilunar) (closed) 833.00
    - carpometacarpal (joint) 833.04
      - open 833.14
    - metacarpal bone, proximal end 833.05
      - open 833.15
    - midcarpal (joint) 833.03
      - open 833.13
    - open 833.10
    - radiocarpal (joint) 833.02
      - open 833.12
    - radioulnar (joint) 833.01
      - open 833.11
    - recurrent 718.33
    - specified site NEC 833.09
      - open 833.19
  - xiphoid cartilage (closed) 839.61

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Dislocation** (articulation) (closed) (displacement) (simple) (subluxation) — *continued*
  - xiphoid cartilage (closed) — *continued*
    - open 839.71
- **Disobedience, hostile** (covert) (overt) (*see also* Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
- **Disorder** — *see also* Disease
  - academic underachievement, childhood and adolescence 313.83
  - accommodation 367.51
    - drug-induced 367.89
    - toxic 367.89
  - adjustment (*see also* Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
  - adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 255.9
    - specified type NEC 255.8
  - adrenogenital 255.2
  - affective (*see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.90
    - atypical 296.81
  - aggressive, unsocialized (*see also* Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
  - allergic — *see* Allergy
  - amino acid (metabolic) (*see also* Disturbance, metabolism, amino acid) 270.9
    - albinism 270.2
    - alkaptonuria 270.2
    - argininosuccinicaciduria 270.6
    - beta-amino-isobutyricaciduria 277.2
    - cystathioninuria 270.4
    - cystinosis 270.0
    - cystinuria 270.0
    - glycinuria 270.0
    - homocystinuria 270.4
    - imidazole 270.5
    - maple syrup (urine) disease 270.3
    - neonatal, transitory 775.8
    - oasthouse urine disease 270.2
    - ochronosis 270.2
    - phenylketonuria 270.1
    - phenylpyruvic oligophrenia 270.1
    - purine NEC 277.2
    - pyrimidine NEC 277.2
    - renal transport NEC 270.0
    - specified type NEC 270.8
    - transport NEC 270.0
      - renal 270.0
    - xanthinuria 277.2
  - anaerobic glycolysis with anemia 282.3
  - arteriole 447.9
    - specified type NEC 447.8
  - artery 447.9
    - specified type NEC 447.8
  - articulation — *see* Disorder, joint
  - attention deficit 314.00
    - with hyperactivity 314.01
  - autoimmune NEC 279.4

- **Disorder** — *continued*
  - autoimmune NEC — *continued*
    - hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) 283.0
    - parathyroid 252.1
    - thyroid 245.2
  - balance
    - acid-base 276.9
      - mixed (with hypercapnia) 276.4
    - electrolyte 276.9
    - fluid 276.9
  - behavior NEC (*see also* Disturbance, conduct) 312.9
  - bilirubin excretion 277.4
  - bipolar (affective) (alternating) (*see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.7
    - atypical 296.7
    - currently
      - depressed 296.5
      - manic 296.4
    - mixed 296.6
  - bladder 596.9
    - functional NEC 596.5
    - specified NEC 596.8
  - bone NEC 733.90
    - specified NEC 733.99
  - brachial plexus 353.0
  - branched-chain amino-acid degradation 270.3
  - breast 611.9
    - puerperal, postpartum 676.3
    - specified NEC 611.8
  - Briquet's 300.81
  - bursa 727.9
    - shoulder region 726.10
  - carbohydrate metabolism, congenital 271.9
  - cardiac, functional 427.9
    - postoperative 997.1
    - psychogenic 306.2
  - cardiovascular, psychogenic 306.2
  - cartilage NEC 733.90
    - articular 718.00
      - ankle 718.07
      - elbow 718.02
      - foot 718.07
      - hand 718.04
      - hip 718.05
      - knee 717.9
      - multiple sites 718.09
      - pelvic region 718.05
      - shoulder region 718.01
      - specified
        - site NEC 718.08
        - type NEC 733.99
      - wrist 718.03
  - cervical region NEC 723.9
  - cervical root (nerve) NEC 353.2
  - character NEC (*see also* Disorder, personality) 301.9

OCT 1 1986

DISORDER - see also Anomaly, Damage, Defect, Deficiency, Deficit, Degeneration, Disease, and Dysfunction

OCT 1 1980

Disorder — *continued*
  coagulation (factor) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
    factor VIII (congenital) (functional) 286.0
    factor IX (congenital) (functional) 286.1
    neonatal, transitory 776.3
  coccyx 724.70
    specified NEC 724.79
  colon 569.9
    functional 564.9
      congenital 751.3
  conduct *(see also* Disturbance, conduct) 312.9
    adjustment reaction 309.3
    compulsive 312.30
      specified type NEC 312.39
    hyperkinetic 314.2
    socialized [illegible]
  conduction, heart 426.9
    specified NEC 426.89
  convulsive (secondary) *(see also* Convulsions) 780.3
    due to injury at birth 767.0
    idiopathic 780.3
  coordination 781.3
  corticosteroid metabolism NEC 255.2
  cranial nerve — *see* Disorder, nerve, cranial
  degradation, branched-chain amino acid 270.3
  dentition 520.6
  depressive NEC 311
    atypical 296.82
    major *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.2
      recurrent episode 296.3
      single episode 296.2
  development, specific 315.9
    associated with hyperkinesia 314.1
    language 315.31
    learning 315.2
      arithmetical 315.1
      reading 315.00
    mixed 315.5
    motor coordination 315.4
    specified type NEC 315.8
    speech 315.39
  diaphragm 519.4
  digestive 536.9
    fetus or newborn 777.9
      specified NEC 777.8
    psychogenic 306.4
  dissociative 300.15
  ear 388.9
    degenerative NEC 388.00
    external 380.9
      specified 380.89

Disorder — *continued*
  ear — *continued*
    pinna 380.30
    specified type NEC 388.8
    vascular NEC 388.00
  electrolyte NEC 276.9
    with
      abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with metabolic disorder
      ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.4
      molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.4
    acidosis 276.2
      metabolic 276.2
      respiratory 276.2
    alkalosis 276.3
      metabolic 276.3
      respiratory 276.3
    following
      abortion 639.4
      ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.4
    neonatal, transitory NEC 775.5
  emancipation as adjustment reaction 309.22
  emotional *(see also* Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) V40.9
  endocrine 259.9
    specified type NEC 259.8
  esophagus 530.9
    functional 530.5
    psychogenic 306.4
  explosive
    intermittent 312.34
    isolated 312.35
  eye 379.90
    globe — *see* Disorder, globe
    ill-defined NEC 379.99
    limited duction NEC 378.63
    specified NEC 379.8
  eyelid 374.9
    degenerative 374.50
    sensory 374.44
    specified type NEC 374.89
    vascular 374.85
  factor, coagulation *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
    VIII (congenital) (functional) 286.0
    IX (congenital) (functional) 286.1
  fascia 728.9
  fluid NEC 276.9
  gastric (functional) 536.9
    motility 536.8
    psychogenic 306.4
    secretion 536.8
  gastrointestinal (functional) NEC 536.9
    newborn (neonatal) 777.9
      specified NEC 777.8
    psychogenic 306.4
  gender identity (childhood) 302.6

OCT 1 1980

conduct...

  socialized (type) 312.20
    aggressive 312.23
    unaggressive 312.21

OCT 1 1980

Disorder — *continued*
  gender identity (childhood) — *continued*
    adult-life 302.85
  genitourinary system, psychogenic 306.50
  globe 360.9
    degenerative 360.20
      specified NEC 360.29
    specified type NEC 360.89
  hearing — *see also* Deafness
    conductive type (air) *(see also* Deafness, conductive) 389.00
    mixed conductive and sensorineural 389.2
    nerve 389.12
    perceptive *(see also* Deafness, perceptive) 389.10
    sensorineural type NEC *(see also* Deafness, perceptive) 389.10
  heart action 427.9
    postoperative 997.1
  hematological, transient neonatal 776.9
    specified type NEC 776.8
  hematopoietic organs 289.9
  hemorrhagic NEC 287.9
    due to circulating anticoagulants 286.5
    specified type NEC 287.8
  hemostasis *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  homosexual conflict 302.0
  hypomanic (chronic) 301.11
  identity, childhood and adolescence 313.82
    gender 302.6
  immune mechanism (immunity) 279.9
    single complement (C_1-C_9) 279.8
    specified type NEC 279.8
  impulse control *(see also* Disturbance, conduct compulsive) 312.30
  integument, fetus or newborn 778.9
    specified type NEC 778.8
  interactional psychotic (childhood) *(see also* Psychosis, childhood) 299.1
  intermittent explosive 312.34
  intervertebral disc 722.90
    cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
    lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93
    thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92
  intestinal 569.9
    functional NEC 564.9
      congenital 751.3
      postoperative 564.4
    psychogenic 306.4
  introverted, of childhood and adolescence 313.22
  iron, metabolism 275.0
  isolated explosive 312.35
  joint NEC 719.90
    ankle 719.97
    elbow 719.92
    foot 719.97

Disorder — *continued*
  joint NEC — *continued*
    hand 719.94
    hip 719.95
    knee 719.96
    multiple sites 719.99
    pelvic region 719.95
    psychogenic 306.0
    shoulder (region) 719.91
    specified site NEC 719.98
    temporomandibular 524.6
    wrist 719.93
  kidney 593.9
    functional 588.9
      specified NEC 588.8
  labyrinth, labyrinthine 386.9
    specified type NEC 386.8
  lactation 676.9
  ligament 728.9
  ligamentous attachments, peripheral — *see also* Enthesopathy
    spine 720.1
  limb NEC 729.9
    psychogenic 306.0
  lipid
    metabolism, congenital 272.9
    storage 272.7
  lipoprotein deficiency (familial) 272.5
  low back NEC 724.9
    psychogenic 306.0
  lumbosacral
    plexus 353.1
    root (nerve) NEC 353.4
  lymphoproliferative (chronic) NEC (M9970/1) 238.7
  major depressive *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.2
    recurrent episode 296.3
    single episode 296.2
  manic *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.0
    atypical 296.81
  meniscus NEC *(see also* Disorder, cartilage, articular) 718.0
  menopausal 627.9
    specified NEC 627.8
  menstrual 626.9
    psychogenic 306.52
    specified NEC 626.8
  mental (nonpsychotic) 300.9
    affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.4
    drug-induced 292.9
      specified type NEC 292.89
    due to or associated with
      alcoholism 291.9
      drug consumption NEC 292.9
        specified type NEC 292.89
    induced by drug 292.9
      specified type NEC 292.89
    neurotic *(see also* Neurosis) 300.9

OCT 1980

- **Disorder** — *continued*
  - mental (nonpsychotic) — *continued*
    - presenile 310.1
      - psychotic NEC 290.10
    - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.8
    - psychoneurotic *(see also* Neurosis) 300.9
    - psychotic *(see also* Psychosis) 298.9
      - senile 290.20
    - specific, following organic brain damage 310.9
      - cognitive or personality change of other type 310.1
      - frontal lobe syndrome 310.0
      - postconcussional syndrome 310.2
      - specified type NEC 310.8
  - metabolism NEC 277.9
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with metabolic disorder
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.4
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* catagories 630-632) 639.4
    - alkaptonuria 270.2
    - amino acid *(see also* Disorder, amino acid) 270.9
      - specified type NEC 270.8
    - ammonia 270.6
    - arginine 270.6
    - argininosuccinic acid 270.6
    - basal 794.7
    - bilirubin 277.4
    - calcium 275.4
    - carbohydrate 271.9
      - specified type NEC 271.8
    - cholesterol 272.9
    - citrulline 270.6
    - copper 275.1
    - corticosteroid 255.2
    - cystine storage 270.0
    - cystinuria 270.0
    - fat 272.9
    - following
      - abortion 639.4
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.4
    - fructosemia 271.2
    - fructosuria 271.2
    - fucosidosis 271.8
    - galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase 271.1
    - glutamine 270.7
    - glycine 270.7
    - glycogen storage NEC 271.0
      - hepatorenal 271.0
    - hemochromatosis 275.0
    - in labor and delivery 669.0
    - iron 275.0
    - lactose 271.3

- **Disorder** — *continued*
  - metabolism NEC — *continued*
    - lipid 272.9
      - specified type NEC 272.8
      - storage 272.7
    - lipoprotein — *see also* Hyperlipemia
      - deficiency (familial) 272.5
    - lysine 270.7
    - magnesium 275.2
    - mannosidosis 271.8
    - mineral 275.9
      - specified type NEC 275.8
    - mucopolysaccharide 277.5
    - nitrogen 270.9
    - ornithine 270.6
    - oxalosis 271.8
    - pentosuria 271.8
    - phenylketonuria 270.1
    - phosphate 275.3
    - phosphorus 275.3
    - plasma protein 273.9
      - specified type NEC 273.8
    - porphyrin 277.1
    - purine 277.2
    - pyrimidine 277.2
    - serine 270.7
    - sodium 276.9
    - specified type NEC 277.8
    - steroid 255.2
    - threonine 270.7
    - urea cycle 270.6
    - xylose 271.8
  - micturition NEC 788.6
    - psychogenic 306.53
  - misery and unhappiness, of childhood and adolescence 313.1
  - motor tic 307.20
    - chronic 307.22
    - transient, childhood 307.21
  - movement NEC 333.90
    - hysterical 300.11
  - mucopolysaccharide 277.5
  - muscle 728.9
    - psychogenic 306.0
    - specified type NEC 728.3
  - muscular attachments, peripheral — *see also* Enthesopathy
    - spine 720.1
  - musculoskeletal system NEC 729.9
    - psychogenic 306.0
  - myeloproliferative (chronic) NEC (M9960/1) 238.7
  - myoneural 358.9
    - due to lead 358.2
    - specified type NEC 358.8
    - toxic 358.2
  - myotonic 359.2
  - neck region NEC 723.9
  - nerve 349.9
    - abducens NEC 378.54

OCT 1 1980

- **Disorder** — *continued*
  - nerve — *continued*
    - accessory 352.4
    - acoustic 388.5
    - auditory 388.5
    - auriculotemporal 350.8
    - axillary 353.0
    - cerebral — *see* Disorder, nerve, cranial
    - cranial 352.9
      - first 352.0
      - second 377.49
      - third
        - partial 378.51
        - total 378.52
      - fourth 378.53
      - fifth 350.9
      - sixth 378.54
      - seventh NEC 351.9
      - eighth 388.5
      - ninth 352.2
      - tenth 352.3
      - eleventh 352.4
      - twelfth 352.5
      - multiple 352.6
    - entrapment — *see* Neuropathy, entrapment
    - facial 351.9
      - specified NEC 351.8
    - femoral 355.2
    - glossopharyngeal NEC 352.2
    - hypoglossal 352.5
    - iliohypogastric 355.7
    - ilioinguinal 355.7
    - intercostal 353.8
    - lateral
      - cutaneous of thigh 355.1
      - popliteal 355.3
    - lower limb NEC 355.8
    - medial, popliteal 355.4
    - median NEC 354.1

    - obturator 355.7
    - oculomotor
      - partial 378.51
      - total 378.52
    - olfactory 352.0
    - optic 377.49
      - ischemic 377.41
      - nutritional 377.33
      - toxic 377.34
    - peroneal 355.3
    - phrenic 354.8
    - plantar 355.6
    - pneumogastric 352.3
    - posterior tibial 355.5
    - radial 354.3
    - recurrent laryngeal 352.3
    - root 353.9
      - specified NEC 353.8
    - saphenous 355.7

- **Disorder** — *continued*
  - nerve — *continued*
    - sciatic NEC 355.0
    - specified NEC 355.9
      - lower limb 355.7
      - upper limb 354.8
    - spinal 355.9
    - sympathetic NEC 337.9
    - trigeminal 350.9
      - specified NEC 350.8
    - trochlear 378.53
    - ulnar 354.2
    - upper limb NEC 354.9
    - vagus 352.3
  - nervous system NEC 349.9
    - autonomic (peripheral) *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
    - cranial 352.9
    - parasympathetic *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
    - specified type NEC 349.89
    - sympathetic *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
    - vegetative *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
  - neurohypophysis NEC 253.6
  - neurological NEC 781.9
    - peripheral NEC 355.9
  - neuromuscular NEC 358.9
    - hereditary NEC 359.1
    - specified NEC 358.8
    - toxic 358.2
  - neurotic 300.9
    - specified type NEC 300.89
  - neutrophil, polymorphonuclear (functional) 288.1
  - obsessive-compulsive 300.3
  - oppositional, childhood and adolescence 313.81
  - optic
    - chiasm 377.54
      - associated with
        - inflammatory disorders 377.54
        - neoplasm NEC 377.52
          - pituitary 377.51
        - pituitary disorders 377.51
        - vascular disorders 377.53
    - nerve 377.49
    - radiations 377.63
    - tracts 377.63
  - orbit 376.9
    - specified NEC 376.89
  - overanxious, of childhood and adolescence 313.0
  - pancreas, internal secretion (other than diabetes mellitus) 251.9
    - specified type NEC 251.8
  - panic 300.01
  - papillary muscle NEC 429.81

OCT 1 1980

DISORDER - continued
  nerve - continued

    intercostal 353.8

OCT 1 1990

Disorder — *continued*
- paranoid 297.9
  - induced 297.3
  - shared 297.3
- parathyroid 252.9
  - specified type NEC 252.8
- paroxysmal, mixed 780.3
- pentose phosphate pathway with anemia 282.2
- personality 301.9
  - affective 301.10
  - aggressive 301.3
  - amoral 301.7
  - anancastic, anankastic 301.4
  - antisocial 301.7
  - asocial 301.7
  - asthenic 301.6
  - compulsive 301.4
  - cyclothymic 301.13
  - dependent-passive 301.6
  - dyssocial 301.7
  - emotional instability 301.59
  - epileptoid 301.3
  - explosive 301.3
  - following organic brain damage 310.1
  - histrionic 301.50
  - hyperthymic 301.11
  - hypomanic (chronic) 301.11
  - hypothymic 301.12
  - hysterical 301.50
  - immature 301.89
  - inadequate 301.6
  - introverted 301.21
  - labile 301.59
  - moral deficiency 301.7
  - obsessional 301.4
  - obsessive (-compulsive) 301.4
  - overconscientious 301.4
  - paranoid 301.0
  - passive (-dependent) 301.6
  - passive-aggressive 301.84
  - pathological NEC 301.9
  - pseudosocial 301.7
  - psychopathic 301.9
  - schizoid 301.20
    - introverted 301.21
    - schizotypal 301.22
  - schizotypal 301.22
  - seductive 301.59
  - type A 301.4
  - unstable 301.59
- pervasive developmental, -

- pigmentation, choroid (congenital) 743.53
- pinna 380.30
  - specified type NEC 380.39
- pituitary, thalamic 253.9
  - anterior NEC 253.4
  - iatrogenic 253.7
  - postablative 253.7

Disorder — *continued*
- pituitary, thalamic — *continued*
  - specified NEC 253.8
- pityriasis-like NEC 696.8
- platelets (blood) 287.1
- polymorphonuclear neutrophils (functional) 288.1
- porphyrin metabolism 277.1

- postmenopausal 627.9
  - specified NEC 627.8
- posttraumatic stress
  - acute 308.3
  - brief 308.3
  - chronic 309.81
- psoriatic-like NEC 696.8
- psychic, with diseases classified elsewhere 316
- psychogenic NEC *(see also* condition) 300.9
  - allergic NEC
    - respiratory 306.1
  - anxiety 300.00
    - atypical 300.00
    - generalized 300.02
  - appetite 307.50
  - articulation, joint 306.0
  - asthenic 300.5
  - blood 306.8
  - cardiovascular (system) 306.2
  - compulsive 300.3
  - cutaneous 306.3
  - depressive 300.4
  - digestive (system) 306.4
  - dysmenorrheic 306.52
  - dyspneic 306.1
  - eczematous 306.3
  - endocrine (system) 306.6
  - eye 306.7
  - feeding 307.59
  - functional NEC 306.9
  - gastric 306.4
  - gastrointestinal (system) 306.4
  - genitourinary (system) 306.50
  - heart (function) (rhythm) 306.2
  - hemic 306.8
  - hyperventilatory 306.1
  - hypochondriacal 300.7
  - hysterical 300.10
  - intestinal 306.4
  - joint 306.0
  - learning 315.2
  - limb 306.0
  - lymphatic (system) 306.8
  - menstrual 306.52
  - micturition 306.53
  - monoplegic NEC 306.0
  - motor 307.9
  - muscle 306.0

OCT 1 1980

DISORDER - continued

personality...

borderline 301.83

pervasive developmental, childhood onset 299.8

DISORDER - continued

psychiatric 300.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Disorder** — *continued*
  - psychogenic NEC — *continued*
    - musculoskeletal 306.0
    - neurocirculatory 306.2
    - obsessive 300.3
    - occupational 300.89
    - organ or part of body NEC 306.9
    - organs of special sense 306.7
    - paralytic NEC 306.0
    - phobic 300.20
    - physical NEC 306.9
    - pruritic 306.3
    - rectal 306.4
    - respiratory (system) 306.1
    - rheumatic 306.0
    - sexual (function) 302.70
      - specified type NEC 302.79
    - skin (allergic) (eczematous) (pruritic) 306.3
    - sleep 307.40
      - initiation or maintenance 307.41
        - persistent 307.42
        - transient 307.41
      - specified type NEC 307.49
    - specified part of body NEC 306.8
    - stomach 306.4
  - psychomotor NEC 307.9
    - hysterical 300.11
  - psychoneurotic *(see also* Neurosis) 300.9
    - mixed NEC 300.89
  - psychophysiologic *(see also* Disorder, psychosomatic) 306.9
  - psychosexual identity (childhood) 302.6
    - adult-life 302.85
  - psychosomatic NEC 306.9
    - allergic NEC
      - respiratory 306.1
    - articulation, joint 306.0
    - cardiovascular (system) 306.2
    - cutaneous 306.3
    - digestive (system) 306.4
    - dysmenorrheic 306.52
    - dyspneic 306.1
    - endocrine (system) 306.6
    - eye 306.7
    - gastric 306.4
    - gastrointestinal (system) 306.4
    - genitourinary (system) 306.50
    - heart (functional) (rhythm) 306.2
    - hyperventilatory 306.1
    - intestinal 306.4
    - joint 306.0
    - limb 306.0
    - lymphatic (system) 306.8
    - menstrual 306.52
    - micturition 306.53
    - monoplegic NEC 306.0
    - muscle 306.0
    - musculoskeletal 306.0
    - neurocirculatory 306.2

- **Disorder** — *continued*
  - psychosomatic NEC — *continued*
    - organs of special sense 306.7
    - paralytic NEC 306.0
    - pruritic 306.3
    - rectal 306.4
    - respiratory (system) 306.1
    - rheumatic 306.0
    - sexual (function) 302.70
      - specified type NEC 302.79
    - skin 306.3
    - specified part of body NEC 306.8
    - stomach 306.4
  - purine metabolism NEC 277.2
  - pyrimidine metabolism NEC 277.2
  - reflex 796.1
  - renal function, impaired 588.9
    - specified type NEC 588.8
  - renal transport NEC 588.8
  - respiration, respiratory NEC 519.9
    - due to
      - aspiration of liquids or solids 508.9
      - inhalation of fumes or vapors 506.9
    - psychogenic 306.1
  - retina 362.9
    - specified type NEC 362.89
  - sacroiliac joint NEC 724.6
  - sacrum 724.6
  - schizo-affective *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.7
  - schizotypal personality 301.22
  - secretion, thyrocalcitonin 246.0
  - seizure 780.3
    - due to or following
      - brain damage — *see* Epilepsy
      - cerebrovascular lesion — *see* Epilepsy
    - recurrent *(see also* Epilepsy) 345.9
  - sense of smell 781.1
    - psychogenic 306.7
  - sexual *(see also* Deviation, sexual) 302.9
    - function, psychogenic 302.70
  - shyness, of childhood and adolescence 313.21
  - single complement (C_1-C_9) 279.8
  - skin NEC 709.9
    - fetus or newborn 778.9
      - specified type 778.8
    - psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) (pruritic) 306.3
    - specified type NEC 709.8
    - vascular 709.1
  - sleep 780.50
    - initiation or maintenance *(see also* Insomnia) 780.52
      - nonorganic origin (transient) 307.41
        - persistent 307.42
    - nonorganic origin 307.40
      - specified type NEC 307.49
    - specified NEC 780.59

OCT 1 1980

seizure...

grand mal NOS 345.1
grand mal status 345.3
petit mal status 345.2

OCT 1 1980

- **Disorder** — *continued*
  - social, of childhood and adolescence 313.22
    - specified NEC 780.59
  - soft tissue 729.9
  - somatization 300.81
  - somatoform 300.81
    - atypical 300.7
  - speech NEC 784.5
    - nonorganic origin 307.9
  - spine NEC 724.9
    - ligamentous or muscular attachments, peripheral 720.1
  - steroid metabolism NEC 255.2
  - stomach (functional) *(see also* Disorder, gastric) 536.9
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - storage, iron 275.0
  - stress *(see also* Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
    - posttraumatic
      - acute 308.3
      - brief 308.3
      - chronic 309.81
  - substitution 300.11
  - suspected — *see* Observation
  - synovium 727.9
  - temperature regulation, fetus or newborn 778.4
  - tendon 727.9
    - shoulder region 726.10
  - thoracic root (nerve) NEC 353.3
  - thyrocalcitonin secretion 246.0
  - thyroid (gland) NEC 246.9
    - specified type NEC 246.8
  - tic 307.20
    - chronic motor 307.22
    - motor-verbal 307.23
    - organic origin 333.1
    - transient of childhood 307.21
  - tooth NEC 525.9
    - development NEC 520.9
      - specified type NEC 520.8
    - eruption 520.6
      - with abnormal position 524.3
    - specified type NEC 525.8
  - transport, carbohydrate 271.9
    - specified type NEC 271.8
  - tubular, phosphate-losing 588.0
  - tympanic membrane 384.9
  - unaggressive, unsocialized *(see also* Disturbance, conduct) 312.1
  - undersocialized, unsocialized — *see also* Disturbance, conduct
    - aggressive (type) 312.0
    - unaggressive (type) 312.1
  - vision, visual NEC 368.9
    - binocular NEC 368.30
    - cortex 377.73
      - associated with

- **Disorder** — *continued*
  - vision, visual NEC — *continued*
    - cortex — *continued*
      - associated with — *continued*
        - inflammatory disorders 377.73
        - neoplasms 377.71
        - vascular disorders 377.72
    - pathway NEC 377.63
      - associated with
        - inflammatory disorders 377.63
        - neoplasms 377.61
        - vascular disorders 377.62
  - wakefulness *(see also* Hypersomnia) 780.54
    - nonorganic origin (transient) 307.43
      - persistent 307.44
- **Disorganized globe** 360.29
- **Displacement, displaced**

> *Note — For acquired displacement of bones, cartilage, joints, tendons, due to injury, see also Dislocation.*
>
> *Displacements at ages under one year should be considered congenital, provided there is no indication the condition was acquired after birth.*

- acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC (without fracture) *(see also* Dislocation) 839.8
  - with fracture — *see* Fracture, by site
- adrenal gland (congenital) 759.1
- appendix, retrocecal (congenital) 751.5
- auricle (congenital) 744.29
- bladder (acquired) 596.8
  - congenital 753.8
- brachial plexus (congenital) 742.8
- brain stem, caudal 742.4
- canaliculus lacrimalis 743.65
- cardia, through esophageal hiatus 750.6
- cerebellum, caudal 742.4
- cervix *(see also* Malposition, uterus) 621.6
- colon (congenital) 751.4
- device, implant, or graft — *see* Complications, mechanical
- epithelium
  - columnar of cervix 622.1
  - cuboidal, beyond limits of external os (uterus) 752.49
- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital 750.4
- esophagus (acquired) 530.8
  - congenital 750.4
- eyeball (acquired) (old) 376.36
  - congenital 743.8
  - current injury 871.3
  - lateral 376.36

OCT 1 1980

DISPLACEMENT, DISPLACED

eyeball (acquired)(old) 376.36

OCT 1 1980

Displacement, displaced — *continued*
- fallopian tube (acquired) 620.4
  - congenital 752.19
  - opening (congenital) 752.19
- gallbladder (congenital) 751.69
- gastric mucosa 750.7
  - into
    - duodenum 750.7
    - esophagus 750.7
    - Meckel's diverticulum, congenital 750.7
- globe (acquired) (lateral) (old) 376.36
  - current injury 871.3
- heart (congenital) 746.87
  - acquired 429.89
- hymen (congenital) (upward) 752.49
- internal prosthesis NEC — *see* Complications, mechanical
- intervertebral disc (with neuritis, radiculitis, sciatica, or other pain) 722.2
  - with myelopathy 722.70
  - cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic 722.0
    - with myelopathy 722.71
    - due to major trauma — *see* Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
  - due to major trauma — *see* Dislocation, vertebra
  - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.10
    - with myelopathy 722.73
    - due to major trauma — *see* Dislocation, vertebra, lumbar
  - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.11
    - with myelopathy 722.72
    - due to major trauma — *see* Dislocation, vertebra, thoracic
- intrauterine device 996.32
- kidney (acquired) 593.0
  - congenital 753.3
- lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 743.65
- macula (congenital) 743.55
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 751.0
- nail (congenital) 757.5
  - acquired 703.8
- opening of Wharton's duct in mouth 750.26
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Malposition, congenital
- ovary (acquired) 620.4
  - congenital 752.0
  - free in peritoneal cavity (congenital) 752.0
  - into hernial sac 620.4
- oviduct (acquired) 620.4
  - congenital 752.19
- parathyroid (gland) 252.8
- parotid gland (congenital) 750.26
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) 743.65

Displacement, displaced — *continued*
- sacroiliac (congenital) (joint) 755.69
  - current injury — *see* Dislocation, sacroiliac
  - old 724.6
- spine (congenital) 756.19
- spleen, congenital 759.0
- stomach (congenital) 750.7
  - acquired 537.89
- subglenoid (closed) 831.01
- sublingual duct (congenital) 750.26
- teeth, tooth 524.3
- tongue (congenital) (downward) 750.19
- trachea (congenital) 748.3
- ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) 753.4
- uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes 752.19
- uterus, uterine *(see also* Malposition, uterus) 621.6
  - congenital 752.3
- ventricular septum 746.89
  - with rudimentary ventricle 746.89
- xyphoid bone (process) 738.3

Disproportion 653.9
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- caused by
  - conjoined twins 653.7
  - contraction, pelvis (general) 653.1
    - inlet 653.2
    - midpelvic 653.8
    - midplane 653.8
    - outlet 653.3
  - fetal
    - ascites 653.7
    - hydrocephalus 653.6
    - hydrops 653.7
    - meningomyelocele 653.7
    - sacral teratoma 653.7
    - tumor 653.7
  - hydrocephalic fetus 653.6
  - pelvis, pelvic, abnormality (bony) NEC 653.0
  - unusually large fetus 653.5
- causing obstructed labor 660.1
- cephalopelvic, normally formed fetus 653.4
  - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- fetal NEC 653.5
  - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- fetopelvic, normally formed fetus 653.4
  - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- mixed maternal and fetal origin, normally formed fetus 653.4
- pelvis, pelvic (bony) NEC 653.1
  - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- specified type NEC 653.8

Disruption
- cesarean wound 674.1
- family V61.0

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Disruption** — *continued*
  - gastrointestinal anastomosis 997.4
  - ligament(s) — *see also* Sprain
    - knee
      - current injury — *see* Dislocation, knee
      - old 717.89
        - capsular 717.85
        - collateral (medial) 717.82
          - lateral 717.81
        - cruciate (posterior) 717.84
          - anterior 717.83
        - specified site NEC 717.85
  - marital V61.1
    - involving divorce or estrangement V61.0
  - operation wound 998.3
  - ossicles, ossicular chain 385.23
    - traumatic — *see* Fracture, skull, base
  - parenchyma
    - liver (hepatic) — *see* Laceration, liver, major
    - spleen — *see* Laceration, spleen, parenchyma, massive
  - phase-shift, of 24-hour sleep-wake cycle 780.55
    - nonorganic origin 307.45
  - sleep-wake cycle (24-hour) 780.55
    - nonorganic origin 307.45
  - suture line (external) 998.3
    - internal 998.3
  - wound
    - cesarean operation 674.1
    - episiotomy 674.2
    - operation 998.3
      - cesarean 674.1
    - perineal (obstetric) 674.2
    - uterine 674.1
- **Disruptio uteri** — *see also* Rupture, uterus
  - complicating delivery — *see* Delivery, complicated, rupture, uterus
- **Dissatisfaction with**
  - employment V62.2
  - school environment V62.3
- **Dissecting** — *see* condition
- **Dissection**
  - aorta 441.0
  - vascular 459.9
  - wound — *see* Wound, open, by site
- **Disseminated** — *see* condition
- **Dissociated personality** NEC 300.15
- **Dissociation**
  - auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (any degree) (AV) 426.89
    - with heart block 426.0
  - interference 426.89
  - isorhythmic 426.89
  - rhythm
    - atrioventricular (AV) 426.89
    - interference 426.89
- **Dissociative reaction** 300.15
- **Dissolution, vertebra** *(see also* Osteoporosis) 733.00
- **Distention**
  - abdomen (gaseous) 787.3
  - bladder 596.8
  - cecum 569.89
  - colon 569.89
  - gallbladder 575.8
  - gaseous (abdomen) 787.3
  - intestine 569.89
  - kidney 593.89
  - liver 573.9
  - seminal vesicle 608.89
  - stomach 536.8
    - acute 536.1
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - ureter 593.5
  - uterus 621.8
- **Distichia, distichiasis** (eyelid) 743.63
- **Distoma hepaticum infestation** 121.3
- **Distomiasis** 121.9
  - bile passages 121.3
    - due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
  - hemic 120.9
  - hepatic (liver) 121.3
    - due to Clonorchis sinensis (clonorchiasis) 121.1
  - intestinal 121.4
  - liver 121.3
    - due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
  - lung 121.2
  - pulmonary 121.2
- **Distomolar** (fourth molar) 520.1
  - causing crowding 524.3
- **Disto-occlusion** 524.2
- **Distortion** (congenital)
  - adrenal (gland) 759.1
  - ankle (joint) 755.69
  - anus 751.5
  - aorta 747.29
  - appendix 751.5
  - arm 755.59
  - artery (peripheral) 747.6
    - cerebral 747.81
    - coronary 746.85
    - pulmonary 747.3
    - retinal 743.58
    - umbilical 747.5
  - auditory canal 744.29
    - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
  - bile duct or passage 751.69
  - bladder 753.8
  - brain 742.4
  - bronchus 748.3
  - cecum 751.5
  - cervix (uteri) 752.49
  - chest (wall) 756.3
  - clavicle 755.51
  - clitoris 752.49
  - coccyx 756.19

OCT 1 1980

DISTORTION (congenital) - see also Abnormal, Change, Disorder, and Findings

OCT 1 1980

- **Distortion** (congenital) — *continued*
  - colon 751.5
  - common duct 751.69
  - cornea 743.41
  - cricoid cartilage 748.3
  - cystic duct 751.69
  - duodenum 751.5
  - ear 744.29
    - auricle 744.29
      - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
    - causing impairment of hearing 744.09
    - external 744.29
      - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
    - inner 744.05
    - middle, except ossicles 744.03
      - ossicles 744.04
    - ossicles 744.04
  - endocrine (gland) NEC 759.2
  - epiglottis 748.3
  - Eustachian tube 744.24
  - eye 743.8
    - adnexa 743.69
  - face bone(s) 756.0
  - fallopian tube 752.19
  - femur 755.69
  - fibula 755.69
  - finger(s) 755.59
  - foot 755.67
  - gallbladder 751.69
  - genitalia, genital organ(s)
    - female 752.8
      - external 752.49
      - internal NEC 752.8
    - male 752.8
  - glottis 748.3
  - gyri 742.4
  - hand bone(s) 755.59
  - heart (auricle) (ventricle) 746.89
    - valve (cusp) 746.89
  - hepatic duct 751.69
  - humerus 755.59
  - hymen 752.49
  - ileum 751.5
  - intestine (large) (small) 751.5
    - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation 751.4
  - jaw NEC 524.8
  - jejunum 751.5
  - kidney 753.3
  - knee (joint) 755.64
  - labium (majus) (minus) 752.49
  - larynx 748.3
  - leg 755.69
  - lens 743.36
  - liver 751.69
  - lumbar spine 756.19
    - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.0
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- **Distortion** (congenital) — *continued*
  - lumbar spine — *continued*
    - with disproportion (fetopelvic) — *continued*
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
  - lumbosacral (joint) (region) 756.19
  - lung (fissures) (lobe) 748.69
  - nerve 742.8
  - nose 748.1
  - organ
    - of Corti 744.05
    - or site not listed — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - ossicles, ear 744.04
  - ovary 752.0
  - oviduct 752.19
  - pancreas 751.7
  - parathyroid (gland) 759.2
  - patella 755.64
  - peripheral vascular system 747.6
  - pituitary (gland) 759.2
  - radius 755.59
  - rectum 751.5
  - rib 756.3
  - sacroiliac joint 755.69
  - sacrum 756.19
  - scapula 755.59
  - shoulder girdle 755.59
  - site not listed — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - skull bone(s) 756.0
    - with
      - anencephalus 740.0
      - encephalocele 742.0
      - hydrocephalus 742.3
        - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
      - microcephalus 742.1
  - spinal cord 742.59
  - spine 756.19
  - spleen 759.0
  - sternum 756.3
  - thorax (wall) 756.3
  - thymus (gland) 759.2
  - thyroid (gland) 759.2
    - cartilage 748.3
  - tibia 755.69
  - toe(s) 755.66
  - tongue 750.19
  - trachea (cartilage) 748.3
  - ulna 755.59
  - ureter 753.4
    - causing obstruction 753.2
  - urethra 753.8
    - causing obstruction 753.6
  - uterus 752.3
  - vagina 752.49
  - vein (peripheral) 747.6
    - great 747.49
    - portal 747.49

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Distortion (congenital) — *continued*
- vein (peripheral) — *continued*
  - pulmonary 747.49
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.49
- vertebra 756.19
- visual NEC 368.15
  - shape or size 368.14
- vulva 752.49
- wrist (bones) (joint) 755.59

Distress
- abdomen 789.0
- colon 789.0
- emotional V40.9
- epigastric 789.0
- fetal (syndrome) 768.4
  - affecting management of pregnancy or childbirth 656.3
  - liveborn infant 768.4
    - first noted
      - before onset of labor 768.2
      - during labor or delivery 768.3
  - stillborn infant (death before onset of labor) 768.0
    - death during labor 768.1
- gastrointestinal (functional) 536.9
  - psychogenic 306.4
- intestinal (functional) NEC 564.9
  - psychogenic 306.4
- intrauterine (*see also* Distress, fetal) 768.4
- leg 729.5
- maternal 669.0
- mental V40.9
- respiratory 786.09
  - acute (adult) 799.1
  - adult syndrome 518.5
  - fetus or newborn 770.8
  - syndrome (idiopathic) (newborn) 769
- stomach 536.9
  - psychogenic 306.4

Distribution vessel, atypical 747.6
- coronary artery 746.85
- spinal 747.6

Districhiasis 704.2

Disturbance — *see also* Disease
- absorption NEC 579.9
  - calcium 269.3
  - carbohydrate 579.8
  - fat 579.8
  - protein 579.8
  - specified type NEC 579.8
  - vitamin (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
- acid-base equilibrium 276.9
- activity and attention, simple, with hyperkinesis 314.01
- amino acid (metabolic) (*see also* Disorder, amino acid) 270.9
  - imidazole 270.5
  - maple syrup (urine) disease 270.3
  - transport 270.0

Disturbance — *continued*
- assimilation, food 579.9
- attention, simple 314.00
  - with hyperactivity 314.01
- auditory, nerve, except deafness 388.5
- behavior (*see also* Disturbance, conduct) 312.9
- blood clotting (hypoproteinemia) (mechanism) (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- central nervous system NEC 349.9
- cerebral nerve NEC 352.9
- circulatory 459.9
- conduct 312.9

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 312.0-312.2:*
>
> *0 unspecified*
>
> *1 mild*
>
> *2 moderate*
>
> *3 severe*

  - adjustment reaction 309.3
  - compulsive 312.30
    - intermittent explosive disorder 312.34
    - isolated explosive disorder 312.35
    - kleptomania 312.32
    - pathological gambling 312.31
    - pyromania 312.33
  - hyperkinetic 314.2
  - intermittent explosive 312.34
  - isolated explosive 312.35
  - mixed with emotions 312.4
  - socialized
  - specified type NEC 312.8
  - undersocialized, unsocialized
    - aggressive (type) 312.0
    - unaggressive (type) 312.1
- coordination 781.3
- cranial nerve NEC 352.9
- deep sensibility — *see* Disturbance, sensation
- digestive 536.9
  - psychogenic 306.4
- electrolyte — *see* Imbalance, electrolyte
- emotions specific to childhood and adolescence 313.9
  - with
    - academic underachievement 313.83
    - anxiety and fearfulness 313.0
    - elective mutism 313.23
    - identity disorder 313.82
    - jealousy 313.3

OCT 1 1980

DISTRESS
  cardiac (heart) 785.9

DISTURBANCE - see also Abnormal, Degeneration, ... Disorder, Dysfunction and Impairment

DISTURBANCE - continued

conduct...

socialized (type) 312.20
  aggressive 312.23
  unaggressive 312.21

OCT 1 1980

- **Disturbance** — *continued*
  - emotions specific to childhood and adolescence — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - misery and unhappiness 313.1
      - oppositional disorder 313.81
      - overanxiousness 313.0
      - sensitivity 313.21
      - shyness 313.21
      - social withdrawal 313.22
      - withdrawal reaction 313.22
    - involving relationship problems 313.3
    - mixed 313.89
    - specified type NEC 313.89
  - endocrine (gland) 259.9
    - neonatal, transitory 775.9
      - specified NEC 775.8
  - equilibrium 780.4
  - feeding (elderly) (infant) 783.3
    - newborn 779.3
    - nonorganic origin NEC 307.59
    - psychogenic NEC 307.59
  - fructose metabolism 271.2
  - gait 781.2
    - hysterical 300.11
  - gastric (functional) 536.9
    - motility 536.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
    - secretion 536.8
  - gastrointestinal (functional) 536.9
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - habit, child 307.9
  - hearing, except deafness 388.40
  - heart, functional (conditions classifiable to 426, 427, 428)
    - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis 429.4
    - postoperative (immediate) 997.1
      - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
    - psychogenic 306.2
  - hormone 259.9
  - innervation uterus, sympathetic, parasympathetic 621.8
  - keratinization NEC
    - gingiva 523.1
    - lip 528.5
    - oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) 528.7
    - tongue 528.7
  - labyrinth, labyrinthine (vestibule) 386.9
  - learning, specific NEC 315.2
  - memory *(see also* Amnesia) 780.9
    - mild, following organic brain damage 310.1
  - mental *(see also* Disorder, mental) 300.9
    - associated with diseases classified elsewhere 316
  - metabolism (acquired) (congenital) *(see also* Disorder, metabolism) 277.9
    - with

- **Disturbance** — *continued*
  - metabolism (acquired) (congenital) — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with metabolic disorder
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.4
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.4
    - amino acid *(see also* Disorder, amino acid) 270.9
      - aromatic NEC 270.2
      - branched-chain 270.3
      - specified type NEC 270.8
      - straight-chain NEC 270.7
      - sulfur-bearing 270.4
      - transport 270.0
    - ammonia 270.6
    - arginine 270.6
    - argininosuccinic acid 270.6
    - carbohydrate NEC 271.9
    - cholesterol 272.9
    - citrulline 270.6
    - cystathionine 270.4
    - fat 272.9
    - following
      - abortion 639.4
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.4
    - general 277.9
      - carbohydrate 271.9
      - iron 275.0
      - phosphate 275.3
      - sodium 276.9
    - glutamine 270.7
    - glycine 270.7
    - histidine 270.5
    - homocystine 270.4
    - in labor or delivery 669.0
    - iron 275.0
    - isoleucine 270.3
    - leucine 270.3
    - lipoid 272.9
      - specified type NEC 272.8
    - lysine 270.7
    - methionine 270.4
    - neonatal, transitory 775.9
      - specified type NEC 775.8
    - nitrogen 788.9
    - ornithine 270.6
    - phosphate 275.3
    - phosphatides 272.7
    - serine 270.7
    - sodium NEC 276.9
    - threonine 270.7
    - tryptophan 270.2
    - tyrosine 270.2
    - urea cycle 270.6
    - valine 270.3
  - motor 796.1

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 19[illegible]

Disturbance — *continued*
  nervous functional 799.2
  neuromuscular mechanism (eye) due to syphilis 094.84
  nutritional 269.9
    nail 703.8
  ocular motion 378.87
    psychogenic 306.7
  oculogyric 378.87
    psychogenic 306.7
  oculomotor NEC 378.87
    psychogenic 306.7
  olfactory nerve 781.1
  optic nerve NEC 377.49
  oral epithelium, including tongue 528.7
  personality (pattern) (trait) (*see also* Disorder, personality) 301.9
    following organic brain damage 310.1
  polyglandular 258.9
  psychomotor 307.9
  pupillary 379.49
  reflex 796.1
  rhythm, heart 427.9
    postoperative (immediate) 997.1
      long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
    psychogenic 306.2
  salivary secretion 527.7
  sensation (cold) (heat) (localization) (tactile discrimination localization) (texture) (vibratory) NEC 782.0
    hysterical 300.11
    skin 782.0
    smell 781.1
    taste 781.1
  sensory (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
    innervation 782.0
  situational (transient) (*see also* Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
    acute 308.3
  sleep 780.50
    initiation or maintenance (*see also* Insomnia) 780.52
      nonorganic origin 307.41
    nonorganic origin 307.40
      specified type NEC 307.49
    specified NEC 780.59
      nonorganic origin 307.49
    wakefulness (*see also* Hypersomnia) 780.54
      nonorganic origin 307.43
  sociopathic 301.7
  speech NEC 784.5
    developmental 315.39
      associated with hyperkinesis 314.1
    secondary to organic lesion 784.5
  stomach (functional) (*see also* Disturbance, gastric) 536.9

Disturbance — *continued*
  sympathetic (nerve) (*see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
  temperature sense 782.0
    hysterical 300.11
  tooth
    eruption 520.6
    formation 520.4
    structure, hereditary NEC 520.5
  touch (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
  vascular 459.9
    arteriosclerotic — *see* Arteriosclerosis
  vasomotor 443.9
  vasospastic 443.9
  vestibular labyrinth 386.9
  vision, visual NEC 368.9
    psychophysical 368.16
    specified NEC 368.8
    subjective 368.10
  voice 784.40
  wakefulness (initiation or maintenance) (*see also* Hypersomnia) 780.54
    nonorganic origin 307.43
Disulfiduria, beta-mercaptolactate-cysteine 270.0
Disuse atrophy, bone 733.7
Ditthomska syndrome 307.81
Diuresis 788.4
Divers'
  palsy or paralysis 993.3
  squeeze 993.3
Diverticula, diverticulosis, diverticulum (acute) (multiple) (perforated) (ruptured) 562.10
  with diverticulitis 562.11
  aorta (Kommerell's) 747.21
  appendix (noninflammatory) 543.9
  bladder (acquired) (sphincter) 596.3
    congenital 753.8
  broad ligament 620.8
  bronchus (congenital) 748.3
    acquired 494
  calyx, calyceal (kidney) 593.89
  cardia (stomach) 537.1
  cecum 562.10
    with diverticulitis 562.11
    congenital 751.5
  colon (acquired) 562.10
    with diverticulitis 562.11
    congenital 751.5
  duodenum 562.00
    with diverticulitis 562.01
    congenital 751.5
  epiphrenic (esophagus) 530.6
  esophagus (congenital) 750.4
    acquired 530.6
    epiphrenic 530.6
    pulsion 530.6
    traction 530.6

DIVERTICULA ...

bleeding 562.10

OCT 1 1980

- **Diverticula, diverticulosis, diverticulum** (acute) (multiple) (perforated) (ruptured) — *continued*
  - esophagus (congenital) — *continued*
    - Zenker's 530.6
  - Eustachian tube 381.89
  - fallopian tube 620.8
  - gallbladder (congenital) 751.69
  - gastric 537.1
  - heart (congenital) 746.89
  - ileum 562.00
    - with diverticulitis 562.01
  - intestine (large) 562.10
    - with diverticulitis 562.11
    - congenital 751.5
    - small 562.00
      - with diverticulitis 562.01
      - congenital 751.5
  - jejunum 562.00
    - with diverticulitis 562.01
  - kidney (calyx) (pelvis) 593.89
    - with calculus 592.0
  - Kommerell's 747.21
  - laryngeal ventricle (congenital) 748.3
  - Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) 751.0
  - midthoracic 530.6
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Distortion
  - pericardium (congenital) (cyst) 746.89
    - acquired (true) 423.8
  - pharyngoesophageal (pulsion) 530.6
  - pharynx (congenital) 750.27
  - pulsion (esophagus) 530.6
  - rectosigmoid 562.10
    - with diverticulitis 562.11
    - congenital 751.5
  - rectum 562.10
    - with diverticulitis 562.11
  - renal (calyces) (pelvis) 593.89
    - with calculus 592.0
  - Rokitansky's 530.6
  - seminal vesicle 608.0
  - sigmoid 562.10
    - with diverticulitis 562.11
    - congenital 751.5
  - small intestine 562.00
    - with diverticulitis 562.01
  - stomach (cardia) (juxtacardia) (juxtapyloric) (acquired) 537.1
    - congenital 750.7
  - subdiaphragmatic 530.6
  - trachea (congenital) 748.3
    - acquired 519.1
  - traction (esophagus) 530.6
  - ureter (acquired) 593.89
    - congenital 753.4
  - ureterovesical orifice 593.89
  - urethra (acquired) 599.2
    - congenital 753.8
  - ventricle, left (congenital) 746.89

- **Diverticula, diverticulosis, diverticulum** (acute) (multiple) (perforated) (ruptured) — *continued*
  - vesical (urinary) 596.3
    - congenital 753.8
  - Zenker's (esophagus) 530.6
- **Diverticulitis** (acute) (*see also* Diverticula) 562.11
  - bladder (urinary) 596.3
  - cecum (perforated) 562.11
  - colon (perforated) 562.11
  - duodenum 562.01
  - esophagus 530.6
  - ileum (perforated) 562.01
  - intestine (large) (perforated) 562.11
    - small 562.01
  - jejunum (perforated) 562.01
  - Meckel's (perforated) 751.0
  - pharyngoesophageal 530.6
  - rectosigmoid (perforated) 562.11
  - rectum 562.11
  - sigmoid (old) (perforated) 562.11
  - small intestine (perforated) 562.01
  - vesical (urinary) 596.3
- **Diverticulosis** — *see* Diverticula
- **Division**
  - cervix uteri 622.8
    - external os into two openings by frenum 752.49
  - external (cervical) into two openings by frenum 752.49
  - glans penis 752.8
  - hymen 752.49
  - labia minora (congenital) 752.49
  - ligament (partial or complete) (current) — *see also* Sprain, by site
    - with open wound — *see* Wound, open, by site
  - muscle (partial or complete) (current) — *see also* Sprain, by site
    - with open wound — *see* Wound, open, by site
  - nerve — *see* Injury, nerve, by site
  - penis glans 752.8
  - spinal cord — *see* Injury, spinal, by site
  - vein 459.9
    - traumatic — *see* Injury, vascular, by site
- **Divorce** V61.0
- **Dix-Hallpike neurolabyrinthitis** 386.12
- **Dizziness** 780.4
  - hysterical 300.11
  - psychogenic 306.9
- **Doan-Wiseman syndrome** (primary splenic neutropenia) 288.0
- **Dog bite** — *see* Wound, open, by site
- **Döhle-Heller aortitis** 093.1
- **Döhle body-panmyelopathic syndrome** 288.2
- **Dolichocephaly, dolichocephalus** 754.0
- **Dolichocolon** 751.5
- **Dolichostenomelia** 759.8

OCT 1 1980

DIVERTICULA - continued

hypopharyngeal 530.6

- **Donohue's syndrome** (leprechaunism) 259.8
- **Donor**
  - blood V59.0
  - bone V59.2
    - marrow V59.3
  - cornea V59.5
  - heart V59.8
  - kidney V59.4
  - liver V59.8
  - lung V59.8
  - lymphocyte V59.8
  - organ V59.9
    - specified NEC V59.8
  - potential, examination of V70.8
  - skin V59.1
  - specified organ or tissue NEC V59.8
  - tissue V59.9
    - specified type NEC V59.8
- **Donovanosis** (granuloma venereum) 099.2
- **DOPS** (diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndrome) 496
- **Double**
  - albumin 273.8
  - aortic arch 747.21
  - auditory canal 744.29
  - auricle (heart) 746.82
  - bladder 753.8
  - external (cervical) os 752.49
  - kidney with double pelvis (renal) 753.3
  - larynx 748.3
  - meatus urinarius 753.8
  - monster 759.4
  - organ or site NEC — *see* Accessory
  - orifice
    - heart valve NEC 746.89
      - pulmonary 746.09
  - outlet, right ventricle 745.11
  - pelvis (renal) with double ureter 753.4
  - penis 752.8
  - tongue 750.13
  - ureter (one or both sides) 753.4
    - with double pelvis (renal) 753.4
  - urethra 753.8
  - urinary meatus 753.8
  - uterus (any degree) 752.2
    - with doubling of cervix and vagina 752.2
    - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.0
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
  - vagina 752.49
    - with doubling of cervix and uterus 752.2
  - vision 368.2
  - vocal cords 748.3
  - vulva 752.49
- **Douglas' pouch, cul-de-sac** — *see* condition
- **Down's disease or syndrome** (mongolism) 758.0
- **Down-growth, epithelial** (anterior chamber) 364.61
- **Dracontiasis** 125.7
- **Dracunculiasis** 125.7
- **Dracunculosis** 125.7
- **Drainage**
  - abscess (spontaneous) — *see* Abscess
  - anomalous pulmonary veins to hepatic veins or right atrium 747.41
  - stump (amputation) (surgical) 997.62
  - suprapubic, bladder 596.8
- **Dream state, hysterical** 300.13
- **Drepanocytic anemia** *(see also* Disease, sickle cell) 282.60
- **Dresbach's syndrome** (elliptocytosis) 282.1
- **Dreschlera** (infection) 118
  - hawaiiensis 117.8
- **Dressler's syndrome** (postmyocardial infarction) 411.0
- **Drift, ulnar** 736.09
- **Drinking** (alcohol) — *see also* Alcoholism
  - excessive, to excess NEC *(see also* Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.0
    - bouts, periodic 305.0
    - continual 303.9
    - episodic 305.0
    - habitual 303.9
    - periodic 305.0
- **Drip, postnasal** (chronic) — *see* Sinusitis
- **Drivers' license examination** V70.3
- **Droop, Cooper's** 611.8
- **Drop**
  - finger 736.29
  - foot 736.79
  - toe 735.8
  - wrist 736.05
- **Dropped**
  - dead 798.1
  - heart beats 426.6
- **Dropsy, dropsical** *(see also* Edema) 782.3
  - abdomen 789.5
  - amnion *(see also* Hydramnios) 657
  - brain — *see* Hydrocephalus
  - cardiac *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
  - cardiorenal *(see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
  - chest 511.9
  - fetus or newborn 778.0
    - due to isoimmunization 773.3
  - gangrenous *(see also* Gangrene) 785.4
  - heart *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
  - hepatic — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
  - infantile — *see* Hydrops, fetalis
  - kidney *(see also* Nephrosis) 581.9
  - liver — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
  - lung 514
  - malarial *(see also* Malaria) 084.9
  - neonatorum — *see* Hydrops, fetalis
  - nephritic 581.9
  - newborn — *see* Hydrops, fetalis

OCT 1 1980

DRAINAGE

lesion of external site - see Abscess
of site
wound (p.o.) 998.5

DRIFT, ULNAR (arm) 736.09

DROOPY
eyelids 374.30

OCT 1 1980

Dropsy, dropsical — *continued*
  nutritional 269.9
  ovary 620.8
  pericardium *(see also* Pericarditis) 423.9
  renal *(see also* Nephrosis) 581.9
  uremic — *see* Uremia
Drowned, drowning 994.1
  lung 518.5
Drowsiness 780.0
Drug — *see also* condition
  addiction *(see also* listing under Dependence) 304.9
  adverse effect NEC, correct substance properly administered 995.2
  dependence *(see also* listing under Dependence) 304.9
  habit *(see also* listing under Dependence) 304.9
  overdose — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  poisoning — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  therapy (maintenance) status NEC V67.59
    high-risk medication NEC V67.51
  wrong substance given or taken in error — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
Drunkenness *(see also* Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.0
  acute in alcoholism *(see also* Alcoholism) 303.0
  chronic *(see also* Alcoholism) 303.9
  pathologic 291.4
  simple (acute) 305.0
  sleep 307.47
Drusen
  optic disc or papilla 377.21
  retina (colloid) (hyaloid degeneration) 362.57
    hereditary 362.77
Drusenfieber 075
Dry, dryness — *see also* condition
  eye 375.15
    syndrome 375.15
  larynx 478.79
  mouth 527.7
  nose 478.1
  skin syndrome 701.1
  socket (teeth) 526.5
  throat 478.29
Duane's retraction syndrome 378.71
Duane-Stilling-Türk syndrome (ocular retraction syndrome) 378.71
Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome 277.4
Dubini's disease (electric chorea) 049.8
Dubois' abscess or disease 090.5
Duchenne's
  disease 094.0
    locomotor ataxia 094.0
    muscular dystrophy 359.1
Duchenne's — *continued*
  disease — *continued*
    pseudohypertrophy, muscles 359.1
  paralysis 335.22
  syndrome 335.22
Duchenne-Aran myelopathic, muscular atrophy (nonprogressive) (progressive) 335.21
Duchenne-Griesinger disease 359.1
Ducrey's
  bacillus 099.0
  chancre 099.0
  disease (chancroid) 099.0
Duct, ductus — *see* condition
Duengero 061
Duhring's disease (dermatitis herpetiformis) 694.0
Dukes (-Filatov) disease 057.8
Dullness
  cardiac (decreased) (increased) 785.3
Dumb ague *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
Dumbness *(see also* Aphasia) 784.3
Dumdum fever 085.0
Dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) 564.2
  nonsurgical 536.8
Duodenitis (nonspecific) (peptic) 535.6
  due to
    Strongyloides stercoralis 127.2
Duodenocholangitis 575.8
Duodenum, duodenal — *see* condition
Duplay's disease, periarthritis, or syndrome 726.2
Duplex — *see also* Accessory
  kidney 753.3
  placenta — *see* Placenta, abnormal
  uterus 752.2
Duplication — *see also* Accessory
  anus 751.5
  aortic arch 747.21
  appendix 751.5
  biliary duct (any) 751.69
  bladder 753.8
  cecum 751.5
    and appendix 751.5
  clitoris 752.49
  cystic duct 751.69
  digestive organs 751.8
  duodenum 751.5
  esophagus 750.4
  fallopian tube 752.19
  frontonasal process 756.0
  gallbladder 751.69
  ileum 751.5
  intestine (large) (small) 751.5
  jejunum 751.5
  kidney 753.3
  liver 751.69
  nose 748.1
  pancreas 751.7
  penis 752.8

OCT 1 1980

DRUNKENNESS ...

simple...
  in alcoholism 303.0

OCT 1 1980

- **Duplication** — *continued*
  - respiratory organs NEC 748.9
  - salivary duct 750.22
  - spinal cord (incomplete) 742.51
  - stomach 750.7
  - ureter 753.4
  - vagina 752.49
  - vas deferens 752.8
  - vocal cords 748.3
- **Dupré's disease or syndrome** (meningism) 781.6
- **Dupuytren's**
  - contraction 728.6
  - disease (muscle contracture) 728.6
  - fracture (closed) 824.4
    - ankle (closed) 824.4
      - open 824.5
    - fibula (closed) 824.4
      - open 824.5
    - open 824.5
    - radius (closed) 813.42
      - open 813.52
  - muscle contracture 728.6
- **Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease** (climatic bubo) 099.1
- **Duroziez's disease** (congenital mitral stenosis) 746.5
- **Dust**
  - conjunctivitis 372.05
  - reticulation (occupational) 504
- **Dutton's**
  - disease (trypanosomiasis) 086.9
  - relapsing fever (West African) 087.1
- **Dwarf, dwarfism** 259.4
  - with infantilism (hypophyseal) 253.3
  - achondroplastic 756.4
  - Amsterdam 759.8
  - bird-headed 759.8
  - congenital 259.4
  - constitutional 259.4
  - hypophyseal 253.3
  - infantile 259.4
  - Levi type 253.3
  - Lorain-Levi (pituitary) 253.3
  - Lorain type (pituitary) 253.3
  - metatropic 756.4
  - nephrotic-glycosuric, with hypophosphatemic rickets 270.0
  - nutritional 263.2
  - ovarian 758.6
  - pancreatic 577.8
  - pituitary 253.3
  - polydystrophic 277.5
  - primordial 253.3
  - psychosocial 259.4
  - renal 588.0
    - with hypertension — *see* Hypertension, kidney
  - Russell's (uterine dwarfism and craniofacial dysostosis) 759.8
- **Dyke-Young anemia or syndrome** (acquired macrocytic hemolytic anemia) (secondary) (symptomatic) 283.9
- **Dynia abnormality** *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- **Dysacousis** 388.40
- **Dysadrenocortism** 255.9
  - hyperfunction 255.3
  - hypofunction 255.4
- **Dysarthria** 784.5
- **Dysautonomia** *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
  - familial 742.8
- **Dysbarism** 993.3
- **Dysbasia** 719.7
  - angiosclerotica intermittens 443.9
  - hysterical 300.11
  - lordotica (progressiva) 333.6
  - nonorganic origin 307.9
  - psychogenic 307.9
- **Dysbetalipoproteinemia** (familial) 272.2
- **Dyscalculia** 315.1
- **Dyschezia** *(see also* Constipation) 564.0
- **Dyschondroplasia** (with hemangiomata) 756.4
  - Voorhoeve's 756.4
- **Dyschondrosteosis** 756.59
- **Dyschromia** 709.0
- **Dyscollagenosis** 710.9
- **Dyscoria** 743.41
- **Dyscraniopyophalangy** 759.8
- **Dyscrasia**
  - blood 289.9
    - with antepartum hemorrhage 641.3
    - fetus or newborn NEC 776.9
    - hemorrhage, subungual 287.8
    - puerperal, postpartum 666.3
  - ovary 256.8
  - plasma cell 273.9
  - pluriglandular 258.9
  - polyglandular 258.9
- **Dysdiadochokinesia** 781.3
- **Dysectasia, vesical neck** 596.8
- **Dysendocrinism** 259.9
- **Dysentery, dysenteric** (bilious) (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) (ulcerative) 009.0
  - abscess, liver *(see also* Abscess, amebic) 006.3
  - amebic *(see also* Amebiasis) 006.9
    - with abscess — *see* Abscess, amebic
    - acute 006.0
    - carrier (suspected) of V02.2
    - chronic 006.1
  - arthritis *(see also* Arthritis, due to, dysentery) 009.0 *[711.3]*
    - bacillary 004.9 *[711.3]*
  - asylum 004.9
  - bacillary 004.9

OCT 1 1980

DYSCRASIA
blood...

malignant 289.8

OCT 1 1980

Dysentery, dysenteric (bilious) (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) (ulcerative) — *continued*
- bacillary — *continued*
  - arthritis 004.9 *[711.3]*
  - Boyd 004.2
  - Flexner 004.1
  - Schmitz (-Stutzer) 004.0
  - Shiga 004.0
  - Shigella 004.9
    - group A 004.0
    - group B 004.1
    - group C 004.2
    - group D 004.3
    - specified type NEC 004.8
  - Sonne 004.3
  - specified type NEC 004.8
- bacterium 004.9
- balantidial 007.0
- Balantidium coli 007.0
- Boyd's 004.2
- Chilomastix 007.8
- Chinese 004.9
- choleriform 001.1
- coccidial 007.2
- Dientamoeba fragilis 007.8
- due to specified organism NEC — *see* Enteritis, due to, by organism
- Embadomonas 007.8
- Endolimax nana — *see* Dysentery, amebic
- Entamoba, entamebic — *see* Dysentery, amebic
- Flexner's 004.1
- Flexner-Boyd 004.2
- giardial 007.1
- Giardia lamblia 007.1
- Hiss-Russell 004.1
- lamblia 007.1
- leishmanial 085.0
- malarial *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
- metazoal 127.9
- Monilia 112.89
- protozoal NEC 007.9
- Russell's 004.8
- salmonella 003.0
- schistosomal 120.1
- Schmitz (-Stutzer) 004.0
- Shiga 004.0
- Shigella NEC *(see also* Dysentery, bacillary) 004.9
  - boydii 004.2
  - dysenteriae 004.0
    - Schmitz 004.0
    - Shiga 004.0
  - flexneri 004.1
  - Group A 004.0
  - Group B 004.1
  - Group C 004.2
  - Group D 004.3

Dysentery, dysenteric (bilious) (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) (ulcerative) — *continued*
- Shigella NEC — *continued*
  - Schmitz 004.0
  - Shiga 004.0
  - Sonnei 004.3
- Sonne 004.3
- strongyloidiasis 127.2
- trichomonal 007.3
- tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 014.8
- viral *(see also* Enteritis, viral) 008.8

Dysequilibrium 780.4

Dysesthesia 782.0
- hysterical 300.11

Dysfibrinogenemia (congenital) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3

Dysfunction
- adrenal (cortical) 255.9
  - hyperfunction 255.3
  - hypofunction 255.4
- associated with sleep stages or arousal from sleep 780.56
  - nonorganic origin 307.47
- bladder 596.5
- bleeding, uterus 626.8
- brain, minimal *(see also* Hyperkinesia) 314.9
- cerebral 348.3
- colon 564.9
  - psychogenic 306.4
- colostomy or enterostomy 569.6
- cystic duct 575.8
- endocrine NEC 259.9
- endometrium 621.8
- enteric stoma 569.6
- enterostomy 569.6
- Eustachian tube 381.81
- gallbladder 575.8
- gastrointestinal 536.9
- gland, glandular NEC 259.9
- heart 427.9
  - postoperative (immediate) 997.1
    - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
- hemoglobin 288.8
- hepatic 573.9
- hepatocellular NEC 573.9
- hypophysis 253.9
  - hyperfunction 253.1
  - hypofunction 253.2
  - posterior lobe 253.6
    - hypofunction 253.5
- kidney *(see also* Disease, renal) 593.9
- labyrinthine 386.50
  - specified NEC 386.58
- liver 573.9
  - constitutional 277.4

OCT 1 1980

DYSFUNCTION - see also Anomaly, Damage, Defect, Deficiency, Deficit, Degeneration, Disorder

OCT 1 1980

Dysfunction — *continued*
- minimal brain (child) (*see also* Hyperkinesia) 314.9
- ovary, ovarian 256.9
  - hyperfunction 256.1
    - estrogen 256.0
  - hypofunction 256.3
    - postablative 256.2
  - postablative 256.2
  - specified NEC 256.8
- papillary muscle 429.81
  - with myocardial infarction 410.8
- parathyroid 252.8
  - hyperfunction 252.0
  - hypofunction 252.1
- pineal gland 259.8
- pituitary (gland) 253.9
  - hyperfunction 253.1
  - hypofunction 253.2
  - posterior 253.6
    - hypofunction 253.5
- placental — *see* Placenta, insufficiency
- platelets (blood) 287.1
- polyglandular 258.9
  - specified NEC 258.8
- psychosexual (*see also* Deviation, sexual) 302.9
  - with
    - dyspareunia (functional) (psychogenic) 302.76
    - frigidity 302.72
    - inhibition
      - orgasm
        - female 302.73
        - male 302.74
      - sexual
        - desire 302.71
        - excitement 302.72
    - premature ejaculation 302.75
    - specified disorder NEC 302.79
- pylorus 537.9
- rectum 564.9
  - psychogenic 306.4
- segmental (*see also* Dysfunction, somatic) 739.9
- senile 797
- sinoatrial node 427.81
- somatic 739.9
  - abdomen 739.9
  - acromioclavicular 739.7
  - cervical 739.1
  - cervicothoracic 739.1
  - costochondral 739.8
  - costovertebral 739.8
  - extremities
    - lower 739.6
    - upper 739.7
  - head 739.0
  - hip 739.5
  - lumbar, lumbosacral 739.3

Dysfunction — *continued*
- somatic — *continued*
  - occipitocervical 739.0
  - pelvic 739.5
  - pubic 739.5
  - rib cage 739.8
  - sacral 739.4
  - sacrococcygeal 739.4
  - sacroiliac 739.4
  - specified site NEC 739.9
  - sternochondral 739.8
  - sternoclavicular 739.7
  - temporomandibular 739.0
  - thoracic, thoracolumbar 739.2
- stomach 536.9
  - psychogenic 306.4
- suprarenal 255.9
  - hyperfunction 255.3
  - hypofunction 255.4
- symbolic NEC 784.60
  - specified type NEC 784.69
- temporomandibular (joint) (joint-pain-syndrome) 524.6
- testicular 257.9
  - hyperfunction 257.0
  - hypofunction 257.2
  - specified type NEC 257.8
- thymus 254.9
- thyroid 246.9
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 648.1
  - hyperfunction — *see* Hyperthyroidism
  - hypofunction — *see* Hypothyroidism
- uterus, complicating delivery 661.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
  - hypertonic 661.4
  - hypotonic 661.2
    - primary 661.0
    - secondary 661.1
- velopharyngeal (acquired) 528.9
  - congenital 750.29
- vesicourethral 596.5
- vestibular 386.50
  - specified type NEC 386.58

Dysgammaglobulinemia 279.06

Dysgenesis
- gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly) 758.6
  - pure 752.7
- kidney(s) 753.0
- ovarian 758.6
- renal 753.0
- reticular 279.2
- seminiferous tubules 758.6
- tidal platelet 287.3

Dysgerminoma (M9060/3)
- specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- unspecified site
  - female 183.0

OCT 1 1980

sick sinus node 427.81

DYSGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA 279.06

- **Dysgerminoma** (M9060/3) *— continued*
  - unspecified site *— continued*
    - male 186.9
- **Dysgeusia** 781.1
- **Dysgraphia** 781.3
- **Dyshidrosis** 705.81
- **Dyshomophilia** 302.0
- **Dysidrosis** 705.81
- **Dysinsulinism** 251.8
- **Dyskaryotic cervical smear** 795.0
- **Dyskeratosis** *(see also* Keratosis) 701.1
  - bullosa hereditaria 757.39
  - cervix 622.1
  - congenital 757.39
  - follicularis 757.39
    - vitamin A deficiency 264.8
  - gingiva 523.8
  - oral soft tissue NEC 528.7
  - tongue 528.7
  - uterus NEC 621.8
- **Dyskinesia** 781.3
  - biliary 575.8
  - esophagus 530.5
  - hysterical 300.11
  - intestinal 564.8
  - nonorganic origin 307.9
  - orofacial 333.82
  - psychogenic 307.9
  - tardive (oral) 333.82
- **Dyslalia** 784.5
  - developmental 315.39
- **Dyslexia** 784.61
  - developmental 315.02
  - secondary to organic lesion 784.61
- **Dysmaturity** *(see also* Immaturity) 765.1
  - lung 770.4
  - pulmonary 770.4
- **Dysmenorrhea** (essential) (exfoliative) (functional) (intrinsic) (membranous) (primary) (secondary) 625.3
  - psychogenic 306.52
- **Dysmetria** 781.3
- **Dysmorodystrophia mesodermalis congenita** 759.8
- **Dysnomia** 784.3
- **Dysorexia** 783.0
  - hysterical 300.11
- **Dysostosis**
  - cleidocranial, cleidocranialis 755.59
  - craniofacial 756.0
  - Fairbank's (idiopathic familial generalized osteophytosis) 756.50
  - mandibularis 756.0
  - mandibulofacial, incomplete 756.0
  - multiplex 277.5
  - orodigitofacial 759.8
- **Dyspareunia** (female) 625.0
  - male 608.89
  - psychogenic 302.76
- **Dyspepsia** (allergic) (congenital) (fermentative) (flatulent) (functional) (gastric) (gastrointestinal) (neurogenic) (occupational) (reflex) 536.8
  - acid 536.8
  - atonic 536.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - diarrhea 558.9
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - intestinal 564.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - nervous 306.4
  - neurotic 306.4
  - psychogenic 306.4
- **Dysphagia** 787.2
  - functional 300.11
  - hysterical 300.11
  - nervous 300.11
  - psychogenic 306.4
  - sideropenic 280.8
  - spastica 530.5
- **Dysphagocytosis, congenital** 288.1
- **Dysphasia** 784.5
- **Dysphonia** 784.49
  - clericorum 784.49
  - functional 300.11
  - hysterical 300.11
  - psychogenic 306.1
  - spastica 478.79
- **Dyspigmentation** — *see also* Pigmentation
  - eyelid (acquired) 374.52
- **Dyspituitarism** 253.9
  - hyperfunction 253.1
  - hypofunction 253.2
  - posterior lobe 253.6
- **Dysplasia** — *see also* Anomaly
  - artery
    - fibromuscular NEC 447.8
      - carotid 447.8
      - renal 447.3
  - bladder 596.8
  - bone (fibrous) NEC 733.29
    - diaphyseal, progressive 756.59
    - jaw 526.89
    - monostotic 733.29
    - polyostotic 756.54
    - solitary 733.29
  - brain 742.9
  - bronchopulmonary, fetus or newborn 770.7
  - cervix (uteri) 622.1
  - chondroectodermal 756.55
  - chondromatose 756.4
  - craniocarpotarsal 759.8
  - craniometaphyseal 756.89
  - dentinal 520.5
  - diaphyseal, progressive 756.59

OCT 1 1980

256A

OCT 1 1980

Dysplasia — *continued*
- ectodermal (anhidrotic) (Bason) (Clouston's) (congenital) (Feinmesser) (hereditary) (hidrotic) (Marshall) (Robinson's) 757.31
- epiphysealis 756.9
  - multiplex 756.56
  - punctata 756.59
- epiphysis 756.9
  - multiple 756.56
- epithelial
  - epiglottis 478.79
  - uterine cervix 622.1
- erythroid NEC 289.8
- eye *(see also* Microphthalmos) 743.10
- familial metaphyseal 756.89
- fibromuscular, artery NEC 447.8
  - carotid 447.8
  - renal 447.3
- fibrous
  - bone NEC 733.29
  - diaphyseal, progressive 756.59
  - jaw 526.89
  - monostotic 733.29
  - polyostotic 756.54
  - solitary 733.29
- hip (congenital) 755.63
  - with dislocation *(see also* Dislocation, hip, congenital) 754.30
- hypohidrotic ectodermal 757.31
- joint 755.8
- leg 755.69
- linguofacialis 759.8
- lung 748.5
- macular 743.55
- mammary (benign) (gland) 610.9
  - cystic 610.1
  - specified type NEC 610.8
- metaphyseal 756.9
  - familial 756.89
- monostotic fibrous 733.29
- muscle 756.89
- myeloid NEC 289.8
- nervous system (general) 742.9
- neuroectodermal 759.6
- oculoauriculovertebral 756.0
- oculodentodigital 759.8
- olfactogenital 253.4
- osteo-onycho-arthro (hereditary) 756.89
- periosteum 733.99
- polyostotic fibrous 756.54
- progressive diaphyseal 756.59
- renofacialis 753.0
- retinal NEC 743.56
- retrolental 362.21
- spinal cord 742.9
- thymic, with immunodeficiency 279.2
- vagina 623.0
- vocal cord 478.5

Dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) 786.09

Dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) — *continued*
- asthmatic (bronchial) *(see also* Asthma) 493.9
  - with bronchitis *(see also* Asthma) 493.9
    - chronic 491.2
  - cardiac *(see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
- cardiac *(see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
- functional 300.11
- hyperventilation 786.01
- hysterical 300.11
- Monday morning 504
- newborn 770.8
- psychogenic 306.1
- uremic — *see* Uremia

Dyspraxia 781.3
- syndrome 315.4

Dysproteinemia 273.8
- transient with copper deficiency 281.4

Dysprothrombinemia (constitutional) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3

Dysrhythmia
- cardiac 427.9
  - postoperative (immediate) 997.1
    - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
  - specified type NEC 427.89
- cerebral or cortical 348.3

Dyssecretosis, mucoserous 710.2

Dyssocial reaction, without manifest psychiatric disorder
- adolescent V71.02
- adult V71.01
- child V71.02

Dyssomnia NEC 780.56
- nonorganic origin 307.47

Dyssplenism 289.4

Dyssynergia
- biliary *(see also* Disease, biliary) 576.8
- cerebellaris myoclonica 334.2
- detrusor sphincter (bladder) 596.8
- ventricular 429.89

Dystasia, hereditary areflexic 334.3

Dysthyroidism 246.9

Dystocia 660.9
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- cervical 661.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- contraction ring 661.4
  - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- fetal 660.9
  - abnormal size 653.5
  - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - deformity 653.7
- maternal 660.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- positional 660.0

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Dystocia** — *continued*
  - positional — *continued*
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - shoulder (girdle) 660.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - uterine NEC 661.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- **Dystonia**
  - deformans progressiva 333.6
  - lenticularis 333.6
  - musculorum deformans 333.6
  - torsion (idiopathic) 333.6
    - fragments (of) 333.89
    - symptomatic 333.7
- **Dystonic**
  - movements 781.0
- **Dystopia kidney** 753.3
- **Dystrophy, dystrophia** 783.9
  - adiposogenital 253.8
  - asphyxiating thoracic 756.4
  - Becker's type 359.1
    - formation, in scar 709.3
  - brevicollis 756.16
  - Bruch's membrane 362.77
  - cervical (sympathetic) NEC 337.0
  - chondro-osseus with punctate epiphyseal dysplasia 756.59
  - choroid (hereditary) 363.50
    - central
      - total (gyrate) 363.54
    - circinate 363.53
    - circumpapillary
      - total 363.52
    - diffuse
      - partial 363.56
      - total 363.57
    - generalized
      - partial 363.56
      - total 363.57
    - gyrate
      - central 363.54
      - generalized 363.57
    - helicoid 363.52
    - peripapillary — *see* Dystrophy, choroid, circumpapillary
    - serpiginous 363.54
  - cornea (hereditary) 371.50
    - anterior NEC 371.52
    - Cogan's 371.52
    - combined 371.57
    - crystalline 371.56
    - endothelial (Fuchs') 371.57
    - epithelial 371.50
      - juvenile 371.51
      - microscopic cystic 371.52
    - granular 371.53
    - lattice 371.54
- **Dystrophy, dystrophia** — *continued*
  - cornea (hereditary) — *continued*
    - macular 371.55
    - marginal (Terrien's) 371.48
    - Meesman's 371.51
    - microscopic cystic (epithelial) 371.52
    - nodular, Salzmann's 371.46
    - polymorphous 371.58
    - posterior NEC 371.58
    - ring-like 371.52
    - Salzmann's nodular 371.46
    - stromal NEC 371.56
  - dermatochondrocorneal 371.50
  - Duchenne's 359.1
  - due to malnutrition 263.9
  - Erb's 359.1
  - familial
    - hyperplastic periosteal 756.59
    - osseous 277.5
  - foveal 362.77
  - Fuchs', cornea 371.57
  - Gowers' muscular 359.1
  - hair 704.2
  - hereditary, progressive muscular 359.1
  - hypogenital, with diabetic tendency 759.8
  - Landouzy-Déjérine 359.1
  - Leyden-Möbius 359.1
  - mesodermalis congenita 759.8
  - muscular 359.1
    - congenital (hereditary) 359.0
      - myotonic 359.2
    - distal 359.1
    - Duchenne's 359.1
    - Erb's 359.1
    - fascioscapulohumeral 359.1
    - Gowers' 359.1
    - hereditary (progressive) 359.1
    - Landouzy-Déjérine 359.1
    - limb-girdle 359.1
    - myotonic 359.2
    - progressive (hereditary) 359.1
      - Charcot-Marie-Tooth 356.1
    - pseudohypertrophic (infantile) 359.1
  - myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - myotonic 359.2
  - myotonica 359.2
  - nail 703.8
    - congenital 757.5
  - neurovascular (traumatic) (*see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
  - nutritional 263.9
  - ocular 359.1
  - oculocerebrorenal 270.8
  - oculopharyngeal 359.1
  - ovarian 620.8
  - papillary (and pigmentary) 701.1
  - pelvicrural atrophic 359.1
  - pigmentary (*see also* Acanthosis) 701.2

OCT 1 1980

DYSTONIA NOS 333.89

DYSTROPHY ...

choroid (hereditary)...
  central (areolar)(partial) 363.53

  circumpapillary (partial) 363.51

nutritional 263.9

OCT 1 1980

Dystrophy, dystrophia — *continued*
- pituitary (gland) 253.8
- polyglandular 258.8
- posttraumatic sympathetic *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- progressive ophthalmoplegic 359.1
- retina, retinal (hereditary) 362.70
  - albipunctate 362.74
  - Bruch's membrane 362.77
  - cone, progressive 362.75
  - hyaline 362.77
  - in
    - Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome 272.5 *[362.72]*
    - cerebroretinal lipidosis 330.1 *[362.71]*
    - Refsum's disease 356.3 *[362.72]*
    - systemic lipidosis 272.7 *[362.71]*
  - juvenile (Stargardt's) 362.75
  - pigmentary 362.74
  - pigment epithelium 362.76
  - progressive cone (-rod) 362.75
  - pseudoinflammatory foveal 362.77
  - rod, progressive 362.75
  - sensory 362.75
  - vitelliform 362.76
- Salzmann's nodular 371.46
- scapuloperoneal 359.1
- skin NEC 709.9
- sympathetic (reflex) *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
  - posttraumatic *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- tapetoretinal NEC 362.74
- thoracic asphyxiating 756.4
- unguium 703.8
  - congenital 757.5
- vitreoretinal (primary) 362.73
  - secondary 362.66
- vulva 624.0

Dysuria 788.1
- psychogenic 306.53

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

E

- **Eales' disease** (syndrome) 362.18
- **Ear** — *see also* condition
  - ache 388.70
    - otogenic 388.71
    - referred 388.72
  - lop 744.29
  - piercing V50.3
  - swimmers' acute 380.12
  - tank 380.12
  - tropical 111.8 *[380.15]*
  - wax 380.4
- **Earache** 388.70
  - otogenic 388.71
  - referred 388.72
- **Eaton-Lambert syndrome** *(see also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant) 199.1 *[358.1]*
- **Eberth's disease** (typhoid fever) 002.0
- **Ebstein's**
  - anomaly or syndrome (downward displacement, tricuspid valve into right ventricle) 746.2
  - disease (diabetes) 250.4 *[581.81]*
- **Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia** 277.5
- **Ecchondroma** (M9210/0) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, benign
- **Ecchondrosis** (M9210/1) 238.0
- **Ecchordosis physaliphora** 756.0
- **Ecchymosis** (multiple) 459.89
  - conjunctiva 372.72
  - eye (traumatic) 921.0
  - eyelids (traumatic) 921.1
  - newborn 772.6
  - spontaneous 782.7
  - traumatic — *see* Contusion
- **Echinococciasis** — *see* Echinococcus
- **Echinococcosis** — *see* Echinococcus
- **Echinococcus** (infection) 122.9
  - granulosus 122.4
    - liver 122.0
    - lung 122.1
    - orbit 122.3 *[376.13]*
    - specified site NEC 122.3
    - thyroid 122.2
  - liver NEC 122.8
    - granulosus 122.0
    - multilocularis 122.5
  - lung NEC 122.9
    - granulosus 122.1
    - multilocularis 122.6
  - multilocularis 122.7
    - liver 122.5
    - specified site NEC 122.6
  - orbit 122.9 *[376.13]*

- **Echinococcus** (infection) — *continued*
  - orbit — *continued*
    - granulosus 122.3 *[376.13]*
    - multilocularis 122.6 *[376.13]*
  - specified site NEC 122.9
    - granulosus 122.3
    - multilocularis 122.6 *[376.13]*
  - thyroid NEC 122.9
    - granulosus 122.2
    - multilocularis 122.6
- **Echinorhynchiasis** 127.7
- **Echinostomiasis** 121.8
- **Echolalia** 784.69
- **ECHO virus infection** NEC 079.1
- **Eclampsia, eclamptic** (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) 780.3
  - female, child-bearing age NEC — *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy
  - gravidarum — *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy
  - male 780.3
  - not associated with pregnancy or childbirth 780.3
  - pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 642.6
    - with pre-existing hypertension 642.7
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.0
  - uremic 586
- **Eclipse blindness** (total) 363.31
- **Economic circumstance affecting care** V60.9
  - specified type NEC V60.8
- **Economo's disease** (encephalitis lethargica) 049.8
- **Ectasia, ectasis**
  - aorta *(see also* Aneurysm, aorta) 441.9
    - ruptured 441.5
  - breast 610.4
  - capillary 448.9
  - cornea (marginal) (postinfectional) 371.71
  - duct (mammary) 610.4
  - kidney 593.89
  - mammary duct (gland) 610.4
  - papillary 448.9
  - renal 593.89
  - salivary gland (duct) 527.8
  - scar, cornea 371.71
  - sclera 379.11
- **Ecthyma** 686.8
  - contagiosum 051.2
  - gangrenosum 686.0
  - infectiosum 051.2
- **Ectocardia** 746.87
- **Ectodermal dysplasia, congenital** 757.31
- **Ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis** 695.1

OCT 1 1980

ECCHYMOSIS (multiple)(see also Hematoma)
459.89

ECTASIA, ECTASIS

vascular
  intestine 557.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Ectopic, ectopia** (congenital) 759.8
  - abdominal viscera 751.8
    - due to defect in anterior abdominal wall 756.7
  - ACTH syndrome 255.0
  - adrenal gland 759.1
  - anus 751.5
  - auricular beats 427.61
  - beats 427.60
  - bladder 753.5
  - bone and cartilage in lung 748.69
  - brain 742.4
  - breast tissue 757.6
  - cardiac 746.87
  - cerebral 742.4
  - cordis 746.87
  - endometrium 617.9
  - gallbladder 751.69
  - gastric mucosa 750.7
  - gestation — *see* Pregnancy, ectopic
  - heart 746.87
  - hormone secretion NEC 259.3
  - hyperparathyroidism 259.3
  - kidney (crossed) (intrathoracic) (pelvis) 753.3
    - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
  - lens 743.37
  - lentis 743.37
  - mole — *see* Pregnancy, ectopic
  - organ or site NEC — *see* Malposition, congenital
  - ovary 752.0
  - pancreas, pancreatic tissue 751.7
  - pregnancy — *see* Pregnancy, ectopic
  - pupil 364.75
  - renal 753.3
  - sebaceous glands of mouth 750.26
  - secretion
    - ACTH 255.0
    - adrenal hormone 259.3
    - adrenalin 259.3
    - adrenocorticotropin 255.0
    - antidiuretic hormone (ADH) 259.3
    - epinephrine 259.3
    - hormone NEC 259.3
    - norepinephrine 259.3
    - pituitary (posterior) 259.3
  - spleen 759.0
  - testis 752.5
  - thyroid 759.2
  - ureter 753.4
  - ventricular beats 427.69
  - vesicae 753.5
- **Ectrodactyly** 755.4
  - finger *(see also* Absence, finger, congenital) 755.29
  - toe *(see also* Absence, toe, congenital) 755.39
- **Ectromelia** 755.4
- **Ectromelia** — *continued*
  - lower limb 755.30
  - upper limb 755.20
- **Ectropion** 374.10
  - anus 569.49
  - cervix 622.0
    - with mention of cervicitis 616.0
  - cicatricial 374.14
  - congenital 743.62
  - eyelid 374.10
    - cicatricial 374.14
    - congenital 743.62
    - mechanical 374.12
    - paralytic 374.12
    - senile 374.11
    - spastic 374.13
  - iris (pigment epithelium) 364.54
  - lip (congenital) 750.26
    - acquired 528.5
  - mechanical 374.12
  - paralytic 374.12
  - rectum 569.49
  - senile 374.11
  - spastic 374.13
  - urethra 599.8
  - uvea 364.54
- **Eczema** (acute) (allergic) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (occupational) (rubrum) (squamous) 692.9
  - asteatotic 706.8
  - atopic 691.8
  - contact NEC 692.9
  - dermatitis NEC 692.9
  - due to specified cause — *see* Dermatitis, due to
  - dyshidrotic 705.81
  - external ear 380.22
  - flexural 691.8
  - gouty 274.89
  - herpeticum 054.0
  - hypertrophicum 701.8
  - hypostatic — *see* Varicose, vein
  - impetiginous 684
  - infantile (acute) (chronic) (due to any substance) (intertriginous) (seborrheic) 691.8
  - intertriginous NEC 692.9
    - infantile 691.8
  - intrinsic 691.8
  - lichenified NEC 692.9
  - marginatum 110.3
  - nummular 692.9
  - pustular 686.8
  - seborrheic 690
    - infantile 691.8
  - solare 692.79
  - stasis (lower extremity) 454.1
    - ulcerated 454.2
  - vaccination, vaccinatum 999.0

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Eczema** (acute) (allergic) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (occupational) (rubrum) (squamous) — *continued*
  - varicose (lower extremity) — *see* Varicose, vein
  - verrucosum callosum 698.3
- **Eczematoid, exudative** 691.8
- **Eddowes' syndrome** (brittle bones and blue sclera) 756.51
- **Edema, edematous** 782.3
  - with nephritis *(see also* Nephrosis) 581.9
  - allergic 995.1
  - angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 995.1
    - hereditary 277.6
  - angiospastic 443.9
  - Berlin's (traumatic) 921.3
  - brain 348.5
    - due to birth injury 767.8
    - fetus or newborn 767.8
  - cardiac *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
  - cardiovascular *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
  - cerebral — *see* Edema, brain
  - cerebrospinal vessel — *see* Edema, brain
  - cervix (acute) (uteri) 622.8
    - puerperal, postpartum 674.8
  - chronic hereditary 757.0
  - circumscribed, acute 995.1
    - hereditary 277.6
  - complicating pregnancy (gestational) 646.1
    - with hypertension — *see* Toxemia, of pregnancy
  - conjunctiva 372.73
  - connective tissue 782.3
  - cornea 371.20
    - due to contact lenses 371.24
    - idiopathic 371.21
    - secondary 371.22
  - due to
    - lymphatic obstruction — *see* Edema, lymphatic
    - salt retention 276.0
  - epiglottis — *see* Edema, glottis
  - essential, acute 995.1
    - hereditary 277.6
  - extremities, lower — *see* Edema, legs
  - eyelid NEC 374.82
  - familial, hereditary (legs) 757.0
  - famine 262
  - fetus or newborn 778.5
  - genital organs
    - female 629.8
    - male 608.86
  - gestational 646.1
    - with hypertension — *see* Toxemia, of pregnancy

- **Edema, edematous** — *continued*
  - glottis, glottic, glottides (obstructive) (passive) 478.6
    - allergic 995.1
      - hereditary 277.6
    - due to external agent — *see* Condition, respiratory, acute, due to specified agent
  - heart *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
    - newborn 779.8
  - heat 992.7
  - hereditary (legs) 757.0
  - inanition 262
  - infectious 782.3
  - intracranial 348.5
    - due to injury at birth 767.8
  - iris 364.8
  - joint *(see also* Effusion, joint) 719.0
  - larynx *(see also* Edema, glottis) 478.6
  - legs 782.3
    - due to venous obstruction 459.2
    - hereditary 757.0
  - localized 782.3
    - due to venous obstruction 459.2
      - lower extremity 459.2
  - lower extremities — *see* Edema, legs
  - lung 514
    - acute 518.4
      - with
        - [illegible]
        - congestive 428.0
      - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) 506.1
      - due to
        - external agent(s) NEC 508.9
          - specified NEC 508.8
        - fumes and vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.1
        - radiation 508.0
    - chemical (acute 506.1
      - chronic 506.4
    - chronic 514
      - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) 506.4
      - due to
        - external agent(s) NEC 508.9
          - specified NEC 508.8
        - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.4
        - radiation 508.1
    - due to
      - external agent 508.9
        - specified NEC 508.8
      - high altitude 993.2
      - near drowning 994.1
    - postoperative 518.4
    - terminal 514
  - lymphatic 457.1
    - due to mastectomy operation 457.0

OCT 1 1988

lung...
  acute...
    with
      conditions in (410-414) 428.1
      heart disease or failure (see
          also Failure, ventricular,
          left) 428.1

- **Edema, edematous** — *continued*
  - macula 362.83
  - malignant *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0
  - Milroy's 757.0
  - nasopharynx 478.25
  - neonatorum 778.5
  - nutritional (newborn) 262
    - with dyspigmentation, skin and hair 260
  - optic disc or nerve — *see* Papilledema
  - orbit 376.33
    - circulatory 459.89
  - palate (soft) (hard) 528.9
  - pancreas 577.8
  - penis 607.83
  - periodic 995.1
    - hereditary 277.6
  - pharynx 478.25
  - pitting 782.3
  - pulmonary — *see* Edema, lung
  - Quincke's 995.1
    - hereditary 277.6
  - renal *(see also* Nephrosis) 581.9
  - retina (localized) (macular) (peripheral) 362.83
  - salt 276.0
  - scrotum 608.86
  - seminal vesicle 608.86
  - spermatic cord 608.86
  - spinal cord 336.1
  - starvation 262
  - subconjunctival 372.73
  - subglottic *(see also* Edema, glottis) 478.6
  - supraglottic *(see also* Edema, glottis) 478.6
  - testis 608.86
  - toxic NEC 782.3
  - traumatic NEC 782.3
  - tunica vaginalis 608.86
  - vas deferens 608.86
  - vocal cord — *see* Edema, glottis
  - vulva (acute) 624.8
- **Edentia** (complete) (partial) *(see also* Absence, tooth) 520.0
  - causing malocclusion 524.3
  - congenital (deficiency of tooth buds) 520.0
  - due to accident, extraction, or local periodontal disease 525.1
- **Edsall's disease** 992.2
- **Educational handicap** V62.3
- **Edwards' syndrome** 758.2
- **Effect, adverse** NEC
  - abnormal gravitational (G) forces or states 994.9
  - air pressure — *see* Effect, adverse, atmospheric pressure
  - altitude (high) — *see* Effect, adverse, high altitude
  - anesthetic
- **Effect, adverse** NEC — *continued*
  - anesthetic — *continued*
    - in labor and delivery NEC 668.9
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.5
  - antitoxin — *see* Complications, vaccination
  - atmospheric pressure 993.9
    - due to explosion 993.4
    - high 993.3
    - low — *see* Effect, adverse, high altitude
    - specified effect NEC 993.8
  - biological, correct substance properly administered *(see also* Effect, adverse, drug) 995.2
  - blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion) — *see* Complications, transfusion
  - chemical substance NEC 989.9
    - specified — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - cobalt, radioactive *(see also* Effect, adverse, radioactive substance) 990
  - cold (temperature) (weather) 991.9
    - chilblains 991.5
    - frostbite — *see* Frostbite
    - specified effect NEC 991.8
  - drugs and medicinals NEC 995.2
    - correct substance properly administered 995.2
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
      - specified drug — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - electric current (shock) 994.8
    - burn — *see* Burn, by site
  - electricity (electrocution) (shock) 994.8
    - burn — *see* Burn, by site
  - exertion (excessive) 994.5
  - exposure 994.9
    - exhaustion 994.4
  - external cause NEC 994.9
  - fallout (radioactive) NEC 990
  - fluoroscopy NEC 990
  - foodstuffs
    - allergic reaction *(see also* Allergy, food) 693.1
    - noxious 988.9
      - specified type NEC *(see also* Poisoning, by name of noxious foodstuff) 988.8
  - gases, fumes, or vapors — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - glue (airplane) sniffing 304.6
  - heat — *see* Heat
  - high altitude NEC 993.2
    - anoxia 993.2
    - on
      - ears 993.0
      - sinuses 993.1
    - polycythemia 289.0
  - hot weather — *see* Heat
  - hunger 994.2

OCT 1 1980

drugs and medicinals ...
    (see also Table of Drugs and
    Chemicals, Vol. 2 and assign
    proper code) 995.2
  Laetrile 977.7

OCT 1 1980

- **Effect, adverse** NEC — *continued*
  - immersion, foot 991.4
  - immunization — *see* Complications, vaccination
  - immunological agents — *see* Complications, vaccination
  - implantation (removable) of isotope or radium NEC 990
  - infrared (radiation) (rays) NEC 990
    - burn — *see* Burn, by site
    - dermatitis or eczema 692.89
  - infusion — *see* Complications, infusion
  - ingestion or injection of isotope (therapeutic) NEC 990
  - irradiation NEC (*see also* Effect, adverse, radiation) 990
  - isotope (radioactive) NEC 990
  - lack of care (child) (infant) (newborn) 995.5
    - specified person NEC 995.81
  - lightning 994.0
    - burn — *see* Burn, by site
  - Lirugin — *see* Complications, vaccination
  - medicinal substance, correct, properly administered (*see also* 995.2
  - mesothorium NEC 990
  - motion 994.6
  - noise, inner ear 388.10
  - overheated places — *see* Heat
  - polonium NEC 990
  - psychosocial, of work environment V62.1
  - radiation (diagnostic) (fallout) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (tracer) (ultraviolet) (x-ray) NEC 990
    - with pulmonary manifestations
      - acute 508.0
      - chronic 508.1
      - due to sun 692.79
    - dermatitis or eczema 692.89
      - due to sun 692.70
    - fibrosis of lungs 508.1
    - maternal with suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.6
    - pneumonitis 508.0
  - radioactive substance NEC 990
    - dermatitis or eczema 692.89
      - due to sun 692.70
  - radioactivity NEC 990
  - radiotherapy NEC 990
    - dermatitis or eczema 692.89
  - radium NEC 990
  - reduced temperature 991.9
    - frostbite — *see* Frostbite
    - immersion, foot (hand) 991.4
    - specified effect NEC 991.8
  - roentgenography NEC 990
  - roentgenoscopy NEC 990
  - roentgen rays NEC 990

- **Effect, adverse** NEC — *continued*
  - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) NEC 999.5
  - specified NEC 995.89
    - external cause NEC 994.9
  - strangulation 994.7
  - submersion 994.1
  - teletherapy NEC 990
  - thirst 994.3
  - transfusion — *see* Complications, transfusion
  - ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) NEC 990
    - burn — *see also* Burn, by site
      - from sun 692.71
    - dermatitis or eczema 692.89
      - due to sun 692.70
  - uranium NEC 990
  - vaccine (any) — *see* Complications, vaccination
  - weightlessness 994.9
  - whole blood — *see also* Complications, transfusion
    - overdose or wrong substance given (*see also* Table of drugs and chemicals) 964.7
  - working environment V62.1
  - x-rays NEC 990
    - dermatitis or eczema 692.89
- **Effects, late** — *see* Late, effect (of)
- **Effort**
  - intolerance 306.2
  - syndrome (aviators) (psychogenic) 306.2
- **Effusion**
  - amniotic fluid (*see also* Rupture, membranes, premature) 658.1
  - brain (serous) 348.5
  - bronchial (*see also* Bronchitis) 490
  - cerebral 348.5
  - cerebrospinal (*see also* Meningitis) 322.9
    - vessel 348.5
  - chest — *see* Effusion, pleura
  - intracranial 348.5
  - joint 719.00
    - ankle 719.07
    - elbow 719.02
    - foot 719.07
    - hand 719.04
    - hip 719.05
    - knee 719.06
    - multiple sites 719.09
    - pelvic region 719.05
    - shoulder (region) 719.01
    - specified site NEC 719.08
    - wrist 719.03
  - meninges (*see also* Meningitis) 322.9
  - pericardium, pericardial (*see also* Pericarditis) 423.9
    - acute 420.90
  - peritoneal (chronic) 568.82

OCT 1 1980

Laetrile 977.7

medicinal substance, correct, properly administrated (see also Effect, adverse, drugs) 995.2

OCT 1 1980

Effusion — *continued*
  pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial 511.9
    bacterial, nontuberculous 511.1
    fetus or newborn 511.9
    malignant 197.2
    nontuberculous 511.9
      bacterial 511.1
    pneumococcal 511.1
    staphylococcal 511.1
    streptococcal 511.1
    tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
      primary progressive 010.1
  pulmonary — *see* Effusion, pleura
  spinal *(see also* Meningitis) 322.9
  thorax, thoracic — *see* Effusion, pleura
Eggshell nails 703.8
  congenital 757.5
Egyptian splenomegaly 120.1
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome 756.83
Eichstedt's disease (pityriasis versicolor) 111.0
Eisenmenger's complex or syndrome (ventricular septal defect) 745.4
Ejaculation, semen
  painful 608.89
    psychogenic 306.59
  premature 302.75
Ekbom syndrome (restless legs) 333.99
Ekman's syndrome (brittle bones and blue sclera) 756.51
Elastic skin 756.83
  acquired 701.8
Elastofibroma (M8820/0) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Elastoidosis
  cutanea nodularis 701.8
  cutis cystica et comedonica 701.8
Elastoma 757.39
  juvenile 757.39
  Miescher's (elastosis perforans serpiginosa) 701.1
Elastomyofibrosis 425.3
Elastosis 701.8
  actinic, solar 692.79
  atrophicans 701.8
  perforans serpiginosa 701.1
  reactive perforating 701.1
  senilis 701.8
Elbow — *see* condition
Electric
  current, electricity, effects (concussion) (fatal) (nonfatal) (shock) 994.8
    burn — *see* Burn, by site
  feet (foot) syndrome 266.2
Electrocution 994.8
Electrolyte imbalance 276.9
  with
Electrolyte imbalance — *continued*
  with — *continued*
    abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with metabolic disorder
    ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.4
    hyperemesis gravidarum (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 643.1
    molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.4
  following
    abortion 639.4
    ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.4
Elephantiasis (nonfilarial) 457.1
  arabicum *(see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  congenita hereditaria 757.0
  congenital (any site) 757.0
  due to
    Brugia (malayi) 125.1
    mastectomy operation 457.0
    Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
      malayi 125.1
  eyelid 374.83
  filarial *(see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  filariensis *(see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  gingival 523.8
  glandular 457.1
  graecorum 030.9
  lymphangiectatic 457.1
  lymphatic vessel 457.1
    due to mastectomy operation 457.0
  neuromatosa 237.7
  postmastectomy 457.0
  scrotum 457.1
  streptococcal 457.1
  surgical 997.9
    postmastectomy 457.0
  telangiectodes 457.1
  vulva (nonfilarial) 624.8
Elevated — *see* Elevation
Elevation
  17-ketosteroids 791.9
  acid phosphatase 790.5
  alkaline phosphatase 790.5
  amylase 790.5
  antibody titers 795.7
  basal metabolic rate (BMR) 794.7
  blood pressure *(see also* Hypertension) 401.9
    reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension 796.2
  body temperature (of unknown origin) *(see also* Pyrexia) 780.6
  conjugate, eye 378.81
  diaphragm, congenital 756.6
  immunoglobulin level 795.7
  indolacetic acid 791.9

OCT 1 1980

EKG (stress) V72.8

ELEVATION

ELECTROCARDIOGRAM, abnormal 794.31

BUN 790.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Elevation** — *continued*
  - lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level 790.4
  - lipase 790.5
  - renin 790.9
    - in hypertension *(see also* Hypertension, renovascular) 405.91
  - Rh titer 999.7
  - scapula, congenital 755.52
  - sedimentation rate 790.1
  - SGOT 790.4
  - SGPT 790.4
  - transaminase 790.4
  - vanillylmandelic acid 791.9
  - venous pressure 459.89
  - VMA 791.9
- **Elliptocytosis** (congenital) (hereditary) 282.1
  - Hb-C (disease) 282.7
  - hemoglobin disease 282.7
  - sickle-cell (disease) 282.60
    - trait 282.5
- **Ellis-van Creveld disease or syndrome** (chondroectodermal dysplasia) 756.55
- **Ellison-Zollinger syndrome** (gastric hypersecretion with pancreatic islet cell tumor) 251.5
- **Elongation, elongated** (congenital) — *see also* Distortion
  - bone 756.9
  - cervix (uteri) 752.49
    - acquired 622.6
    - hypertrophic 622.6
  - colon 751.5
  - common bile duct 751.69
  - cystic duct 751.69
  - frenulum, penis 752.8
  - labia minora, acquired 624.8
  - ligamentum patellae 756.89
  - petiolus (epiglottidis) 748.3
  - styloid bone (process) 733.99
  - tooth, teeth 520.2
  - uvula 750.26
    - acquired 528.9
- **Elschnig bodies or pearls** 366.51
- **El Tor cholera** 001.1
- **Emaciation** (due to malnutrition) 261
- **Emancipation disorder** 309.22
- **Embadomoniasis** 007.8
- **Embarrassment heart, cardiac** — *see* Disease, heart
- **Embedded tooth, teeth** 520.6
  - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3
  - root only 525.3
- **Embolic** — *see* condition
- **Embolism** (septic) 444.9
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with embolism
    - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
    - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.6
  - air (any site) 958.0
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with embolism
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.6
    - due to implanted device 996.7
    - following
      - abortion 639.6
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
      - infusion, perfusion, or transfusion 999.1
    - in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 673.0
    - traumatic 958.0
  - amniotic fluid (pulmonary) 673.1
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with embolism
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.6
    - following
      - abortion 639.6
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
  - aorta, aortic 444.1
    - abdominal 444.0
    - bifurcation 444.0
    - saddle 444.0
    - thoracic 444.1
  - artery 444.9
    - auditory, internal 433.8
    - basilar *(see also* Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
    - bladder 444.89
    - carotid (common) (internal) *(see also* Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
    - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) 433.8
    - cerebral *(see also* Embolism, brain) 434.1
    - choroidal (anterior) 433.8
    - communicating posterior 433.8
    - coronary *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
    - extremity 444.22
      - lower 444.22
      - upper 444.21
    - hypophyseal 433.8
    - mesenteric (with gangrene) 557.0

OCT 1 1980

266A

OCT 1 1980

- **Embolism** (septic) — *continued*
  - artery — *continued*
    - ophthalmic *(see also* Occlusion, retina) 362.30
    - peripheral 444.22
    - pontine 433.8
    - precerebral NEC — *see* Occlusion, artery, precerebral
    - pulmonary — *see* Embolism, pulmonary
    - renal 593.81
    - retinal *(see also* Occlusion, retina) 362.30
    - specified site NEC 444.89
    - vertebral *(see also* Occlusion, artery, vertebral) 433.2
  - auditory, internal 433.8
  - basilar (artery) *(see also* Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
  - birth, mother — *see* Embolism, obstetrical
  - blood-clot
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with embolism
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.6
    - following
      - abortion 639.6
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
    - in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 673.2
  - brain 434.1
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with embolism
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.6
    - following
      - abortion 639.6
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
    - late effect — *see* category 438
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
  - capillary 448.9
  - cardiac *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - carotid (artery) (common) (internal) *(see also* Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
  - cavernous sinus (venous) — *see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
  - cerebral *(see also* Embolism, brain) 434.1
  - choroidal (anterior) (artery) 433.8
  - coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classifiable to 996.0-996.5 996.7
- **Embolism** (septic) — *continued*
  - encephalomalacia *(see also* Embolism, brain) 434.1
  - extremities 444.22
    - lower 444.22
    - upper 444.21
  - eye 362.30
  - fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) 958.1
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with embolism
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.6
    - complicating delivery or puerperium 673.8
    - following
      - abortion 639.6
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
    - in pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium 673.8
  - femoral (artery) 444.22
    - vein 453.8
  - following
    - abortion 639.6
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
    - infusion, perfusion, or transfusion
      - air 999.1
      - thrombus 999.2
  - heart (fatty) *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - hepatic (vein) 453.0
  - iliac (artery) 444.81
  - iliofemoral 444.81
  - in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium (pulmonary) — *see* Embolism, obstetrical
  - intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) 557.0
  - intracranial *(see also* Embolism, brain) 434.1
    - venous sinus (any) 325
      - late effect — *see* category 326
      - nonpyogenic 437.6
        - in pregnancy or puerperium 671.5
  - kidney (artery) 593.81
  - lateral sinus (venous) — *see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
  - longitudinal sinus (venous) — *see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
  - lower extremity 444.22
  - lung (massive) — *see* Embolism, pulmonary
  - meninges *(see also* Embolism, brain) 434.1
  - mesenteric (artery) (with gangrene) 557.0
  - multiple NEC 444.9
  - obstetrical (pulmonary) 673.2

OCT 1 1980

blood clot
  with

    molar pregnancy (see also categories
        630-632) 639.6

  leg 444.22

- **Embolism** (septic) — *continued*
  - obstetrical (pulmonary) — *continued*
    - air 673.0
    - amniotic fluid (pulmonary) 673.1
    - blood-clot 673.2
    - cardiac 674.8
    - fat 673.8
    - heart 674.8
    - pyemic 673.3
    - septic 673.3
    - specified NEC 674.8
  - ophthalmic *(see also* Occlusion, retina) 362.30
  - paradoxical NEC 444.9
  - penis 607.82
  - peripheral arteries NEC 444.22
    - lower 444.22
    - upper 444.21
  - pituitary 253.8
  - popliteal (artery) 444.22
  - portal (vein) 452
  - postoperative 997.2
  - precerebral artery *(see also* Occlusion, artery, precerebral) 433.9
  - puerperal — *see* Embolism, obstetrical
  - pulmonary (artery) (vein) 415.1
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with embolism
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.6
    - following
      - abortion 639.6
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
    - in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium -- *see* Embolism, obstetrical
  - pyemic (multiple) 038.9
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with embolism
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.6
    - Aerobacter aerogenes 038.49
    - enteric gram-negative bacilli 038.40
    - Escherichia coli 038.42
    - following
      - abortion 639.6
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
    - Hemophilus influenzae 038.41
    - pneumococcal 038.2
      - with pneumonia 481
    - Proteus vulgaris 038.49
    - Pseudomonas (aeruginosa) 038.43
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (any organism) 673.3
    - Serratia 038.44

- **Embolism** (septic) — *continued*
  - pyemic (multiple) — *continued*
    - specified organism NEC 038.8
    - staphylococcal 038.1
    - streptococcal 038.0
  - renal (artery) 593.81
    - vein 453.3
  - retina, retinal *(see also* Occlusion, retina) 362.30
  - saddle (aorta) 444.0
  - septicemic — *see* Embolism, pyemic
  - sinus — *see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
  - soap
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with embolism
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.6
    - following
      - abortion 639.6
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
  - spinal cord (nonpyogenic) 336.1
    - in pregnancy or puerperium 671.5
    - pyogenic origin 324.1
      - late effect — *see* category 326
  - spleen, splenic (artery) 444.89
  - thrombus (thromboembolism) following infusion, perfusion, or transfusion 999.2
  - upper extremity 444.21
  - vein 453.9
    - cerebral *(see also* Embolism, brain) 434.1
    - coronary *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
    - hepatic 453.0
    - mesenteric (with gangrene) 557.0
    - portal 452
    - pulmonary — *see* Embolism, pulmonary
    - renal 453.3
    - specified NEC 453.8
  - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 453.2
  - vessels of brain *(see also* Embolism, brain) 434.1
- **Embolus** — *see* Embolism
- **Embryoma** (M9080/1) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - benign (M9080/0) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - kidney (M8960/3) 189.0
  - liver (M8970/3) 155.0
  - malignant (M9080/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - kidney (M8960/3) 189.0
    - liver (M8970/3) 155.0
    - testis (M9070/3) 186.9
      - undescended 186.0

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Embryoma (M9080/1) — *continued*
  testis (M9070/3) 186.9
    undescended 186.0
Embryonic
  circulation 747.9
  heart 747.9
  vas deferens 752.8
Embryopathia NEC 759.9
Embryotomy, fetal 763.8
Embryotoxon 743.43
  interfering with vision 743.42
Emesis *(see also* Vomiting) 787.0
  gravidarum — *see* Hyperemesis, gravidarum
Emissions, nocturnal (semen) 608.89
Emotional
  crisis — *see* Crisis, emotional
  disorder *(see also* Disorder, mental) 300.9
  instability (excessive) 301.3
  overlay — *see* Reaction, adjustment
  upset 300.9
Emotionality, pathological 301.3
Emotogenic disease *(see also* Disorder, psychogenic) 306.9
Emphysema (atrophic) (centriacinar) (centrilobular) (chronic) (diffuse) (essential) (hypertrophic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (panlobular) (paracicatricial) (paracinar) (postural) (pulmonary) (senile) (subpleural) (traction) (unilateral) (unilobular) (vesicular) 492.8
  bullous (giant) 492.0
  cellular tissue 958.7
    surgical 998.8
  compensatory 518.2
  congenital 770.2
  conjunctiva 372.8
  connective tissue 958.7
    surgical 998.8
  due to fumes or vapors 506.4
  eye 376.89
  eyelid 374.85
    surgical 998.8
    traumatic 958.7
  fetus or newborn (interstitial) (mediastinal) (unilobular) 770.2
  heart 416.9
  interstitial 518.1
    congenital 770.2
    fetus or newborn 770.2
  laminated tissue 958.7
    surgical 998.8
  mediastinal 518.1
    fetus or newborn 770.2
  newborn (interstitial) (mediastinal) (unilobular) 770.2
  obstructive diffuse with fibrosis 492.8
  orbit 376.89
  subcutaneous 958.7

Emphysema (atrophic) (centriacinar) (centrilobular) (chronic) (diffuse) (essential) (hypertrophic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (panlobular) (paracicatricial) (paracinar) (postural) (pulmonary) (senile) (subpleural) (traction) (unilateral) (unilobular) (vesicular) — *continued*
  subcutaneous — *continued*
    due to trauma 958.7
    surgical 998.8
  surgical 998.8
  thymus (gland) (congenital) 254.8
  traumatic 958.7
  tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
Employment examination (certification) V70.5
Empty sella (turcica) syndrome 253.8
Empyema (chest) (diaphragmatic) (double) (encapsulated) (general) (interlobar) (lung) (medial) (necessitatis) (perforating chest wall) (pleura) (pneumococcal) (residual) (sacculated) (streptococcal) (supradiaphragmatic) 510.9
  with fistula 510.0
  accessory sinus (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
  acute 510.9
    with fistula 510.0
  antrum (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
  brain (any part) *(see also* Abscess, brain) 324.0
  ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
  extradural *(see also* Abscess, extradural) 324.9
  frontal (sinus) (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
  gallbladder *(see also* Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
  mastoid (process) (acute) *(see also* Mastoiditis, acute) 383.00
  maxilla, maxillary 526.4
    sinus (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
  nasal sinus (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
  sinus (accessory) (nasal) *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
  sphenoidal (chronic) (sinus) *(see also* Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
  subarachnoid *(see also* Abscess, extradural) 324.9
  subdural *(see also* Abscess, extradural) 324.9
  tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
  ureter *(see also* Ureteritis) 593.89

OCT 1 1988

EMERGENCY ROOM (with treatment) NOS -
see Therapy

EMPHYSEMA ...

with bronchitis 491.2

- **Empyema** (chest) (diaphragmatic) (double) (encapsulated) (general) (interlobar) (lung) (medial) (necessitatis) (perforating chest wall) (pleura) (pneumococcal) (residual) (sacculated) (streptococcal) (supradiaphragmatic) — *continued*
  - ventricular *(see also* Abscess, brain) 324.0
- **Enameloma** 520.2
- **Encephalitis** (bacterial) (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute) 323.9
  - acute — *see also* Encephalitis, viral
    - disseminated 136.9 *[323.6]*
      - postimmunization or postvaccination 323.5
    - inclusional 049.8
    - inclusion body 049.8
    - necrotizing 049.8
  - arboviral, arbovirus NEC 064
  - arthropod-borne *(see also* Encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne) 064
  - Australian X 062.4
  - Bwamba fever 066.3
  - California (virus) 062.5
  - Central European 063.2
  - Czechoslovakian 063.2
  - Dawson's (inclusion body) 046.2
  - diffuse sclerosing 046.2
  - due to
    - actinomycosis 039.8 *[323.4]*
    - cat-scratch disease 078.3 *[323.0]*
    - infectious mononucleosis 075 *[323.0]*
    - malaria *(see also* Malaria) 084.6 *[323.2]*
    - Negishi virus 064
    - ornithosis 073.7 *[323.0]*
    - prophylactic inoculation against smallpox 323.5
    - rickettsiosis *(see also* Rickettsiosis) 083.9 *[323.1]*
    - rubella 056.01
    - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.0
      - congenital (active) 771.2 *[323.4]*
    - typhus (fever) *(see also* Typhus) 081.9 *[323.1]*
    - vaccination (smallpox) 323.5
  - Eastern equine 062.2
  - endemic 049.8
  - epidemic 049.8
  - equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) 062.9
    - Eastern 062.2
    - Venezuelan 066.2
    - Western 062.1
  - Far Eastern 063.0
  - following vaccination or other immunization procedure 323.5
  - herpes 054.3

- **Encephalitis** (bacterial) (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (postexanthematous) (postinfectious) (posttraumatic) (spurious) (subacute) (suppurative) — *continued*
  - Ilheus (virus) 062.8
  - inclusion body 046.2
  - infectious (acute) (virus) NEC 049.8
  - influenzal 487.8 *[323.4]*
    - lethargic 049.8
  - Japanese (B type) 062.0
  - La Crosse 062.5
  - Langat 063.8
  - late effect
  - lead 984.9 *[323.7]*
  - lethargic (acute) (infectious) (influenzal) 049.8
  - lethargica 049.8
  - louping ill 063.1
  - lupus 710.0
  - lymphatica 049.0
  - Mengo 049.8
  - meningococcal 036.1
  - mumps 072.2
  - Murray Valley 062.4
  - myoclonic 049.8
  - Negishi virus 064
  - otitic NEC 382.4 *[323.4]*
  - parasitic NEC 123.9 *[323.4]*
  - periaxialis (concentrica) (diffusa) 341.1
  - postchickenpox 052.0
  - postexanthematous NEC 057.9 *[323.6]*
  - postimmunization 323.5
  - postinfectious NEC 136.9 *[323.6]*
  - postmeasles 055.0
  - postvaccinal (smallpox) 323.5
  - postvaricella 052.0
  - postviral NEC 079.9 *[323.6]*
    - postexanthematous 057.9 *[323.6]*
      - specified NEC 057.8 *[323.6]*
  - Powassan 063.8
  - progressive subcortical (Binswanger's) 290.12
  - Rio Bravo 049.8
  - rubella 056.01
  - Russian
    - autumnal 062.0
    - spring-summer type (taiga) 063.0
  - saturnine 984.9 *[323.7]*
  - Semliki Forest 062.8
  - serous 048
  - slow-acting virus NEC 046.8
  - specified cause NEC 323.8
  - St. Louis type 062.3
  - subacute sclerosing 046.2
  - subcorticalis chronica 290.12
  - summer 062.0
  - suppurative 324.0
  - syphilitic 094.81

ENCEPHALITIS ...

acute ...
  disseminated (postinfectious) NEC
    136.9 [323.6]

late effect - see Late, effect,
  encephalitis

OCT 1 1980

- **Encephalitis** (bacterial) (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (postexanthematous) (postinfectious) (posttraumatic) (spurious) (subacute) (suppurative) — *continued*
  - syphilitic — *continued*
    - congenital 090.41
  - tick-borne 063.9
  - torula, torular 117.5 *[323.4]*
  - toxic NEC 989.9 *[323.7]*
  - toxoplasmic (acquired) 130.0
    - congenital (active) 771.2 *[323.4]*
  - trichinosis 124 *[323.4]*
  - Trypanosomiasis *(see also* Trypanosomiasis) 086.9 *[323.2]*
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 013.6
  - type B (Japanese) 062.0
  - type C 062.3
  - van Bogaert's 046.2
  - Venezuelan 066.2
  - Vienna type 049.8
  - viral, virus 049.9
    - arthropod-borne NEC 064
      - mosquito-borne 062.9
        - Australian X disease 062.4
        - California virus 062.5
        - Eastern equine 062.2
        - Ilheus virus 062.8
        - Japanese (B type) 062.0
        - Murray Valley 062.4
        - specified type NEC 062.8
        - St. Louis 062.3
        - type B 062.0
        - type C 062.3
        - Western equine 062.1
      - tick-borne 063.9
        - biundulant 063.2
        - Central European 063.2
        - Czechoslovakian 063.2
        - diphasic meningoencephalitis 063.2
        - Far Eastern 063.0
        - Langat 063.8
        - louping ill 063.1
        - Powassan 063.8
        - Russian spring-summer (taiga) 063.0
        - specified type NEC 063.8
      - vector unknown 064
    - slow acting NEC 046.8
    - specified type NEC 049.8
    - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V05.0
  - von Economo's 049.8
  - Western equine 062.1
  - West Nile type 066.3
- **Encephalocele** 742.0
  - orbit 376.81
- **Encephalocystocele** 742.0
- **Encephalomalacia** (brain) (cerebellar) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) *(see also* Softening, brain) 434.9
  - due to
    - hemorrhage *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
    - recurrent spasm of artery 435.9
  - embolic (cerebral) *(see also* Embolism, brain) 434.1
  - subcorticalis chronicus arteriosclerotica 290.12
  - thrombotic *(see also* Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
- **Encephalomeningitis** — *see* Meningoencephalitis
- **Encephalomeningocele** 742.0
- **Encephalomeningomyelitis** — *see* Meningoencephalitis
- **Encephalomeningopathy** *(see also* Meningoencephalitis) 349.9
- **Encephalomyelitis** (chronic) (granulomatous) (hemorrhagic necrotizing, acute) (myalgic, benign) *(see also* Encephalitis) 323.9
  - abortive disseminated 049.8
  - acute disseminated (postinfectious) 136.9 *[323.6]*
    - postimmunization 323.5
  - due to or resulting from vaccination (any) 323.5
  - equine (acute) (infectious) 062.9
    - Eastern 062.2
    - Venezuelan 066.2
    - Western 062.1
  - funicularis infectiosa 049.8
  - late effect ——
  - Munch-Peterson's 049.8
  - postchickenpox 052.0
  - postimmunization 323.5
  - postmeasles 055.0
  - postvaccinal (smallpox) 323.5
  - rubella 056.01
  - specified cause NEC 323.8
  - syphilitic 094.81
- **Encephalomyelocele** 742.0
- **Encephalomyelomeningitis** — *see* Meningoencephalitis
- **Encephalomyeloneuropathy** 349.9
- **Encephalomyelopathy** 349.9
  - subacute necrotizing (infantile) 330.8
- **Encephalomyeloradiculitis** (acute) 357.0
- **Encephalomyeloradiculoneuritis** (acute) 357.0
- **Encephalomyeloradiculopathy** 349.9
- **Encephalomyocarditis** 074.23
- **Encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemica, newborn** 774.7
  - due to isoimmunization (conditions classifiable to 773.0-773.2) 773.4
- **Encephalopathy** (acute) 348.3

OCT 1 1980

ENCEPHALOMALACIA ... 434.9

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS ...

late effect - see Late, effect, encephalitis

OCT 1 1980

Encephalopathy (acute) — *continued*
alcoholic 291.2
anoxic — *see* Damage, brain, anoxic
arteriosclerotic 437.0
late effect — *see* category 438
bilirubin, newborn 774.7
due to isoimmunization 773.4
congenital 742.9
demyelinating (callosal) 341.8
due to
birth injury (intracranial) 767.8
hyperinsulinism — *see* Hyperinsulinism
influenza (virus) 487.8
lack of vitamin *(see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
nicotinic acid deficiency 291.2
serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) 999.5
syphilis 094.81
trauma (postconcussional) 310.2
current *(see also* Concussion, brain) 850.9
with skull fracture — *see* Fracture, skull, by site, with intracranial injury
vaccination 323.5
hepatic 572.2
hyperbilirubinemic, newborn 774.7
due to isoimmunization (conditions classifiable to 773.0-773.2) 773.4
hypertensive 437.2
hypoglycemic 251.2
hypoxic — *see* Damage, brain, anoxic
infantile cystic necrotizing (congenital) 341.8
lead 984.9 *[323.7]*
leukopolio 330.0
necrotizing, subacute 330.8
pellagrous 265.2
portal-systemic 572.2
postcontusional 310.2
posttraumatic 310.2
saturnine 984.9 *[323.7]*
spongioform, subacute (viral) 046.1
subacute
necrotizing 330.8
spongioform 046.1
viral, spongioform 046.1
subcortical progressive (Schilder) 341.1
chronic (Binswanger's) 290.12
toxic 349.82
traumatic (postconcussional) 310.2
current *(see also* Concussion, brain) 850.9
with skull fracture — *see* Fracture, skull, by site, with intracranial injury
vitamin B deficiency NEC 266.9
Wernicke's (superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis) 265.1
Encephalorrhagia *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 432.9
healed or old [illegible]
late effect — *see* category 438
Encephalosis, posttraumatic 310.2
Enchondroma (M9220/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, bone, benign
multiple, congenital 756.4
Enchondromatosis (cartilaginous) (congenital) (multiple) 756.4
Enchondroses, multiple (cartilaginous) (congenital) 756.4
Encopresis *(see also* Incontinence, feces) 787.6
nonorganic origin 307.7
Encounter for — *see also* Admission for
administrative purpose only V68.9
referral of patient without examination or treatment V68.81
specified purpose NEC V68.89
Encystment — *see* Cyst
Endamebiasis — *see* Amebiasis
Endamoeba — *see* Amebiasis
Endarteritis (bacterial, subacute) (infective) (septic) 447.6
brain, cerebral or cerebrospinal 437.4
late effect — *see* category 438
coronary (artery) 414.0
deformans — *see* Arteriosclerosis
embolic *(see also* Embolism) 444.9
obliterans — *see also* Arteriosclerosis
pulmonary 417.8
pulmonary 417.8
retina 362.18
senile — *see* Arteriosclerosis
syphilitic 093.89
brain or cerebral 094.89
congenital 090.5
spinal 094.89
tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.9
Endemic — *see* condition
Endocarditis (chronic) (indeterminate) (interstitial) (marantis) (nonbacterial thrombotic) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular) 424.90
with
rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
active — *see* Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 397.9
acute or subacute 421.9
rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 391.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) 424.1
with

OCT 1 1980

ENCEPHALORRHAGIA ...
  healed or old - see also category 438
    without residuals V12.5

OCT 1 1980

- **Endocarditis** (chronic) (indeterminate) (interstitial) (marantis) (nonbacterial thrombotic) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular) — *continued*
  - aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - mitral (valve) disease 396.9
        - active or acute 391.1
          - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
      - rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
        - active — *see* Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
        - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 395.9
          - with mitral disease 396.9
    - acute or subacute 421.9
    - arteriosclerotic 424.1
    - congenital 746.89
    - hypertensive 424.1
    - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 395.9
      - with mitral (valve) disease 396.9
        - active or acute 391.1
          - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
      - active or acute 391.1
        - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
    - specified cause, except rheumatic 424.1
    - syphilitic 093.22
  - arteriosclerotic or due to arteriosclerosis 424.99
  - atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) 710.0 *[424.91]*
  - bacterial (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
  - blastomycotic 116.0 *[421.1]*
  - candidal 112.81
  - congenital 425.3
  - constrictive 421.0
  - Coxsackie 074.22
  - due to
    - blastomycosis 116.0 *[421.1]*
    - candidiasis 112.81
    - Coxsackie (virus) 074.22
    - disseminated lupus erythematosus 710.0 *[424.91]*
    - histoplasmosis (*see also* Histoplasmosis) 115.94
    - hypertension (benign) 424.99
    - moniliasis 112.81
    - prosthetic cardiac valve 996.6
    - Q fever 083.0 *[421.1]*
    - serratia marcescens 421.0
    - typhoid (fever) 002.0 *[421.1]*
  - fetal 425.3
  - gonococcal 098.84
- **Endocarditis** (chronic) (indeterminate) (interstitial) (marantis) (nonbacterial thrombotic) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular) — *continued*
  - hypertensive 424.99
  - infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
  - lenta (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
  - Libman-Sacks 710.0 *[424.91]*
  - Loeffler's (parietal fibroplastic) 421.0
  - malignant (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
  - meningococcal 036.42
  - mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) 394.9
    - with
      - aortic (valve) disease 396.9
        - active or acute 391.1
          - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
      - rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
        - active — *see* Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
        - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 394.9
          - with aortic valve disease 396.9
    - active or acute 391.1
      - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
    - arteriosclerotic 424.0
    - congenital 746.89
    - hypertensive 424.0
    - nonrheumatic 424.0
      - acute or subacute 421.9
    - syphilitic 093.21
  - monilial 112.81
  - mycotic (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
  - pneumococcic (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
  - pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) 424.3
    - with
      - rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
        - active — *see* Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
        - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 397.1
    - acute or subacute 421.9
      - rheumatic 391.1
        - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
    - arteriosclerotic or due to arteriosclerosis 424.3
    - congenital 746.09
    - hypertensive or due to hypertension (benign) 424.3

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Endocarditis** (chronic) (indeterminate) (interstitial) (marantis) (nonbacterial thrombotic) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular) — *continued*
  - pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) — *continued*
    - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 397.1
      - active or acute 391.1
        - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
    - syphilitic 093.24
  - purulent (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
  - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 397.9
    - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 391.1
      - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
  - septic (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
  - specified cause, except rheumatic 424.99
  - streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
  - subacute — *see* Endocarditis, acute
  - suppurative (any valve) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
  - syphilitic NEC 093.20
  - toxic *(see also* Endocarditis, acute) 421.9
  - tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) 397.0
    - with
      - rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
        - active — *see* Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
        - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 397.0
    - active or acute 391.1
      - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
    - arteriosclerotic 424.2
    - congenital 746.89
    - hypertensive 424.2
    - nonrheumatic 424.2
      - acute or subacute 421.9
    - specified cause, except rheumatic 424.2
    - syphilitic 093.23
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.9 *[424.91]*
  - typhoid 002.0 *[421.1]*
  - ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
  - vegetative (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
  - verrucous (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) NEC 710.0 *[424.91]*

- **Endocarditis (chronic) (indeterminate) (interstitial) (marantis) (nonbacterial thrombotic) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular) —** *continued*
  - verrucous (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) NEC — *continued*
    - nonbacterial 710.0 *[424.91]*
    - nonrheumatic 710.0 *[424.91]*
- **Endocardium, endocardial** — *see also* condition
  - cushion defect 745.60
    - specified type NEC 745.69
- **Endocervicitis** *(see also* Cervicitis) 616.0
  - due to
    - intrauterine (contraceptive) device 996.6
  - gonorrheal (acute) 098.15
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.35
  - hyperplastic 616.0
  - syphilitic 095.8
  - trichomonal 131.09
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.7
- **Endocrine** — *see* condition
- **Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular** 258.9
- **Endodontitis** 522.0
- **Endomastoiditis** *(see also* Mastoiditis) 383.9
- **Endometrioma** 617.9
- **Endometriosis** 617.9
  - appendix 617.5
  - bladder 617.8
  - bowel 617.5
  - broad ligament 617.3
  - cervix 617.0
  - colon 617.5
  - cul-de-sac (Douglas') 617.3
  - exocervix 617.0
  - fallopian tube 617.2
  - female genital organ NEC 617.8
  - gallbladder 617.8
  - in scar of skin 617.6
  - internal 617.0
  - intestine 617.5
  - lung 617.8
  - myometrium 617.0
  - ovary 617.1
  - parametrium 617.3
  - pelvic peritoneum 617.3
  - peritoneal (pelvic) 617.3
  - rectovaginal septum 617.4
  - rectum 617.5
  - round ligament 617.3
  - skin 617.6
  - specified site NEC 617.8
  - stromal (M8931/1) 236.0
  - umbilicus 617.8
  - uterus 617.0
    - internal 617.0
  - vagina 617.4

OCT 1 1980

274A

OCT 1 1980

Endometriosis — *continued*
- vulva 617.8

Endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) 615.9
- with
  - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
  - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
  - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
- acute 615.0
- blennorrhagic 098.16
  - acute 098.16
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.36
- cervix, cervical *(see also* Cervicitis) 616.0
  - hyperplastic 616.0
- chronic 615.1
- complicating pregnancy 646.6
  - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
- decidual 615.9
- following
  - abortion 639.0
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
- gonorrheal (acute) 098.16
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.36
- hyperplastic 621.3
  - cervix 616.0
- polypoid — *see* Endometritis, hyperplastic
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- senile (atrophic) 615.9
- subacute 615.0
- tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.7

Endometrium — *see* condition

Endomyocardiopathy, South African 425.2

Endomyocarditis — *see* Endocarditis

Endomyofibrosis 425.0

Endomyometritis *(see also* Endometritis) 615.9

Endopericarditis — *see* Endocarditis

Endoperineuritis — *see* Disorder, nerve

Endophlebitis *(see also* Phlebitis) 451.9
- leg 451.2
  - deep (vessels) 451.19
  - superficial (vessels) 451.0
- portal (vein) 572.1
- retina 362.18
- specified site NEC 451.89
- syphilitic 093.89

Endophthalmia *(see also* Endophthalmitis) 360.00
- gonorrheal 098.42

Endophthalmitis (globe) (infective) (metastatic) (purulent) (subacute) 360.00
- acute 360.01
- chronic 360.03
- parasitic 360.13

Endophthalmitis (globe) (infective) (metastatic) (purulent) (subacute) — *continued*
- phacoanaphylactic 360.19
- specified type NEC 360.19
- sympathetic 360.11

Endosalpingioma (M9111/1) 236.2

Endosteitis — *see* Osteomyelitis

Endothelioma, bone (M9260/3) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Endotheliosis 287.8
- hemorrhagic infectional 287.8

Endotoxic shock 785.59

Endotrachelitis *(see also* Cervicitis) 616.0

Enema rash 692.89

Engel-von Recklinghausen disease or syndrome (osteitis fibrosa cystica) 252.0

Engelmann's disease (diaphyseal sclerosis) 756.59

English disease *(see also* Rickets) 268.0

Engman's disease (infectious eczematoid dermatitis) 690

Engorgement
- breast 611.79
  - newborn 778.7
  - puerperal, postpartum 676.2
- liver 573.9
- lung 514
- pulmonary 514
- retina, venous 362.37
- stomach 536.8
- venous, retina 362.37

Enlargement, enlarged — *see also* Hypertrophy
- abdomen 789.3
- adenoids 474.12
  - and tonsils 474.10
- alveolar process or ridge 525.8
- apertures of diaphragm (congenital) 756.6
- blind spot, visual field 368.42
- gingival 523.8
- heart, cardiac *(see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
- lacrimal gland, chronic 375.03
- liver *(see also* Hypertrophy, liver) 789.1
- lymph gland or node 785.6
- orbit 376.46
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
- parathyroid (gland) 252.0
- pituitary fossa 793.0
- prostate, simple 600
- sella turcica 793.0
- spleen *(see also* Splenomegaly) 789.2
  - congenital 759.0
- thymus (congenital) (gland) 254.0
- thyroid (gland) *(see also* Goiter) 240.9
- tongue 529.8
- tonsils 474.11

OCT 1 1980

ENLARGEMENT ...

atrium 429.3

OCT 1 1980

- **Enlargement, enlarged** — *continued*
  - tonsils — *continued*
    - and adenoids 474.10
  - uterus 621.2
- **Enophthalmos** 376.50
  - due to
    - atrophy of orbital tissue 376.51
    - surgery 376.52
    - trauma 376.52
- **Enostosis** 526.89
- **Entamebiasis** — *see* Amebiasis
- **Entamebic** — *see* Amebiasis
- **Entanglement, umbilical cord**(s) 663.3
  - with compression 663.2
  - affecting fetus or newborn 762.5
  - around neck with compression 663.1
  - twins in monoamniotic sac 663.2
- **Enteralgia** 789.0
- **Enteric** — *see* condition
- **Enteritis** (acute) (choleraic) (chronic) (congestive) (diarrhea) (exudative) (follicular) (infantile) (lienteric) (perforative) (phlegmonous) (pseudomembranous) 558.9
  - adaptive 564.1
  - aertrycke infection 003.0
  - allergic 558.9
  - amebic (*see also* Amebiasis) 006.9
    - with abscess — *see* Abscess, amebic
    - acute 006.0
      - with abscess — *see* Abscess, amebic
      - nondysenteric 006.2
    - chronic 006.1
      - with abscess — *see* Abscess, amebic
      - nondysenteric 006.2
    - nondysenteric 006.2
  - bacillary NEC 004.9
  - bacterial NEC 008.5
    - specified NEC 008.49

  - Chilomastix 007.8
  - choleriformis 001.1
  - chronic 558.9
    - ulcerative 556
  - cicatrizing (chronic) 555.0
  - coccidial 007.2
  - dietetic 558.9
  - due to
    - achylia gastrica 536.8
    - adenovirus 008.6
    - Aerobacter aerogenes 008.2
    - Arizona (bacillus) 008.1
    - Bacillus coli 008.0
    - bacteria NEC 008.5
      - specified NEC 008.49
    - Clostridium perfringens (C) (F) 008.49
    - E. coli 008.0
    - ECHO virus 008.6
    - enterococci 008.49
    - enterovirus NEC 008.6

- **Enteritis** (acute) (choleraic) (chronic) (congestive) (diarrhea) (exudative) (follicular) (infantile) (lienteric) (perforative) (phlegmonous) (pseudomembranous) — *continued*
  - due to — *continued*
    - Escherichia coli 008.0
    - irritating foods 558.9
    - Klebsiella aerogenes 008.49
    - Paracolobactrum arizonae 008.1
    - paracolon bacillus NEC 008.49
      - Arizona 008.1
    - Proteus (bacillus) (mirabilis) (morganii) 008.3
    - Pseudomonas aeruginosa 008.42
    - specified
      - bacteria NEC 008.49
      - organism, nonbacterial NEC 008.8
      - virus 008.6
    - Staphylococcus 008.41
    - Streptococcus (anaerobic) 008.49
    - virus 008.8
      - specified type NEC 008.6
    - Yersinia enterocolitica 008.49
  - dysentery — *see* Dysentery
  - E. coli 008.0
  - el tor 001.1
  - embadomonial 007.8
  - epidemic 009.0
  - fermentative 558.9
  - fulminant 557.0
  - gangrenous (*see also* Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
  - giardial 007.1

  - infectious NEC (*see also* Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
  - influenzal 487.8
  - ischemic 557.9
    - acute 557.0
    - chronic 557.1
    - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency 557.1
  - membranous 564.1
  - mucous 564.1
  - myxomembranous 564.1
  - necrotic (*see also* Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
  - necroticans 005.2
  - necrotizing of fetus or newborn 777.5
  - neurogenic 564.1
  - newborn 777.8
    - necrotizing 777.5

  - parasitic NEC 129
  - paratyphoid (fever) (*see also* Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
  - protozoal NEC 007.9
  - regional (of) 555.9
    - intestine

OCT 1 1980

due to - continued

Salmonella 003.0

ENTERITIS (acute) (catarrhal) (choleraic) (chronic) (congestive) (diarrheal) (exudative) (follicular) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (lienteric) (noninfectious) (perforative) (phlegmonous) (presumed noninfectious) (pseudomembranous) 558.9

infectious NEC ...
presumed 009.1

OCT 1 1980

- **Enteritis** (acute) (choleraic) (chronic) (congestive) (diarrhea) (exudative) (follicular) (infantile) (lienteric) (perforative) (phlegmonous) (pseudomembranous) — *continued*
  - regional (of) — *continued*
    - intestine — *continued*
      - large (bowel, colon, or rectum) 555.1
        - with small intestine 555.2
      - small (duodenum, ileum, or jejunum) 555.0
        - with large intestine 555.2
  - Salmonella infection 003.0
  - salmonellosis 003.0
  - segmental *(see also* Enteritis, regional) 555.9
  - septic *(see also* Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
  - Shigella 004.9
  - simple 558.9
  - spasmodic 564.1
  - spastic 564.1
  - staphylococcal 008.41
    - due to food 005.0
  - streptococcal 008.49
  - toxic 558.2
  - trichomonal 007.3
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 014.8
  - typhosa 002.0
  - ulcerative (chronic) 556
  - viral 008.8
    - adenovirus 008.6
    - enterovirus 008.6
    - specified virus NEC 008.6
  - zymotic 009.0
- **Enteroarticular syndrome** 099.3
- **Enterobiasis** 127.4
- **Enterobius vermicularis** 127.4
- **Enterocele** *(see also* Hernia) 553.9
  - pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (congenital) 618.6
  - vagina, vaginal (acquired) (congenital) 618.6
- **Enterocolitis** — *see also* Enteritis
  - fetus or newborn 777.5
  - fulminant 557.0
  - granulomatous 555.2
  - hemorrhagic (acute) 557.0
    - chronic 557.1
  - necrotizing (acute) (membranous) 557.0
  - primary necrotizing 777.5
  - pseudomembranous 564.1
  - radiation 558.1
    - newborn 777.5
- **Enterocystoma** 751.5
- **Enterogastritis** — *see* Enteritis
- **Enterogenous cyanosis** 289.7
- **Enterolith, enterolithiasis** (impaction) 560.39
- **Enterolith, enterolithiasis** (impaction) — *continued*
  - with hernia — *see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
    - gangrenous — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- **Enteropathy** 569.9
  - exudative (of Gordon) 579.8
  - gluten 579.0
  - hemorrhagic, terminal 557.0
  - protein-losing 579.8
- **Enteroperitonitis** *(see also* Peritonitis) 567.9
- **Enteroptosis** 569.89
- **Enterorrhagia** 578.9
- **Enterospasm** 564.1
  - psychogenic 306.4
- **Enterostenosis** *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- **Enterostomy status** V44.4
  - with complication 569.6
- **Enthesopathy** 726.90
  - ankle and tarsus 726.70
  - elbow region 726.30
    - specified NEC 726.39
  - hip 726.5
  - knee 726.60
  - peripheral NEC 726.8
  - shoulder region 726.10
    - adhesive 726.0
  - spinal 720.1
  - wrist and carpus 726.4
- **Entrance, air into vein** — *see* Embolism, air
- **Entrapment, nerve** — *see* Neuropathy, entrapment
- **Entropion** (eyelid) 374.00
  - cicatricial 374.04
  - congenital 743.62
  - late effect of trachoma (healed) 139.1
  - mechanical 374.02
  - paralytic 374.02
  - senile 374.01
  - spastic 374.03
- **Enucleation of eye** (current) (traumatic) 871.3
- **Enuresis** 788.3
  - habit disturbance 307.6
  - nocturnal 788.3
    - psychogenic 307.6
  - nonorganic origin 307.6
  - psychogenic 307.6
- **Enzymopathy** 277.9
- **Eosinopenia** 288.0
- **Eosinophilia** 288.3
  - allergic 288.3
  - hereditary 288.3
  - idiopathic 288.3
  - infiltrative 518.3
  - Loeffler's 518.3
  - pulmonary (tropical) 518.3
  - secondary 288.3

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Eosinophilia** — *continued*
  - tropical 518.3
- **Eosinophilic** — *see also* condition
  - granuloma (bone) 277.8
  - infiltration lung 518.3
- **Ependymitis** (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) *(see also* Meningitis) 322.9
- **Ependymoblastoma** (M9392/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 191.9
- **Ependymoma** (epithelial) (malignant) (M9391/3)
  - anaplastic type (M9392/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 191.9
  - benign (M9391/0)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 225.0
  - myxopapillary (M9394/1) 237.5
  - papillary (M9393/1) 237.5
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 191.9
- **Ependymopathy** 349.2
  - spinal cord 349.2
- **Ephelides, ephelis** 709.0
- **Ephemeral fever** *(see also* Pyrexia) 780.6
- **Epiblepharon** (congenital) 743.62
- **Epicanthus, epicanthic fold** (congenital) (eyelid) 743.63
- **Epicondylitis** (elbow) (lateral) 726.32
  - medial 726.31
- **Epicystitis** *(see also* Cystitis) 595.9
- **Epidemic** — *see* condition
- **Epidermidalization, cervix** 622.1
- **Epidermidization, cervix** 622.1
- **Epidermis, epidermal** — *see* condition
- **Epidermization, cervix** 622.1
- **Epidermodysplasia verruciformis** 078.1
- **Epidermoid**
  - cholesteatoma — *see* Cholesteatoma
  - inclusion *(see also* Cyst, skin) 706.2
- **Epidermolysis**
  - acuta (combustiformis) (toxica) 695.1
  - bullosa 757.39
  - necroticans combustiformis 695.1
    - due to drug
      - correct substance properly administered 695.1
      - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
        - specified drug — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
- **Epidermophytid** — *see* Dermatophytosis
- **Epidermophytosis** (infected) — *see* Dermatophytosis
- **Epidermosis, ear** (middle) *(see also* Cholesteatoma) 385.30
- **Epididymis** — *see* condition
- **Epididymitis** (nonvenereal) 604.90
  - with abscess 604.0
  - acute 604.99
  - blennorrhagic (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
  - caseous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.4
  - diphtheritic 032.89 *[604.91]*
  - filarial 125.9 *[604.91]*
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
  - recurrent 604.99
  - syphilitic 095.8 *[604.91]*
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.4
- **Epididymo-orchitis** *(see also* Epididymitis) 604.90
  - with abscess 604.0
- **Epidural** — *see* condition
- **Epigastritis** *(see also* Gastritis) 535.5
- **Epigastrium, epigastric** — *see* condition
- **Epigastrocele** *(see also* Hernia, epigastric) 553.29
- **Epiglottiditis** (acute) 464.30
  - with obstruction 464.31
  - chronic 476.1
  - viral 464.30
    - with obstruction 464.31
- **Epiglottis** — *see* condition
- **Epiglottitis** (acute) 464.30
  - with obstruction 464.31
  - chronic 476.1
  - viral 464.30
    - with obstruction 464.31
- **Epignathus** 759.4
- **Epilepsia**
  - partialis continua 345.7
  - procursiva 345.8
- **Epilepsy, epileptic** (idiopathic) 345.9
  - abdominal 345.5
  - absence (attack) 345.0
  - akinetic 345.0
    - psychomotor 345.4
  - automatism 345.4
  - autonomic diencephalic 345.5
  - brain 345.9
  - Bravais-Jacksonian 345.5
  - cerebral 345.9
  - climacteric 345.9
  - clonic 345.1
  - clouded state 345.9
  - coma 345.3
  - communicating 345.4
  - congenital 345.9
  - convulsions 345.9
  - cortical (focal) (motor) 345.5

OCT 1 1980

EPIDIDYMITIS ...

residual 604.99

EPIDERMOID - see also Carcinoma, epidermoid

EPIDERMOLYSIS NOS 757.39

OCT 1 1980

Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) — *continued*
- cursive (running) 345.8
- cysticercosis 123.1
- deterioration 294.1
- due to syphilis 094.89
- equivalent 345.5
- fit 345.9
- focal (motor) 345.5
- gelastic 345.8
- generalized 345.9
  - convulsive 345.1
  - flexion 345.1
  - nonconvulsive 345.0
- grand mal (idiopathic) 345.1
- Jacksonian (motor) (sensory) 345.5
- Kojevnikoff's, Kojevnikov's, Kojewnikoff's 345.7
- laryngeal 786.2
- limbic system 345.4
- major (motor) 345.1
- minor 345.0
- mixed (type) 345.9
- motor partial 345.5
- musicogenic 345.1
- myoclonus, myoclonic 345.1
  - progressive (familial) 333.2
- nonconvulsive, generalized 345.0
- parasitic NEC 123.9
- partial (focalized) 345.5
  - with
    - impairment of consciousness 345.4
    - memory and ideational disturbances 345.4
  - abdominal type 345.5
  - motor type 345.5
  - psychomotor type 345.4
  - psychosensory type 345.5
  - secondarily generalized 345.4
  - sensory type 345.5
  - somatomotor type 345.5
  - somatosensory type 345.5
  - temporal lobe type 345.4
  - visceral type 345.5
  - visual type 345.5
- peripheral 345.9
- petit mal 345.0
- photokinetic 345.8
- progressive myoclonic (familial) 333.2
- psychic equivalent 345.5
- psychomotor 345.4
- psychosensory 345.4
- reflex 345.1
- seizure 345.9
- senile 345.9
- sensory-induced 345.5
- sleep 347
- somatomotor type 345.5
- somatosensory 345.5
- specified type NEC 345.8
- status (grand mal) 345.3

Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) — *continued*
- status (grand mal) — *continued*
  - focal motor 345.7
  - petit mal 345.2
  - psychomotor 345.7
  - temporal lobe 345.7
- symptomatic 345.9
- temporal lobe 345.4
- tonic (-clonic) 345.1
- traumatic (injury unspecified) 907.0
  - injury specified — *see* Late, effect (of) specified injury
- twilight 293.0
- uncinate (gyrus) 345.4
- Unverricht (-Lundborg) (familial myoclonic) 333.2
- visceral 345.5
- visual 345.5

Epileptiform
- convulsions 780.3
- seizure 780.3

Epiloia 759.5

Epimenorrhea 626.2

Epipharyngitis *(see also* Nasopharyngitis) 460

Epiphora 375.20
- due to
  - excess lacrimation 375.21
  - insufficient drainage 375.22

Epiphyseal arrest 733.91
- femoral head 732.2

Epiphyseolysis, epiphysiolysis *(see also* Osteochondrosis) 732.9

Epiphysitis *(see also* Osteochondrosis) 732.9
- juvenile 732.6
- marginal (Scheuermann's) 732.0
- os calcis 732.5
- syphilitic (congenital) 090.0
- vertebral (Scheuermann's) 732.0

Epiplocele *(see also* Hernia) 553.9

Epiploitis *(see also* Peritonitis) 567.9

Epiplosarcomphalocele *(see also* Hernia, umbilicus) 553.1

Episcleritis 379.00
- gouty 274.89 *[379.09]*
- nodular 379.02
- periodica fugax 379.01
  - angioneurotic — *see* Edema, angioneurotic
- specified NEC 379.09
- staphylococcal 379.00
- suppurative 379.00
- syphilitic 095.0
- tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.3 *[379.09]*

Episode
- brain *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- cerebral *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436

OCT 1 1980

EPILEPSY, EPILEPTIC - continued
  status (grand mal) - continued
    psychomotor 345.7
    temporal lobe 345.7

- **Episode** — *continued*
  - depersonalization (in neurotic state) 300.6
  - psychotic *(see also* Psychosis) 298.9
    - organic, transient 293.9
  - schizophrenic (acute) NEC *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.4
- **Epispadias**
  - female 753.8
  - male 752.6
- **Episplenitis** 289.59
- **Epistaxis** (multiple) 784.7
  - hereditary 448.0
  - vicarious menstruation 625.8
- **Epithelioma** (malignant) (M8011/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - adenoides cysticum (M8100/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - basal cell (M8090/3) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - benign (M8011/0) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - Bowen's (M8081/2) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - calcifying (benign) (Malherbe's) (M8110/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - external site — *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - intraepidermal, Jadassohn (M8096/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - squamous cell (M8070/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- **Epitheliopathy**
  - pigment, retina 363.15
  - posterior multifocal placoid (acute) 363.15
- **Epithelium, epithelial** — *see* condition
- **Epituberculosis** (allergic) (with atelectasis) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 010.8
- **Eponychia** 757.5
- **Epstein's**
  - nephrosis or syndrome *(see also* Nephrosis) 581.9
  - pearl (mouth) 528.4
- **Epstein-Barr infection** (viral) 075
- **Epulis** (giant cell) (gingiva) 523.8
- **Equinia** 024
- **Equinovarus** (congenital) 754.51
  - acquired 736.71
- **Equivalent**
  - convulsive (abdominal) 345.5
  - epileptic (psychic) 345.5
- **Erb's**
  - disease 359.1
  - palsy, paralysis (birth) (brachial) (newborn) 767.6
    - spinal (spastic) syphilitic 094.89
  - pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy 359.1
- **Erb (-Duchenne) paralysis** (birth injury) (newborn) 767.6
- **Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome** 358.0
- **Erdheim's syndrome** (acromegalic macrospondylitis) 253.0
- **Erection, painful** (persistent) 607.3
- **Ergosterol deficiency** (vitamin D) 268.9
  - with
    - osteomalacia 268.2
    - rickets *(see also* Rickets) 268.0
- **Ergotism** (ergotized grain) 988.2
  - from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy)
    - correct substance properly administered 349.82
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 975.0
- **Erichsen's disease** (railway spine) 300.16
- **Erlacher-Blount syndrome** (tibia vara) 732.4
- **Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica** 112.3
- **Erosion**
  - artery 447.2
  - bone 733.99
  - bronchus 519.1
  - cartilage (joint) 733.99
  - cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic) (congenital) 622.0
    - with mention of cervicitis 616.0
  - cornea (recurrent) *(see also* Keratitis) 371.42
    - traumatic 918.1
  - dental (idiopathic) (occupational) 521.3
  - duodenum, postpyloric — *see* Ulcer, duodenum
  - esophagus 530.8
  - gastric — *see* Ulcer, stomach
  - intestine 569.89
  - lymphatic vessel 457.8
  - pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) — *see* Ulcer, stomach
  - sclera 379.16
  - spine, aneurysmal 094.89
  - spleen 289.59
  - stomach — *see* Ulcer, stomach
  - teeth (idiopathic) (occupational) 521.3
    - due to
      - medicine 521.3
      - persistent vomiting 521.3
  - urethra 599.8
  - uterus 621.8
  - vertebra 733.99
- **Erotomania** 302.89
  - Clérambault's 297.8
- **Error**
  - in diet 269.9
  - refractive 367.9
    - astigmatism *(see also* Astigmatism) 367.20
    - drug-induced 367.89
    - hypermetropia 367.0

OCT 1 1980

EPISODE - continued

syncopal 780.2
transient ischemia 435.9

EPULIS (fissurata) ... 523.8

OCT 1 1980

- **Error** — *continued*
  - refractive — *continued*
    - hyperopia 367.0
    - myopia 367.1
    - presbyopia 367.4
    - toxic 367.89
- **Eructation** 787.3
  - nervous 306.4
  - psychogenic 306.4
- **Eruption**
  - creeping 126.9
  - drug — *see* Dermatitis, due to, drug
  - Hutchinson, summer 692.79
  - Kaposi's varicelliform 054.0
  - napkin (psoriasiform) 691.0
  - polymorphous
    - light (sun) 692.79
      - other source 692.89
  - psoriasiform, napkin 691.0
  - recalcitrant pustular 694.8
  - ringed 695.89
  - skin *(see also* Dermatitis) 782.1
    - creeping (meaning hookworm) 126.9
    - due to
      - chemical(s) NEC 692.4
        - internal use 693.8
      - drug — *see* Dermatitis, due to, drug
      - prophylactic inoculation or vaccination against disease — *see* Dermatitis, due to, vaccine
      - smallpox vaccination NEC — *see* Dermatitis, due to, vaccine
    - erysipeloid 027.1
    - feigned 698.4
    - Hutchinson, summer 692.79
    - Kaposi's, varicelliform 054.0
      - vaccinia 999.0
    - lichenoid, axilla 698.3
    - polymorphous, due to light 692.79
    - toxic NEC 695.0
    - vesicular 709.8
  - teeth, tooth
    - accelerated 520.6
    - delayed 520.6
    - difficult 520.6
    - disturbance of 520.6
    - in abnormal sequence 520.6
    - incomplete 520.6
    - late 520.6
    - natal 520.6
    - neonatal 520.6
    - obstructed 520.6
    - partial 520.6
    - persistent primary 520.6
    - premature 520.6
  - vesicular 709.8
- **Erysipelas** (gangrenous) (infantile) (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) 035
  - external ear 035 *[380.13]*
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- **Erysipelatoid** (Rosenbach's) 027.1
- **Erysipeloid** (Rosenbach's) 027.1
- **Erythema, erythematous** (generalized) 695.9
  - ab igne — *see* Burn, by site, first degree
  - annulare (centrifugum) (rheumaticum) 695.0
  - arthriticum epidemicum 026.1
  - brucellum *(see also* Brucellosis) 023.9
  - bullosum 695.1
  - caloricum 692.89
  - circinatum 695.1
  - diaper 691.0
  - due to
    - chemical (contact) NEC 692.4
      - internal 693.8
    - drug (internal use) 693.0
      - contact 692.3
  - elevatum diutinum 695.89
  - endemic 265.2
  - epidemic, arthritic 026.1
  - figuratum perstans 695.0
  - gluteal 691.0
  - gyratum (perstans) (repens) 695.1
  - heat — *see* Burn, by site, first degree
  - ichthyosiforme congenitum 757.1
  - induratum (primary) (scrofulosorum) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.1
    - nontuberculous 695.2
  - infantum febrile 057.8
  - infectional NEC 695.9
  - infectiosum 057.0
  - inflammation NEC 695.9
  - intertrigo 695.89
  - iris 695.1
  - lupus (discoid) (localized) *(see also* Lupus, erythematosus) 695.4
  - marginatum 695.0
    - rheumaticum — *see* Fever, rheumatic
  - medicamentosum — *see* Dermatitis, due to, drug
  - migrans 529.1
  - multiforme 695.1
    - bullosum 695.1
    - conjunctiva 695.1
    - exudativum (Hebra) 695.1
    - pemphigoides 694.5
  - napkin 691.0
  - neonatorum 778.8
  - nodosum 695.2
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.1
  - nummular, nummulare 695.1
  - palmar 695.0
  - palmaris hereditarium 695.0
  - pernio 991.5
  - perstans solare 692.79
  - rash, newborn 778.8
  - scarlatiniform (exfoliative) (recurrent) 695.0
  - simplex marginatum 057.8

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Erythema, erythematous** (generalized) — *continued*
  - solare 692.71
  - streptogenes 696.5
  - toxic, toxicum NEC 695.0
    - newborn 778.8
  - tuberculous (primary) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.0
  - venenatum 695.0
- **Erythematosus** — *see* condition
- **Erythematous** — *see* condition
- **Erythermalgia** (primary) 443.89
- **Erythralgia** 443.89
- **Erythrasma** 039.0
- **Erythredema** 985.0
  - polyneuritica 985.0
  - polyneuropathy 985.0
- **Erythremia** (acute) (M9841/3) 207.0
  - chronic (M9842/3) 207.1
  - secondary 289.0
- **Erythroblastopenia** (acquired) 284.8
  - congenital 284.0
- **Erythroblastophthisis** 284.0
- **Erythroblastosis** (fetalis) (newborn) 773.2
  - due to
    - ABO
      - antibodies 773.1
      - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.1
      - isoimmunization 773.1
    - Rh
      - antibodies 773.0
      - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.0
      - isoimmunization 773.0
- **Erythrocyanosis** (crurum) 443.89
- **Erythrocythemia** — *see* Erythremia
- **Erythrocytosis** (megalosplenic)
  - familial 289.6
  - oval, hereditary *(see also* Elliptocytosis) 282.1
  - secondary 289.0
  - stress 289.0
- **Erythroderma** *(see also* Erythema) 695.9
  - desquamativa (in infants) 695.89
  - exfoliative 695.89
  - ichthyosiform, congenital 757.1
  - infantum 695.89
  - maculopapular 696.2
  - neonatorum 778.8
  - psoriaticum 696.1
  - secondary 695.9
- **Erythrogenesis imperfecta** 284.0
- **Erythroleukemia** (M9840/3) 207.0
- **Erythromelalgia** 443.89
- **Erythromelia** 701.8
- **Erythrophagocytosis** 289.9
- **Erythrophobia** 300.23
- **Erythroplakia**
  - oral mucosa 528.7
  - tongue 528.7
- **Erythroplasia** (Queyrat) (M8080/2) — *continued*
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - unspecified site 233.5
- **Erythropoiesis, idiopathic ineffective** 285.0
- **Escaped beats, heart** 427.60
  - postoperative 997.1
- **Esoenteritis** — *see* Enteritis
- **Esophagalgia** 530.8
- **Esophagectasis** 530.8
  - due to cardiospasm 530.0
- **Esophagismus** 530.5
- **Esophagitis** (acute) (alkaline) (chemical) (chronic) (infectional) (necrotic) (peptic) (postoperative) (reflux) (regurgitant) 530.1
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.8
- **Esophagocele** 530.6
- **Esophagodynia** 530.8
- **Esophagomalacia** 530.8
- **Esophagoptosis** 530.8
- **Esophagospasm** 530.5
- **Esophagostenosis** 530.3
- **Esophagostomiasis** 127.7
- **Esophagotracheal** — *see* condition
- **Esophagus** — *see* condition
- **Esophoria** 378.41
  - convergence, excess 378.84
  - divergence, insufficiency 378.85
- **Esotropia** (nonaccommodative) 378.00
  - accommodative 378.35
  - alternating 378.05
    - with
      - A pattern 378.06
      - specified noncomitancy NEC 378.08
      - V pattern 378.07
      - X pattern 378.08
      - Y pattern 378.08
    - intermittent 378.22
  - intermittent 378.20
    - alternating 378.22
    - monocular 378.21
  - monocular 378.01
    - with
      - A pattern 378.02
      - specified noncomitancy NEC 378.04
      - V pattern 378.03
      - X pattern 378.04
      - Y pattern 378.04
    - intermittent 378.21
- **Espundia** 085.5
- **Essential** — *see* condition
- **Esterapenia** 289.8
- **Esthesioneuroblastoma** (M9522/3) 160.0
- **Esthesioneurocytoma** (M9521/3) 160.0
- **Esthesioneuroepithelioma** (M9523/3) 160.0
- **Esthiomene** 099.1
- **Estivo-autumnal**
  - fever 084.0
  - malaria 084.0

OCT 1 1980

ESOPHAGOGASTRITIS 530.1

OCT 1 1980

- **Estrangement** V61.0
- **Estriasis** 134.0
- **Ethanolaminuria** 270.8
- **Ethanolism** *(see also* Alcoholism) 303.9
- **Ether dependence, dependency** *(see also* Dependence) 304.6
- **Etherism** *(see also* Dependence) 304.6
- **Ethmoid, ethmoidal** — *see* condition
- **Ethmoiditis** (chronic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) *(see also* Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
  - influenzal 487.1
  - Woakes' 471.1
- **Ethylism** *(see also* Alcoholism) 303.9
- **Eulenburg's disease** (congenital paramyotonia) 359.2
- **Eunuchism** 257.2
- **Eunuchoidism** 257.2
  - hypogonadotropic 257.2
- **European blastomycosis** 117.5
- **Eustachian** — *see* condition
- **Euthyroidism** 244.9
- **Evaluation**
  - for suspected condition *(see also* Observation) V71.9
    - specified condition NEC V71.8
  - mental health V70.2
    - requested by authority V70.1
  - nursing care V63.8
  - social service V63.8
- **Evan's syndrome** (thrombocytopenic purpura) 287.3
- **Eventration**
  - colon into chest — *see* Hernia, diaphragm
  - diaphragm (congenital) 756.6
- **Eversion**
  - bladder 596.8
  - cervix (uteri) 622.0
    - with mention of cervicitis 616.0
  - foot NEC 736.79
    - congenital 755.67
  - lacrimal punctum 375.51
  - punctum lacrimale (postinfectional) (senile) 375.51
  - ureter (meatus) 593.89
  - urethra (meatus) 599.8
  - uterus 618.1
    - complicating delivery 665.2
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
    - puerperal, postpartum 674.8
- **Evisceration**
  - birth injury 767.8
  - bowel (congenital) — *see* Hernia,
  - congenital *(see also* Hernia, 553.29
  - operative wound 998.3
  - traumatic NEC 869.1
    - eye 871.3
- **Evulsion** — *see* Avulsion
- **Ewing's**
  - angioendothelioma (M9260/3) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - sarcoma (M9260/3) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - tumor (M9260/3) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- **Exaggerated lumbosacral angle** (with impinging spine) 756.12
- **Examination** (general) (routine) (of) (for) V70.9
  - allergy V72.7
  - annual V70.0
  - cervical Papanicolaou smear V76.2
    - as a part of routine gynecological examination V72.3
  - child care (routine) V20.2
  - clinical research investigation (normal control patient) V70.7
  - dental V72.2
  - developmental testing (child) (infant) V20.2
  - donor (potential) V70.8
  - ear V72.1
  - eye V72.0
  - following
    - accident (motor vehicle) V71.4
    - alleged rape or seduction (victim or culprit) V71.5
    - inflicted injury (victim or culprit) NEC V71.6
    - rape or seduction, alleged (victim or culprit) V71.5
    - treatment (for) V67.9
      - combined V67.6
      - fracture V67.4
      - involving high-risk medication NEC V67.51
      - mental disorder V67.3
      - specified condition NEC V67.59
  - follow-up (routine) (following) V67.9
    - cancer chemotherapy V67.2
    - chemotherapy V67.2
    - disease NEC V67.59
    - high-risk medication NEC V67.51
    - injury NEC V67.59
    - population survey V70.6
    - postpartum V24.2
    - psychiatric V67.3
    - psychotherapy V67.3
    - radiotherapy V67.1
    - surgery V67.0
  - gynecological V72.3
    - for contraceptive maintenance V25.40
      - intrauterine device V25.42
      - pill V25.41
      - specified method NEC V25.49
  - health (of)
    - armed forces personnel V70.5
    - checkup V70.0

OCT 1 1980

EVISCERATION

bowel (congenital) - see Hernia, ventral

congenital (see also Hernia, ventral) 553.29

EXAMINATION ...

cultures - pathology V72.8

EKG (stress) V72.8

gynecological ...

Pap smear NOS V76.2

OCT 1 1980

- **Examination** (general) (routine) (of) (for) — *continued*
  - health (of) — *continued*
    - child, routine V20.2
    - defined subpopulation NEC V70.5
    - inhabitants of institutions V70.5
    - occupational V70.5
    - pre-employment screening V70.5
    - preschool children V70.5
      - for admission to school V70.3
    - prisoners V70.5
      - for entrance into prison V70.3
    - prostitutes V70.5
    - refugees V70.5
    - school children V70.5
    - students V70.5
  - hearing V72.1
  - infant V20.2
  - laboratory
  - lactating mother V24.1
  - medical (for) (of) V70.9
    - administrative purpose NEC V70.3
    - admission to
      - old age home V70.3
      - prison V70.3
      - school V70.3
    - adoption V70.3
    - armed forces personnel V70.5
    - at health care facility V70.0
    - camp V70.3
    - child, routine V20.2
    - clinical research, normal comparison in V70.7
    - control subject in clinical research V70.7
    - defined subpopulation NEC V70.5
    - donor (potential) V70.8
    - driving license V70.3
    - general V70.9
      - routine V70.0
      - specified reason NEC V70.8
    - immigration V70.3
    - inhabitants of institutions V70.5
    - insurance certification V70.3
    - marriage V70.3
    - medicolegal reasons V70.4
    - naturalization V70.3
    - occupational V70.5
    - population survey V70.6
    - pre-employment V70.5
    - preschool children V70.5
      - for admission to school V70.3
    - prison V70.3
    - prisoners V70.5
      - for entrance into prison V70.3
    - prostitutes V70.5
    - refugees V70.5
    - school children V70.5
    - specified reason NEC V70.8
    - sport competition V70.3

- **Examination** (general) (routine) (of) (for) — *continued*
  - medical (for) (of) — *continued*
    - students V70.5
  - medicolegal reason V70.4
  - pelvic (annual) (periodic) V72.3
  - periodic (annual) (routine) V70.0
  - postpartum
    - immediately after delivery V24.0
    - routine follow-up V24.2
  - pregnancy (unconfirmed) (possible) V72.4
  - prenatal V22.1
    - first pregnancy V22.0
    - high-risk pregnancy V23.9
      - specified problem NEC V23.8
  - psychiatric V70.2
    - follow-up not needing further care V67.3
    - requested by authority V70.1
  - radiological NEC V72.5
  - screening — *see* Screening
  - sensitization V72.7
  - skin V72.7
    - hypersensitivity V72.7
  - special V72.9
  - specified type or reason NEC V72.8
  - teeth V72.2
  - victim or culprit following
    - alleged rape or seduction V71.5
    - inflicted injury NEC V71.6
  - vision V72.0
  - well baby V20.2
- **Exanthem, exanthema** *(see also* Rash) 782.1
  - Boston 048
  - epidemic, with meningitis 048
  - lichenoid psoriasiform 696.2
  - subitum 057.8
  - viral, virus NEC 057.9
    - specified type NEC 057.8
- **Excess, excessive, excessively**
  - alcohol level in blood 790.3
  - carbohydrate tissue, localized 278.1
  - carotene (dietary) 278.3
  - cold 991.9
    - specified effect NEC 991.8
  - convergence 378.84
  - development, breast 611.1
  - diaphoresis 780.8
  - divergence 378.85
  - drinking (alcohol) NEC *(see also* Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.0
    - continual *(see also* Alcoholism) 303.9
    - habitual *(see also* Alcoholism) 303.9
  - eating 783.6
  - eyelid fold (congenital) 743.62
  - fat 278.0
    - in heart *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
    - tissue, localized 278.1
  - foreskin 605

OCT 1 1980

laboratory NOS V72.6
  blood test V72.6
  cultures V72.8
    pathology V72.8
  Pap smear NOS V72.6
  sugar V72.6

radiological NEC, NOS (if disease is stated, code disease) V72.5

x-ray - see Examination, radiological

Excess, excessive, excessively — *continued*
- gas 787.3
- gastrin 251.5
- glucagon 251.4
- heat (*see also* Heat) 992.9
- large
  - colon 564.7
    - congenital 751.3
  - fetus or infant 766.0
    - with obstructed labor 660.1
    - affecting management of pregnancy 656.6
    - causing disproportion 653.5
  - newborn (weight of 4500 grams or more) 766.0
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
- lid fold (congenital) 743.62
- long
  - colon 751.5
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - umbilical cord (entangled)
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.5
    - in pregnancy or childbirth 663.3
      - with compression 663.2
- menstruation 626.2
- number of teeth 520.1
  - causing crowding 524.3
- nutrients (dietary) NEC 783.6
- potassium (K) 276.7
- salivation (*see also* Ptyalism) 527.7
- secretion — *see also* Hypersecretion
  - milk 676.6
  - sputum 786.4
  - sweat 780.8
- short
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - umbilical cord
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
    - in pregnancy or childbirth 663.4
- skin NEC 701.9
  - eyelid 743.62
    - acquired 374.30
- sodium (Na) 276.0
- sputum 786.4
- sweating 780.8
- tearing (ducts) (eye) (*see also* Epiphora) 375.20
- thirst 783.5
  - due to deprivation of water 994.3
- vitamin
  - A (dietary) 278.2
    - administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) 278.2
      - reaction to sudden overdose 963.5
  - D (dietary) 278.4

Excess, excessive, excessively — *continued*
- vitamin — *continued*
  - D (dietary) — *continued*
    - administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) 278.4
      - reaction to sudden overdose 963.5
- weight 278.0
  - gain 783.1
    - of pregnancy 646.1
  - loss 783.2

Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress 309.29

Excitation
- catatonic (*see also* Schizophrenia) 295.2
- psychogenic 298.1
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1

Excitement
- manic (*see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.0
  - recurrent episode 296.1
  - single episode 296.0
- mental, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1
- state, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1

Excluded pupils 364.76

Excoriation (traumatic) (*see also* Injury, superficial, by site) 919.8
- neurotic 698.4

Excyclophoria 378.44

Excyclotropia 378.33

Exencephalus, exencephaly 742.0

Exercise
- breathing V57.0
- remedial NEC V57.1
- therapeutic NEC V57.1

Exfoliation, teeth due to systemic causes 525.0

Exfoliative — *see also* condition
- dermatitis 695.89

Exhaustion, exhaustive (physical NEC) 780.7
- battle (*see also* Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
- cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart) 428.9
- delirium (*see also* Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
- due to
  - cold 991.8
  - excessive exertion 994.5
  - exposure 994.4
- fetus or newborn 779.8
- heart (*see also* Failure, heart) 428.9
- heat 992.5
  - due to
    - salt depletion 992.4
    - water depletion 992.3
- manic (*see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.0
  - recurrent episode 296.1

OCT 1 1980

EXHAUSTION ...

delirium ... 308.9

OCT 1 1980

Exhaustion, exhaustive (physical NEC) — *continued*
  manic — *continued*
    single episode 296.0
  maternal, complicating delivery 669.8
    affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
  mental 300.5
  myocardium, myocardial *(see also* Failure, heart) 428.9
  nervous 300.5
  old age 797
  postinfectional NEC 780.7
  psychogenic 300.5
  psychosis *(see also* Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
  senile 797
    dementia 290.0
Exhibitionism (sexual) 302.4
Exomphalos 756.7
  meaning hernia — *see* Hernia, umbilicus
Exophoria 378.42
  convergence, insufficiency 378.83
  divergence, excess 378.85
Exophthalmic
  cachexia 242.0
  goiter 242.0
  ophthalmoplegia 242.0 *[376.22]*
Exophthalmos 376.30
  congenital 743.66
  constant 376.31
  endocrine NEC 259.9 *[376.22]*
  hyperthyroidism 242.0 *[376.21]*
  intermittent NEC 376.34
  malignant 242.0 *[376.21]*
  pulsating 376.35
    endocrine NEC 259.9 *[376.22]*
  thyrotoxic 242.0 *[376.21]*
Exostosis 726.91
  cartilaginous (M9210/0) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, benign
  congenital 756.4
  ear canal, external 380.81
  gonococcal 098.89
  intracranial 733.3
  jaw (bone) 526.81
  luxurians 728.11
  multiple (cancellous) (congenital) (hereditary) 756.4
  nasal bones 726.91
  orbit, orbital 376.42
  osteocartilaginous (M9210/0) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, benign
  syphilitic 095.5
Exotropia 378.10
  alternating 378.15
    with
      A pattern 378.16
      specified noncomitancy NEC 378.18
      V pattern 378.17
      X pattern 378.18
Exotropia — *continued*
  alternating — *continued*
    with — *continued*
      Y pattern 378.18
    intermittent 378.24
  intermittent 378.20
    alternating 378.24
    monocular 378.23
  monocular 378.11
    with
      A pattern 378.12
      specified noncomitancy NEC 378.14
      V pattern 378.13
      X pattern 378.14
      Y pattern 378.14
    intermittent 378.23
Explanation of
  investigation finding V65.4
  medication V65.4
Exposure 994.9
  cold 991.9
    specified effect NEC 991.8
  effects of 994.9
  exhaustion due to 994.4
  to
    cholera V01.0
    communicable disease V01.9
      specified type NEC V01.8
    German measles V01.4
    gonorrhea V01.6
    parasitic disease V01.8
    poliomyelitis V01.2
    rabies V01.5
    rubella V01.4
    smallpox V01.3
    syphilis V01.6
    tuberculosis V01.1
    venereal disease V01.6
    viral disease NEC V01.7
Exsanguination, fetal 772.0
Exstrophy
  abdominal content 751.8
  bladder (urinary) 753.5
Extensive — *see* condition
Extra — *see also* Accessory
  rib 756.3
    cervical 756.2
Extraction
  with hook 763.8
  breech NEC 669.6
    affecting fetus or newborn 763.0
  cataract postsurgical V45.6
  manual NEC 669.8
    affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
Extrasystole 427.60
  atrial 427.61
  postoperative 997.1
  ventricular 427.69
Extrauterine gestation or pregnancy — *see* Pregnancy, ectopic

OCT 1 1980

EXPOSURE ...

to

German measles V01.4

rubella V01.4

Extravasation
  blood 459.0
    lower extremity 459.0
  chyle into mesentery 457.8
  pelvicalyceal 593.4
  pyelosinus 593.4
  urine 788.8
    from ureter 788.8
Extremity — *see* condition
Extrophy — *see* Exstrophy
Extroversion
  bladder 753.5
  uterus 618.1
    complicating delivery 665.2
      affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
    postpartal (old) 618.1
Extrusion
  device, implant, or graft — *see* Complications, mechanical
  eye implant (ball) (globe) 996.5
  intervertebral disc — *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
  lacrimal gland 375.43
  mesh (reinforcing) 996.5
  prosthetic device NEC — *see* Complications, mechanical
  vitreous 379.26
Exudate, pleura — *see* Effusion, pleura
Exudates, retina 362.82
Exudative — *see* condition
Eye, eyeball, eyelid — *see* condition
Eyestrain 368.13
Eyeworm disease of Africa 125.2

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

F

Faber's anemia or syndrome (achlorhydric anemia) 280.9
Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum) 272.7
Face, facial — *see* condition
Facet of cornea 371.44
Faciocephalalgia, autonomic *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
Facioscapulohumeral myopathy 359.1
Factor
  deficiency — *see* Deficiency, factor
  psychic, associated with diseases classified elsewhere 316
Fahr-Volhard disease (malignant nephrosclerosis) 403.0
Failure, failed
  adenohypophyseal 253.2
  attempted abortion (legal) *(see also* Abortion, failed) 638.9
  bone marrow (anemia) 284.9
    acquired (secondary) 284.8
    congenital 284.0
    idiopathic 284.9
  cardiac *(see also* Failure, heart) 428.9
    newborn 779.8
  cardiorenal (chronic) 428.9
    hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.9
  cardiorespiratory 799.1
    specified during or due to a procedure 997.1
      long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
  cardiovascular (chronic) 428.9
  cerebrovascular 437.8
  cervical dilatation in labor 661.0
    affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
  circulation, circulatory 799.8
    fetus or newborn 779.8
    peripheral 785.60
  compensation — *see* Disease, heart
  congestive *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
  coronary *(see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 411.8
  descent of head (at term) 652.5
    affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
    in labor 660.0
      affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  device, implant, or graft — *see* Complications, mechanical
  engagement of head NEC 652.5
    in labor 660.0

Failure, failed — *continued*
  extrarenal 788.9
  fetal head to enter pelvic brim 652.5
    affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
    in labor 660.0
      affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  forceps NEC 660.7
    affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  fusion
  growth 783.4
  heart (acute) (sudden) 428.9
    with
      abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with specified complication NEC
      acute pulmonary edema *(see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
        with congestion 428.0
      decompensation *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
      dilation — *see* Disease, heart
      ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8

      molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.8
    arteriosclerotic 440.9
    combined left-right sided 428.0
    complicating
      abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with specified complication NEC
      delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 669.4
      ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
      molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.8
      obstetric anesthesia or sedation 668.1
      surgery 997.1
    congestive 428.0
      with rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
        active 391.8
        inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.91
      fetus or newborn 779.8
      hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.91
        benign 402.11
        malignant 402.01
      rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 398.91

OCT 1 1980

FAILURE, FAILED - continued

fusion (joint) (spinal) 996.4
heart ... (cardiac) (myocardial) ...
428.9

FAILURE, FAILED

chronic 428.0

circulation ...

peripheral 785.50

OCT 1 1980

Failure, failed — *continued*
- heart (acute) (sudden) — *continued*
  - congestive — *continued*
    - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) — *continued*
      - active or acute 391.8
        - with chorea (Sydenham's) 392.0
  - degenerative (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis 429.4
  - fetus or newborn 779.8
  - following
    - abortion 639.8
    - cardiac surgery 429.4
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
  - high output — *see* Disease, heart
  - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.91
    - benign 402.11
    - malignant 402.01
  - left (ventricular) (*see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
    - with right-sided failure 428.0
  - low output (syndrome) 429.9
  - organic — *see* Disease, heart
  - postoperative (immediate) 997.1
    - long term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
  - rheumatic (chronic) (congestive) (inactive) 398.91
  - right (secondary to left heart failure, conditions classifiable to 428.1) (ventricular) (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
  - senile 797
  - specified during or due to a procedure 997.1
    - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
  - thyrotoxic (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 *[425.7]*
  - valvular — *see* Endocarditis
- hepatic 572.8
  - acute 570
  - due to a procedure 997.4
- hepatorenal 572.4
- hypertensive heart (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.91
  - benign 402.11
  - malignant 402.01
- induction (of labor) 659.1
  - abortion (legal) (*see also* Abortion, failed) 638.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
  - by oxytocic drugs 659.1
  - instrumental 659.0
  - mechanical 659.0
  - medical 659.1
  - surgical 659.0

Failure, failed — *continued*
- initial alveolar expansion, newborn 770.4
- involution, thymus (gland) 254.8
- kidney — *see* Failure, renal
- lactation 676.4
- Leydig's cell, adult 257.2
- liver 572.8
  - acute 570
- medullary 799.8
- mitral — *see* Endocarditis, mitral
- myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Failure, heart) 428.9
  - chronic (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
  - congestive (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
- ovarian (primary) 256.3
  - iatrogenic 256.2
  - postablative 256.2
  - postirradiation 256.2
  - postsurgical 256.2
- ovulation 628.0
- prerenal 788.9
- renal 586
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with renal failure
    - ectopic pregnancy (*see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.3
    - edema (*see also* Nephrosis) 581.9
    - hypertension (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
    - hypertensive heart disease (conditions classifiable to 402) 404.9
      - benign 404.1
      - malignant 404.0
    - molar pregnancy (*see also* categories 630-632) 639.3
    - tubular necrosis (acute) 584.5
  - acute 584.9
    - with lesion of
      - necrosis
        - cortical (renal) 584.6
        - medullary (renal) (papillary) 584.7
        - tubular 584.5
      - specified pathology NEC 584.8
  - chronic 585
    - hypertensive or with hypertension (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
  - due to a procedure 997.5
  - following
    - abortion 639.3
    - crushing 958.5
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.3
    - labor and delivery (acute) 669.3
  - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
  - puerperal, postpartum 669.3

OCT 1 1980

renal ...

chronic (end stage) 585

OCT 1 1980

- **Failure, failed** — *continued*
  - respiration, respiratory 799.1
    - center 348.8
      - newborn 770.8
    - newborn 770.8
  - rotation
    - cecum 751.4
    - colon 751.4
    - intestine 751.4
    - kidney 753.3
  - segmentation — *see also* Fusion
    - fingers *(see also* Syndactylism, fingers) 755.11
    - toes *(see also* Syndactylism, toes) 755.13
  - seminiferous tubule, adult 257.2
  - senile (general) 797
    - with psychosis 290.20
  - testis, primary (seminal) 257.2
  - to thrive 783.4
  - transplant 996.8
    - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) 996.8
    - skin 996.5
  - trial of labor NEC 660.6
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - urinary 586
  - vacuum extraction
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, failed
    - delivery NEC 660.7
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - ventouse NEC 660.7
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - ventricular *(see also* Failure, heart) 428.9
    - left 428.1
      - with rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
        - active 391.8
          - with chorea 392.0
        - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.91
      - hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.91
        - benign 402.11
        - malignant 402.01
      - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 398.91
        - active or acute 391.8
          - with chorea 392.0
    - right *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
  - vital centers, fetus or newborn 779.8
  - weight gain 783.4
- **Fainting** (fit) (spell) 780.2
- **Falciform hymen** 752.49
- **Fall**
- **Fallen arches** 734
- **Falling, any organ or part** — *see* Prolapse
- **Fallopian**
- **Fallopian** — *continued*
  - insufflation V26.2
  - tube — *see* condition
- **Fallot's**
  - pentalogy 745.2
  - tetrad or tetralogy 745.2
  - triad or trilogy 746.09
- **Fallout, radioactive** (adverse effect) NEC 990
- **False** — *see also* condition
  - bundle branch block 426.50
  - bursa 727.89
  - croup 478.75
  - joint 733.82
  - labor (pains) 644.1
  - opening, urinary 752.8
  - passage, urethra (prostatic) 599.4
  - positive
    - serological test for syphilis 795.6
    - Wassermann reaction 795.6
  - pregnancy 300.11
- **Family, familial** — *see also* condition
  - disruption V61.0
  - planning advice V25.09
  - problem V61.9
    - specified circumstance NEC V61.8
- **Famine** 994.2
  - edema 262
- **Fanconi's anemia** (congenital pancytopenia) 284.0
- **Fanconi** (-de Toni) (-Debré) **syndrome** (cystinosis) 270.0
- **Farber** (-Uzman) **syndrome or disease** (disseminated lipogranulomatosis) 272.8
- **Farcin** 024
- **Farcy** 024
- **Farmers'**
  - lung 495.0
  - skin 692.79
- **Farsightedness** 367.0
- **Fascia** — *see* condition
- **Fasciculation** 781.0
- **Fasciculitis optica** 377.32
- **Fasciitis** 729.4
  - nodular 728.79
  - perirenal 593.4
  - plantar 728.71
  - pseudosarcomatous 728.79
  - traumatic (old) NEC 728.79
    - current — *see* Sprain, by site
- **Fasciola hepatica infestation** 121.3
- **Fascioliasis** 121.3
- **Fasciolopsiasis** (small intestine) 121.4
- **Fasciolopsis** (small intestine) 121.4
- **Fast pulse** 785.0
- **Fat**
  - embolism (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) 958.1
    - with

FAILURE, FAILED - continued
  respiration, respiratory (pulmonary)
      799.1

FALL NOS V71.9
  with indication of injury, code
      injury of site
  maternal, affecting fetus or newborn
      760.5

- **Fat** — *continued*
  - embolism (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with embolism
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.6
    - complicating delivery or puerperium 673.8
    - following
      - abortion 639.6
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
    - in pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium 673.8
  - excessive 278.0
    - in heart *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - general 278.0
  - hernia, herniation 729.30
    - eyelid 374.34
    - knee 729.31
    - orbit 374.34
    - retro-orbital 374.34
    - retropatellar 729.31
    - specified site NEC 729.39
  - indigestion 579.8
  - in stool 792.1
  - localized (pad) 278.1
    - heart *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
    - knee 729.31
    - retropatellar 729.31
  - necrosis — *see also* Fatty, degeneration
    - breast (aseptic) (segmental) 611.3
    - mesentery 567.8
    - omentum 567.8
  - pad 278.1
- **Fatal syncope** 798.1
- **Fatigue** 780.7
  - auditory deafness *(see also* Deafness) 389.9
  - combat *(see also* Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
  - during pregnancy 646.8
  - general 780.7
    - psychogenic 300.5
  - heat (transient) 992.6
  - muscle 729.89
  - myocardium *(see also* Failure, heart) 428.9
  - nervous 300.5
  - neurosis 300.5
  - operational 300.89
  - postural 729.89
  - posture 729.89
  - psychogenic (general) 300.5
  - senile 797
- **Fatigue** — *continued*
  - syndrome 300.5
  - undue 780.7
  - voice 784.49
- **Fatness** 278.0
- **Fatty** — *see also* condition
  - apron 278.1
  - degeneration (diffuse) (general) NEC 272.8
    - localized — *see* Degeneration, by site, fatty
    - placenta — *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - heart (enlarged) *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - infiltration (diffuse) (general) *(see also* Degeneration, by site, fatty) 272.8
    - heart (enlarged) *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - liver 571.8
    - alcoholic 571.0
  - necrosis — *see* Degeneration, fatty
  - phanerosis 272.8
- **Fauces** — *see* condition
- **Fauchard's disease** (periodontitis) 523.4
- **Faucitis** 478.29
- **Faulty** — *see also* condition
  - position of teeth 524.3
- **Favism** (anemia) 282.2
- **Favre-Racouchot disease** (elastoidosis cutanea nodularis) 701.8
- **Favus** 110.9
  - beard 110.0
  - capitis 110.0
  - corporis 110.5
  - eyelid 110.8
  - foot 110.4
  - hand 110.2
  - scalp 110.0
  - specified site NEC 110.8
- **Fear, fearfulness** (complex) (reaction) 300.20
  - child 313.0
  - of
    - animals 300.29
    - closed spaces 300.29
    - crowds 300.29
    - eating in public 300.23
    - heights 300.29
    - open spaces 300.22
      - with panic attacks 300.21
    - public speaking 300.23
    - streets 300.22
      - with panic attacks 300.21
    - travel 300.22
      - with panic attacks 300.21
    - washing in public 300.23
  - transient 308.0
- **Feared complaint unfounded** V65.5
- **Febricula** (continued) (simple) *(see also* Pyrexia) 780.6

OCT 1 1980

- **Febrile** *(see also* Pyrexia) 780.6
- **Febris** *(see also* Fever) 780.6
  - aestiva *(see also* Fever, hay) 477.9
  - flava *(see also* Fever, yellow) 060.9
  - melitensis 023.0
  - pestis *(see also* Plague) 020.9
  - puerperalis 670
  - recurrens *(see also* Fever, relapsing) 087.9
    - pediculo vestimenti 087.0
  - rubra 034.1
  - typhoidea 002.0
  - typhosa 002.0
- **Fecal** — *see* condition
- **Fecalith** (impaction) 560.39
  - with hernia — *see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
    - gangrenous — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
  - appendix 543.9
  - congenital 777.1
- **Fede's disease** 529.0
- **Feeble-minded** 317
- **Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury** 958.4
- **Feeding**
  - faulty (elderly) (infant) 783.3
    - newborn 779.3
  - formula check V20.2
  - improper (elderly) (infant) 783.3
    - newborn 779.3
  - problem (elderly) (infant) 783.3
    - newborn 779.3
    - nonorganic origin 307.59
- **Feer's disease** 985.0
- **Feet** — *see* condition
- **Feigned illness** V65.2
- **Feil-Klippel syndrome** (brevicollis) 756.16
- **Feinmesser's** (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 757.31
- **Felix's disease** (juvenile osteochondrosis, hip) 732.1
- **Felon** (any digit) (with lymphangitis) 681.01
  - herpetic 054.6
- **Felty's syndrome** (rheumatoid arthritis with splenomegaly and leukopenia) 714.1
- **Feminism in boys** 302.6
- **Feminization, testicular** 257.8
  - with pseudohermaphroditism, male 257.8
- **Femoral hernia** — *see* Hernia, femoral
- **Femora vara** 736.32
- **Femur, femoral** — *see* condition
- **Fenestrata placenta** — *see* Placenta, abnormal
- **Fenestration, fenestrated** — *see also* Imperfect, closure
  - aorta-pulmonary 745.0
  - aorticopulmonary 745.0
  - aortopulmonary 745.0
  - cusps, heart valve NEC 746.89
- **Fenestration, fenestrated** — *continued*
  - cusps, heart valve NEC — *continued*
    - pulmonary 746.09
  - hymen 752.49
  - pulmonic cusps 746.09
- **Fenwick's disease** 537.89
- **Fermentation** (gastric) (gastrointestinal) (stomach) 536.8
  - intestine 564.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - psychogenic 306.4
- **Fernell's disease** (aortic aneurysm) 441.9
- **Fertile eunuch syndrome** 257.2
- **Fetal alcohol syndrome** 760.71
- **Fetalis uterus** 752.3
- **Fetid**
  - breath 784.9
  - sweat 705.89
- **Fetishism** 302.81
- **Fetomaternal hemorrhage**
  - affecting management of pregnancy 656.0
  - fetus or newborn 772.0
- **Fetus, fetal** — *see also* condition
  - papyraceous 779.8
  - type lung tissue 770.4
- **Fever** 780.6
  - with chills 780.6
    - in malarial regions *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
  - abortus NEC 023.9
  - Aden 061
  - African tick-borne 087.1
  - American
    - mountain tick 066.1
    - spotted 082.0
  - and ague *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
  - aphthous 078.4
  - arbovirus hemorrhagic 065.9
  - Assam 085.0
  - Australian A or Q 083.0
  - Bangkok hemorrhagic 065.4
  - biliary, Charcot's intermittent — *see* Choledocholithiasis
  - bilious, hemoglobinuric 084.8
  - blackwater 084.8
  - blister 054.9
  - Bonvale Dam 780.7
  - boutonneuse 082.1
  - brain 323.9
    - late effect — *see* category 326
  - breakbone 061
  - Bullis 082.8
  - Bunyamwera 066.3
  - Burdwan 085.0
  - Bwamba (encephalitis) 066.3
  - Cameroon *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
  - Canton 081.9
  - catarrhal (acute) 460
    - chronic 472.0
  - cat-scratch 078.3

OCT 1 1990

OCT 1

Fever — *continued*
- cerebral 323.9
  - late effect — *see* category 326
- cerebrospinal (meningococcal) *(see also* Meningitis, cerebrospinal) 036.0
- Chagres 084.0
- Chandipura 066.8
- changuinola 066.0
- Charcot's (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) *see* Choledocholithiasis
- Chikungunya (viral) 066.3
  - hemorrhagic 065.4
- childbed 670
- Chitral 066.0
- Colombo *(see also* Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
- Colorado tick (virus) 066.1
- congestive
  - malarial *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
  - remittent *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
- Congo virus 065.0
- continued 780.6
  - malarial 084.0
- Corsican *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
- Crimean hemorrhagic 065.0
- Cyprus *(see also* Brucellosis) 023.9
- dandy 061
- deer fly *(see also* Tularemia) 021.9
- dehydration, newborn 778.4
- dengue (virus) 061
  - hemorrhagic 065.4
- desert 114.0
- due to heat 992.0
- Dumdum 085.0
- enteric 002.0
- ephemeral (of unknown origin) *(see also* Pyrexia) 780.6
- epidemic, hemorrhagic of the Far East 065.0
- erysipelatous *(see also* Erysipelas) 035
- estivo-autumnal (malarial) 084.0
- etiocholanolone 277.3
- famine — *see also* Fever, relapsing
  - meaning typhus — *see* Typhus
- Far Eastern hemorrhagic 065.0
- five day 083.1
- Fort Bragg 100.89
- gastroenteric 002.0
- gastromalarial *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
- Gibraltar *(see also* Brucellosis) 023.9
- glandular 075
- Guama (viral) 066.3
- Haverhill 026.1
- hay (allergic) (with rhinitis) 477.9
  - with
    - asthma (bronchial) *(see also* Asthma) 493.0
  - due to
    - dander 477.8
    - dust 477.8

Fever — *continued*
- hay (allergic) (with rhinitis) — *continued*
  - due to — *continued*
    - fowl 477.8
    - pollen, any plant or tree 477.0
    - specified allergen other than pollen 477.8
- heat (effects) 992.0
- hematuric, bilious 084.8
- hemoglobinuric (malarial) 084.8
  - bilious 084.8
- hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC 065.9
  - with renal syndrome 078.6
  - arenaviral 078.7
  - Argentine 078.7
  - Bangkok 065.4
  - Bolivian 078.7
  - Central Asian 065.0
  - chikungunya 065.4
  - Crimean 065.0
  - dengue (virus) 065.4
  - epidemic 078.6
    - of Far East 065.0
  - Far Eastern 065.0
  - Junin virus 078.7
  - Korean 078.6
  - Kyasanur forest 065.2
  - Machupo virus 078.7
  - mite-borne NEC 065.8
  - mosquito-borne 065.4
  - Omsk 065.1
  - Philippine 065.4
  - Russian (Yaroslav) 078.6
  - Singapore 065.4
  - Southeast Asia 065.4
  - Thailand 065.4
  - tick-borne NEC 065.3
- hepatic *(see also* Cholecystitis) 575.8
  - intermittent (Charcot's) — *see* Choledocholithiasis
- herpetic *(see also* Herpes) 054.9
- Hyalomma tick 065.0
- icterohemorrhagic 100.0
- inanition 780.6
  - newborn 778.4
- infective NEC 136.9
- intermittent (bilious) *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
  - hepatic (Charcot) — *see* Choledocholithiasis
  - of unknown origin *(see also* Pyrexia) 780.6
  - pernicious 084.0
- iodide
  - correct substance properly administered 780.6
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.5
- Japanese river 081.2

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Fever — *continued*
  jungle yellow 060.0
  Junin virus, hemorrhagic 078.7
  Katayama 120.2
  Kedani 081.2
  Kenya 082.1
  Korean hemorrhagic 078.6
  Lassa 078.89
  Lone Star 082.8
  lung — *see* Pneumonia
  Machupo virus, hemorrhagic 078.7
  malaria, malarial *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
  Malta *(see also* Brucellosis) 023.9
  Marseilles 082.1
  marsh *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
  Mayaro (viral) 066.3
  Mediterranean *(see also* Brucellosis) 023.9
    familial 277.3
    tick 082.1
  meningeal — *see* Meningitis
  metal fumes NEC 985.8
  Meuse 083.1
  Mexican — *see* Typhus, Mexican
  Mianeh 087.1
  miasmatic *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
  miliary 078.2
  milk, female 672
  mill 504
  mite-borne hemorrhagic 065.8
  Monday 504
  mosquito-borne NEC 066.3
    hemorrhagic NEC 065.4
  mountain 066.1
    meaning
      Rocky Mountain spotted 082.0
      undulant fever *(see also* Brucellosis) 023.9
    tick (American) 066.1
  Mucambo (viral) 066.3
  mud 100.89
  Neapolitan *(see also* Brucellosis) 023.9
  nine-mile 083.0
  nonexanthematous tick 066.1
  North Asian tick-borne typhus 082.2
  Omsk hemorrhagic 065.1
  O'nyong-nyong (viral) 066.3
  Oropouche (viral) 066.3
  Oroya 088.0
  paludal *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
  Panama 084.0
  pappataci 066.0
  paratyphoid 002.9
    A 002.1
    B (Schottmüller's) 002.2
    C (Hirschfeld) 002.3
  parrot 073.9
  periodic 277.3
  pernicious, acute 084.0

Fever — *continued*
  persistent (of unknown origin) *(see also* Pyrexia) 780.6
  petechial 036.0
  pharyngoconjunctival 077.2
    adenoviral type 3 077.2
  Philippine hemorrhagic 065.4
  phlebotomus 066.0
  Piry 066.8
  Pixuna (viral) 066.3
  Plasmodium ovale 084.3
  pleural *(see also* Pleurisy) 511.0
  pneumonic — *see* Pneumonia
  polymer fume 987.8
  postoperative 998.8
    due to infection 998.5
  pretibial 100.89
  puerperal, postpartum 670
  putrid — *see* Septicemia
  pyemic — *see* Septicemia
  Q 083.0
    with pneumonia 083.0 *[484.8]*
  quadrilateral 083.0
  quartan (malaria) 084.2
  Queensland (coastal) 083.0
    seven-day 100.89
  Quintan (A) 083.1
  quotidian 084.0
  rabbit *(see also* Tularemia) 021.9
  rat-bite 026.9
    due to
      Spirillum minor or minus 026.0
      Spirochaeta morsus muris 026.0
      Streptobacillus moniliformis 026.1
  recurrent — *see* Fever, relapsing
  relapsing 087.9
    Carter's (Asiatic) 087.0
    Dutton's (West African) 087.1
    Koch's 087.9
    louse-borne (epidemic) 087.0
    Novy's (American) 087.1
    Obermeyer's (European) 087.0
    spirillum NEC 087.9
    tick-borne (endemic) 087.1
  remittent (bilious) (congestive) (gastric) *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
  rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 390
    with heart involvement 391.9
      carditis 391.9
      endocarditis (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 391.1
      multiple sites 391.8
      myocarditis 391.2
      pancarditis, acute 391.8
      pericarditis 391.0
      specified type NEC 391.8
      valvulitis 391.1
    inactive or quiescent with cardiac hypertrophy 398.99

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Fever** — *continued*
  - rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) — *continued*
    - inactive or quiescent with — *continued*
      - carditis 398.90
      - endocarditis 397.9
        - aortic (valve) 395.9
          - with mitral (valve) disease 396.9
        - mitral (valve) 394.9
          - with aortic (valve) disease 396.9
        - pulmonary (valve) 397.1
        - tricuspid (valve) 397.0
      - heart conditions (classifiable to 429.3, 429.6, 429.9) 398.99
        - failure (congestive) (conditions classifiable to 428.0, 428.9) 398.91
      - left ventricular failure (conditions classifiable to 428.1) 398.91
      - myocardial degeneration (conditions classifiable to 429.1) 398.0
      - myocarditis (conditions classifiable to 429.0) 398.0
      - pancarditis 398.99
      - pericarditis 393
  - Rift Valley (viral) 066.3
  - Rocky Mountain spotted 082.0
  - rose 477.0
  - Ross river (viral) 066.3
  - Russian hemorrhagic 078.6
  - sandfly 066.0
  - San Joaquin (valley) 114.0
  - São Paulo 082.0
  - scarlet 034.1
  - septic — *see* Septicemia
  - seven-day 061
    - Japan 100.89
    - Queensland 100.89
  - shin bone 083.1
  - Singapore hemorrhagic 065.4
  - solar 061
  - sore 054.9
  - South African tick-bite 087.1
  - Southeast Asia hemorrhagic 065.4
  - spinal — *see* Meningitis
  - spirillary 026.0
  - splenic *(see also* Anthrax) 022.9
  - spotted (Rocky Mountain) 082.0
    - American 082.0
    - Brazilian 082.0
    - Colombian 082.0
    - meaning
      - cerebrospinal meningitis 036.0
      - typhus 082.9
  - spring 309.23
  - steroid
    - correct substance properly administered 780.6
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0

- **Fever** — *continued*
  - streptobacillary 026.1
  - subtertian 084.0
  - Sumatran mite 081.2
  - sun 061
  - swamp 100.89
  - sweating 078.2
  - swine 003.8
  - sylvatic yellow 060.0
  - Tahyna 062.5
  - tertian — *see* Malaria, tertian
  - Thailand hemorrhagic 065.4
  - thermic 992.0
  - three day 066.0
    - with Coxsackie exanthem 074.8
  - tick
    - American mountain 066.1
    - Colorado 066.1
    - Kemerovo 066.1
    - Mediterranean 082.1
    - mountain 066.1
    - nonexanthematous 066.1
    - Quaranfil 066.1
  - tick-bite NEC 066.1
  - tick-borne NEC 066.1
    - hemorrhagic NEC 065.3
  - transitory of newborn 778.4
  - trench 083.1
  - tsutsugamushi 081.2
  - typhogastric 002.0
  - typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) 002.0
  - typhomalarial *(see also* Malaria) 084.6
  - typhus — *see* Typhus
  - undulant *(see also* Brucellosis) 023.9
  - unknown origin *(see also* Pyrexia) 780.6
  - uremic — *see* Uremia
  - uveoparotid 135
  - valley (Coccidioidomycosis) 114.0
  - Venezuelan equine 066.2
  - Volhynian 083.1
  - Wesselsbron (viral) 066.3
  - West
    - African 084.8
    - Nile (viral) 066.3
  - Whitmore's 025
  - Wolhynian 083.1
  - worm 128.9
  - Yaroslav hemorrhagic 078.6
  - yellow 060.9
    - jungle 060.0
    - sylvatic 060.0
    - urban 060.1
    - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.4
  - Zika (viral) 066.3
- **Fibrillation**
  - atrial (established) 427.31

OCT 1 1980

FIBRILLATION NOS 427.31

OCT 1 1980

- **Fibrillation** — *continued*
  - auricular (atrial) (established) 427.31
  - cardiac (ventricular) 427.41
  - coronary *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - heart (ventricular) 427.41
  - muscular 728.9
  - postoperative 997.1
  - ventricular 427.41
- **Fibrin**
  - ball or bodies, pleural (sac) 511.0
  - chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) 364.04
- **Fibrinogenolysis** (hemorrhagic) — *see* Fibrinolysis
- **Fibrinogenopenia** (congenital) (hereditary) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  - acquired 286.6
- **Fibrinolysis** (acquired) (hemorrhagic) (pathologic) 286.6
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage, delayed or excessive
    - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.1
    - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.1
  - antepartum or intrapartum 641.3
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
  - following
    - abortion 639.1
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.1
  - newborn, transient 776.2
  - postpartum 666.3
- **Fibrinopenia** (hereditary) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  - acquired 286.6
- **Fibrinopurulent** — *see* condition
- **Fibrinous** — *see* condition
- **Fibroadenoma** (M9010/0)
  - cellular intracanalicular (M9020/0) 217
  - giant (intracanalicular) (M9020/0) 217
  - intracanalicular (M9011/0)
    - cellular (M9020/0) 217
    - giant (M9020/0) 217
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 217
  - juvenile (M9030/0) 217
  - pericanicular (M9012/0)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 217
  - phyllodes (M9020/0) 217
  - prostate 600
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
- **Fibroadenoma** (M9010/0) — *continued*
  - unspecified site 217
- **Fibroadenosis, breast** (chronic) (cystic) (diffuse) (periodic) (segmental) 610.2
- **Fibroangioma** (M9160/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - juvenile (M9160/0)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
    - unspecified site 210.7
- **Fibrocellulitis progressiva ossificans** 728.11
- **Fibrochondrosarcoma** (M9220/3) — *see* Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
- **Fibrocystic**
  - disease 277.00
    - bone NEC 733.29
    - breast 610.1
    - jaw 526.2
    - kidney (congenital) 753.1
    - liver 751.62
    - lung 518.8
      - congenital 748.4
    - pancreas 277.00
  - kidney (congenital) 753.1
- **Fibrodysplasia ossificans multiplex** (progressiva) 728.11
- **Fibroelastosis** (cordis) (endocardial) (endomyocardial) 425.3
- **Fibroid** (tumor) (M8890/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - disease, lung (chronic) *(see also* Fibrosis, lung) 515
  - heart (disease) *(see also* Myocarditis) 429.0
  - induration, lung (chronic) *(see also* Fibrosis, lung) 515
  - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.1
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
    - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - liver — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
  - lung *(see also* Fibrosis, lung) 515
  - pneumonia (chronic) *(see also* Fibrosis, lung) 515
  - uterus (M8890/0) *(see also* Leiomyoma, uterus) 218.9
- **Fibrolipoma** (M8851/0) *(see also* Lipoma, by site) 214.9
- **Fibroliposarcoma** (M8850/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- **Fibroma** (M8810/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - ameloblastic (M9330/0) 213.1
    - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
  - bone (nonossifying) 733.99
    - ossifying (M9262/0) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - cementifying (M9274/0) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, benign

OCT 1 1980

Fibroma (M8810/0) — *continued*
- chondromyxoid (M9241/0) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, benign
- desmoplastic (M8823/1) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- facial (M8813/0) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- invasive (M8821/1) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- molle (M8851/0) *(see also* Lipoma, by site) 214.9
- myxoid (M8811/0) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) (M9160/0) 210.7
- nonosteogenic (nonossifying) — *see* Dysplasia, fibrous
- odontogenic (M9321/0) 213.1
  - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- ossifying (M9262/0) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, benign
- periosteal (M8812/0) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, benign
- prostate 600
- soft (M8851/0) *(see also* Lipoma, by site) 214.9

Fibromatosis
- abdominal (M8822/1) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- aggressive (M8821/1) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Dupuytren's 728.6
- gingival 523.8
- plantar fascia 728.71
- proliferative 728.79
- pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) (subcutaneous) 728.79
- subcutaneous pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) 728.79

Fibromyoma (M8890/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- uterus (corpus) *(see also* Leiomyoma, uterus) 218.9
  - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.1
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
    - causing obstructed labor 660.2
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

Fibromyositis *(see also* Myositis) 729.1
- scapulohumeral 726.2

Fibromyxolipoma (M8852/0) *(see also* Lipoma, by site) 214.9

Fibromyxoma (M8811/0) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Fibromyxosarcoma (M8811/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic (M9290/0) 213.1
- upper jaw (bone) 213.0

Fibro-osteoma (M9262/0) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, benign

Fibroplasia, retrolental 362.21

Fibropurulent — *see* condition

Fibrosarcoma (M8810/3) — *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- ameloblastic (M9330/3) 170.1
  - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
- congenital (M8814/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- fascial (M8813/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- infantile (M8814/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- odontogenic (M9330/3) 170.1
  - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
- periosteal (M8812/3) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Fibrosclerosis
- breast 610.3
- corpora cavernosa (penis) 607.81
- familial multifocal NEC 710.8
- multifocal (idiopathic) NEC 710.8
- penis (corpora cavernosa) 607.81

Fibrosis, fibrotic
- adrenal (gland) 255.8
- alveolar (diffuse) 516.3
- amnion 658.8
- anal papillae 569.49
- anus 569.49
- appendix, appendiceal, noninflammatory 543.9
- arteriocapillary — *see* Arteriosclerosis
- bauxite (of lung) 503
- biliary 576.8
  - due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
- bladder 596.8
  - interstitial 595.1
  - localized submucosal 595.1
  - panmural 595.1
- bone, diffuse 756.59
- breast 610.3
- capillary — *see also* Arteriosclerosis
  - lung (chronic) *(see also* Fibrosis, lung) 515
- cardiac *(see also* Myocarditis) 429.0
- cervix 622.8
- chorion 658.8
- corpus cavernosum 607.89
- cystic (of pancreas) 277.00
- due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft 996.7
- ejaculatory duct 608.89
- endocardium *(see also* Endocarditis) 424.90
- endomyocardial (African) 425.0
- epididymis 608.89
- eye muscle 378.62
- graphite (of lung) 503
- heart *(see also* Myocarditis) 429.0
- hepatic — *see also* Cirrhosis, liver
  - due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1

FIBROMA - continued

FIBROSIS, FIBROTIC NOS 799.8

uterine 219.9

FIBROMYOSITIS
- cervical (region) NOS 723.9
- neck 723.9
- scapula 726.2

OCT 1 1980

Fibrosis, fibrotic — *continued*
- hepatolienal — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- hepatosplenic — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- infrapatellar fat pad 729.31
- interstitial pulmonary, newborn 770.7
- intrascrotal 608.89
- kidney *(see also* Sclerosis, renal) 587
- liver — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial) 515 —
  - with
    - anthracosilicosis (occupational) 500
    - anthracosis (occupational) 500
    - asbestosis (occupational) 501
    - bagassosis (occupational) 495.1
    - bauxite 503
    - berylliosis (occupational) 503
    - byssinosis (occupational) 504
    - calcicosis (occupational) 502
    - chalicosis (occupational) 502
    - dust reticulation (occupational) 504
    - farmers' lung 495.0
    - gannister disease (occupational) 502
    - graphite 503
    - pneumonoconiosis (occupational) 505
    - pneumosiderosis (occupational) 503
    - siderosis (occupational) 503
    - silicosis (occupational) 502
    - tuberculosis *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.4
  - diffuse (idiopathic) (interstitial) 516.3
  - due to
    - bauxite 503
    - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.4
    - graphite 503
  - following radiation 508.1
  - postinflammatory 515
  - silicotic (massive) (occupational) 502
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.4
- lymphatic gland 289.3
- median bar 600
- mediastinum (idiopathic) 519.3
- meninges 349.2
- muscle NEC 728.2
  - iatrogenic (from injection) 999.9
- myocardium, myocardial *(see also* Myocarditis) 429.0
- oral submucous 528.8
- ovary 620.8
- oviduct 620.8
- pancreas 577.8
  - cystic 277.00
- penis 607.89
- periappendiceal 543.9
- periarticular *(see also* Ankylosis) 718.5
- pericardium 423.1

Fibrosis, fibrotic — *continued*
- perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth 654.8
  - affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
  - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- perineural NEC 355.9
  - foot 355.6
- periureteral 593.89
- placenta — *see* Placenta, abnormal
- pleura 511.0
- popliteal fat pad 729.31
- preretinal 362.56
- prostate (chronic) 600
- pulmonary (chronic) *(see also* Fibrosis, lung) 515
  - alveolar capillary block 516.3
  - interstitial —
    - diffuse (idiopathic) 516.3
    - newborn 770.7
- radiation — *see* Effect, adverse, radiation
- rectal sphincter 569.49
- retroperitoneal, idiopathic 593.4
- scrotum 608.89
- seminal vesicle 608.89
- senile 797
- skin NEC 709.2
- spermatic cord 608.89
- spleen 289.59
  - bilharzial *(see also* Schistosomiasis) 120.9
- subepidermal nodular (M8832/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
- submucous NEC 709.2
  - oral 528.8
  - tongue 528.8
- syncytium — *see* Placenta, abnormal
- testis 608.89
  - chronic, due to syphilis 095.8
- thymus (gland) 254.8
- tunica vaginalis 608.89
- ureter 593.89
- urethra 599.8
- uterus (nonneoplastic) 621.8
  - bilharzial *(see also* Schistosomiasis) 120.9
  - neoplastic *(see also* Leiomyoma, uterus) 218.9
- vagina 623.8
- valve, heart *(see also* Endocarditis) 424.90
- vas deferens 608.89
- vein 459.89
  - lower extremities 459.89
- vesical 595.1

Fibrositis (periarticular) (rheumatoid) 729.0
- humeroscapular region 726.2
- nodular, chronic —
  - Jaccoud's 714.4
  - rheumatoid 714.4

FIBROSIS, FIBROTIC - continued

lung ... (interstitial) ... 515

FIBROSIS, FIBROTIC - continued

pulmonary ...

  interstitial NOS 515

FIBROSITIS ...

  nodular (chronic) NOS 714.4

OCT 1 1980

- **Fibrositis** (periarticular) (rheumatoid) — *continued*
  - ossificans 728.11
  - scapulohumeral 726.2
- **Fibrothorax** 511.0
- **Fibrotic** — *see* Fibrosis
- **Fibrous** — *see* condition
- **Fibroxanthoma** (M8831/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - atypical (M8831/1) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  - malignant (M8831/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- **Fibroxanthosarcoma** (M8831/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- **Fiedler's**
  - disease (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
  - myocarditis or syndrome (acute isolated myocarditis) 422.91
- **Fiessinger-Leroy** (-Reiter) syndrome 099.3
- **Fiessinger-Rendu syndrome** (erythema muliforme exudativum) 695.1
- **Fifth disease** (eruptive) 057.0
  - venereal 099.1
- **Filaria, filarial** — *see* Infestation, filarial
- **Filariasis** (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  - bancroftian 125.0
  - Brug's 125.1
  - due to
    - bancrofti 125.0
    - Brugia (Wuchereria) (malayi) 125.1
    - Loa loa 125.2
    - malayi 125.1
    - organism NEC 125.6
    - Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
      - malayi 125.1
  - Malayan 125.1
  - ozzardi 125.5
  - specified type NEC 125.6
- **Filatoff's, Filatov's, Filatow's disease** (infectious mononucleosis) 075
- **File-cutters' disease** 984.9
  - specified type of lead — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
- **Filling defect**
  - biliary tract 793.3
  - bladder 793.5
  - duodenum 793.4
  - gallbladder 793.3
  - gastrointestinal tract 793.4
  - intestine 793.4
  - kidney 793.5
  - stomach 793.4
  - ureter 793.5
- **Filtering bleb, eye** (postglaucoma) (status) V45.6
  - with complication or rupture 997.9
  - postcataract extraction (complication) 997.9
- **Fimbrial cyst** (congenital) 752.11
- **Fimbriated hymen** 752.49
- **Financial problem affecting care** V60.2
- **Findings, abnormal, without diagnosis** (examination) (laboratory test) 796.4
  - 17-ketosteroids, elevated 791.9
  - acetonuria 791.6
  - acid phosphatase 790.5
  - albumin-globulin ratio 790.9
  - albuminuria 791.0
  - alcohol in blood 790.3
  - alkaline phosphatase 790.5
  - amniotic fluid 792.3
  - amylase 790.5
  - anisocytosis 790.0
  - antibody titers, elevated 795.7
  - antigen-antibody reaction 795.7
  - bacteriuria 599.0
  - ballistocardiogram 794.39
  - bicarbonate 276.9
  - bile in urine 791.4
  - bilirubin 277.4
  - bleeding time (prolonged) (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - blood culture, positive 790.7
  - blood gas level 790.9
  - blood sugar level 790.2
    - high 790.2
    - low 251.2
  - calcium 275.4
  - carbonate 276.9
  - casts, urine 791.7
  - catecholamines 791.9
  - cells, urine 791.7
  - cerebrospinal fluid (color) (content) (pressure) 792.0
  - chloride 276.9
  - cholesterol 272.9
  - chromosome analysis 795.2
  - chyluria 791.1
  - circulation time 794.39
  - cloudy urine 791.9
  - coagulation study (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - cobalt, blood 790.6
  - color of urine (unusual) NEC 791.9
  - copper, blood 790.6
  - crystals, urine 791.9
  - culture, positive NEC 795.3
    - blood 790.7
    - nose 795.3
    - skin lesion NEC 795.3
    - spinal fluid 792.0
    - sputum 795.3
    - stool 792.1
    - throat 795.3
    - urine 599.0
    - wound 795.3
  - echocardiogram 793.2
  - echoencephalogram 794.01

OCT 1 1980

FINDINGS - see also Abnormal
Bun 790.9

FILARIASIS ...

due to

organism NEC 125.6

OCT 1 1980

- **Findings, abnormal, without diagnosis** (examination) (laboratory test) — *continued*
  - echogram NEC — *see* Findings, abnormal, structure
  - electrocardiogram (ECG) (EKG) 794.31
  - electroencephalogram (EEG) 794.02
  - electrolyte level, urinary 791.9
  - electromyogram (EMG) 794.17
    - ocular 794.14
  - electro-oculogram (EOG) 794.12
  - electroretinogram (ERG) 794.11
  - enzymes, serum NEC 790.5
  - fibrinogen titer *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - filling defect — *see* Filling defect
  - function study NEC 794.9
    - auditory 794.15
    - bladder 794.9
    - brain 794.00
    - cardiac 794.30
    - endocrine NEC 794.6
      - thyroid 794.5
    - kidney 794.4
    - liver 794.8
    - nervous system
      - central 794.00
      - peripheral 794.19
    - oculomotor 794.14
    - pancreas 794.9
    - placenta 794.9
    - pulmonary 794.2
    - retina 794.11
    - special senses 794.19
    - spleen 794.9
    - vestibular 794.16
  - gallbladder, nonvisualization 793.3
  - glucose 790.2
    - tolerance test 790.2
  - glycosuria 791.5
  - heart
    - shadow 793.2
    - sounds 785.3
  - hematinuria 791.2
  - hematocrit
    - elevated 282.7
    - low 285.9
  - hematologic NEC 790.9
  - hematuria 599.7
  - hemoglobin
    - elevated 282.7
    - low 285.9
  - hemoglobinuria 791.2
  - histological NEC 795.4
  - hormones 259.9
  - immunoglobulins, elevated 795.7
  - indolacetic acid, elevated 791.9
  - iron 790.6
  - karyotype 795.2
  - ketonuria 791.6

- **Findings, abnormal, without diagnosis** (examination) (laboratory test) — *continued*
  - lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) 790.4
  - lipase 790.5
  - lipids NEC 272.9
  - lithium, blood 790.6
  - lung field (coin lesion) (shadow) 793.1
  - magnesium, blood 790.6
  - mammogram 793.8
  - mediastinal shift 793.2
  - melanin, urine 791.9
  - microbiologic NEC 795.3
  - mineral, blood NEC 790.6
  - myoglobinuria 791.3
  - nitrogen derivatives, blood 790.6
  - nonvisualization of gallbladder 793.3
  - nose culture, positive 795.3
  - odor of urine (unusual) NEC 791.9
  - oxygen saturation 790.9
  - Papanicolaou (smear) 795.1
    - cervix (dyskaryotic) 795.0
    - other site 795.1
  - peritoneal fluid 792.9
  - phonocardiogram 794.39
  - phosphorus 275.3
  - pleural fluid 792.9
  - pneumoencephalogram 793.0
  - PO_2-oxygen ratio 790.9
  - poikilocytosis 790.0
  - potassium
    - deficiency 276.8
    - excess 276.7
  - protein, serum NEC 790.9
  - proteinuria 791.0
  - prothrombin time (prolonged) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - pyuria 599.0
  - radiologic (x-ray) 793.9
    - abdomen 793.6
    - biliary tract 793.3
    - breast 793.8
    - gastrointestinal tract 793.4
    - genitourinary organs 793.5
    - head 793.0
    - intrathoracic organs NEC 793.2
    - lung 793.1
    - musculoskeletal 793.7
    - placenta 793.9
    - retroperitoneum 793.6
    - skin 793.9
    - skull 793.0
    - subcutaneous tissue 793.9
  - red blood cell 790.0
    - count 790.0
    - morphology 790.0
    - sickling 790.0
    - volume 790.0
  - saliva 792.4
  - scan NEC 794.9

OCT 1 1980

300A

OCT 1 1980

Findings, abnormal, without diagnosis (examination) (laboratory test) — *continued*
  scan NEC — *continued*
    bladder 794.9
    bone 794.9
    brain 794.09
    kidney 794.4
    liver 794.8
    lung 794.2
    pancreas 794.9
    placental 794.9
    spleen 794.9
    thyroid 794.5
  sedimentation rate, elevated 790.1
  semen 792.2
  serology for syphilis
    false positive 795.6
    positive 097.1
      false 795.6
      follow-up of latent syphilis — *see* Syphilis, latent
      only finding — *see* Syphilis, latent
  serum 790.9
    blood NEC 790.9
    enzymes NEC 790.5
    proteins 790.9
  SGOT 790.4
  SGPT 790.4
  sickling of red blood cells 790.0
  skin test, positive 795.7
    tuberculin 795.5
  sodium 790.6
    deficiency 276.1
    excess 276.0
  spermatozoa 792.2
  spinal fluid 792.0
    culture, positive 792.0
  sputum culture, positive 795.3
    for acid-fast bacilli 795.3
  stool NEC 792.1
    bloody 578.1
    color 792.1
    culture, positive 792.1
  structure, body (echogram) (thermogram) (ultrasound) (x-ray) NEC 793.9
    abdomen 793.6
    breast 793.8
    gastrointestinal tract 793.4
    genitourinary organs 793.5
    head 793.0
      echogram (ultrasound) 794.01
    intrathoracic organs NEC 793.2
    lung 793.1
    musculoskeletal 793.7
    placenta 793.9
    retroperitoneum 793.6
    skin 793.9
    subcutaneous tissue NEC 793.9
  synovial fluid 792.9

Findings, abnormal, without diagnosis (examination) (laboratory test) — *continued*
  thermogram — *see* Finding, abnormal, structure
  throat culture, positive 795.3
  thyroid (function) 794.5
    metabolism (rate) 794.5
    scan 794.5
    uptake 794.5
  total proteins 790.9
  toxicology (drugs) (heavy metals) 796.0
  transaminase (level) 790.4
  triglycerides 272.9
  tuberculin test, positive 795.5
  ultrasound — *see also* Finding, abnormal, structure
    cardiogram 793.2
  uric acid, blood 790.6
  urine, urinary constituents 791.9
    acetone 791.6
    albumin 791.0
    bacteria 599.0
    bile 791.4
    blood 599.7
    casts or cells 791.7
    chyle 791.1
    culture, positive 599.0
    glucose 791.5
    hemoglobin 791.2
    ketone 791.6
    protein 791.0
    pus 599.0
    sugar 791.5
  vaginal fluid 792.9
  vanillylmandelic acid, elevated 791.9
  vectorcardiogram (VCG) 793.2
  ventriculogram (cerebral) 793.0
  VMA, elevated 791.9
  Wassermann reaction
    false positive 795.6
    positive 097.1
      follow-up of latent syphilis — *see* Syphilis, latent
      only finding — *see* Syphilis, latent
  white blood cell 288.9
    count 288.9
      elevated 288.8
      low 288.0
    differential 288.9
    morphology 288.9
  wound culture 795.3
  xerography 793.8
  zinc, blood 790.6
Finger — *see* condition
Fire, St. Anthony's *(see also* Erysipelas) 035
Fish
  hook stomach 537.89
  meal workers' lung 495.8

OCT 1 1980

ultrasound ...
  cardiogram 793.2

OCT 1 1980

- **Fisher's syndrome** 357.0
- **Fissure, fissured**
  - abdominal wall (congenital) 756.7
  - anus, anal 565.0
    - congenital 751.5
  - buccal cavity 528.9
  - clitoris (congenital) 752.49
  - ear, lobule (congenital) 744.29
  - epiglottis (congenital) 748.3
  - larynx 478.79
    - congenital 748.3
  - lip 528.5
    - congenital *(see also* Cleft, lip) 749.10
  - nipple 611.2
    - puerperal, postpartum 676.1
  - palate (congenital) *(see also* Cleft, palate) 749.00
  - postanal 565.0
  - rectum 565.0
  - skin 709.8
    - streptococcal 686.9
  - spine (congenital) *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.9
  - sternum (congenital) 756.3
  - tongue (acquired) 529.5
    - congenital 750.13
- **Fistula** (sinus) 686.9
  - abdomen (wall) 569.81
    - bladder 596.2
    - intestine 569.81
    - ureter 593.82
    - uterus 619.2
  - abdominorectal 569.81
  - abdominosigmoidal 569.81
  - abdominothoracic 510.0
  - abdominouterine 619.2
    - congenital 752.3
  - abdominovesical 596.2
  - accessory sinuses *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
  - actinomycotic — *see* Actinomycosis
  - alveolar
    - antrum *(see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
    - process 522.7
  - anorectal 565.1
  - antrobuccal *(see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
  - antrum *(see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
  - anus, anal (infectional) (recurrent) 565.1
    - congenital 751.5
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 014.8
  - aortic sinus 747.29
  - aortoduodenal 447.2
  - appendix, appendicular 543.9
  - arteriovenous (acquired) 447.0
    - brain 437.3
      - congenital 747.81

- **Fistula** (sinus) — *continued*
  - arteriovenous (acquired) — *continued*
    - brain — *continued*
      - congenital — *continued*
        - ruptured *(see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
      - ruptured *(see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - cerebral 437.3
      - congenital 747.81
    - congenital (peripheral) 747.6
      - brain — *see* Fistula, arteriovenous, brain, congenital
      - coronary 746.85
      - pulmonary 747.3
      - specified site NEC 747.89
    - coronary 414.19
      - congenital 746.85
    - heart 414.19
    - pulmonary (vessels) 417.0
      - congenital 747.3
    - surgically created (for dialysis) V45.1
      - complication NEC 996.7
        - infection 996.6
        - mechanical 996.1
    - traumatic — *see* Injury, blood vessel, by site
  - artery 447.2
  - aural 383.81
    - congenital 744.49
  - auricle 383.81
    - congenital 744.49
  - Bartholin's gland 619.8
  - bile duct *(see also* Fistula, biliary) 576.4
  - biliary (duct) (tract) 576.4
    - congenital 751.69
  - bladder (neck) (sphincter) 596.2
    - into seminal vesicle 596.2
  - bone 733.99
  - brain 348.8
    - arteriovenous — *see* Fistula, arteriovenous, brain
  - branchial (cleft) 744.41
  - branchiogenous 744.41
  - breast 611.0
    - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
  - bronchial 510.0
  - bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal, bronchopleural, bronchopleuromediastinal (infective) 510.0
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.3
  - bronchoesophageal 530.8
    - congenital 750.3
  - buccal cavity (infective) 528.3
  - canal, ear 380.89
  - carotid-cavernous *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic) 853.0
  - cecosigmoidal 569.81

OCT 1 1980

FISSURE, FISSURED

epulis 523.8

OCT 1 1980

Fistula (sinus) — *continued*
  cecum 569.81
  cerebrospinal (fluid) 349.81
  cervical, lateral (congenital) 744.41
  cervicoaural (congenital) 744.49
  cervicosigmoidal 619.1
  cervicovesical 619.0
  cervix 619.8
  chest (wall) 510.0
  cholecystocolic (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
  cholecystocolonic (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
  cholecystoduodenal (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
  cholecystoenteric (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
  cholecystogastric (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
  cholecystointestinal (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
  choledochoduodenal 576.4
  cholocolic (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
  coccyx 685.1
    with abscess 685.0
  colon 569.81
  colostomy 569.6
  colovaginal (acquired) 619.1
  common duct (bile duct) 576.4
  congenital, NEC — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
  cornea, causing hypotony 360.32
  coronary, arteriovenous 414.19
    congenital 746.85
  costal region 510.0
  cul-de-sac, Douglas' 619.8
  cutaneous 686.9
  cystic duct (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
    congenital 751.69
  dental 522.7
  diaphragm 510.0
    bronchovisceral 510.0
    pleuroperitoneal 510.0
    pulmonoperitoneal 510.0
  duodenum 537.4
  ear (canal) (external) 380.89
  enterocolic 569.81
  enterocutaneous 569.81
  enteroenteric 569.81
  entero-uterine 619.1
    congenital 752.3
  enterovaginal 619.1
    congenital 752.49
  enterovesical 596.1
  epididymis 608.89
    tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 016.4
  esophagobronchial 530.8

Fistula (sinus) — *continued*
  esophagobronchial — *continued*
    congenital 750.3
  esophagocutaneous 530.8
  esophagopleurocutaneous 530.8
  esophagotracheal 530.8
    congenital 750.3
  esophagus 530.8
    congenital 750.4
  ethmoid (*see also* Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
  eyeball (cornea) (sclera) 360.32
  eyelid 373.11
  fallopian tube (external) 619.2
  fecal 569.81
    congenital 751.5
  from periapical lesion 522.7
  frontal sinus (*see also* Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
  gallbladder 575.5
    with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574.2
    congenital 751.69
  gastric 537.4
  gastrocolic 537.4
    congenital 750.7
    tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 014.8
  gastroenterocolic 537.4
  gastroesophageal 537.4
  gastrojejunal 537.4
  gastrojejunocolic 537.4
  genital
    organs
      female 619.9
        specified site NEC 619.8
      male 608.89
    tract-skin (female) 619.2
  hepatopleural 510.0
  hepatopulmonary 510.0
  horseshoe 565.1
  ileorectal 569.81
  ileosigmoidal 569.81
  ileostomy 569.6
  ileovesical 596.1
  ileum 569.81
  in ano 565.1
    tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 014.8
  inner ear (*see also* Fistula, labyrinth) 386.40
  intestine 569.81
  intestinocolonic (abdominal) 569.81
  intestinoureteral 593.82
  intestinouterine 619.1
  intestinovaginal 619.1
    congenital 752.49
  intestinovesical 596.1
  involving female genital tract 619.9
    digestive-genital 619.1

FISTULA (sinus) - continued

colocutaneous 569.81

colourethral 599.1

FISTULA (sinus) - continued

hypopharyngeal 478.29

OCT 1 1980

- **Fistula** (sinus) — *continued*
  - involving female genital tract — *continued*
    - genital tract-skin 619.2
    - specified site NEC 619.8
    - urinary-genital 619.0
  - ischiorectal (fossa) 566
  - jejunostomy 569.6
  - jejunum 569.81
  - joint 719.80
    - ankle 719.87
    - elbow 719.82
    - foot 719.87
    - hand 719.84
    - hip 719.85
    - knee 719.86
    - multiple sites 719.89
    - pelvic region 719.85
    - shoulder (region) 719.81
    - specified site NEC 719.88
    - tuberculous — *see* Tuberculosis, joint
    - wrist 719.83
  - kidney 593.89
  - labium (majus) (minus) 619.8
  - labyrinth, labyrinthine NEC 386.40
    - combined sites 386.48
    - multiple sites 386.48
    - oval window 386.42
    - round window 386.41
    - semicircular canal 386.43
  - lacrimal, lachrymal (duct) (gland) (sac) 375.61
  - lacrimonasal duct 375.61
  - laryngotracheal 748.3
  - larynx 478.79
  - lip 528.5
    - congenital 750.25
  - lumbar, tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[730.8]*
  - lung 510.0
  - lymphatic (node) (vessel) 457.8
  - mamillary 611.0
  - mammary (gland) 611.0
    - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
  - mastoid (process) (region) 383.1
  - maxillary *(see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
  - mediastinal 510.0
  - mediastinobronchial 510.0
  - mediastinocutaneous 510.0
  - middle ear 385.89
  - mouth 528.3
  - nasal 478.1
    - sinus *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
  - nasopharynx 478.29
  - nipple — *see* Fistula, breast
  - nose 478.1
  - oral (cutaneous) 528.3
    - maxillary *(see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0

- **Fistula** (sinus) — *continued*
  - oral (cutaneous) — *continued*
    - nasal (with cleft palate) *(see also* Cleft, palate) 749.00
  - orbit, orbital 376.10
  - oro-antral *(see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
  - oval window (internal ear) 386.42
  - oviduct (external) 619.2
  - palate (hard) 526.89
    - soft 528.9
  - pancreatic 577.8
  - pancreaticoduodenal 577.8
  - parotid (gland) 527.4
    - region 528.3
  - pelvoabdominointestinal 569.81
  - penis 607.89
  - perianal 565.1
  - pericardium (pleura) (sac) *(see also* Pericarditis) 423.8
  - pericecal 569.81
  - perineal — *see* Fistula, perineum
  - perineorectal 569.81
  - perineosigmoidal 569.81
  - perineo-urethroscrotal 608.89
  - perineum, perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC 599.1
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.9
    - ureter 593.82
  - perirectal 565.1
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 014.8
  - peritoneum *(see also* Peritonitis) 567.2
  - periurethral 599.1
  - pharyngo-esophageal 478.29
  - pharynx 478.29
    - branchial cleft (congenital) 744.41
  - pilonidal (infected) (rectum) 685.1
    - with abscess 685.0
  - pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous, pleuroperitoneal 510.0
    - stomach 510.0
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 012.0
  - pleuropericardial 423.8
  - postauricular 383.81
  - postoperative, persistent 998.6
  - preauricular (congenital) 744.46
  - prostate 602.8
  - pulmonary 510.0
    - arteriovenous 417.0
      - congenital 747.3
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
  - pulmonoperitoneal 510.0
  - rectolabial 619.1
  - rectosigmoid (intercommunicating) 569.81
  - rectoureteral 593.82

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Fistula** (sinus) — *continued*
  - rectourethral 599.1
    - congenital 753.8
  - rectouterine 619.1
    - congenital 752.3
  - rectovaginal 619.1
    - congenital 752.49
    - old, postpartal 619.1
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 014.8
  - rectovesical 596.1
    - congenital 753.8
  - rectovesicovaginal 619.1
  - rectovulvar 619.1
    - congenital 752.49
  - rectum (to skin) 565.1
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 014.8
  - renal 593.89
  - retroauricular 383.81
  - round window (internal ear) 386.41
  - salivary duct or gland 527.4
    - congenital 750.24
  - sclera 360.32
  - scrotum (urinary) 608.89
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.5
  - semicircular canals (internal ear) 386.43
  - sigmoid 569.81
    - vesicoabdominal 596.1
  - sigmoidovaginal 619.1
    - congenital 752.49
  - skin 686.9
    - ureter 593.82
    - vagina 619.2
  - sphenoidal sinus *(see also* Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
  - splenocolic 289.59
  - stercoral 569.81
  - stomach 537.4
  - sublingual gland 527.4
    - congenital 750.24
  - submaxillary
    - gland 527.4
      - congenital 750.24
    - region 528.3
  - thoracic 510.0
    - duct 457.8
  - thoracicoabdominal 510.0
  - thoracicogastric 510.0
  - thoracicointestinal 510.0
  - thoracoabdominal 510.0
  - thoracogastric 510.0
  - thorax 510.0
  - thyroglossal duct 759.2
  - thyroid 246.8
  - trachea (congenital) (external) (internal) 748.3
  - tracheoesophageal 530.8
    - congenital 750.3

- **Fistula** (sinus) — *continued*
  - tracheoesophageal — *continued*
    - following tracheostomy 519.0
  - traumatic
    - arteriovenous *(see also* Injury, blood vessel, by site) 904.9
      - brain — *see* Injury, intracranial
  - tuberculous — *see* Tuberculosis, by site
  - typhoid 002.0
  - umbilical 759.8
  - umbilico-urinary 753.8
  - urachal, urachus 753.7
  - ureter (persistent) 593.82
  - ureteroabdominal 593.82
  - ureterocervical 593.82
  - ureterorectal 593.82
  - ureterosigmoido-abdominal 593.82
  - ureterovaginal 619.0
  - ureterovesical 596.2
  - urethra 599.1
    - congenital 753.8
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.3
  - urethroperineal 599.1
  - urethroperineovesical 596.2
  - urethrorectal 599.1
    - congenital 753.8
  - urethroscrotal 608.89
  - urethrovaginal 619.0
  - urethrovesical 596.2
  - urethrovesicovaginal 619.0
  - urinary (persistent) (recurrent) 599.1
  - uteroabdominal (anterior wall) 619.2
    - congenital 752.3
  - uteroenteric 619.1
  - uterofecal 619.1
  - uterointestinal 619.1
    - congenital 752.3
  - uterorectal 619.1
    - congenital 752.3
  - uteroureteric 619.0
  - uterovaginal 619.8
  - uterovesical 619.0
    - congenital 752.3
  - uterus 619.8
  - vagina (wall) 619.8
    - postpartal, old 619.8
  - vaginocutaneous (postpartal) 619.2
  - vaginoileal (acquired) 619.1
  - vaginoperineal 619.2
  - vesical NEC 596.2
  - vesicoabdominal 596.2
  - vesicocervicovaginal 619.0
  - vesicocolic 596.1
  - vesicocutaneous 596.2
  - vesicoenteric 596.1
  - vesicointestinal 596.1
  - vesicometrorectal 619.1
  - vesicoperineal 596.2
  - vesicorectal 596.1

OCT 1 1960

- **Fistula** (sinus) — *continued*
  - vesicorectal — *continued*
    - congenital 753.8
  - vesicosigmoidal 596.1
  - vesicosigmoidovaginal 619.1
  - vesicoureteral 596.2
  - vesicoureterovaginal 619.0
  - vesicourethral 596.2
  - vesicourethrorectal 596.1
  - vesicouterine 619.0
    - congenital 752.3
  - vesicovaginal 619.0
  - vulvorectal 619.1
    - congenital 752.49
- **Fit** 780.3
  - apoplectic *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
    - late effect — *see* category 438
  - epileptic *(see also* Epilepsy) 345.9
  - fainting 780.2
  - hysterical 300.11
  - newborn 779.0
- **Fitting** (of)
  - artificial
    - arm (complete) (partial) V52.0
    - breast V52.4
    - eye(s) V52.2
    - leg(s) (complete) (partial) V52.1
  - brain neuropacemaker V53.0
  - cardiac pacemaker V53.3
  - colostomy belt V53.5
  - contact lenses V53.1
  - cystostomy device V53.6
  - dentures V52.3
  - device NEC V53.9
    - abdominal V53.5
    - intrauterine contraceptive V25.1
    - nervous system V53.0
    - orthodontic V53.4
    - orthoptic V53.1
    - prosthetic V52.9
      - breast V52.4
      - dental V52.3
      - eye V52.2
      - specified type NEC V52.8
    - special senses V53.0
    - substitution
      - auditory V53.0
      - nervous system V53.0
      - visual V53.0
    - urinary V53.6
  - diaphragm (contraceptive) V25.02
  - glasses (reading) V53.1
  - hearing aid V53.2
  - ileostomy device V53.5
  - intestinal appliance or device NEC V53.5
  - intrauterine contraceptive device V25.1
  - neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) V53.0
  - orthodontic device V53.4
- **Fitting** (of) — *continued*
  - orthopedic (device) V53.7
    - brace V53.7
    - cast V53.7
    - corset V53.7
    - shoes V53.7
  - pacemaker (cardiac) V53.3
    - brain V53.0
    - peripheral nerve V53.0
    - spinal cord V53.0
  - prosthesis V52.9
    - arm (complete) (partial) V52.0
    - breast V52.4
    - dental V52.3
    - eye V52.2
    - leg (complete) (partial) V52.1
    - specified type NEC V52.8
  - spectacles V53.1
  - wheelchair V53.8
- **Fitz's syndrome** (acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis) 577.0
- **Fitz-Hugh and Curtis syndrome** (gonococcal perihepatitis) 098.86
- **Fixation**
  - joint — *see* Ankylosis
  - larynx 478.79
  - pupil 364.76
  - stapes 385.22
    - deafness *(see also* Deafness, conductive) 389.04
  - uterus (acquired) — *see* Malposition, uterus
  - vocal cord 478.5
- **Flaccid** — *see also* condition
  - foot 736.79
  - forearm 736.09
  - palate, congenital 750.26
- **Flail**
  - chest 807.4
    - newborn 767.3
  - joint (paralytic) 718.80
    - ankle 718.87
    - elbow 718.82
    - foot 718.87
    - hand 718.84
    - hip 718.85
    - knee 718.86
    - multiple sites 718.89
    - pelvic region 718.85
    - shoulder (region) 718.81
    - specified site NEC 718.88
    - wrist 718.83
- **Flajani** (-Basedow) syndrome or disease (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- **Flap, liver** 572.8
- **Flare**
- **Flashback phenomena** (drug) (hallucinogenic) 292.89
- **Flat**

FLARE
- anterior chamber (aqueous) (eye) 364.04
- hypertensive 401.9

OCT 1 1980

Flat — *continued*
- chamber (anterior) (eye) 360.34
- chest, congenital 754.89
- electroencephalogram (EEG) 348.8
- foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) (spastic) 734
  - congenital 754.61
    - rocker bottom 754.61
    - vertical talus 754.61
  - rachitic 268.1
  - rocker bottom (congenital) 754.61
  - vertical talus, congenital 754.61
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
- pelvis 738.6
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.2
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
    - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - congenital 755.69

Flatau-Schilder disease 341.1

Flattening
- head, femur 736.39
- hip 736.39
- lip (congenital) 744.89
- nose (congenital) 754.0
  - acquired 738.0

Flatulence 787.3

Flatus 787.3
- vaginalis 629.8

Flax dressers' disease 504

Flea bite — *see* Injury, superficial, by site

Fleischer (-Kayser) ring (corneal pigmentation) 275.1 *[371.14]*

Fleischner's disease 732.3

Fleshy mole 631

Flexibilitas cerea *(see also* Catalepsy) 300.11

Flexion
- cervix *(see also* Malposition, uterus) 621.6
- contracture, joint *(see also* Contraction, joint) 718.4
- deformity, joint *(see also* Contraction, joint) 718.4
  - hip, congenital *(see also* Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
- uterus *(see also* Malposition, uterus) 621.6

Flexner's
- bacillus 004.1
- diarrhea (ulcerative) 004.1
- dysentery 004.1

Flexner-Boyd dysentery 004.2

Flexure — *see* condition

Floater, vitreous 379.24

Floating
- cartilage (joint) *(see also* Disorder, cartilage, articular) 718.0
  - knee 717.6

Floating — *continued*
- gallbladder (congenital) 751.69
- kidney 593.0
  - congenital 753.3
- liver (congenital) 751.69
- rib 756.3
- spleen 289.59

Flooding 626.2

Floor — *see* condition

Floppy
- infant NEC 781.9
- valve syndrome (mitral) 424.0

Flu — *see also* Influenza
- gastric NEC 008.8

Fluctuating blood pressure 796.4

Fluid
- abdomen 789.5
- chest *(see also* Pleurisy, with effusion) 511.9
- heart *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
- joint *(see also* Effusion, joint) 719.0
- loss (acute) 276.5
  - with
    - hypernatremia 276.0
    - hyponatremia 276.1
- lung — *see also* Edema, lung
  - encysted 511.8
- peritoneal cavity 789.5
- pleural cavity *(see also* Pleurisy, with effusion) 511.9
- retention 276.6

Flukes NEC *(see also* Infestation, fluke) 121.9
- blood NEC *(see also* Infestation, Schistosoma) 120.9
- liver 121.3

Fluor (albus) (vaginalis) 623.5
- trichomonal (Trichomonas vaginalis) 131.00

Fluorosis (dental) (chronic) 520.3

Flushing 782.62
- menopausal 627.2

Flush syndrome 259.2

Flutter
- atrial or auricular 427.32
- heart (ventricular) 427.42
  - atrial 427.32
- impure 427.32
- postoperative 997.1
- ventricular 427.42

Flux (bloody) (serosanguineous) 009.0

Focal — *see* condition

Fochier's abscess — *see* Abscess, by site

Focus, Assmann's *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.0

Fogo selvagem 694.4

Foix-Alajouanine syndrome 336.1

Folds, anomalous — *see also* Anomaly, specified type NEC

FLUID

chest ...
  sanguinous 511.8

Folds, anomalous — *continued*
  Bowman's membrane 371.31
  Descemet's membrane 371.32
  epicanthic 743.63
  heart 746.89
  posterior segment of eye, congenital 743.54
Folie à deux 297.3
Follicle
  cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) 616.0
  graafian, ruptured, with hemorrhage 620.0
  nabothian 616.0
Folliclis (primary) *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.0
Follicular — *see also* condition
  cyst (atretic) 620.0
Folliculitis 704.8
  abscedens et suffodiens 704.8
  decalvans 704.09
  gonorrheal (acute) 098.0
    chronic or duration of 2 months or more 098.2
  keloid, keloidalis 706.1
  pustular 704.8
  ulerythematosa reticulata 701.8
Folliculosis, conjunctival 372.02
Følling's disease (phenylketonuria) 270.1
Follow-up (examination) (routine) (following) V67.9
  cancer chemotherapy V67.2
  chemotherapy V67.2
  fracture V67.4
  high-risk medication V67.51
  injury NEC V67.59
  ~~postpartum~~
    immediately after delivery V24.0
    routine V24.2
  psychiatric V67.3
  psychotherapy V67.3
  radiotherapy V67.1
  specified condition NEC V67.59
  surgery V67.0
  treatment V67.9
    combined NEC V67.6
    fracture V67.4
    involving high-risk medication NEC V67.51
    mental disorder V67.3
    specified NEC V67.59
Fong's syndrome (hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia) 756.89
Food
  allergy 693.1
  asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) *(see also* Asphyxia, food) 933.1
  choked on *(see also* Asphyxia, food) 933.1
  deprivation 994.2
    specified kind of food NEC 269.8
Food — *continued*
  intoxication *(see also* Poisoning, food) 005.9
  lack of 994.2
  poisoning *(see also* Poisoning, food) 005.9
  refusal or rejection NEC 307.59
  strangulation or suffocation *(see also* Asphyxia, food) 933.1
  toxemia *(see also* Poisoning, food) 005.9
Foot — *see also* condition
  and mouth disease 078.4
  process disease 581.3
Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) 745.5
Forbes' (glycogen storage) disease 271.0
Forbes-Albright syndrome (nonpuerperal amenorrhea and lactation associated with pituitary tumor) 253.1
Forced birth or delivery NEC 669.8
  affecting fetus or newborn NEC 763.8
Forceps
  delivery NEC 669.5
    affecting fetus or newborn 763.2
Fordyce's disease (ectopic sebaceous glands) (mouth) 750.26
Fordyce-Fox disease (apocrine miliaria) 705.82
Forearm — *see* condition
Foreign body

Note — For foreign body with open wound or other injury, see Wound, open, or the type of injury specified.

  accidentally left during a procedure 998.4
  anterior chamber (eye) 871.6
    magnetic 871.5
      retained or old 360.51
    retained or old 360.61
  ciliary body (eye) 871.6
    magnetic 871.5
      retained or old 360.52
    retained or old 360.62
  entering through orifice (current) (old)
    accessory sinus 932
    air passage (upper) 933.0
      lower 934.8
    alimentary canal 938
    alveolar process 935.0
    antrum (Highmore) 932
    anus 937
    appendix 936
    asphyxia due to *(see also* Asphyxia, food) 933.1
    auditory canal 931
    auricle 931
    bladder 939.0
    bronchioles 934.8
    bronchus (main) 934.1

OCT 1 1980

- FOLLOW-UP NOS ...
  - burns V67.59
  - injury ...
    - specified conditions, see condition elsewhere classified
  - motor vehicle accident V71.4
  - orthopedic (fracture) V67.4
  - specified disease condition, see condition elsewhere classified
  - treatment ...
    - specified NEC V67.59

- **Foreign body** — *continued*
  - entering through orifice (current) (old) — *continued*
    - buccal cavity 935.0
    - canthus (inner) 930.1
    - cecum 936
    - cervix (canal) uterine 939.1
    - coil, ileocecal 936
    - colon 936
    - conjunctiva 930.1
    - conjunctival sac 930.1
    - cornea 930.0
    - digestive organ or tract NEC 938
    - duodenum 936
    - ear (external) 931
    - esophagus 935.1
    - eye (external) 930.9
      - combined sites 930.8
      - intraocular — *see* Foreign body, by site
      - specified site NEC 930.8
    - eyeball 930.8
      - intraocular — *see* Foreign body, intraocular
    - eyelid 930.1
      - retained or old 374.86
    - frontal sinus 932
    - gastrointestinal tract 938
    - genitourinary tract 939.9
    - globe 930.8
      - penetrating 871.6
        - magnetic 871.5
          - retained or old 360.50
        - retained or old 360.60
    - gum 935.0
    - Highmore's antrum 932
    - hypopharynx 933.0
    - ileocecal coil 936
    - ileum 936
    - inspiration (of) 933.1
    - intestine (large) (small) 936
    - lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland, or sac 930.2
    - larynx 933.1
    - lung 934.8
    - maxillary sinus 932
    - mouth 935.0
    - nasal sinus 932
    - nasopharynx 933.0
    - nose (passage) 932
    - nostril 932
    - oral cavity 935.0
    - palate 935.0
    - penis 939.3
    - pharynx 933.0
    - pyriform sinus 933.0
    - rectosigmoid 937
      - junction 937
    - rectum 937
    - respiratory tract 934.9

- **Foreign body** — *continued*
  - entering through orifice (current) (old) — *continued*
    - respiratory tract — *continued*
      - specified part NEC 934.8
    - sclera 930.1
    - sinus 932
      - accessory 932
      - frontal 932
      - maxillary 932
      - nasal 932
      - pyriform 933.0
    - small intestine 936
    - stomach (hairball) 935.2
    - suffocation by *(see also* Asphyxia, food) 933.1
    - swallowed 938
      - tongue 933.0
    - tear ducts or glands 930.2
    - throat 933.0
    - tongue 935.0
      - swallowed 933.0
    - tonsil, tonsillar 933.0
      - fossa 933.0
    - trachea 934.0
    - ureter 939.0
    - urethra 939.0
    - uterus (any part) 939.1
    - vagina 939.2
    - vulva 939.2
    - wind pipe 934.0
  - granuloma (old) 728.82
    - bone 733.99
    - in operative wound (inadvertently left) 998.4
      - due to surgical material intentionally left 996.7
    - muscle 728.82
    - skin 709.4
    - soft tissue NEC 728.82
    - subcutaneous tissue 709.4
  - in
    - bone (residual) 733.99
    - open wound — *see* Wound, open, by site complicated
    - soft tissue (residual) 729.6
  - inadvertently left in operation wound (causing adhesions, obstruction, or perforation) 998.4
  - ingestion, ingested NEC 938
  - inhalation or inspiration *(see also* Asphyxia, food) 933.1
  - internal organ, not entering through an orifice — *see* Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
  - intraocular (nonmagnetic) 871.6
    - combined sites 871.6
      - magnetic 871.5
        - retained or old 360.59
      - retained or old 360.69

OCT 1 [illegible]

OCT 1 1980

- **Foreign body** — *continued*
  - intraocular (nonmagnetic) — *continued*
    - magnetic 871.5
      - retained or old 360.50
    - retained or old 360.60
    - specified site NEC 871.6
      - magnetic 871.5
        - retained or old 360.59
      - retained or old 360.69
  - iris (nonmagnetic) 871.6
    - magnetic 871.5
      - retained or old 360.52
    - retained or old 360.62
  - lens (nonmagnetic) 871.6
    - magnetic 871.5
      - retained or old 360.53
    - retained or old 360.63
  - lid, eye 930.1
  - ocular muscle 870.4
    - retained or old 376.6
  - old or residual
    - bone 733.99
    - eyelid 374.86
    - middle ear 385.83
    - muscle 729.6
      - ocular 376.6
    - retrobulbar 376.6
    - skin 709.4
    - soft tissue 729.6
    - subcutaneous tissue 709.4
  - operation wound, left accidentally 998.4
  - orbit 870.4
    - retained or old 376.6
  - posterior wall, eye 871.6
    - magnetic 871.5
      - retained or old 360.55
    - retained or old 360.65
  - respiratory tree 934.9
    - specified site NEC 934.8
  - retained (old) (nonmagnetic) (in)
    - anterior chamber (eye) 360.61
      - magnetic 360.51
    - ciliary body 360.62
      - magnetic 360.52
    - eyelid 374.86
    - globe 360.60
      - magnetic 360.50
    - intraocular 360.60
      - magnetic 360.50
      - specified site NEC 360.69
        - magnetic 360.59
    - iris 360.62
      - magnetic 360.52
    - lens 360.63
      - magnetic 360.53
    - muscle 729.6
    - orbit 376.6
    - posterior wall of globe 360.65
      - magnetic 360.55
    - retina 360.65

- **Foreign body** — *continued*
  - retained (old) (nonmagnetic) (in) — *continued*
    - retina — *continued*
      - magnetic 360.55
    - retrobulbar 376.6
    - soft tissue 729.6
    - vitreous 360.64
      - magnetic 360.54
  - retina 871.6
    - magnetic 871.5
      - retained or old 360.55
    - retained or old 360.65
  - superficial, without major open wound (*see also* Injury, superficial, by site) 919.6
  - swallowed NEC 938
  - vitreous (humor) 871.6
    - magnetic 871.5
      - retained or old 360.54
    - retained or old 360.64
- **Forking, aqueduct of Sylvius** 742.3
  - with spina bifida (*see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
- **Formation**
  - bone in scar tissue (skin) 709.3
  - connective tissue in vitreous 379.25
  - Elschnig pearls (postcataract extraction) 366.51
  - hyaline in cornea 371.49
  - sequestrum in bone (due to infection) (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.1
  - valve
    - colon, congenital 751.5
    - ureter (congenital) 753.2
- **Formication** 782.0
- **Fort Bragg fever** 100.89
- **Fossa** — *see also* condition
  - pyriform — *see* condition
- **Foster-Kennedy syndrome** 377.04
- **Fothergill's**
  - disease, meaning scarlatina anginosa 034.1
  - neuralgia (*see also* Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
- **Foul breath** 784.9
- **Found dead** (cause unknown) 798.9
- **Foundling** V20.0
- **Fournier's disease** (idiopathic gangrene) 608.83
- **Fourth**
  - cranial nerve — *see* condition
  - disease 057.8
  - molar 520.1
- **Foville's syndrome** 344.8
- **Fox's**
  - disease (apocrine miliaria) 705.82
  - impetigo (contagiosa) 684
- **Fox-Fordyce disease** (apocrine miliaria) 705.82

FOREIGN BODY - continued

stump (postoperative) (amputation)
997.69

OCT 1 1980

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) 829.0

> *Note — For fracture of any of the following sites with fracture of other bones — see Fracture, multiple.*
>
> *"Closed" includes the following descriptions of fractures, with or without delayed healing, unless they are specified as open or compound:*
> *comminuted*
> *depressed*
> *elevated*
> *fissured*
> *greenstick*
> *impacted*
> *linear*
> *march*
> *simple*
> *slipped epiphysis*
> *spiral*
> *unspecified*
>
> *"Open" includes the following descriptions of fractures, with or without delayed healing:*
> *compound*
> *infected*
> *missle*
> *puncture*
> *with foreign body*
>
> *For late effect of fracture, see Late, effect, fracture, by site.*

- with
  - internal injuries in same region (conditions classifiable to 860-869) — *see also* Injury, internal, by site
  - pelvic region — *see* Fracture, pelvis
- acetabulum (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.0
  - open 808.1
- acromion (process) (closed) 811.01
  - open 811.11
- alveolus (closed) 802.8
  - open 802.9
- ankle (malleolus) (closed) 824.8
  - bimalleolar (Dupuytren's) (Pott's) 824.4
    - open 824.5
  - bone 825.21
    - open 825.31
  - lateral malleolus only (fibular) 824.2
    - open 824.3
  - medial malleolus only (tibial) 824.0
    - open 824.1

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*

- ankle (malleolus) (closed) — *continued*
  - open 824.9
  - talus 825.21
    - open 825.31
  - trimalleolar 824.6
    - open 824.7
- antrum — *see* Fracture, skull, base
- arm (closed) 818.0
  - and leg(s) (any bones) 828.0
    - open 828.1
  - both (any bones) (with rib(s)) (with sternum) 819.0
    - open 81 .1
  - lower 813.80
    - open 813.90
  - open 818.1
  - upper — *see* Fracture, humerus
- astragalus (closed) 825.21
  - open 825.31
- atlas — *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical, first
- axis — *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical, second
- back — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site
- Barton's — *see* Fracture, radius, lower end
- basal (skull) — *see* Fracture, skull, base
- Bennett's (closed) 815.01
  - open 815.11
- bimalleolar (closed) 824.4
  - open 824.5
- bone (closed) NEC 829.0
  - birth injury NEC 767.3
  - open 829.1
  - pathological (cause unknown) 733.1
- boot top — *see* Fracture, fibula
- boxers' — *see* Fracture, metacarpal bone(s)
- breast bone — *see* Fracture, sternum
- bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) — *see* Tear, meniscus
- bursting — *see* Fracture, phalanx, hand, distal
- calcaneus (closed) 825.0
  - open 825.1
- capitate (bone) (closed) 814.07
  - open 814.17
- capitellum (humerus) (closed) 812.49
  - open 812.59
- carpal bone(s) (wrist NEC) (closed) 814.00
  - open 814.10
  - specified site NEC 814.09
    - open 814.19
- cartilage, knee (semilunar) — *see* Tear, meniscus
- cervical — *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical

with
  internal injuries in same region
      (conditions classifiable to 860-
      869)- see also Injury, internal,
      by site

OCT 1 1980

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - chauffeur's — *see* Fracture, ulna, lower end
  - chisel — *see* Fracture, radius, upper end
  - clavicle (interligamentous part) (closed) 810.00
    - acromial end 810.03
      - open 810.13
    - due to birth trauma 767.2
    - open 810.10
    - shaft (middle third) 810.02
      - open 810.12
    - sternal end 810.01
      - open 810.11
  - clayshovelers' — *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical
  - coccyx — *see also* Fracture, vertebra, coccyx
    - complicating delivery 665.6
  - collar bone — *see* Fracture, clavicle
  - Colles' (reversed) (closed) 813.41
    - open 813.51
  - comminuted — *see* Fracture, by site
  - compression — *see also* Fracture, by site
    - nontraumatic 733.1
  - congenital 756.9
  - coracoid process (closed) 811.02
    - open 811.12
  - coronoid process (ulna) (closed) 813.02
    - mandible (closed) 802.23
      - open 802.33
    - open 813.12
  - costochondral junction — *see* Fracture, rib
  - costosternal junction — *see* Fracture, rib
  - cranium — *see* Fracture, skull, by site
  - cricoid cartilage (closed) 807.5
    - open 807.6
  - cuboid (ankle) (closed) 825.23
    - open 825.33
  - cuneiform
    - foot (closed) 825.24
      - open 825.34
    - wrist (closed) 814.03
      - open 814.13
  - due to
    - birth injury — *see* Birth injury, fracture
    - gunshot — *see* Fracture, by site, open
    - neoplasm 733.1
    - osteoporosis 733.1
  - Dupuytren's (ankle) (fibula) (closed) 824.4
    - open 824.5
    - radius 813.42
      - open 813.52
  - Duverney's — *see* Fracture, ilium
  - elbow — *see also* Fracture, humerus, lower end

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - elbow — *continued*
    - olecranon (process) (closed) 813.01
      - open 813.11
    - supracondylar (closed) 812.41
      - open 812.51
  - ethmoid (bone) (sinus) — *see* Fracture, skull, base
  - face bone(s) (closed) NEC 802.8
    - with
      - other bone(s) — *see* Fracture, multiple, skull
      - skull — *see also* Fracture, skull
        - involving other bones — *see* Fracture, multiple, skull
    - open 802.9
  - fatigue — *see* Fracture, march
  - femur, femoral (closed) 821.00
    - cervicotrochanteric 820.03
      - open 820.13
    - condyles, epicondyles 821.21
      - open 821.31
    - distal end — *see* Fracture, femur, lower end
    - epiphysis (separation)
      - capital 820.01
        - open 820.11
      - head 820.01
        - open 820.11
      - lower 821.22
        - open 821.32
      - trochanteric 820.01
        - open 820.11
      - upper 820.01
        - open 820.11
    - head 820.09
      - open 820.19
    - lower end or extremity (distal end) (closed) 821.20
      - condyles, epicondyles 821.21
        - open 821.31
      - epiphysis (separation) 821.22
        - open 821.32
      - multiple sites 821.29
        - open 821.39
      - open 821.30
      - specified site NEC 821.29
        - open 821.39
      - supracondylar 821.23
        - open 821.33
      - T-shaped 821.21
        - open 821.31
    - neck (closed) 820.8
      - base (cervicotrochanteric) 820.03
        - open 820.13
      - extracapsular 820.20
        - open 820.30

FRACTURE - continued

femur ...

intertrochanteric NOS 820.21

OCT 1 1980

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - femur, femoral (closed) — *continued*
    - neck (closed) — *continued*
      - intertrochanteric (section) 820.21
        - open 820.31
      - intracapsular 820.00
        - open 820.10
      - intratrochanteric 820.21
        - open 820.31
      - midcervical 820.02
        - open 820.12
      - open 820.9
      - specified site NEC 820.09
        - open 820.19
      - transcervical 820.02
        - open 820.12
      - transtrochanteric 820.20
        - open 820.30
    - open 821.10
    - peritrochanteric (section) 820.20
      - open 820.30
    - shaft (lower third) (middle third) (upper third) 821.01
      - open 821.11
    - subcapital 820.09
      - open 820.19
    - subtrochanteric (region) (section) 820.22
      - open 820.32
    - supracondylar 821.23
      - open 821.33
    - transepiphyseal 820.01
      - open 820.11
    - trochanter (greater) (lesser) *(see also* Fracture, femur, neck, by site) 820.20
      - open 820.30
    - T-shaped, into knee joint 821.21
      - open 821.31
    - upper end 820.8
      - open 820.9
  - fibula (closed) 823.81
    - with tibia 823.82
      - open 823.92
    - distal end 824.8
      - open 824.9
    - epiphysis
      - lower 824.8
        - open 824.9
      - upper — *see* Fracture, fibula, upper end
    - head — *see* Fracture, fibula, upper end
    - involving ankle 824.2
      - open 824.3
    - lower end or extremity 824.8
      - open 824.9
    - malleolus (external) (lateral) 824.2

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - fibula (closed) — *continued*
    - malleolus (external) (lateral) — *continued*
      - open 824.3
    - open NEC 823.91
    - proximal end — *see* Fracture, fibula, upper end
    - shaft 823.21
      - with tibia 823.22
        - open 823.32
      - open 823.31
    - upper end or extremity (epiphysis) (head) (proximal end) (styloid) 823.01
      - with tibia 823.02
        - open 823.12
      - open 823.11
  - finger(s), of one hand (closed) *(see also* Fracture, phalanx, hand) 816.00
    - with
      - metacarpal bone(s), of same hand 817.0
        - open 817.1
      - thumb of same hand 816.03
        - open 816.13
    - open 816.10
  - foot, except toe(s) alone (closed) 825.20
    - open 825.30
  - forearm (closed) NEC 813.80
    - lower end (distal end) (lower epiphysis) 813.40
      - open 813.50
    - open 813.90
    - shaft 813.20
      - open 813.30
    - upper end (proximal end) (upper epiphysis) 813.00
      - open 813.10
  - fossa, anterior, middle, or posterior — *see* Fracture, skull, base
  - frontal (bone) — *see also* Fracture, skull, vault
    - sinus — *see* Fracture, skull, base
  - Galeazzi's — *see* Fracture, radius, lower end
  - glenoid (cavity) (fossa) (scapula) (closed) 811.03
    - open 811.13
  - Gosselin's — *see* Fracture, ankle
  - greenstick — *see* Fracture, by site
  - grenade-throwers' — *see* Fracture, humerus, shaft
  - gutter — *see* Fracture, skull, vault
  - hamate (closed) 814.08
    - open 814.18
  - hand, one (closed) 815.00

FRACTURE - continued

femur - continued
  neck - continued

intrasubtrochanteric 820.21

subcapital 820.09

OCT 1 1980

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - hand, one (closed) — *continued*
    - carpals 814.00
      - open 814.10
      - specified site NEC 814.09
        - open 814.19
    - metacarpals 815.00
      - open 815.10
    - multiple, bones of one hand 817.0
      - open 817.1
    - open 815.10
    - phalanges (*see also* Fracture, phalanx, hand) 816.00
      - open 816.10
  - healing or old
    - aftercare or convalescence V54.9
    - change of cast V54.8
    - complications — *see* condition
    - removal of
      - cast V54.8
      - fixation device
        - external V54.8
        - internal V54.0
  - heel bone (closed) 825.0
    - open 825.1
  - hip (closed) (*see also* Fracture, fremur, neck) 820.8
    - open 820.9
  - humerus (closed) 812.20
    - anatomical neck 812.02
      - open 812.12
    - articular process (*see also* Fracture humerus, condyle(s)) 812.44
      - open 812.54
    - capitellum 812.49
      - open 812.59
    - condyle(s) 812.44
      - lateral (external) 812.42
        - open 812.52
      - medial (internal epicondyle) 812.43
        - open 812.53
      - open 812.54
    - distal end — *see* Fracture, humerus, lower end
    - epiphysis
      - lower (*see also* Fracture, humerus, condyle(s)) 812.44
        - open 812.54
      - upper 812.09
        - open 812.19
    - external condyle 812.42
      - open 812.52
    - great tuberosity 812.03
      - open 812.13
    - head 812.09
      - open 812.19
    - internal epicondyle 812.43

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - humerus (closed) — *continued*
    - internal epicondyle — *continued*
      - open 812.53
    - lesser tuberosity 812.09
      - open 812.19
    - lower end or extremity (distal end) (*see also* Fracture, humerus, by site) 812.40
      - multiple sites NEC 812.49
        - open 812.59
      - open 812.50
      - specified site NEC 812.49
        - open 812.59
    - neck 812.01
      - open 812.11
    - open 812.30
    - proximal end — *see* Fracture, humerus, upper end
    - shaft 812.21
      - open 812.31
    - supracondylar 812.41
      - open 812.51
    - surgical neck 812.01
      - open 812.11
    - trochlea 812.49
      - open 812.59
    - T-shaped 812.44
      - open 812.54
    - tuberosity — *see* Fracture, humerus, upper end
    - upper end or extremity (proximal end) (*see also* Fracture, humerus, by site) 812.00
      - open 812.10
      - specified site NEC 812.09
        - open 812.19
  - hyoid bone (closed) 807.5
    - open 807.6
  - hyperextension — *see* Fracture, radius, lower end
  - ilium (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.41
    - open 808.51
  - impaction, impacted — *see* Fracture, by site
  - incus — *see* Fracture, skull, base
  - innominate bone (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.49
    - open 808.59
  - instep, of one foot (closed) 825.20
    - with toe(s) of same foot 827.0
      - open 827.1
    - open 825.30
  - internal
    - ear — *see* Fracture, skull, base

OCT 1 1980

FRACTURE - continued

healing (healed) or old V54.9

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
- internal — *continued*
  - semilunar cartilage, knee — *see* Tear, meniscus, medial
- intertrochanteric — *see* Fracture, femur, neck, intertrochanteric
- ischium (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.42
  - open 808.52
- jaw (bone) (lower) (closed) *(see also* Fracture, mandible) 802.20
  - angle 802.25
    - open 802.35
  - open 802.30
  - upper — *see* Fracture, maxilla
- knee
  - cap (closed) 822.0
    - open 822.1
  - cartilage (semilunar) — *see* Tear, meniscus
- labyrinth (osseous) — *see* Fracture, skull, base
- larynx (closed) 807.5
  - open 807.6
- late effect — *see* Late, effects (of), fracture
- Le Fort's — *see* Fracture, maxilla
- leg (closed) 827.0
  - with rib(s) or sternum 828.0
    - open 828.1
  - both (any bones) 828.0
    - open 828.1
  - lower — *see* Fracture, tibia
  - open 827.1
  - upper — *see* Fracture, femur
- limb
  - lower (multiple) (closed) NEC 827.0
    - open 827.1
  - upper (multiple) (closed) NEC 818.0
    - open 818.1
- long bones, due to birth trauma — *see* Birth injury, fracture
- lumbar — *see* Fracture, vertebra, lumbar
- lunate bone (closed) 814.02
  - open 814.12
- malar bone (closed) 802.4
  - open 802.5
- Malgaigne's (closed) 808.43
  - open 808.53
- malleolus (closed) 824.8
  - bimalleolar 824.4
    - open 824.5
  - lateral 824.2
    - and medial — *see also* Fracture, malleolus, bimalleolar
      - with lip of tibia — *see* Fracture, malleolus, trimalleolar
    - open 824.3

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
- malleolus (closed) — *continued*
  - medial (closed) 824.0
    - and lateral — *see also* Fracture, malleolus, bimalleolar
      - with lip of tibia — *see* Fracture, malleolus, trimalleolar
    - open 824.1
  - open 824.9
  - trimalleolar (closed) 824.6
    - open 824.7
- malleus — *see* Fracture, skull, base
- malunion 733.81
- mandible (closed) 802.20
  - angle 802.25
    - open 802.35
  - body 802.28
    - alveolar border 802.27
      - open 802.37
    - open 802.38
    - symphysis 802.26
      - open 802.36
  - condylar process 802.21
    - open 802.31
  - coronoid process 802.23
    - open 802.33
  - multiple sites 802.29
    - open 802.39
  - open 802.30
  - ramus NEC 802.24
    - open 802.34
  - subcondylar 802.22
    - open 802.32
- manubrium — *see* Fracture, sternum
- march (closed) 825.20
  - open 825.30
- maxilla, maxillary (superior) (upper jaw) (closed) 802.4
  - inferior — *see* Fracture, mandible
  - open 802.5
- meniscus, knee — *see* Tear, meniscus
- metacarpus, metacarpal (bone(s)), of one hand (closed) 815.00
  - with phalanx, phalanges, hand (finger(s)) (thumb) of same hand 817.0
    - open 817.1
  - base 815.02
    - first metacarpal 815.01
      - open 815.11
    - open 815.12
    - thumb 815.01
      - open 815.11
  - multiple sites 815.09
    - open 815.19
  - neck 815.04
    - open 815.14

OCT 1 1980

FRACTURE - continued

knee NOS 822.0

OCT 1 1980

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - metacarpus, metacarpal (bone(s)), of one hand (closed) — *continued*
    - open 815.10
    - shaft 815.03
      - open 815.13
  - metatarsus, metatarsal (bone(s)), of one foot (closed) 825.25
    - with tarsal bone(s) 825.29
      - open 825.39
    - open 825.35
  - Monteggia's (closed) 813.03
    - open 813.13
  - Moore's — *see* Fracture, radius, lower end
  - multangular bone (closed)
    - larger 814.05
      - open 814.15
    - smaller 814.06
      - open 814.16
  - multiple (closed) 829.0

> *Note — Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to the same three- or four-digit category are coded to that category, except for sites classifiable to 810-818 or 820-827 in different limbs.*
>
> *Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to different fourth-digit subdivisions within the same three-digit category should be dealt with according to coding rules.*
>
> *Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to different three-digit categories (identifiable from the listing under "Fracture"), and of sites classifiable to 810-818 or 820-827 in different limbs should be coded according to* ———

- arm (multiple bones in same arm except in hand alone) (sites classifiable to 810-817 with sites classifiable to a different three-digit category in 810-817 in same arm) (closed) 818.0
  - open 818.1
- arms, both or arm(s) with rib(s) or sternum (sites classifiable to 810-818 with sites classifiable to same range of categories in other limb or to 807) (closed) 819.0
  - open 819.1
- bones of trunk NEC (closed) 809.0
  - open 809.1

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - multiple (closed) — *continued*
    - hand, metacarpal bone(s) with phalanx or phalanges of same hand (sites classifiable to 815 with sites classifiable to 816 in same hand) (closed) 817.0
      - open 817.1
    - leg (multiple bones in same leg) (sites classifiable to 820-826 with sites classifiable to a different three-digit category in that range in same leg) (closed) 827.0
      - open 827.1
    - legs, both or leg(s) with arm(s), rib(s), or sternum (sites classifiable to 820-827 with sites classifiable to same range of categories in other leg or to 807 or 810-819) (closed) 828.0
      - open 828.1
    - open 829.1
    - pelvis with other bones except skull or face bones (sites classifiable to 808 with sites classifiable to 805-807 or 810-829) (closed) 809.0
      - open 809.1
    - skull, specified or unspecified bones, or face bone(s) with any other bone(s) (sites classifiable to 800-803 with sites classifiable to 805-829) (closed) 804.0

OCT 1 1980

multiple ...

Note ...

Multiple fractures of sites ...

the following list, which should be referred to in the following priority order: skull of face bones, pelvis or vertebral column, legs, arms.

Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to different three-digit categories in the same limb should be coded according to multiple code for leg (arm) classified to three-digit category in same leg (arm).

When multiple fractures are not specified as same or different limb, assign code for multiple fractures, same limb.

When multiple fractures are reported as open and closed, assign multiple code for open.

Some multiple fractures cannot be combined.

Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 800, 801, 803, and 804:

- *0 unspecified state of consciousness*
- *1 with no loss of consciousness*
- *2 with brief [less than one hour] loss of consciousness*
- *3 with moderate [1-24 hours] loss of consciousness*
- *4 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level*
- *5 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level*
- *6 with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration*
- *9 with concussion, unspecified*

- with
  - contusion, cerebral 804.1
  - epidural hemorrhage 804.2
  - extradural hemorrhage 804.2
  - hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 804.3
  - intracranial injury NEC 804.4
  - laceration, cerebral 804.1
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage 804.2
  - subdural hemorrhage 804.2
- open 804.5
  - with
    - contusion, cerebral 804.6
    - epidural hemorrhage 804.7
    - extradural hemorrhage 804.7
    - hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 804.8
    - intracranial injury NEC 804.9
    - laceration, cerebral 804.6
    - subarachnoid hemorrhage 804.7
    - subdural hemorrhage 804.7
- vertebral column with other bones, except skull or face bones (sites classifiable to 805 or 806 with sites classifiable to 807-808 or 810-829) (closed) 809.0
  - open 809.1
- nasal (bone(s)) (closed) 802.0
  - open 802.1

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*

- nasal (bone(s)) (closed) — *continued*
  - sinus — Fracture, skull, base
- navicular
  - carpal (wrist) (closed) 814.01
    - open 814.11
  - tarsal (ankle) (closed) 825.22
    - open 825.32
- neck — *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- neural arch — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site
- nose, nasal, (bone) (septum) (closed) 802.0
  - open 802.1
- occiput — *see* Fracture, skull, base
- odontoid process — *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- olecranon (process) (ulna) (closed) 813.01
  - open 813.11
- open 829.1
- orbit, orbital (bone) (region) (closed) 802.8
  - floor (blow-out) 802.6
    - open 802.7
  - open 802.9
  - roof — *see* Fracture, skull, base
  - specified part NEC 802.8
    - open 802.9
- os
  - calcis (closed) 825.0
    - open 825.1
  - magnum (closed) 814.07
    - open 814.17
  - pubis (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.2
    - open 808.3
  - triquetrum (closed) 814.03
    - open 814.13
- osseous
  - auditory meatus — *see* Fracture, skull, base
  - labyrinth — *see* Fracture, skull, base
- ossicles, auditory (incus) (malleus) (stapes) — *see* Fracture, skull, base
- osteoporotic (any bone) 733.1
- palate (closed) 802.8
  - open 802.9
- paratrooper — *see* Fracture, tibia, lower end
- parietal bone — *see* Fracture, skull, vault
- parry — *see* Fracture, Monteggia's
- patella (closed) 822.0
  - open 822.1
- pathological (cause unknown) 733.1
- pedicle (of vertebral arch) — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site

OCT 1 1980

navicular NOS - see category 814

nonunion 733.82

old V54.9

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - pelvis, pelvic (bone(s)) (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.8
    - multiple (with disruption of pelvic circle) 808.43
      - open 808.53
    - open 808.9
    - rim (closed) 808.49
      - open 808.59
  - peritrochanteric (closed) 820.20
    - open 820.30
  - phalanx, phalanges, of one
    - foot (closed) 826.0
      - with bone(s) of same lower limb 827.0
        - open 827.1
      - open 826.1
    - hand (closed) 816.00
      - with metacarpal bone(s) of same hand 817.0
        - open 817.1
      - distal 816.02
        - open 816.12
      - middle 816.01
        - open 816.11
      - multiple sites NEC 816.03
        - open 816.13
      - open 816.10
      - proximal 816.01
        - open 816.11
  - pisiform (closed) 814.04
    - open 814.14
  - pond — *see* Fracture, skull, vault
  - Pott's (closed) 824.4
    - open 824.5
  - prosthetic device, internal — *see* Complications, mechanical
  - pubis (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.2
    - open 808.3
  - Quervain's (closed) 814.01
    - open 814.11
  - radius (alone) (closed) 813.81
    - with ulna NEC 813.83
      - open 813.93
    - distal end — *see* Fracture, radius, lower end
    - epiphysis
      - lower — *see* Fracture, radius, lower end
      - upper — *see* Fracture, radius, upper end
    - head — *see* Fracture, radius, upper end
    - lower end or extremity (distal end) (lower epiphysis) 813.42
      - with ulna (lower end) 813.44
        - open 813.54
      - open 813.52

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - radius (alone) (closed) — *continued*
    - neck — *see* Fracture, radius, upper end
    - open NEC 813.91
    - proximal end — *see* Fracture, radius, upper end
    - shaft (closed) 813.21
      - with ulna (shaft) 813.23
        - open 813.33
      - open 813.31
    - upper end 813.07
      - with ulna (upper end) 813.08
        - open 813.18
      - epiphysis 813.05
        - open 813.15
      - head 813.05
        - open 813.15
      - multiple sites 813.07
        - open 813.17
      - neck 813.06
        - open 813.16
      - open 813.17
      - specified site NEC 813.07
        - open 813.17
  - ramus
    - inferior or superior (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.8
      - open 808.9
    - mandible 802.24
      - open 802.34
  - rib(s) (closed) 807.0

Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 807.0-807.1:

0 rib(s), unspecified

1 one rib

2 two ribs

3 three ribs

4 four ribs

5 five ribs

6 six ribs

7 seven ribs

8 eight or more ribs

9 multiple ribs, unspecified

- with flail chest (open) 807.4

phalanx ... NOS 816.00

post (status) (old) (healing) V54.9
postoperative - assign code for
Fracture of site

pubis ...
  ramus, ramic (inferior) (superior)
    (closed) 808.8
  open 808.9

ramus

pubis (inferior) (superior) (closed)
  808.8
  open 808.9

Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 800, 801, 803, and 804:

- *0 unspecified state of consciousness*
- *1 with no loss of consciousness*
- *2 with brief [less than one hour] loss of consciousness*
- *3 with moderate [1-24 hours] loss of consciousness*
- *4 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level*
- *5 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level*
- *6 with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration*
- *9 with concussion, unspecified*

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - rib(s) (closed) — *continued*
    - open 807.1
  - root, tooth 873.63
    - complicated 873.73
  - sacrum — *see* Fracture, vertebra, sacrum
  - scaphoid
    - ankle (closed) 825.22
      - open 825.32
    - wrist (closed) 814.01
      - open 814.11
  - scapula (closed) 811.00
    - acromial, acromion (process) 811.01
      - open 811.11
    - body 811.09
      - open 811.19
    - coracoid process 811.02
      - open 811.12
    - glenoid (cavity) (fossa) 811.03
      - open 811.13
    - neck 811.03
      - open 811.13
    - open 811.10
  - semilunar
    - bone, wrist (closed) 814.02
      - open 814.12
    - cartilage (interior) (knee) — *see* Tear, meniscus
  - sesamoid bone — *see* Fracture, by site
  - Shepherd's (closed) 825.21
    - open 825.31
  - shoulder — *see also* Fracture, humerus, upper end
    - blade — *see* Fracture, scapula
  - silverfork — *see* Fracture, radius, lower end
  - sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) — *see* Fracture, skull, base
  - Skillern's — *see* Fracture, radius, shaft
  - skull (multiple NEC) (with face bones) (closed) 803.0
    - with
      - contusion, cerebral 803.1
      - epidural hemorrhage 803.2
      - extradural hemorrhage 803.2
      - hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 803.3
      - intracranial injury NEC 803.4
      - laceration, cerebral 803.1
      - other bones — *see* Fracture, multiple, skull
      - subarachnoid hemorrhage 803.2
      - subdural hemorrhage 803.2
    - base (antrum) (ethmoid bone) (fossa) (internal ear) (nasal sinus) (occiput) (sphenoid) (temporal bone) (closed) 801.0
      - with
        - contusion, cerebral 801.1
        - epidural hemorrhage 801.2
        - extradural hemorrhage 801.2
        - hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 801.3
        - intracranial injury NEC 801.4
        - laceration, cerebral 801.1
        - subarachnoid hemorrhage 801.2
        - subdural hemorrhage 801.2
      - open 801.5
        - with

OCT 1 1980

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - skull (multiple NEC) (with face bones) (closed) — *continued*
    - base (antrum) (ethmoid bone) (fossa) (internal ear) (nasal sinus) (occiput) (sphenoid) (temporal bone) (closed) — *continued*
      - open — *continued*
        - with — *continued*
          - contusion, cerebral 801.6
          - epidural hemorrhage 801.7
          - extradural hemorrhage 801.7
          - hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 801.8
          - intracranial injury NEC 801.9
          - laceration, cerebral 801.6
          - subarachnoid hemorrhage 801.7
          - subdural hemorrhage 801.7
    - birth injury 767.3
    - face bones — *see* Fracture, face bones
    - open 803.5
      - with
        - contusion, cerebral 803.6
        - epidural hemorrhage 803.7
        - extradural hemorrhage 803.7
        - hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 803.8
        - intracranial injury NEC 803.9
        - laceration, cerebral 803.6
        - subarachnoid hemorrhage 803.7
        - subdural hemorrhage 803.7
    - vault (frontal bone) (parietal bone) (vertex) (closed) 800.0
      - with
        - contusion, cerebral 800.1
        - epidural hemorrhage 800.2
        - extradural hemorrhage 800.2
        - hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 800.3
        - intracranial injury NEC 800.4
        - laceration, cerebral 800.1
        - subarachnoid hemorrhage 800.2
        - subdural hemorrhage 800.2
      - open 800.5
        - with
          - contusion, cerebral 800.6
          - epidural hemorrhage 800.7
          - extradural hemorrhage 800.7
          - hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 800.8
          - intracranial injury NEC 800.9
          - laceration, cerebral 800.6
          - subarachnoid hemorrhage 800.7
          - subdural hemorrhage 800.7
  - Smith's 813.41
    - open 813.51

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - sphenoid (bone) (sinus) — *see* Fracture, skull, base
  - spine — *see also* Fracture, vertebra, by site
    - due to birth trauma 767.4
  - spinous process — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site
  - spontaneous (cause unknown) 733.1
  - sprinters' — *see* Fracture, ilium
  - stapes — *see* Fracture, skull, base
  - stave — *see also* Fracture, metacarpus, metacarpal bone(s)
    - spine — *see* Fracture, tibia, upper end
  - sternum (closed) 807.2
    - with flail chest (open) 807.4
    - open 807.3
  - Stieda's — *see* Fracture, femur, lower end
  - stress 733.1
  - styloid process
    - metacarpal (closed) 815.02
      - open 815.12
    - radius — *see* Fracture, radius, lower end
    - temporal bone — *see* Fracture, skull, base
    - ulna — *see* Fracture, ulna, lower end
  - supracondylar, elbow 812.41
    - open 812.51
  - symphysis pubis (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.2
    - open 808.3
  - talus (ankle bone) (closed) 825.21
    - open 825.31
  - tarsus, tarsal bone(s) (with metatarsus) of one foot (closed) NEC 825.29
    - open 825.39
  - temporal bone (styloid) — *see* Fracture, skull, base
  - tendon — *see* Sprain, by site
  - thigh — *see* Fracture, femur, shaft
  - thumb (and finger(s)) of one hand (closed) (*see also* Fracture, phalanx, hand) 816.00
    - with metacarpal bone(s) of same hand 817.0
      - open 817.1
    - metacarpal(s) — *see* Fracture, metacarpus
    - open 816.10
  - thyroid cartilage (closed) 807.5
    - open 807.6
  - tibia (closed) 823.80
    - with fibula 823.82
      - open 823.92
    - condyles — *see* Fracture, tibia, upper end
    - distal end 824.8
      - open 824.9

OCT 1 1980

tibia ...
  with fibula ...
    distal end 824 8

OCT 1 1980

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - tibia (closed) — *continued*
    - epiphysis
      - lower 824.8
        - open 824.9
      - upper — *see* Fracture, tibia, upper end
    - head (involving knee joint) — *see* Fracture, tibia, upper end
    - intercondyloid eminence — *see* Fracture, tibia, upper end
    - involving ankle 824.0
      - open 824.1
    - lower end or extremity (anterior lip) (posterior lip) 824.8
      - open 824.9
    - malleolus (internal) (medial) 824.0
      - open 824.1
    - open NEC 823.90
    - proximal end — *see* Fracture, tibia, upper end
    - shaft 823.20
      - with fibula 823.22
        - open 823.32
      - open 823.30
    - spine — *see* Fracture, tibia, upper end
    - tuberosity — *see* Fracture, tibia, upper end
    - upper end or extremity (condyle) (epiphysis) (head) (spine) (proximal end) (tuberosity) 823.00
      - with fibula 823.02
        - open 823.12
      - open 823.10
  - toe(s), of one foot (closed) 826.0
    - with bone(s) of same lower limb 827.0
      - open 827.1
    - open 826.1
  - tooth (root) 873.63
    - complicated 873.73
  - trachea (closed) 807.5
    - open 807.6
  - transverse process — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site
  - trapezium (closed) 814.05
    - open 814.15
  - trapezoid bone (closed) 814.06
    - open 814.16
  - trimalleolar (closed) 824.6
    - open 824.7
  - triquetral (bone) (closed) 814.03
    - open 814.13
  - trochanter (greater) (lesser) (closed) (*see also* Fracture, femur, neck, by site) 820.20
    - open 820.30
  - trunk (bones) (closed) 809.0

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - trunk (bones) (closed) — *continued*
    - open 809.1
  - tuberosity (external) — *see* Fracture, by site
  - ulna (alone) (closed) 813.82
    - with radius NEC 813.83
      - open 813.93
    - coronoid process (closed) 813.02
      - open 813.12
    - distal end — *see* Fracture, ulna, lower end
    - epiphysis
      - lower — *see* Fracture, ulna, lower end
      - upper — *see* Fracture, ulna, upper, end
    - head — *see* Fracture, ulna, lower end
    - lower end (distal end) (head) (lower epiphysis) (styloid process) 813.43
      - with radius (lower end) 813.44
        - open 813.54
      - open 813.53
    - olecranon process (closed) 813.01
      - open 813.11
    - open NEC 813.92
    - proximal end — *see* Fracture, ulna, upper end
    - shaft 813.22
      - with radius (shaft) 813.23
        - open 813.33
      - open 813.32
    - styloid process — *see* Fracture, ulna, lower end
    - transverse — *see* Fracture, ulna, by site
    - upper end (epiphysis) 813.04
      - with radius (upper end) 813.08
        - open 813.18
      - multiple sites 813.04
        - open 813.14
      - open 813.14
      - specified site NEC 813.04
        - open 813.14
  - unciform (closed) 814.08
    - open 814.18
  - vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spine) (spinous process) (transverse process) (closed) 805.8
    - with
      - hematomyelia — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
      - injury to
        - cauda equina — *see* Fracture, vertebra, sacrum, with spinal cord injury

OCT 1 198

FRACTURE - continued

tibia - continued

plateau (see also Fracture, tibia, upper end) 823.00

FRACTURE - continued

unhealed 733.82

OCT 1 1980

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spine) (spinous process) (transverse process) (closed) — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - injury to — *continued*
        - nerve — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
      - paralysis — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
      - paraplegia — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
      - quadriplegia — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
      - spinal concussion — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
      - spinal cord injury (closed) NEC 806.8

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 806.0-806.3:*
>
> *C_1-C_4 or unspecified level and D_1-D_6 (T_1-T_6) or unspecified level with:*
>
> - *0 unspecified spinal cord injury*
> - *1 complete lesion of cord*
> - *2 anterior cord syndrome*
> - *3 central cord syndrome*
> - *4 specified injury NEC*
>
> *C_5-C_7 level and D_7-D_{12} level with:*
>
> - *5 unspecified spinal cord injury*
> - *6 complete lesion of cord*
> - *7 anterior cord syndrome*
> - *8 central cord syndrome*
> - *9 specified injury NEC*

- cervical 806.0
  - open 806.1
- dorsal, dorsolumbar 806.2

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spine) (spinous process) (transverse process) (closed) — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - spinal cord injury (closed) NEC — *continued*
        - dorsal, dorsolumbar — *continued*
          - open 806.3
        - open 806.9
        - thoracic, thoracolumbar 806.2
          - open 806.3
  - atlanto-axial — *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical
  - cervical (hangman) (teardrop) (closed) 805.00
    - with spinal cord injury — *see* Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord injury, cervical
    - first (atlas) 805.01
      - open 805.11
    - second (axis) 805.02
      - open 805.12
    - third 805.03
      - open 805.13
    - fourth 805.04
      - open 805.14
    - fifth 805.05
      - open 805.15
    - sixth 805.06
      - open 805.16
    - seventh 805.07
      - open 805.17
    - multiple sites 805.08
      - open 805.18
    - open 805.10
  - coccyx (closed) 805.6
    - with spinal cord injury (closed) 806.60
      - cauda equina injury 806.62
        - complete lesion 806.61
          - open 806.71
        - open 806.72
      - open 806.70
      - specified type NEC 806.69
        - open 806.79
    - open 805.7
  - compression, not due to trauma 733.1
  - dorsal (closed) 805.2
    - with spinal cord injury — *see* Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord injury, dorsal
    - open 805.3
  - dorsolumbar (closed) 805.2

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Fracture** (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) — *continued*
  - vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spine) (spinous process) (transverse process) (closed) — *continued*
    - dorsolumbar (closed) — *continued*
      - with spinal cord injury — *see* Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord injury, dorsal
      - open 805.3
    - due to osteoporosis 733.1
    - fetus or newborn 767.4
    - lumbar (closed) 805.4
      - with spinal cord injury (closed) 806.4
        - open 806.5
      - open 805.5
    - nontraumatic 733.1
    - open NEC 805.9
    - pathologic (any site) 733.1
    - sacrum (closed) 805.6
      - with spinal cord injury 806.60
        - cauda equina injury 806.62
          - complete lesion 806.61
            - open 806.71
          - open 806.72
        - open 806.70
        - specified type NEC 806.69
          - open 806.79
      - open 805.7
    - site unspecified (closed) 805.8
      - with spinal cord injury (closed) 806.8
        - open 806.9
      - open 805.9
    - thoracic (closed) 805.2
      - with spinal cord injury — *see* Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord injury, thoracic
      - open 805.3
  - vertex — *see* Fracture, skull, vault
  - vomer (bone) 802.0
    - open 802.1
  - Wagstaffe's — *see* Fracture, ankle
  - wrist (closed) 814.00
    - open 814.10
  - xiphoid (process) — *see* Fracture, sternum
  - zygoma (zygomatic arch) (closed) 802.4
    - open 802.5
- **Fragilitas**
  - crinium 704.2
  - hair 704.2
  - ossium 756.51
    - with blue sclera 756.51
  - unguium 703.8
    - congenital 757.5
- **Fragility** — *continued*
  - bone 756.51
    - with deafness and blue sclera 756.51
  - capillary (hereditary) 287.8
  - hair 704.2
  - nails 703.8
- **Fragmentation** — *see* Fracture, by site
- **Frambesia, frambesial** (tropica) *(see also* Yaws) 102.9
  - initial lesion or ulcer 102.0
  - primary 102.0
- **Frambeside**
  - gummatous 102.4
  - of early yaws 102.2
- **Frambesioma** 102.1
- **Franceschetti's syndrome** (mandibulofacial dysostosis) 756.0
- **Francis' disease** *(see also* Tularemia) 021.9
- **Frank's essential thrombocytopenia** *(see also* Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.3
- **Franklin's disease** (heavy chain) 273.2
- **Fraser's syndrome** 759.8
- **Freckle** 709.0
  - malignant melanoma in (M8742/3) — *see* Melanoma
  - melanotic (of Hutchinson) (M8742/2) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- **Freeman-Sheldon syndrome** 759.8
- **Freezing** 991.9
  - specified effect NEC 991.8
- **Frei's disease** (climatic bubo) 099.1
- **Freiberg's**
  - disease (osteochondrosis, second metatarsal) 732.5
  - infraction of metatarsal head 732.5
  - osteochondrosis 732.5
- **Fremitus, friction, cardiac** 785.3
- **Frenulum linguae** 750.0
- **Frenum**
  - external os 752.49
  - tongue 750.0
- **Frequency** (urinary) 788.4
  - micturition (nocturnal) 788.4
  - psychogenic 306.53
- **Frey's syndrome** (auriculotemporal syndrome) 350.8
- **Friction**
  - burn *(see also* Injury, superficial, by site) 919.0
  - fremitus, cardiac 785.3
  - precordial 785.3
  - sounds, chest 786.7
- **Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease** 036.3
- **Friedländer's**
  - B (bacillus) NEC *(see also* condition) 041.3
    - sepsis or septicemia 038.49
  - disease (endarteritis obliterans) — *see* Arteriosclerosis

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Friedreich's**
  - ataxia 334.0
  - combined systemic disease 334.0
  - disease 333.2
    - combined systemic 334.0
  - myoclonia 333.2
  - sclerosis (spinal cord) 334.0
- **Friedrich-Erb-Arnold syndrome** (acropachyderma) 757.39
- **Frigidity** 302.72
  - psychic or psychogenic 302.72
- **Fröhlich's disease or syndrome** (adiposogenital dystrophy) 253.8
- **Froin's syndrome** 336.8
- **Frommel's disease** 676.6
- **Frommel-Chiari syndrome** 676.6
- **Frontal** — *see also* condition
  - lobe syndrome 310.0
- **Frostbite** 991.3
  - face 991.0
  - foot 991.2
  - hand 991.1
  - specified site NEC 991.3
- **Frozen** 991.9
  - pelvis 620.8
  - shoulder 726.0
- **Fructosemia** 271.2
- **Fructosuria** (benign) (essential) 271.2
- **Fuchs'** 799.8
  - black spot (myopic) 360.21
  - corneal dystrophy (endothelial) 371.57
  - heterochromic cyclitis 364.21
- **Fucosidosis** 271.8
- **Fugue** 780.9
  - hysterical 300.13
  - reaction to exceptional stress (transient) 308.1
- **Fuller Albright's syndrome** (osteitis fibrosa disseminata) 756.59
- **Fuller's earth disease** 502
- **Fulminant, fulminating** — *see* condition
- **Functional** — *see* condition
- **Fundus** — *see also* condition
  - flavimaculatus 362.76
- **Fungemia** 117.9
- **Fungus, fungous**
  - cerebral 348.8
  - disease NEC 117.9
  - infection — *see* Infection, fungus
  - testis *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.5 *[608.81]*
- **Funiculitis** (acute) 608.4
  - chronic 608.4
  - endemic 608.4
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.14
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.34
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.5
- **F.U.O.** *(see also* Pyrexia) 780.6
- **Funnel**
- **Funnel** — *continued*
  - breast (acquired) 738.3
    - congenital 754.81
    - late effect of rickets 268.1
  - chest (acquired) 738.3
    - congenital 754.81
    - late effect of rickets 268.1
  - pelvis (acquired) 738.6
    - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.3
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
      - causing obstructed labor 660.1
        - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
    - congenital 755.69
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.9
- **Furfur** 690
  - microsporon 111.0
- **Furor, paroxysmal** (idiopathic) 345.8
- **Furriers' lung** 495.8
- **Furrowed tongue** 529.5
  - congenital 750.13
- **Furrowing nail(s)** (transverse) 703.8
  - congenital 757.5
- **Furuncle** 680.9
  - abdominal wall 680.2
  - ankle 680.6
  - anus 680.5
  - arm (any part, above wrist) 680.3
  - auditory canal, external 680.0
  - axilla 680.3
  - back (any part) 680.2
  - breast 680.2
  - buttock 680.5
  - chest wall 680.2
  - corpus cavernosum 607.2
  - ear (any part) 680.0
  - eyelid 373.13
  - face (any part, except eye) 680.0
  - finger (any) 680.4
  - flank 680.2
  - foot (any part) 680.7
  - forearm 680.3
  - gluteal (region) 680.5
  - groin 680.2
  - hand (any part) 680.4
  - head (any part, except face) 680.8
  - heel 680.7
  - hip 680.6
  - kidney *(see also* Abscess, kidney) 590.2
  - knee 680.6
  - labium (majus) (minus) 616.4
  - lacrimal
    - gland *(see also* Dacryoadenitis) 375.00
    - passages (duct) (sac) *(see also* Dacryocystitis) 375.30
  - leg, any part except foot 680.6
  - malignant 022.0
  - multiple sites 680.9
  - neck 680.1
  - nose (external) (septum) 680.0

OCT 1 1980

FUCHS' 799.8

FUNGUS ..., FUNGAL - see also Infection,
fungus

FURUNCLE (see also Boil, Carbuncle, and
Furunculosis) 680.9

OCT 1 1980

Furuncle — *continued*
- orbit 376.01
- partes posteriores 680.5
- pectoral region 680.2
- penis 607.2
- perineum 680.2
- pinna 680.0
- scalp (any part) 680.8
- scrotum 608.4
- seminal vesicle 608.0
- shoulder 680.3
- skin NEC 680.9
- specified site NEC 680.8
- spermatic cord 608.4
- temple (region) 680.0
- testis 604.90
- thigh 680.6
- thumb 680.4
- toe (any) 680.7
- trunk 680.2
- tunica vaginalis 608.4
- umbilicus 680.2
- upper arm 680.3
- vas deferens 608.4
- vulva 616.4
- wrist 680.4

Furunculosis *(see also* Furuncle) 680.9
- external auditory meatus 680.0 *[380.13]*

Fusarium (infection) 118

Fusion, fused (congenital)
- anal (with urogenital canal) 751.5
- aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
- astragaloscaphoid 755.67
- atria 745.5
- atrium and ventricle 745.69
- auditory canal 744.02
- auricles, heart 745.5
- binocular, with defective stereopsis 368.33
- bone 756.9
- cervical spine — *see* Fusion, spine
- choanal 748.0
- commissure, mitral valve 746.5
- cranial sutures, premature 756.0
- cusps, heart valve NEC 746.89
  - mitral 746.5
  - tricuspid 746.89
- ear ossicles 744.04
- fingers *(see also* Syndactylism, fingers) 755.11
- hymen 752.42
- hymeno-urethral 599.8
  - causing obstructed labor 660.1
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- joint (acquired) — *see also* Ankylosis
  - congenital 755.8
- kidneys (incomplete) 753.3
- labium (majus) (minus) 752.49
- larynx and trachea 748.3
- limb 755.8
  - lower 755.69

Fusion, fused (congenital) — *continued*
- limb — *continued*
  - upper 755.59
- lobe, lung 748.5
- lumbosacral (acquired) 724.6
  - congenital 756.15
  - surgical V45.4
- nares (anterior) (posterior) 748.0
- nose, nasal 748.0
- nostril(s) 748.0
- organ or site NEC — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
- ossicles 756.9
  - auditory 744.04
- pulmonary valve segment 746.02
- pulmonic cusps 746.02
- ribs 756.3
- sacroiliac (acquired) (joint) 724.6
  - congenital 755.69
  - surgical V45.4
- skull, imperfect 756.0
- spine (acquired) 724.9
  - arthrodesis status V45.4
  - congenital (vertebra) 756.15
  - postoperative status V45.4
- sublingual duct with submaxillary duct at opening in mouth 750.26
- talonavicular (bar) 755.67
- teeth, tooth 520.2
- testes 752.8
- toes *(see also* Syndactylism, toes) 755.13
- trachea and esophagus 750.3
- twins 759.4
- urethral-hymenal 599.8
- vagina 752.49
- valve cusps — *see* Fusion, cusps, heart valve
- ventricles, heart 745.4
- vertebra (arch) — *see* Fusion, spine
- vulva 752.49

Fusospirillosis (mouth) (tongue) (tonsil) 101

OCT 1 1980

FUSION, FUSED - continued

lumbosacral (acquired) ...
  surgical V45.4

sacroiliac (acquired) (joint) ...
  surgical V45.4

spine (acquired) ...
  arthrodesis status V45.4
  postoperative status V45.4

G

- **Gafsa boil** 085.1
- **Gain, weight** (abnormal) (excessive) *(see also* Weight, gain) 783.1
- **Gaisböck's disease or syndrome** (polycythemia hypertonica) 289.0
- **Gait**
  - abnormality 781.2
    - hysterical 300.11
  - ataxic 781.2
    - hysterical 300.11
  - disturbance 781.2
    - hysterical 300.11
  - paralytic 781.2
  - scissor 781.2
  - spastic 781.2
  - staggering 781.2
    - hysterical 300.11
- **Galactocele** (breast) (infected) 611.5
  - puerperal, postpartum 676.8
- **Galactophoritis** 611.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 675.2
- **Galactorrhea** 676.6
  - not associated with childbirth 611.6
- **Galactosemia** (classic) (congenital) 271.1
- **Galactosuria** 271.1
- **Galacturia** 791.1
  - bilharziasis 120.0
- **Galen's vein** — *see* condition
- **Gallbladder** — *see also* condition
  - acute *(see also* Disease, gallbladder) 575.0
- **Gall duct** — *see* condition
- **Gallop rhythm** 427.89
- **Gallstone** (cholemic) (colic) (impacted) — *see also* Cholelithiasis
  - causing intestinal obstruction 560.31
- **Gammaloidosis** 277.3
- **Gammopathy** 273.9
  - macroglobulinemia 273.3
  - monoclonal (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (with lymphoplasmacytic dyscrasia) 273.1
- **Gamna's disease** (siderotic splenomegaly) 289.51
- **Gampsodactylia** (congenital) 754.71
- **Gamstorp's disease** (adynamia episodica hereditaria) 359.3
- **Gandy-Nanta disease** (siderotic splenomegaly) 289.51
- **Gang activity, without manifest psychiatric disorder** V71.09
  - adolescent V71.02
  - adult V71.01
  - child V71.02
- **Gangliocytoma** (M9490/0) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- **Ganglioglioma** (M9505/1) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- **Ganglion** 727.43
  - joint 727.41
  - of yaws (early) (late) 102.6
  - periosteal *(see also* Periostitis) 730.3
  - tendon sheath (compound) (diffuse) 727.42
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.9
- **Ganglioneuroblastoma** (M9490/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- **Ganglioneuroma** (M9490/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - malignant (M9490/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- **Ganglioneuromatosis** (M9491/0) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- **Ganglionitis**
  - fifth nerve *(see also* Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
  - gasserian 350.1
  - geniculate 351.1
    - herpetic 053.11
    - newborn 767.5
  - herpes zoster 053.11
  - herpetic geniculate (Hunt's syndrome) 053.11
- **Gangliosidosis** 330.1
- **Gangosa** 102.5
- **Gangrene, gangrenous** (anemia) (artery) (cellulitis) (dermatitis) (dry) (infective) (moist) (pemphigus) (septic) (skin) (stasis) (ulcer) 785.4
  - with
    - arteriosclerosis 440.2 *[785.4]*
    - diabetes (mellitus) 250.7 *[785.4]*
  - abdomen (wall) 785.4
    - arteriosclerotic 440.2 *[785.4]*
  - adenitis 683
  - alveolar 526.5
  - angina 462
    - diphtheritic 032.0
  - anus 569.49
  - appendices epiploicae — *see* Gangrene, mesentery
  - appendix 540.9
    - with perforation, peritonitis (generalized), or rupture 540.0
  - arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) 440.2 *[785.4]*
  - auricle 785.4

GALLBLADDER ...
  acute (see also Disease, gallbladder)
    575.0

Gangrene, gangrenous (anemia) (artery) (cellulitis) (dermatitis) (dry) (infective) (moist) (pemphigus) (septic) (skin) (stasis) (ulcer) — *continued*
- Bacillus welchii *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0
- bile duct *(see also* Cholangitis) 576.8
- bladder 595.89
- bowel — *see* Gangrene, intestine
- cecum — *see* Gangrene, intestine
- Clostridium perfringens or welchii *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0
- colon — *see* Gangrene, intestine
- connective tissue 785.4
- cornea 371.40
- corpora cavernosa (infective) 607.2
  - noninfective 607.89
- cutaneous, spreading 785.4
- decubital 707.0 *[785.4]*
- diabetic (any site) 250.7 *[785.4]*
- dropsical 785.4
- emphysematous *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0
- epidemic (ergotized grain) 988.2
- epididymis (infectional) *(see also* Epididymitis) 604.99
- erysipelas *(see also* Erysipelas) 035
- extremity (lower) (upper) 785.4
- gallbladder or duct *(see also* Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
- gas (bacillus) 040.0
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
    - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
  - following
    - abortion 639.0
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- glossitis 529.0
- gum 523.8
- hernia — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- hospital noma 528.1
- intestine, intestinal (acute) (hemorrhagic) (massive) 557.0
  - with
    - hernia — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
    - mesenteric embolism or infarction 557.0
    - obstruction *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- laryngitis 464.0
- liver 573.8
- lung 513.0
  - spirochetal 104.8

Gangrene, gangrenous (anemia) (artery) (cellulitis) (dermatitis) (dry) (infective) (moist) (pemphigus) (septic) (skin) (stasis) (ulcer) — *continued*
- lymphangitis 457.2
- Meleney's (cutaneous) 686.0
- mesentery 557.0
  - with
    - embolism or infarction 557.0
    - intestinal obstruction *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- mouth 528.1
- noma 528.1
- orchitis 604.90
- ovary *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- pancreas 577.0
- penis (infectional) 607.2
  - noninfective 607.89
- perineum 785.4
- pharynx 462
  - septic 034.0
- pneumonia 513.0
- Pott's 440.2 *[785.4]*
- presenile 443.1
- pulmonary 513.0
- pulp, tooth 522.1
- quinsy 475
- Raynaud's (symmetric gangrene) 443.0 *[785.4]*
- rectum 569.49
- retropharyngeal 478.24
- rupture — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- scrotum 608.4
  - noninfective 608.83
- senile 440.2 *[785.4]*
- sore throat 462
- spermatic cord 608.4
  - noninfective 608.89
- spine 785.4
- spirochetal NEC 104.8
- spreading cutaneous 785.4
- stomach 537.89
- stomatitis 528.1
- symmetrical 443.0 *[785.4]*
- testis (infectional) *(see also* Orchitis) 604.99
  - noninfective 608.89
- throat 462
  - diphtheritic 032.0
- thyroid (gland) 246.8
- tonsillitis (acute) 463
- tooth (pulp) 522.1
- tuberculous NEC *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.9
- tunica vaginalis 608.4
  - noninfective 608.89
- umbilicus 785.4
- uterus *(see also* Endometritis) 615.9
- uvulitis 528.3

GANGRENE, GANGRENOUS - continued

breast 611.0

epididymis (infectional) ... 604.99

GANGRENE, GANGRENOUS - continued

testis (infectional) ... 604.99

OCT 1 1980

- **Gangrene, gangrenous** (anemia) (artery) (cellulitis) (dermatitis) (dry) (infective) (moist) (pemphigus) (septic) (skin) (stasis) (ulcer) — *continued*
  - vas deferens 608.4
    - noninfective 608.89
  - vulva *(see also* Vulvitis) 616.10
- **Gannister disease** (occupational) 502
  - with tuberculosis — *see* Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- **Ganser's syndrome, hysterical** 300.16
- **Gardner-Diamond syndrome** (autoerythrocyte sensitization) 287.2
- **Gargoylism** 277.5
- **Garré's**
  - disease *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.1
  - osteitis (sclerosing) *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.1
  - osteomyelitis *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.1
- **Garrod's pads, knuckle** 728.79
- **Gartner's duct**
  - cyst 752.11
  - persistent 752.11
- **Gas**
  - asphyxia, asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC 987.9
    - specified gas — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - bacillus gangrene or infection — *see* Gas, gangrene
  - cyst, mesentery 568.89
  - excessive 787.3
  - gangrene 040.0
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
    - following
      - abortion 639.0
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
  - on stomach 787.3
  - pains 787.3
- **Gastradenitis** 535.0
- **Gastralgia** 536.8
  - psychogenic 307.89
- **Gastrectasis, gastrectasia** 536.1
  - psychogenic 306.4
- **Gastric** — *see* condition
- **Gastrinoma** (M8153/1)
  - malignant (M8153/3)
    - pancreas 157.4
    - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 157.4
- **Gastrinoma** (M8153/1) — *continued*
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site 235.5
- **Gastritis** 535.5

  - acute 535.0
  - alcoholic 535.3
  - allergic 535.4
  - antral 535.4
  - atrophic 535.1
  - atrophic-hyperplastic 535.1
  - catarrhal 535.0
  - chronic (atrophic) 535.1
  - cirrhotic 535.4
  - corrosive (acute) 535.4
  - dietetic 535.4
  - due to
  - eosinophilic 535.4
  - follicular 535.4
    - chronic 535.1
  - giant hypertrophic 535.2
  - glandular 535.4
    - chronic 535.1
  - hypertrophic (mucosa) 535.2
    - chronic giant 211.1
  - irritant 535.4
  - nervous 306.4
  - phlegmonous 535.0
  - psychogenic 306.4
  - sclerotic 535.4
  - spastic 536.8
  - subacute 535.0
  - superficial 535.4
  - suppurative 535.0
  - toxic 535.4
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.9
- **Gastrocarcinoma** (M8010/3) 151.9
- **Gastrocolic** — *see* condition
- **Gastrocolitis** — *see* Enteritis
- **Gastrodisciasis** 121.8
- **Gastroduodenitis** *(see also* Gastritis) 535.5
  - catarrhal 535.0
  - infectional 535.0
  - virus, viral 008.8
    - specified type 008.6
- **Gastrodynia** 536.8
- **Gastroenteritis** (acute) (chronic) (congestive) (hemorrhagic) 558.9
  - aertrycke infection 003.0
  - allergic 558.9

  - chronic 558.9
    - ulcerative 556
  - dietetic 558.9
  - due to
    - food poisoning *(see also* Poisoning, food) 005.9
    - radiation 558.1
  - epidemic 009.0

OCT 1 1980

GASTRITIS ...

due to
  bile reflux 535.4
  diet deficiency 269.9 [535.4]

other specified 535.4

GASTROENTERITIS (acute) (catarrhal) ...
    (noninfectious) (see also Enteritis)
    558.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Gastroenteritis** (acute) (chronic) (congestive) (hemorrhagic) — *continued*
  - functional 558.9
  - infectious (*see also* Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
  - salmonella 003.0
  - septic (*see also* Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
  - toxic 558.2
  - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis) 014.8
  - ulcerative 556
  - viral NEC 008.8
    - specified type 008.6
  - zymotic 009.0
- **Gastroenterocolitis** — *see* Enteritis
- **Gastroenteropathy, protein-losing** 579.8
- **Gastroenteroptosis** 569.89
- **Gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome** 530.7
- **Gastroesophagitis** 530.1
- **Gastrohepatitis** (*see also* Gastritis) 535.5
- **Gastrointestinal** — *see* condition
- **Gastrojejunal** — *see* condition
- **Gastrojejunitis** (*see also* Gastritis) 535.5
- **Gastrojejunocolic** — *see* condition
- **Gastroliths** 537.89
- **Gastromalacia** 537.89
- **Gastropathy, exudative** 579.8
- **Gastroptosis** 537.5
- **Gastrorrhagia** 578.0
- **Gastrorrhea** 536.8
  - psychogenic 306.4
- **Gastroschisis** (congenital) 756.7
  - acquired 569.89
- **Gastrospasm** (neurogenic) (reflex) 536.8
  - neurotic 306.4
  - psychogenic 306.4
- **Gastrostaxis** 578.0
- **Gastrostenosis** 537.89
- **Gastrostomy status** V44.1
  - with complication 997.4
- **Gastrosuccorrhea** (continuous) (intermittent) 536.8
  - neurotic 306.4
  - psychogenic 306.4
- **Gaucher's**
  - disease (adult) (cerebroside lipidosis) (infantile) 272.7
  - hepatomegaly 272.7
  - splenomegaly (cerebroside lipidosis) 272.7
- **Gayet's disease** (superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis) 265.1
- **Gayet-Wernicke's syndrome** (superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis) 265.1
- **Gee** (-Herter) (-Heubner) (-Thaysen) disease or syndrome (nontropical sprue) 579.0
- **Gélineau's syndrome** 347
- **Gemination, teeth** 520.2
- **Gemistocytoma** (M9411/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 191.9
- **General, generalized** — *see* condition
- **Genital** — *see* condition
- **Genito-anorectal syndrome** 099.1
- **Genitourinary system** — *see* condition
- **Genu**
  - congenital 755.64
  - extrorsum (acquired) 736.42
    - congenital 755.64
    - late effects of rickets 268.1
  - introrsum (acquired) 736.41
    - congenital 755.64
    - late effects of rickets 268.1
  - rachitic (old) 268.1
  - recurvatum (acquired) 736.5
    - congenital 754.40
      - with dislocation of knee 754.41
    - late effects of rickets 268.1
  - valgum (acquired) (knock-knee) 736.41
    - congenital 755.64
    - late effects of rickets 268.1
  - varum (acquired) (bowleg) 736.42
    - congenital 755.64
    - late effect of rickets 268.1
- **Geographic tongue** 529.1
- **Geophagia** 307.52
- **Geotrichosis** 117.9
  - intestine 117.9
  - lung 117.9
  - mouth 117.9
- **Gephyrophobia** 300.29
- **Gerbode defect** 745.4
- **Gerhardt's**
  - disease (erythromelalgia) 443.89
  - syndrome (vocal cord paralysis) 478.30
- **Gerlier's disease** (epidemic vertigo) 078.81
- **German measles** 056.9
  - exposure to V01.4
- **Germinoblastoma** (diffuse) (M9614/3) 202.8
  - follicular (M9692/3) 202.0
- **Germinoma** (M9064/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- **Gerontoxon** 371.41
- **Gerstmann's syndrome** (finger agnosia) 784.69
- **Gestation** (period) — *see also* Pregnancy
  - ectopic NEC (*see also* Pregnancy, ectopic) 633.9
- **Gestational proteinuria** 646.2
  - with hypertension — *see* Toxemia, of pregnancy
- **Ghon tubercle primary infection** (*see also* Tuberculosis) 010.0
- **Ghost**
  - teeth 520.4
  - vessels, cornea 370.64
- **Ghoul hand** 102.3

OCT 1 1980

GASTROENTERITIS - continued

infectious ...
  presumed 009.1

GENITOURINARY (system) NOS (see also condition) 599.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Giant**
  - cell
    - epulis 523.8
    - peripheral (gingiva) 523.8
    - tumor, tendon sheath 727.02
  - colon (congenital) 751.3
  - esophagus (congenital) 750.4
  - kidney 753.3
  - urticaria 995.1
    - hereditary 277.6
- **Giardia lamblia infestation** 007.1
- **Giardiasis** 007.1
- **Gibert's disease** (pityriasis rosea) 696.3
- **Gibraltar fever** — *see* Brucellosis
- **Giddiness** 780.4
  - hysterical 300.11
  - psychogenic 306.9
- **Gierke's disease** (glycogenosis I) 271.0
- **Gigantism** (cerebral) (hypophyseal) (pituitary) 253.0
- **Gilbert's disease or cholemia** (familial nonhemolytic jaundice) 277.4
- **Gilchrist's disease** (North American blastomycosis) 116.0
- **Gilford** (-Hutchinson) disease or syndrome (progeria) 259.8
- **Gilles de la Tourette's disease** (motor-verbal tic) 307.23
- **Gillespie's syndrome** (dysplasia oculodentodigitalis) 759.8
- **Gingivitis** 523.1
  - acute 523.0
    - necrotizing 101
  - catarrhal 523.0
  - chronic 523.1
  - desquamative 523.1
  - expulsiva 523.4
  - hyperplastic 523.1
  - marginal, simple 523.1
  - necrotizing, acute 101
  - pellagrous 265.2
  - ulcerative 523.1
    - acute necrotizing 101
  - Vincent's 101
- **Gingivoglossitis** 529.0
- **Gingivopericementitis** 523.4
- **Gingivosis** 523.1
- **Gingivostomatitis** 523.1
  - herpetic 054.2
- **Giovannini's disease** 117.9
- **Gland, glandular** — *see* condition
- **Glanders** 024
- **Glanzmann** (-Naegeli) disease or thrombasthenia 287.1
- **Glassblowers' disease** 527.1
- **Glaucoma** (capsular) (inflammatory) (noninflammatory) (primary) 365.9
  - with increased episcleral venous pressure 365.82
  - absolute 360.42

Glaucoma (capsular) (inflammatory) (noninflammatory) (primary) — *continued*

  - acute 365.22
    - narrow angle 365.22
    - secondary 365.60
  - angle closure 365.20
    - acute 365.22
    - chronic 365.23
    - intermittent 365.21
    - interval 365.21
    - residual stage 365.24
    - subacute 365.21
  - border line 365.00
  - chronic 365.11
    - noncongestive 365.11
    - open angle 365.11
    - simple 365.11
  - closed angle — *see* Glaucoma, angle closure
  - congenital 743.20
    - associated with other eye anomalies 743.22
    - simple 743.21
  - congestive — *see* Glaucoma, narrow angle
  - corticosteroid-induced (glaucomatous stage) 365.31
    - residual stage 365.32
  - hemorrhagic 365.60
  - hypersecretion 365.81
  - in or with
    - aniridia 743.45 *[365.42]*
    - Axenfeld's anomaly 743.44 *[365.41]*
    - concussion of globe 921.3 *[365.65]*
    - congenital syndromes NEC 759.8 *[365.44]*
    - dislocation of lens
      - anterior 379.33 *[365.59]*
      - posterior 379.34 *[365.59]*
    - disorder of lens NEC 365.59
    - epithelial down-growth 364.61 *[365.64]*
    - glaucomatocyclitic crisis 364.22 *[365.62]*
    - hypermature cataract 366.18 *[365.51]*
    - hyphema 364.41 *[365.63]*
    - inflammation, ocular 365.62
    - iridocyclitis 364.3 *[365.62]*
    - iris
      - anomalies NEC 743.46 *[365.42]*
      - atrophy, essential 365.51 *[365.42]*
      - bombé 364.74 *[365.61]*
      - rubeosis 364.42 *[365.63]*
    - microcornea 743.41 *[365.43]*
    - neurofibromatosis 237.7 *[365.44]*
    - ocular
      - cysts NEC 365.64
      - disorders NEC 365.60
      - trauma 365.65
      - tumors NEC 365.64
    - postdislocation of lens

OCT 1 1980

clinic - see screening

GLAUCOMA (capsular) (controlled)
(inflammatory) (noninflammatory)
(primary) (uncontrolled) 365.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Glaucoma** (capsular) (inflammatory) (noninflammatory) (primary) — *continued*
  - in or with — *continued*
    - postdislocation of lens — *continued*
      - anterior 379.33 *[365.59]*
      - posterior 379.34 *[365.59]*
    - pseudoexfoliation of capsule 366.11 *[365.52]*
    - pupillary block or seclusion 364.74 *[365.61]*
    - recession of chamber angle 364.77 *[365.65]*
    - retinal vein occlusion 362.35 *[365.63]*
    - Rieger's anomaly or syndrome 743.44 *[365.41]*
    - rubeosis of iris 364.42 *[365.63]*
    - seclusion of pupil 364.74 *[365.61]*
    - spherophakia 743.36 *[365.59]*
    - Sturge-Weber (-Dimitri) syndrome 759.6 *[365.44]*
    - systemic syndrome NEC 365.44
    - tumor of globe 365.64
    - vascular disorders NEC 365.63
  - infantile 365.14
    - congenital 743.20
      - associated with other eye anomalies 743.22
      - simple 743.21
  - juvenile 365.14
  - low tension 365.12
  - malignant 365.20
  - narrow angle (primary) 365.20
    - acute 365.22
    - chronic 365.23
    - intermittent 365.21
    - interval 365.21
    - residual stage 365.24
    - subacute 365.21
  - newborn 743.20
    - associated with other eye anomalies 743.22
    - simple 743.21
  - noncongestive (chronic) 365.11
  - nonobstructive (chronic) 365.11
  - obstructive 365.60
    - due to lens changes 365.59
  - open angle 365.10
    - with
      - borderline intraocular pressure 365.01
      - cupping of optic discs 365.01
    - primary 365.11
    - residual stage 365.15
  - phacolytic 365.51
    - with hypermature cataract 366.18 *[365.51]*
  - pigmentary 365.13
  - postinfectious 365.60
  - pseudoexfoliation 365.52

- **Glaucoma** (capsular) (inflammatory) (noninflammatory) (primary) — *continued*
  - pseudoexfoliation — *continued*
    - with pseudoexfoliation of capsule 366.11 *[365.52]*
  - secondary NEC 365.60
  - simple (chronic) 365.11
  - simplex 365.11
  - steroid responders 365.03
  - suspect 365.00
  - syphilitic 095.8
  - traumatic NEC 365.65
    - newborn 767.8
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.3 *[365.62]*
  - wide angle *(see also* Glaucoma, open angle) 365.10
- **Glaucomatous flecks** (subcapsular) 366.31
- **Glazed tongue** 529.4
- **Gleet** 098.2
- **Glénard's disease or syndrome** (enteroptosis) 569.89
- **Glinski-Simmonds syndrome** (pituitary cachexia) 253.2
- **Glioblastoma** (multiforme) (M9440/3)
  - with sarcomatous component (M9442/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 191.9
  - giant cell (M9441/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 191.9
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 191.9
- **Glioma** (malignant) (M9380/3)
  - astrocytic (M9400/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 191.9
  - mixed (M9382/3)
    - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 191.9
  - nose 748.1
  - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - subependymal (M9383/1) 237.5
  - unspecified site 191.9
- **Gliomatosis cerebri** (M9381/3) 191.0
- **Glioneuroma** (M9505/1) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- **Gliosarcoma** (M9380/3)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - unspecified site 191.9
- **Gliosis** (cerebral) 349.89
  - spinal 336.0

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Glisson's
- cirrhosis — *see* Cirrhosis, portal
- disease *(see also* Rickets) 268.0

Glissonitis 573.3

Globinuria 791.2

Globus 306.4
- hystericus 300.11

Glomangioma (M8712/0) *(see also* Hemangioma) 228.00

Glomangiosarcoma (M8710/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Glomerular nephritis *(see also* Nephritis) 583.9

Glomerulitis *(see also* Nephritis) 583.9

Glomerulonephritis *(see also* Nephritis) 583.9
- with
  - edema *(see also* Nephrosis) 581.9
  - lesion of
    - exudative nephritis 583.89
    - interstitial nephritis (diffuse) (focal) 583.89
    - necrotizing glomerulitis 583.4
      - acute 580.4
      - chronic 582.4
    - renal necrosis 583.9
      - cortical 583.6
      - medullary 583.7
    - specified pathology NEC 583.89
      - acute 580.89
      - chronic 582.89
  - necrosis, renal 583.9
    - cortical 583.6
    - medullary (papillary) 583.7
  - specified pathology or lesion NEC 583.89
- acute 580.9
  - with
    - exudative nephritis 580.89
    - interstitial nephritis (diffuse) (focal) 580.89
    - necrotizing glomerulitis 580.4
  - extracapillary with epithelial crescents 580.4
  - poststreptococcal 580.0
  - proliferative (diffuse) 580.0
  - rapidly progressive 580.4
  - specified pathology NEC 580.89
- arteriolar *(see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
- arteriosclerotic *(see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
- ascending *(see also* Pyelitis) 590.80
- basement membrane NEC 583.89
- chronic 582.9
  - with
    - exudative nephritis 582.89
    - interstitial nephritis (diffuse) (focal) 582.89
    - necrotizing glomerulitis 582.4

Glomerulonephritis — *continued*
- chronic — *continued*
  - with — *continued*
    - specified pathology or lesion NEC 582.89
  - endothelial 582.2
  - extracapillary with epithelial crescents 582.4
  - hypocomplementemic persistent 582.2
  - lobular 582.2
  - membranoproliferative 582.2
  - membranous 582.1
    - and proliferative (mixed) 582.2
    - sclerosing 582.1
  - mesangiocapillary 582.2
  - mixed membranous and proliferative 582.2
  - proliferative (diffuse) 582.0
  - rapidly progressive 582.4
  - sclerosing 582.1
- cirrhotic — *see* Sclerosis, renal
- desquamative — *see* Nephrosis
- due to or associated with
  - amyloidosis 277.3 *[583.81]*
    - with nephrotic syndrome 277.3 *[581.81]*
    - chronic 277.3 *[582.81]*
  - diabetes mellitus 250.4 *[583.81]*
    - with nephrotic syndrome 250.4 *[581.81]*
  - diphtheria 032.89 *[580.81]*
  - gonococcal infection (acute) 098.19 *[583.81]*
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39 *[583.81]*
  - infectious hepatitis 070.9 *[580.81]*
  - malaria (with nephrotic syndrome) 084.9 *[581.81]*
  - mumps 072.79 *[580.81]*
  - polyarteritis (nodosa) (with nephrotic syndrome) 446.0 *[581.81]*
  - specified pathology NEC 583.89
    - acute 580.89
    - chronic 582.89
  - streptotrichosis 039.8 *[583.81]*
  - subacute bacterial endocarditis 421.0 *[580.81]*
  - syphilis (late) 095.4
    - congenital 090.5 *[583.81]*
    - early 091.69 *[583.81]*
  - systemic lupus erythematosus 710.0 *[583.81]*
    - with nephrotic syndrome 710.0 *[581.81]*
    - chronic 710.0 *[582.81]*
  - tuberculosis *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.0 *[583.81]*
  - typhoid fever 002.0 *[580.81]*
- extracapillary with epithelial crescents 583.4

OCT 1 1980

332A

OCT 1 1980

- **Glomerulonephritis** — *continued*
  - extracapillary with epithelial crescents — *continued*
    - acute 580.4
    - chronic 582.4
  - exudative 583.89
    - acute 580.89
    - chronic 582.89
  - focal
    - embolic 580.4
  - granular 582.89
  - granulomatous 582.89
  - hydremic *(see also* Nephrosis) 581.9
  - hypocomplementemic persistent 583.2
    - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
    - chronic 582.2
  - immune complex NEC 583.89
  - infective *(see also* Pyelitis) 590.80
  - interstitial (diffuse) (focal) 583.89
    - with nephrotic syndrome 581.89
    - acute 580.89
    - chronic 582.89
  - latent or quiescent 582.9
  - lobular 583.2
    - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
    - chronic 582.2
  - membranoproliferative 583.2
    - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
    - chronic 582.2
  - membranous 583.1
    - with nephrotic syndrome 581.1
    - and proliferative (mixed) 583.2
      - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
      - chronic 582.2
    - chronic 582.1
    - sclerosing 582.1
      - with nephrotic syndrome 581.1
  - mesangiocapillary 583.2
    - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
    - chronic 582.2
  - minimal change 581.3
  - mixed membranous and proliferative 583.2
    - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
    - chronic 582.2
  - necrotizing 583.4
    - acute 580.4
    - chronic 582.4
  - nephrotic *(see also* Nephrosis) 581.9
  - old — *see* Glomerulonephritis, chronic
  - parenchymatous 581.89
  - poststreptococcal 580.0
  - proliferative (diffuse) 583.0
    - with nephrotic syndrome 581.0
    - acute 580.0
    - chronic 582.0
  - purulent *(see also* Pyelitis) 590.80
  - quiescent — *see* Nephritis, chronic
  - rapidly progressive 583.4
    - acute 580.4

- **Glomerulonephritis** — *continued*
  - rapidly progressive — *continued*
    - chronic 582.4
  - sclerosing membranous (chronic) 582.1
    - with nephrotic syndrome 581.1
  - septic *(see also* Pyelitis) 590.80
  - specified pathology or lesion NEC 583.89
    - with nephrotic syndrome 581.89
    - acute 580.89
    - chronic 582.89
  - suppurative (acute) (disseminated) *(see also* Pyelitis) 590.80
  - toxic — *see* Nephritis, acute
  - tubal, tubular — *see* Nephrosis, tubular
  - type II (Ellis) — *see* Nephrosis
  - vascular — *see* Hypertension, kidney
- **Glomerulosclerosis** *(see also* Sclerosis, renal) 587
  - focal 582.1
    - with nephrotic syndrome 581.1
  - intercapillary (nodular) (with diabetes) 250.4 *[581.81]*
- **Glossagra** 529.6
- **Glossalgia** 529.6
- **Glossitis** 529.0
  - areata exfoliativa 529.1
  - atrophic 529.4
  - benign migratory 529.1
  - gangrenous 529.0
  - Hunter's 529.4
  - median rhomboid 529.2
  - Moeller's 529.4
  - pellagrous 265.2
- **Glossocele** 529.8
- **Glossodynia** 529.6
  - exfoliativa 529.4
- **Glossoncus** 529.8
- **Glossophytia** 529.3
- **Glossoplegia** 529.8
- **Glossoptosis** 529.8
- **Glossopyrosis** 529.6
- **Glossotrichia** 529.3
- **Glossy skin** 701.9
- **Glottis** — *see* condition
- **Glottitis** — *see* Glossitis
- **Glucagonoma** (M8152/0)
  - malignant (M8152/3)
    - pancreas 157.4
    - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
    - unspecified site 157.4
  - pancreas 211.7
  - specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  - unspecified site 211.7
- **Glucoglycinuria** 270.7
- **Glue ear syndrome** 381.20
- **Glue sniffing** (airplane glue) *(see also* Dependence) 304.6

OCT 1 1980

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS - continued

focal (see also Nephritis) 583.9

GLOMERULONEPHROSIS 581.0

OCT 1 1980

- **Glycinemia** (with methylmalonic acidemia) 270.7
- **Glycinuria** (renal) (with ketosis) 270.0
- **Glycogen**
  - infiltration (*see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
  - storage disease (*see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
- **Glycogenosis** (*see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
  - cardiac 271.0 *[425.7]*
  - Cori, types I-VII 271.0
  - diabetic, secondary 250.8 *[259.8]*
  - diffuse (with hepatic cirrhosis) 271.0
  - generalized 271.0
  - glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency 271.0
  - hepatophosphorylase deficiency 271.0
  - hepatorenal 271.0
  - myophosphorylase deficiency 271.0
- **Glycopenia** 251.2
- **Glycoprolinuria** 270.8
- **Glycosuria** 791.5
  - renal 271.4
- **Gnathostoma** (spinigerum) (infection) (infestation) 128.1
  - wandering swellings from 128.1
- **Gnathostomiasis** 128.1
- **Goiter** (adolescent) (colloid) (diffuse) (dipping) (due to iodine deficiency) (endemic) (euthyroid) (heart) (hyperplastic) (internal) (intrathoracic) (juvenile) (mixed type) (nonendemic) (parenchymatous) (plunging) (sporadic) (subclavicular) (substernal) 240.9
  - with
    - hyperthyroidism (recurrent) (*see also* Goiter, toxic) 242.0
    - thyrotoxicosis (*see also* Goiter, toxic) 242.0
  - adenomatous (*see also* Goiter, nodular) 241.9
  - cancerous (M8000/3) 193
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.1
  - congenital 246.1
  - cystic (*see also* Goiter, nodular) 241.9
  - due to enzyme defect in synthesis of thyroid hormone (butane-insoluble iodine) (coupling) (deiodinase) (iodide trapping or organification) (iodotyrosine dehalogenase) (peroxidase) 246.1
  - dyshormonogenic 246.1
  - exophthalmic (*see also* Goiter, toxic) 242.0
  - familial (with deaf-mutism) 243
  - fibrous 245.3
  - lingual 759.2
  - lymphadenoid 245.2
  - malignant (M800/3) 193

Goiter (adolescent) (colloid) (diffuse) (dipping) (due to iodine deficiency) (endemic) (euthyroid) (heart) (hyperplastic) (internal) (intrathoracic) (juvenile) (mixed type) (nonendemic) (parenchymatous) (plunging) (sporadic) (subclavicular) (substernal) — *continued*
  - multinodular (nontoxic) 241.1
    - toxic or with hyperthyroidism (*see also* Goiter, toxic) 242.2
  - nodular (nontoxic) 241.9
    - with
      - hyperthyroidism (*see also* Goiter, toxic) 242.3
      - thyrotoxicosis (*see also* Goiter, toxic) 242.3
    - endemic 241.9
    - exophthalmic (diffuse) (*see also* Goiter, toxic) 242.0
    - multinodular (nontoxic) 241.1
    - sporadic 241.9
    - toxic (*see also* Goiter, toxic) 242.3
    - uninodular (nontoxic) 241.0
  - nontoxic (nodular) 241.9
    - multinodular 241.1
    - uninodular 241.0
  - pulsating (*see also* Goiter, toxic) 242.0
  - simple 240.0
  - toxic 242.0

Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 242:

0 without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm

1 with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm

    - adenomatous 242.3
      - multinodular 242.2
      - uninodular 242.1
    - multinodular 242.2
    - nodular 242.3
      - multinodular 242.2
      - uninodular 242.1
    - uninodular 242.1
  - uninodular (nontoxic) 241.0
    - toxic or with hyperthyroidism (*see also* Goiter, toxic) 242.1
- **Goldberg** (-Maxwell) (-Morris) syndrome (testicular feminization) 257.8
- **Goldblatt's**
  - hypertension 440.1
  - kidney 440.1
- **Goldenhar's syndrome** (oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia) 756.0
- **Goldflam-Erb disease or syndrome** 358.0

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Goldscheider's disease** (epidermolysis bullosa) 757.39
- **Goldstein's disease** (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- **Golfer's elbow** 726.32
- **Goltz-Gorlin syndrome** (dermal hypoplasia) 757.39
- **Gonadoblastoma** (M9073/1)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
    - female 236.2
    - male 236.4
- **Gonecystitis** *(see also* Vesiculitis) 608.0
- **Gongylonemiasis** 125.6
  - mouth 125.6
- **Goniosynechiae** 364.73
- **Gonococcemia** 098.89
- **Gonococcus, gonococcal** (disease) (infection) *(see also* condition) 098.0
  - anus 098.7
  - bursa 098.52
  - chronic NEC 098.2
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.1
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.2
  - conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 098.40
  - dermatosis 098.89
  - endocardium 098.84
  - epididymo-orchitis 098.13
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.33
  - eye (newborn) 098.40
  - fallopian tube (chronic) 098.37
    - acute 098.17
  - genitourinary (acute) (organ) (system) (tract) *(see also* Gonorrhea) 098.0
    - lower 098.0
      - chronic 098.2
    - upper 098.10
      - chronic 098.30
  - heart NEC 098.85
  - joint 098.50
  - keratoderma 098.81
  - keratosis (blennorrhagica) 098.81
  - lymphatic (gland) (node) 098.89
  - meninges 098.82
  - orchitis (acute) 098.13
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.33
  - pelvis (acute) 098.19
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39
  - pericarditis 098.83
  - peritonitis 098.86
  - pharyngitis 098.6
  - pharynx 098.6
  - proctitis 098.7
  - pyosalpinx (chronic) 098.37

- **Gonococcus, gonococcal** (disease) (infection) — *continued*
  - pyosalpinx (chronic) — *continued*
    - acute 098.17
  - rectum 098.7
  - septicemia 098.89
  - skin 098.89
  - specified site NEC 098.89
  - synovitis 098.51
  - tendon sheath 098.51
  - throat 098.6
  - urethra (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
  - vulva (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- **Gonocytoma** (M9073/1)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
    - female 236.2
    - male 236.4
- **Gonorrhea** 098.0
  - acute 098.0
  - Bartholin's gland (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
  - bladder (acute) 098.11
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.31
  - carrier (suspected of) V02.7
  - cervix (acute) 098.15
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.35
  - chronic 098.2
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.1
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.2
  - conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 098.40
  - contact V01.6
  - Cowper's gland (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
  - duration of two months or over 098.2
  - exposure to V01.6
  - fallopian tube (chronic) 098.37
    - acute 098.17
  - genitourinary (acute) (organ) (system) (tract) 098.0
    - chronic 098.2
    - duration of two months or over 098.2
  - kidney (acute) 098.19
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39
  - ovary (acute) 098.19
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39
  - pelvis (acute) 098.19

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Gonorrhea** — *continued*
  - pelvis (acute) — *continued*
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39
  - penis (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
  - prostate (acute) 098.12
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.32
  - seminal vesicle (acute) 098.14
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.34
  - specified site NEC — *see* Gonococcus
  - spermatic cord (acute) 098.14
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.34
  - urethra (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
  - vagina (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
  - vas deferens (acute) 098.14
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.34
  - vulva (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- **Goodpasture's syndrome** (pneumorenal) 446.2
- **Gopalan's syndrome** (burning feet) 266.2
- **Gordon's disease** (exudative enteropathy) 579.8
- **Gorlin-Chaudhry-Moss syndrome** 759.8
- **Gougerot's syndrome** (trisymptomatic) 709.1
- **Gougerot-Blum syndrome** (pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis) 709.1
- **Gougerot-Carteaud disease or syndrome** (confluent reticulate papillomatosis) 701.8
- **Gougerot-Hailey-Hailey disease** (benign familial chronic pemphigus) 757.39
- **Gougerot** (-Houwer) -Sjögren syndrome (keratoconjunctivitis sicca) 710.2
- **Gouley's syndrome** (constrictive pericarditis) 423.2
- **Goundou** 102.6
- **Gout, gouty** 274.9
  - with specified manifestations NEC 274.89
  - arthritis (acute) 274.0
  - arthropathy 274.0
  - degeneration, heart 274.82
  - diathesis 274.9
  - eczema 274.89
  - episcleritis 274.89 *[379.09]*
  - external ear (tophus) 274.81
  - glomerulonephritis 274.10
  - iritis 274.89 *[364.11]*
  - joint 274.0
  - kidney 274.10
  - lead 984.9
    - specified type of lead — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - nephritis 274.10
  - neuritis 274.89 *[357.4]*
  - phlebitis 274.89 *[451.9]*
  - rheumatic 714.0
  - saturnine 984.9
    - specified type of lead — *see* Table of drugs and chemicals
  - spondylitis 274.0
  - synovitis 274.0
  - syphilitic 095.8
  - tophi 274.0
    - ear 274.81
    - heart 274.82
    - specified site NEC 274.82
- **Gowers'**
  - muscular dystrophy 359.1
  - syndrome (vasovagal attack) 780.2
- **Gowers-Paton-Kennedy syndrome** 377.04
- **Gradenigo's syndrome** 383.02
- **Graham Steell's murmur** (pulmonic regurgitation) *(see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
- **Grain-handlers' disease or lung** 495.8
- **Grain mite** (itch) 133.8
- **Grand**
  - mal (idiopathic) 345.1
    - hysteria of Charcot 300.11
    - nonrecurrent or isolated 780.3
  - multipara
    - affecting management of labor and delivery 659.4
    - status only (not pregnant) V61.5
- **Granite workers' lung** 502
- **Granular** — *see also* condition
  - inflammation, pharynx 472.1
  - kidney (contracting) *(see also* Sclerosis, renal) 587
  - liver — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
  - nephritis — *see* Nephritis
- **Granulation tissue, abnormal** — *see also* Granuloma
  - abnormal or excessive 701.5
  - postmastoidectomy cavity 383.33
  - postoperative 701.5
  - skin 701.5
- **Granulocytopenia, granulocytopenic** (primary) 288.0
  - malignant 288.0
- **Granuloma** NEC 686.1
  - abdomen (wall) 569.89
    - skin (pyogenicum) 686.1
      - from residual foreign body 709.4
  - annulare 695.89
  - anus 569.49

GOUT, GOUTY - continued

pseudo 275.4

OCT 1 1990

Granuloma NEC — *continued*
- apical 522.6
- appendix 543.9
- aural 380.23
- beryllium (skin) 709.4
  - lung 503
- bone *(see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.1
  - eosinophilic 277.8
  - from residual foreign body 730.9
- canaliculus lacrimalis 375.81
- cerebral 348.8
- cholesterin, middle ear 385.82
- coccidioidal (progressive) 114.3
  - lung 114.0
  - meninges 114.2
  - primary (lung) 114.0
- colon 569.89
- conjunctiva 372.61
- dental 522.6
- ear, middle (cholesterin) 385.82
  - with otitis media — *see* Otitis media
- eosinophilic 277.8
  - bone 277.8
  - lung 277.8
  - oral mucosa 528.9
- exuberant 701.5
- eyelid 374.89
- facial
  - lethal midline 446.3
  - malignant 446.3
- fissuratum (gum) 523.8
- foot NEC 686.1
- foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC 728.82
  - bone 733.99
  - in operative wound 998.4
  - muscle 728.82
  - skin 709.4
  - subcutaneous tissue 709.4
- fungoides 202.1
- gangraenescens 446.3
- giant cell (central) (jaw) (reparative) 526.3
  - gingiva 523.8
  - peripheral (gingiva) 523.8
- gland (lymph) 289.3
- Hodgkin's (M9661/3) 201.1
- ileum 569.89
- infectious NEC 136.9
- inguinale (Donovan) 099.2
  - venereal 099.2
- intestine 569.89
- iridocyclitis 364.10
- jaw (bone) 526.3
  - reparative giant cell 526.3
- kidney *(see also* Infection, kidney) 590.9
- lacrimal sac 375.81
- larynx 478.79
- lethal midline 446.3
- lipid 999.9
- lipoid 277.8

Granuloma NEC — *continued*
- liver 572.8
- lung (infectious) *(see also* Fibrosis, lung) 515
  - coccidioidal 114.0
  - eosinophilic 277.8
- lymph gland 289.3
- Majocchi's 110.6
- malignant, face 446.3
- mandible 526.3
- mediastinum 519.3
- midline 446.3
- monilial 112.3
- muscle 728.82
  - from residual foreign body 728.82
- nasal sinus *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
- operation wound 998.5
  - foreign body 998.4
  - stitch
  - talc 998.7
- oral mucosa, eosinophilic or pyogenic 528.9
- orbit, orbital 376.11
- paracoccidioidal 116.1
- penis, venereal 099.2
- periapical 522.6
- peritoneum 568.89
  - due to ova of helminths NEC *(see also* Helminthiasis) 128.9
- postmastoidectomy cavity 383.33
- postoperative — *see* Granuloma, operation wound
- prostate 601.8
- pudendi (ulcerating) 099.2
- pudendorum (ulcerative) 099.2
- pulp, internal (tooth) 521.4
- pyogenic, pyogenicum (skin) 686.1
  - maxillary alveolar ridge 522.6
  - oral mucosa 528.9
- rectum 569.49
- reticulohistiocytic 277.8
- rubrum nasi 705.89
- sarcoid 135
- Schistosoma 120.9
- septic (skin) 686.1
- silica (skin) 709.4
- sinus (accessory) (infectional) (nasal) *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
- skin (pyogenicum) 686.1
  - from foreign body or material 709.4
- sperm 608.89
- spine
  - syphilitic (epidural) 094.89
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 015.0 *[730.88]*
- stitch (postoperative) 998.8
- suppurative (skin) 686.1
- suture (postoperative) 998.8
- swimming pool 031.1
- talc 728.82

GRANULOMA NEC - continued

fissuratum ...
  epulis 523.8

GRANULOMA NEC - continued

operation wound ...

  stitch (external) 998.8
    internal wound 996.7

stitch (postoperative) 998.8
  internal wound 996.7
suture (postoperative) 998.8
  internal wound 996.7

OCT 1 1980

Granuloma NEC — *continued*
  talc — *continued*
    in operation wound 998.7
  telangiectaticum (skin) 686.1
  trichophyticum 110.6
  tropicum 102.4
  umbilicus 686.1
    newborn 771.4
  urethra 599.8
  uveitis 364.10
  vagina 099.2
  venereum 099.2
  vocal cords 478.5
  Wegener's (necrotizing respiratory granulomatosis) 446.4
Granulomatosis NEC 686.1
  disciformis chronica et progressiva 709.3
  infantiseptica 771.2
  lipoid 277.8
  lipophagic, intestinal 040.2
  miliary 027.0
  necrotizing, respiratory 446.4
  progressive, septic 288.1
  Wegener's (necrotizing respiratory) 446.4
Granulomatous tissue — *see* Granuloma
Granulosis rubra nasi 705.89
Graphite fibrosis (of lung) 503
Graphospasm 300.89
  organic 333.84
Grating scapula 733.99
Gravel (urinary) *(see also* Calculus) 592.9
Graves' disease (exophthalmic goiter) *(see also* Goiter, toxic) 242.0
Gravis — *see* condition
Grawitz's tumor (hypernephroma) (M8312/3) 189.0
Grayness, hair (premature) 704.3
  congenital 757.4
Gray or grey syndrome (chloramphenicol) (newborn) 779.4
Greenfield's disease 330.0
Green sickness 280.9
Greenstick fracture — *see* Fracture, by site
Greig's syndrome (hypertelorism) 756.0
Griesinger's disease *(see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
Grinders'
  asthma 502
  lung 502
  phthisis *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.4
Grinding, teeth 306.8
Grip
  Dabney's 074.1
  devil's 074.1
Grippe, grippal — *see also* Influenza
  Balkan 083.0
  intestinal 487.8
  summer 074.8
Grippy cold 487.1
Grisel's disease 723.5
Groin — *see* condition
Grooved
  nails (transverse) 703.8
  tongue 529.5
    congenital 750.13
Ground itch 126.9
Growing pains, children 781.9
Growth (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new) (M8000/1) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, unspecified nature
  adenoid (vegetative) 474.12
  benign (M8000/0) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
  fetal, poor 764.9
    affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
  malignant (M8000/3) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  rapid, childhood V21.0
  secondary (M8000/6) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, malignant, secondary
Gruber's hernia — *see* Hernia, Gruber's
Gruby's disease (tinea tonsurans) 110.0
G-trisomy 758.0
Guama fever 066.3
Gubler (-Millard) paralysis or syndrome 344.8
Guérin-Stern syndrome (arthrogryposis multiplex congenita) 754.89
Guertin's disease (electric chorea) 049.8
Guillain-Barré disease or syndrome 357.0
Guinea worms (infection) (infestation) 125.7
Guinon's disease (motor-verbal tic) 307.23
Gull's disease (thyroid atrophy with myxedema) 244.8
Gull and Sutton's disease — *see* Hypertension, kidney
Gum — *see* condition
Gumboil 522.7
Gumma (syphilitic) 095.9
  artery 093.89
    cerebral or spinal 094.89
  bone 095.5
    of yaws (late) 102.6
  brain 094.89
  cauda equina 094.89
  central nervous system NEC 094.9
  ciliary body 095.8 *[364.11]*
  congenital 090.5
    testis 090.5
  eyelid 095.8 *[373.5]*
  heart 093.89
  intracranial 094.89
  iris 095.8 *[364.11]*
  kidney 095.4
  larynx 095.8
  leptomeninges 094.2
  liver 095.3
  meninges 094.2
  myocardium 093.82

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Gumma** (syphilitic) — *continued*
  - nasopharynx 095.8
  - neurosyphilitic 094.9
  - nose 095.8
  - orbit 095.8
  - palate (soft) 095.8
  - penis 095.8
  - pericardium 093.81
  - pharynx 095.8
  - pituitary 095.8
  - scrofulous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.0
  - skin 095.8
  - specified site NEC 095.8
  - spinal cord 094.89
  - tongue 095.8
  - tonsil 095.8
  - trachea 095.8
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.0
  - ulcerative due to yaws 102.4
  - ureter 095.8
  - yaws 102.4
    - bone 102.6
- **Gunn's syndrome** (jaw-winking syndrome) 742.8
- **Gunshot wound** — *see also* Wound, open, by site
  - fracture — *see* Fracture, by site, open
  - internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) — *see* Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
  - intracranial — *see* Laceration, brain, with open intracranial wound
- **Günther's disease or syndrome** (congenital erythropoietic porphyria) 277.1
- **Gustatory hallucination** 780.1
- **Gynandrism** 752.7
- **Gynandroblastoma** (M8632/1)
  - specified site — *see* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
    - female 236.2
    - male 236.4
- **Gynandromorphism** 752.7
- **Gynatresia** (congenital) 752.49
- **Gynecoid pelvis, male** 738.6
- **Gynecological examination** V72.3
  - for contraceptive maintenance V25.40
- **Gynecomastia** 611.1
- **Gynephobia** 300.29
- **Gyrate scalp** 757.39

OCT 1 1980

H

- **Haas' disease** (osteochondrosis head of humerus) 732.3
- **Habermann's disease** (acute parapsoriasis varioliformis) 696.2
- **Habit, habituation**
  - chorea 307.22
  - disturbance, child 307.9
  - drug *(see also* Dependence) 304.9
  - laxative *(see also* Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9
  - spasm 307.20
    - chronic 307.22
    - transient of childhood 307.21
  - tic 307.20
    - chronic 307.22
    - transient of childhood 307.21
  - use of
    - nonprescribed drugs *(see also* Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9
    - patent medicines *(see also* Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9
  - vomiting 536.2
- **Hadfield-Clarke syndrome** (pancreatic infantilism) 577.8
- **Haff disease** 985.1
- **Hageman factor defect, deficiency, or disease** *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- **Haglund's disease** (osteochondrosis os tibiale externum) 732.5
- **Haglund-Läwen-Fründ syndrome** 717.89
- **Hagner's disease** (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
- **Hag teeth, tooth** 524.3
- **Hailey-Hailey disease** (benign familial chronic pemphigus) 757.39
- **Hair** — *see also* condition
  - plucking 307.9
- **Hairball in stomach** 935.2
- **Hairy black tongue** 529.3
- **Half vertebra** 756.14
- **Halitosis** 784.9
- **Hallermann-Streiff syndrome** 756.0
- **Hallervorden-Spatz disease or syndrome** 333.0
- **Hallopeau's**
  - acrodermatitis (continua) 696.1
  - disease (lichen sclerosis et atrophicus) 701.0
- **Hallucination** (auditory) (gustatory) (olfactory) (tactile) 780.1
  - alcoholic 291.3
  - drug-induced 292.12
  - visual 368.16
- **Hallucinosis** 298.9
  - alcoholic (acute) 291.3
  - drug-induced 292.12
- **Hallus** — *see* Hallux
- **Hallux** 735.9
  - malleus (acquired) 735.3
  - rigidus (acquired) 735.2
    - congenital 755.66
    - late effects of rickets 268.1
  - valgus (acquired) 735.0
    - congenital 755.66
  - varus (acquired) 735.1
    - congenital 755.66
- **Halo, visual** 368.15
- **Hamartoblastoma** 759.6
- **Hamartoma** 759.6
  - epithelial (gingival), odontogenic, central, or peripheral (M9321/0) 213.1
    - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
  - vascular 757.32
- **Hamartosis, hamartoses** NEC 759.6
- **Hamman's disease or syndrome** (spontaneous mediastinal emphysema) 518.1
- **Hamman-Rich syndrome** (diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis) 516.3
- **Hammer toe** (acquired) 735.4
  - congenital 755.66
  - late effects of rickets 268.1
- **Hand** — *see* condition
- **Hand-Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome** (chronic histiocytosis x) 277.8
- **Hand-foot syndrome** 282.61
- **Hanging** (asphyxia) (strangulation) (suffocation) 994.7
- **Hangnail** (finger) (with lymphangitis) 681.02
- **Hangover** (alcohol) *(see also* Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.0
- **Hanot's cirrhosis or disease** — *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
- **Hanot-Chauffard** (-Troisier) syndrome (bronze diabetes) 275.0
- **Hansen's disease** (leprosy) 030.9
  - benign form 030.1
  - malignant form 030.0
- **Harada's disease or syndrome** 363.22
- **Hard chancre** 091.0
- **Hardening**
  - artery — *see* Arteriosclerosis
  - brain 348.8
  - liver 571.8
- **Hare's syndrome** (M8010/3) (carcinoma, pulmonary apex) 162.3
- **Harelip** *(see also* Cleft, lip) 749.10

OCT 1 1980

HARD OF HEARING 389.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Harkavy's syndrome** 446.2
- **Harlequin fetus** 757.1
- **Harley's disease** (intermittent hemoglobinuria) 283.2
- **Harris'**
  - lines 733.91
  - syndrome (organic hyperinsulinism) 251.1
- **Hart's disease or syndrome** (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) 270.0
- **Hartmann's pouch** (abnormal sacculation of gallbladder neck) 575.8
- **Hartnup disease** (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) 270.0
- **Harvester lung** 495.0
- **Hashimoto's disease or struma** (struma lymphomatosa) 245.2
- **Hassall-Henle bodies** (corneal warts) 371.41
- **Haut mal** 345.1
- **Haverhill fever** 026.1
- **Hawaiian wood rose dependence** 304.5
- **Hawkins' keloid** 701.4
- **Hay**
  - asthma *(see also* Asthma) 493.0
  - fever (allergic) (with rhinitis) 477.9
    - with asthma (bronchial) *(see also* Asthma) 493.0
    - allergic, due to grass, pollen, ragweed, or tree 477.0
    - conjunctivitis 372.05
    - due to
      - dander 477.8
      - dust 477.8
      - fowl 477.8
      - pollen 477.0
      - specified allergen other than pollen 477.8
- **Hayem-Faber syndrome** (achlorhydric anemia) 280.9
- **Hayem-Widal syndrome** (acquired hemolytic jaundice) 283.9
- **Haygarth's nodosities** 715.04
- **Hazard-Crile tumor** (M8350/3) 193
- **Hb** (abnormal)
  - disease — *see* Disease, hemoglobin
  - trait — *see* Trait
- **H disease** 270.0
- **Head** — *see also* condition
  - banging 307.3
- **Headache** 784.0
  - allergic 346.2
  - cluster 346.2
  - due to
    - loss, spinal fluid 349.0
    - lumbar puncture 349.0
    - saddle block 349.0
  - emotional 307.81
  - histamine 346.2
  - lumbar puncture 349.0
  - menopausal 627.2

- **Headache** — *continued*
  - migraine 346.9
  - nonorganic origin 307.81
  - postspinal 349.0
  - psychogenic 307.81
  - psychophysiologic 307.81
  - sick 346.1
  - spinal fluid loss 349.0
  - tension 307.81
  - vascular 784.0
    - migraine type 346.9
  - vasomotor 346.9
- **Health**
  - advice V65.4
  - audit V70.0
  - checkup V70.0
  - education V65.4
  - hazard *(see also* History of) V15.9
    - specified cause NEC V15.89
  - instruction V65.4
  - services provided because (of)
    - boarding school residence V60.6
    - holiday relief for person providing home care V60.5
    - inadequate
      - housing V60.1
      - resources V60.2
    - lack of housing V60.0
    - no care available in home V60.4
    - person living alone V60.3
    - poverty V60.3
    - residence in institution V60.6
    - specified cause NEC V60.8
    - vacation relief for person providing home care V60.5
- **Healthy**
  - donor *(see also* Donor) V59.9
  - infant or child
    - accompanying sick mother V65.0
    - receiving care V20.1
  - person
    - accompanying sick relative V65.0
    - admitted for sterilization V25.2
    - receiving prophylactic inoculation or vaccination *(see also* Vaccination, prophylactic) V05.9
- **Hearing examination** V72.1
- **Heart** — *see* condition
- **Heartburn** 787.1
  - psychogenic 306.4
- **Heat** (effects) 992.9
  - apoplexy 992.0
  - burn — *see also* Burn, by site
    - from sun 692.71
  - collapse 992.1
  - cramps 992.2
  - dermatitis or eczema 692.89
  - edema 992.7
  - erythema — *see* Burn, by site
  - excessive 992.9

OCT 1 1980

HARLEQUIN (fetus) 757.1
  color change syndrome 779.8

OCT 1 1980

- **Heat** (effects) — *continued*
  - excessive — *continued*
    - specified effect NEC 992.8
  - exhaustion 992.5
    - anhydrotic 992.3
    - due to
      - salt (and water) depletion 992.4
      - water depletion 992.3
  - fatigue (transient) 992.6
  - fever 992.0
  - hyperpyrexia 992.0
  - prickly 705.1
  - prostration — *see* Heat, exhaustion
  - pyrexia 992.0
  - rash 705.1
  - specified effect NEC 992.8
  - stroke 992.0
  - sunburn 692.71
  - syncope 992.1
- **Heavy-chain disease** 273.2
- **Heavy-for-dates** (fetus or infant) 766.1
  - 4500 grams or more 766.0
  - exceptionally 766.0
- **Hebephrenia, hebephrenic** (acute) *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.1
  - dementia (praecox) *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.1
  - schizophrenia *(see also* Schizophrenia) 295.1
- **Heberden's**
  - disease or nodes 715.04
  - syndrome (angina pectoris) 413.9
- **Hebra's disease**
  - dermatitis exfoliativa 695.89
  - erythema multiforme exudativum 695.1
  - pityriasis 695.89
    - maculata et circinata 696.3
    - rubra 695.89
      - pilaris 696.4
  - prurigo 698.2
- **Hebra, nose** 040.1
- **Hedinger's syndrome** (malignant carcinoid) 259.2
- **Heel** — *see* condition
- **Heerfordt's disease or syndrome** (uveoparotitis) 135
- **Hegglin's anomaly or syndrome** 288.2
- **Heidenhain's disease** 290.10
  - with dementia 290.10
- **Heilmeyer-Schöner disease** (M9842/3) 207.1
- **Heine-Medin disease** *(see also* Poliomyelitis) 045.9
- **Heinz-body anemia, congenital** 282.7
- **Heller's disease or syndrome** (infantile psychosis) *(see also* Psychosis, childhood) 299.1
- **Helminthiasis** *(see also* Infestation, by specific parasite) 128.9
- **Helminthiasis** — *continued*
  - Ancylostoma *(see also* Ancylostoma) 126.9
  - intestinal 127.9
    - mixed types (types classifiable to more than one of the titles 120.0-127.7) 127.8
    - specified type 127.7
  - mixed types (intestinal) (types classifiable to more than one of the titles 120.0-127.7) 127.8
  - Necator americanus 126.1
  - specified type NEC 128.8
  - Trichinella 124
- **Heloma** 700
- **Hemangioblastoma** (M9161/1) — *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  - malignant (M9161/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- **Hemangioblastomatosis, cerebelloretinal** 759.6
- **Hemangioendothelioma** (M9130/1) — *see also* Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
  - benign (M9130/0) 228.00
  - bone (diffuse) (M9130/3) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - malignant (M9130/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - nervous system (M9130/0) 228.09
- **Hemangioendotheliosarcoma** (M9130/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- **Hemangiofibroma** (M9160/0) — *see* Neoplasm, by site, benign
- **Hemangiolipoma** (M8861/0) — *see* Lipoma
- **Hemangioma** (M9120/0) 228.00
  - arteriovenous (M9123/0) — *see* Hemangioma, by site
  - brain 228.02
  - capillary (M9131/0) — *see* Hemangioma, by site
  - cavernous (M9121/0) — *see* Hemangioma, by site
  - central nervous system NEC 228.09
  - choroid 228.09
  - heart 228.09
  - infantile (M9131/0) — *see* Hemangioma, by site
  - intra-abdominal structures 228.04
  - intracranial structures 228.02
  - intramuscular (M9132/0) — *see* Hemangioma, by site
  - iris 228.09
  - juvenile (M9131/0) — *see* Hemangioma, by site
  - malignant (M9120/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - meninges 228.09

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Hemangioma** (M9120/0) — *continued*
  - meninges — *continued*
    - brain 228.02
    - spinal cord 228.09
  - peritoneum 228.04
  - placenta — *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - plexiform (M9131/0) — *see* Hemangioma, by site
  - racemose (M9123/0) — *see* Hemangioma, by site
  - retina 228.03
  - retroperitoneal tissue 228.04
  - sclerosing (M8832/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - simplex (M9131/0) — *see* Hemangioma, by site
  - skin and subcutaneous tissue 228.01
  - specified site NEC 228.09
  - spinal cord 228.09
  - venous (M9122/0) — *see* Hemangioma, by site
  - verrucous keratotic (M9142/0) — *see* Hemangioma, by site
- **Hemangiomatosis** (systemic) 757.32
  - involving single site — *see* Hemangioma
- **Hemangiopericytoma** (M9150/1) — *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  - benign (M9150/0) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - malignant (M9150/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- **Hemangiosarcoma** (M9120/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- **Hemarthrosis** (nontraumatic) 719.10
  - ankle 719.17
  - elbow 719.12
  - foot 719.17
  - hand 719.14
  - hip 719.15
  - knee 719.16
  - multiple sites 719.19
  - pelvic region 719.15
  - shoulder (region) 719.11
  - specified site NEC 719.18
  - traumatic — *see* Sprain, by site
  - wrist 719.13
- **Hematemesis** 578.0
  - with ulcer — *see* Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage
  - due to S. japonicum 120.2
  - Goldstein's (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
  - newborn 772.4
    - due to swallowed maternal blood 777.3
- **Hematidrosis** 705.89
- **Hematinuria** *(see also* Hemoglobinuria) 791.2
  - malarial 084.8
  - paroxysmal 283.2
- **Hematite miners' lung** 503
- **Hematobilia** 576.8
- **Hematocele** (congenital) (diffuse) (idiopathic) 608.83
  - broad ligament 620.7
  - canal of Nuck 629.0
  - cord, male 608.83
  - fallopian tube 620.8
  - female NEC 629.0
  - ischiorectal 569.89
  - male NEC 608.83
  - ovary 629.0
  - pelvis, pelvic
    - female 629.0
      - with ectopic pregnancy *(see also* Pregnancy, ectopic) 633.9
    - male 608.83
  - periuterine 629.0
  - retrouterine 629.0
  - scrotum 608.83
  - spermatic cord (diffuse) 608.83
  - testis 608.84
  - traumatic — *see* Injury, internal, pelvis
  - tunica vaginalis 608.83
  - uterine ligament 629.0
  - uterus 621.4
  - vagina 623.6
  - vulva 624.5
- **Hematocephalus** 742.4
- **Hematochezia** *(see also* Melena) 578.1
- **Hematochyluria** *(see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- **Hematocolpos** 626.8
- **Hematocornea** 371.12
- **Hematogenous** — *see* condition
- **Hematoma** (skin surface intact) (traumatic) — *see also* Contusion →

OCT 1 1980

HEMARTHROSIS (nontraumatic) ...

HEMATOMA ..., - see also Contusion and Ecchymosis

wrist 719.13

OCT 1 1980

Note — Hematomas are coded according to origin and the nature and site of the hematoma or the accompanying injury. Hematomas of unspecified origin are coded as injuries of the sites involved, except:

(a) hematomas of genital organs which are coded as diseases of the organ involved unless they complicate pregnancy or delivery

(b) hematomas of the eye which are coded as diseases of the eye.

For late effect of hematoma classifiable to 920-924 see Late, effect, contusion

with
  crush injury — *see* Crush
  fracture — *see* Fracture, by site
  injury of internal organs — *see also* Injury, internal, by site
    kidney — *see* Hematoma, kidney, traumatic
    liver — *see* Hematoma, liver, traumatic
    spleen — *see* Hematoma, spleen
  nerve injury — *see* Injury, nerve
  open wound — *see* Wound, open, by site
  skin surface intact — *see* Contusion
abdomen (wall) — *see* Contusion, abdomen
amnion 658.8
aorta, dissecting 441.0
arterial (complicating trauma) 904.9
  specified site — *see* Injury, blood vessel, by site
auricle (ear) 380.31
birth injury 767.8
  skull 767.1
brain (traumatic) 853.0

Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 851-854:

- *0 unspecified state of consciousness*
- *1 with no loss of consciousness*
- *2 with brief [less than one hour] loss of consciousness*
- *3 with moderate [1-24 hours] loss of consciousness*
- *4 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level*
- *5 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level*
- *6 with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration*
- *9 with concussion, unspecified*

with
  cerebral
    contusion — *see* Contusion, brain
    laceration — *see* Laceration, brain
  open intracranial wound 853.1
  skull fracture — *see* Fracture, skull, by site
extradural or epidural 852.4
  with open intracranial wound 852.5
  fetus or newborn 767.0
  nontraumatic 432.0
fetus or newborn NEC 767.0
nontraumatic (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
  epidural or extradural 432.0
  newborn NEC 772.8
  subarachnoid, arachnoid, or meningeal (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  subdural (*see also* Hemorrhage, subdural) 432.1
subarachnoid, arachnoid, or meningeal 852.0
  with open intracranial wound 852.1
  fetus or newborn 772.2
  nontraumatic (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
subdural 852.2
  with open intracranial wound 852.3
  fetus or newborn (localized) 767.0

OCT 1 1980

subdural (use master code, unless
stated nontraumatic) 852.20

- **Hematoma** (skin surface intact) (traumatic) — *continued*
  - brain (traumatic) — *continued*
    - subdural — *continued*
      - nontraumatic *(see also* Hemorrhage, subdural) 432.1
  - breast (nontraumatic) 611.8
  - broad ligament (nontraumatic) 620.7
    - complicating delivery 665.7
    - traumatic — *see* Injury, internal, broad ligament
  - calcified NEC 959.9
  - capitis 920
    - due to birth injury 767.1
    - newborn 767.1
  - cerebral — *see* Hematoma, brain
  - cesarean section wound 674.3
  - chorion — *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - complicating delivery (perineum) (vulva) 664.5
    - pelvic 665.7
    - vagina 665.7
  - corpus
    - cavernosum (nontraumatic) 607.82
    - luteum (nontraumatic) (ruptured) 620.1
  - dura (mater) — *see* Hematoma, brain, subdural
  - epididymis (nontraumatic) 608.83
  - epidural (traumatic) — *see also* Hematoma, brain, extradural
    - spinal — *see* Injury, spinal, by site
  - episiotomy 674.3
  - external ear 380.31
  - extradural — *see also* Hematoma, brain, extradural
    - fetus or newborn 767.0
    - nontraumatic 432.0
      - fetus or newborn 767.0
  - fallopian tube 620.8
  - genital organ (nontraumatic)
    - female NEC 629.8
    - male NEC 608.83
    - traumatic (external site) 922.4
      - internal — *see* Injury, internal, genital organ
  - graafian follicle (ruptured) 620.0
  - internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) — *see also* Injury, internal, by site
    - kidney — *see* Hematoma, kidney, traumatic
    - liver — *see* Hematoma, liver, traumatic
    - spleen — *see* Hematoma, spleen
  - intracranial — *see* Hematoma, brain
  - kidney, cystic 593.81
    - traumatic 866.01
      - with open wound into cavity 866.11
  - labia (nontraumatic) 624.5
  - lingual (and other parts of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
  - liver (subcapsular) 573.8

- Hematoma (skin surface intact) (traumatic) — *continued*
  - liver (subcapsular) — *continued*
    - birth injury 767.8
    - fetus or newborn 767.8
    - traumatic NEC 864.01
      - with
        - laceration — *see* Laceration, liver
        - open wound into cavity 864.11
  - mediastinum — *see* Injury, internal, mediastinum
  - meninges, meningeal (brain) — *see also* Hematoma, brain, subarachnoid
    - spinal — *see* Injury, spinal, by site
  - mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) 620.8
    - traumatic — *see* Injury, internal, pelvis
  - muscle (traumatic) — *see* Contusion, by site
  - nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
  - obstetrical surgical wound 674.3
  - orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) 376.32
    - traumatic 921.2
  - ovary (corpus luteum) (nontraumatic) 620.1
    - traumatic — *see* Injury, internal, ovary
  - pelvis (female) (nontraumatic) 629.8
    - complicating delivery 665.7
    - male 608.83
    - traumatic — *see also* Injury, internal, pelvis
      - specified organ NEC *(see also* Injury, internal, pelvis) 867.6
  - penis (nontraumatic) 607.82
  - pericranial (and neck, or face any part, except eye) 920
    - due to injury at birth 767.1
  - perineal wound (obstetrical) 674.3
    - complicating delivery 664.5
  - perirenal, cystic 593.81
  - pinna 380.31
  - placenta — *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - postoperative 998.1
  - retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) 568.81
    - traumatic — *see* Injury, internal, retroperitoneum
  - retropubic, male 568.81
  - scalp (and neck, or face any part, except eye) 920
    - fetus or newborn 767.1
  - scrotum (nontraumatic) 608.83
    - traumatic 922.4
  - seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) 608.83
    - traumatic — *see* Injury, internal, seminal, vesicle
  - spermatic cord — *see also* Injury, internal, spermatic cord
    - nontraumatic 608.83
  - spinal (cord) (meninges) — *see also* Injury, spinal, by site

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Hematoma** (skin surface intact) (traumatic) — *continued*
  - spinal (cord) (meninges) — *continued*
    - fetus or newborn 767.4
    - nontraumatic 336.1
  - spleen 865.01
    - with
      - laceration — *see* Laceration, spleen
      - open wound into cavity 865.11
  - sternocleidomastoid, birth injury 767.8
  - sternomastoid, birth injury 767.8
  - subarachnoid — *see also* Hematoma, brain, subarachnoid
    - fetus or newborn 772.2
    - nontraumatic *(see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
      - newborn 772.2
  - subdural — *see also* Hematoma, brain, subdural
    - fetus or newborn (localized) 767.0
    - nontraumatic *(see also* Hemorrhage, subdural) 432.1
  - subperiosteal syndrome 267
  - superficial, fetus or newborn 772.6
  - syncytium — *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - testis (nontraumatic) 608.83
    - birth injury 767.8
    - traumatic 922.4
  - tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) 608.83
  - umbilical cord 663.6
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
  - uterine ligament (nontraumatic) 620.7
    - traumatic — *see* Injury, internal, pelvis
  - uterus 621.4
    - traumatic — *see* Injury, internal, pelvis
  - vagina (nontraumatic) (ruptured) 623.6
    - complicating delivery 665.7
    - traumatic 922.4
  - vas deferens (nontraumatic) 608.83
    - traumatic — *see* Injury, internal, vas deferens
  - vitreous 379.23
  - vocal cord 920
  - vulva (nontraumatic) 624.5
    - complicating delivery 664.5
    - fetus or newborn 767.8
    - traumatic 922.4
- **Hematometra** 621.4
- **Hematomyelia** 336.1
  - with fracture of vertebra *(see also* Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury) 806.8
  - fetus or newborn 767.4
- **Hematomyelitis** 323.9
  - late effect — *see* category 326
- **Hematoperitoneum** *(see also* Hemoperitoneum) 568.81
- **Hematopneumothorax** *(see also* Hemothorax) 511.8
- **Hematoporphyria** (acquired) (congenital) 277.1
- **Hematoporphyrinuria** (acquired) (congenital) 277.1
- **Hematorachis, hematorrhachis** 336.1
  - fetus or newborn 767.4
- **Hematosalpinx** 620.8
  - with
    - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
    - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.2
  - infectional *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- **Hematospermia** 608.83
- **Hematothorax** *(see also* Hemothorax) 511.8
- **Hematotympanum** 381.03
- **Hematuria** (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) 599.7
  - due to S. hematobium 120.0
  - endemic 120.0
  - intermittent 599.7
  - malarial 084.8
  - paroxysmal 599.7
  - sulfonamide
    - correct substance properly administered 599.7
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.0
  - tropical (bilharziasis) 120.0
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.9
- **Hematuric bilious fever** 084.8
- **Hemeralopia** 368.60
  - meaning day blindness 368.10
  - vitamin A deficiency 264.5
- **Hemiabiotrophy** 799.8
- **Hemianalgesia** *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- **Hemianencephaly** 740.0
- **Hemianesthesia** *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- **Hemianopia, hemianopsia** (altitudinal) (homonymous) 368.46
  - binasal 368.47
  - bitemporal 368.47
  - heteronymous 368.47
  - syphilitic 095.8
- **Hemiasomatognosia** 307.9
- **Hemiathetosis** 781.0
- **Hemiatrophy** 799.8
  - cerebellar 334.8
  - face 349.89
    - progressive 349.89
  - fascia 728.9
  - leg 728.2
  - tongue 529.8
- **Hemiballism(us)** 333.5
- **Hemiblock** (cardiac) (heart) (left) 426.2
- **Hemicardia** 746.89
- **Hemicephalus, hemicephaly** 740.0

OCT 1 1980

HEMATOMA - continued

spontaneous NOS (see also by site)
287.9

OCT 1 1980

Hemichorea 333.5
Hemicrania 346.9
  congenital malformation 740.0
Hemidystrophy — *see* Hemiatrophy
Hemiectromelia 755.4
Hemihypalgesia *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hemihypertrophy (congenital) 759.8
  cranial 756.0
Hemihypesthesia *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hemimelia 755.4
  lower limb 755.30
    paraxial (complete) (incomplete) (intercalary) (terminal) 755.32
      fibula 755.37
      tibia 755.36
    transverse (complete) (partial) 755.31
  upper limb 755.20
    paraxial (complete) (incomplete) (intercalary) (terminal) 755.22
      radial 755.26
      ulnar 755.27
    transverse (complete) (partial) 755.21
Hemiparalysis *(see also* Hemiplegia) 342.9
Hemiparesis *(see also* Hemiplegia) 342.9
Hemiparesthesia *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hemiplegia 342.9
  acute *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  alternans facialis 344.8
  apoplectic *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
    late effect or residual — *see* category 438
  arteriosclerotic 437.0
    late effect or residual — *see* category 438
  ascending (spinal) NEC 344.8
  attack *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  brain, cerebral (current episode) 437.8
    congenital 343.1
    infantile (spastic) 343.1
  cerebral — *see* Hemiplegia, brain
  congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343.1
  conversion neurosis (hysterical) 300.11
  cortical — *see* Hemiplegia, brain
  due to
    arteriosclerosis 437.0
      late effect or residual — *see* category 438
    cerebrovascular lesion *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
      late effect — *see* category 438
  embolic (current) *(see also* Embolism, brain) 434.1
    late effect — *see* category 438

Hemiplegia — *continued*
  flaccid 342.0
  hypertensive (current episode) 437.8
  infantile (postnatal) 343.4
  late effect
    birth injury, intracranial or spinal 343.4
    cerebrovascular lesion — *see* category 438
    viral encephalitis 139.0
  middle alternating NEC 344.8
  newborn NEC 767.0
  seizure (current episode) *(see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
  spastic 342.1
    congenital or infantile 343.1
  thrombotic (current) *(see also* Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
    late effect — *see* category 438
Hemisection, spinal cord — *see* Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
Hemispasm 781.0
  facial 781.0
Hemisporosis 117.9
Hemitremor 781.0
Hemivertebra 756.14
Hemobilia 576.8
Hemocholecyst 575.8
Hemochromatosis (acquired) (diabetic) (hereditary) (liver) (myocardium) (primary idiopathic) (secondary) 275.0
  with refractory anemia 285.0
Hemodialysis V56.0
Hemoglobin — *see also* condition
  abnormal (disease) — *see* Disease, hemoglobin
  AS genotype 282.5
  fetal, hereditary persistence 282.7
  high-oxygen-affinity 289.0
  low NEC 285.9
  S (Hb-S), heterozygous 282.5
Hemoglobinemia 283.2
  due to blood transfusion 999.8
  paroxysmal 283.2
Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) *(see also* Disease, hemoglobin) 282.7
  with thalassemia 282.4
  sickle-cell 282.60
    with thalassemia 282.4
Hemoglobinuria, hemoglobinuric 791.2
  with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC 283.2
  cold (agglutinin) (paroxysmal) (with Raynaud's syndrome) 283.2
  due to
    exertion 283.2
    hemolysis (from external causes) NEC 283.2
  exercise 283.2
  fever (malaria) 084.8

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Hemoglobinuria, hemoglobinuric — *continued*
  infantile 791.2
  intermittent 283.2
  malarial 084.8
  march 283.2
  nocturnal (paroxysmal) 283.2
  paroxysmal (cold) (nocturnal) 283.2
Hemolymphangioma (M9175/0) 228.1
Hemolysis
  fetal — *see* Jaundice, fetus or newborn
  intravascular (disseminated) NEC 286.6
    with
      abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage, delayed or excessive
      ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.1
      hemorrhage of pregnancy 641.3
        affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
      molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.1
    acute 283.2
    following
      abortion 639.1
      ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.1
  neonatal — *see* Jaundice, fetus or newborn
  transfusion 999.8
Hemolytic — *see also* condition
  anemia — *see* Anemia, hemolytic
  uremic syndrome 283.1
Hemometra 621.4
Hemopericardium (with effusion) 423.0
  newborn 772.8
  traumatic *(see also* Hemothorax, traumatic) 860.2
    with open wound into thorax 860.3
Hemoperitoneum 568.81
  infectional *(see also* Peritonitis) 567.2
  traumatic — *see* Injury, internal, peritoneum
Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary) 286.0
  A 286.0
  B (Leyden) 286.1
  B_m 286.1
  C 286.2
  calcipriva *(see also* Fibrinolysis) 286.7
  classical 286.0
  nonfamilial 286.7
  vascular 286.4
Hemophilus influenzae NEC 041.5
  arachnoiditis (basic) (brain) (spinal) 320.0
    late effect — *see* category 326
  bronchopneumonia 482.2
  cerebral ventriculitis 320.0
    late effect — *see* category 326
  cerebrospinal inflammation 320.0
    late effect — *see* category 326
  infection NEC 041.5
  leptomeningitis 320.0
Hemophilus influenzae NEC — *continued*
  leptomeningitis — *continued*
    late effect — *see* category 326
  meningitis (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) 320.0
    late effect — *see* category 326
  meningomyelitis 320.0
    late effect — *see* category 326
  pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (spinal) 320.0
    late effect — *see* category 326
  pneumonia (broncho-) 482.2
Hemophthalmos
Hemopneumothorax *(see also* Hemothorax) 511.8
  traumatic 860.4
    with open wound into thorax 860.5
Hemoptysis 786.3
  due to Paragonimus (westermani) 121.2
  newborn 770.3
  tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (nontraumatic) 459.0
  abdomen 459.0
  accidental (antepartum) 641.2
    affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
  adenoid 474.8
  adrenal (capsule) (gland) (medulla) 255.4
    newborn 772.5
  after labor — *see* Hemorrhage, postpartum
  alveolar
    lung, newborn 770.3
    process 525.8
  alveolus 525.8
  amputation stump (surgical) 998.1
    secondary, delayed 997.69
  anemia (chronic) 280.0
    acute 285.1
  antepartum — *see* Hemorrhage, pregnancy
  anus (sphincter) 569.3
  apoplexy (stroke) 432.9
  arachnoid — *see* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
  artery NEC 459.0
    brain *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
    middle meningeal — *see* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
  basilar (ganglion) *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
  bladder 596.8
  blood dyscrasia 289.9
  bowel 578.9
    newborn 772.4
  brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) 431
    with
      birth injury 767.0
    arachnoid — *see* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid

OCT 1 1980

HEMOLYSIS NOS 289.9

HEMOPHTHALMOS (except current injury) 360.43

HEMOPATHY 289.9
  monoclonal 289.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic** (nontraumatic) — *continued*
  - brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) — *continued*
    - due to
      - birth injury 767.0
      - rupture of aneurysm (congenital) *(see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
        - mycotic 431
      - syphilis 094.89
    - epidural or extradural — *see* Hemorrhage, extradural
    - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) (due to birth trauma) 767.0
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
    - stem 431
    - subarachnoid, arachnoid, or meningeal — *see* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
    - subdural — *see* Hemorrhage, subdural
    - traumatic NEC 853.0

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 851-854:*
>
> *0 unspecified state of consciousness*
>
> *1 with no loss of consciousness*
>
> *2 with brief [less than one hour] loss of consciousness*
>
> *3 with moderate [1-24 hours] loss of consciousness*
>
> *4 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level*
>
> *5 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level*
>
> *6 with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration*
>
> *9 with concussion, unspecified*

- with
  - cerebral
    - contusion — *see* Contusion, brain
    - laceration — *see* Laceration, brain

- **Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic** (nontraumatic) — *continued*
  - brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) — *continued*
    - traumatic NEC — *continued*
      - with — *continued*
        - open intracranial wound 853.1
        - skull fracture — *see* Fracture, skull, by site
      - extradural or epidural 852.4
        - with open intracranial wound 852.5
      - subarachnoid 852.0
        - with open intracranial wound 852.1
      - subdural 852.2
        - with open intracranial wound 852.3
  - breast 611.79
  - bronchial tube — *see* Hemorrhage, lung
  - bronchopulmonary — *see* Hemorrhage, lung
  - bronchus (cause unknown) *(see also* Hemorrhage, lung) 786.3
  - bulbar *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
  - bursa 727.89
  - capillary 448.9
    - primary 287.8
  - capsular — *see* Hemorrhage, brain
  - cardiovascular 429.89
  - cecum 578.9
  - cephalic *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
  - cerebellar *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
  - cerebellum *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
  - cerebral *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
    - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 767.0
  - cerebromeningeal *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
  - cerebrospinal *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
  - cerebrum *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
  - cervix (stump) (uteri) 622.8
  - cesarean section wound 674.3
  - chamber, anterior (eye) 364.41
  - childbirth — *see* Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
  - choroid 363.61
    - expulsive 363.62
  - ciliary body 364.41
  - cochlea 386.8
  - colon — *see* Hemorrhage, intestine
  - complicating
    - delivery 641.9
      - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
      - associated with

HEMORRHAGE - continued

brain - continued

fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) (due to birth trauma) (nontraumatic) 767.0

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (nontraumatic) — *continued*
  complicating — *continued*
    delivery — *continued*
      associated with — *continued*
        afibrinogenemia 641.3
          affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
        coagulation defect 641.3
          affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
        hyperfibrinolysis 641.3
          affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
        hypofibrinogenemia 641.3
          affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
      due to
        low-lying placenta 641.1
          affecting fetus or newborn 762.0
        placenta previa 641.1
          affecting fetus or newborn 762.0
        premature separation of placenta 641.2
          affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
        retained
          placenta 666.0
          secundines 666.2
        trauma 641.8
          affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
        uterine leiomyoma 641.8
          affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
    surgical procedure 998.1
  concealed NEC 459.0
  congenital 772.9
  conjunctiva 372.72
    newborn 772.8
  cord, newborn 772.0
    slipped ligature 772.3
    stump 772.3
  corpus luteum (ruptured) 620.1
  cortical *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
  cranial 432.9
  cutaneous 782.7
    newborn 772.6
  cyst, pancreas 577.2
  cystitis — *see* Cystitis
  delayed
    with
      abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage, delayed or excessive
      ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.1
      molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.1
    following
      abortion 639.1
      ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.1
    postpartum 666.2
  diathesis (familial) 287.9
    newborn 776.0
  disease 287.9
    newborn 776.0

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (nontraumatic) — *continued*
  disease — *continued*
    specified type NEC 287.8
  disorder 287.9
    due to circulating anticoagulants 286.5
    specified type NEC 287.8
  due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classifiable to 996.0-996.5 996.7
  duodenum, duodenal 537.89
    ulcer — *see* Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage
  dura mater — *see* Hemorrhage, subdural
  endotracheal — *see* Hemorrhage, lung
  epidural — *see* Hemorrhage, extradural
  episiotomy 674.3
  esophagus 530.8
    varix *(see also* Varix, esophagus, bleeding) 456.0
  excessive
    with
      abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage, delayed or excessive
      ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.1
      molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.1
    following
      abortion 639.1
      ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.1
  external 459.0
  extradural (traumatic) — *see also* Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic, extradural
    birth injury 767.0
    fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 767.0
    nontraumatic 432.0
  eye 360.43
    chamber (anterior) (aqueous) 364.41
    fundus 362.81
  eyelid 374.81
  fallopian tube 620.8
  fetomaternal 772.0
    affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium 656.0
  fetus, fetal 772.0
    from
      cut end of co-twin's cord 772.0
      placenta 772.0
      ruptured cord 772.0
      vasa previa 772.0
    into
      co-twin 772.0
      mother's circulation 772.0
        affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium 656.0
  fever *(see also* Fever, hemorrhagic) 065.9

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (nontraumatic) — *continued*
- fever — *continued*
  - with renal syndrome 078.6
  - arthropod-borne NEC 065.9
  - Bangkok 065.4
  - Crimean 065.0
  - dengue virus 065.4
  - epidemic 078.6
  - Junin virus 078.7
  - Korean 078.6
  - Machupo virus 078.7
  - mite-borne 065.8
  - mosquito-borne 065.4
  - Philippine 065.4
  - Russian (Yaroslav) 078.6
  - Singapore 065.4
  - southeast Asia 065.4
  - Thailand 065.4
  - tick-borne NEC 065.3
- fibrinogenolysis *(see also* Fibrinolysis) 286.6
- fibrinolytic (acquired) *(see also* Fibrinolysis) 286.6
- fontanel 767.1
- from tracheostomy stoma 519.0
- fundus, eye 362.81
- funis
  - affecting fetus or newborn 772.0
  - complicating delivery 663.8
- gastric *(see also* Hemorrhage, stomach) 578.9
- gastritis 535.0
- gastroenteric 578.9
  - newborn 772.4
- gastrointestinal (tract) 578.9
  - newborn 772.4
- genitourinary (tract) NEC 599.8
- gingiva 523.8
- globe 360.43
- gravidarum — *see* Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- gum 523.8
- heart 429.89
- hypopharyngeal (throat) 784.8
- intermenstrual 626.8
  - irregular 626.6
  - regular 626.5
- internal (organs) 459.0
  - capsule *(see also* Hemorrhage brain) 431
  - ear 386.8
  - newborn 772.8
- intestine 578.9
  - congenital 772.4
  - newborn 772.4
- into
  - bladder wall 596.7
  - bursa 727.89
  - corpus luysii *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (nontraumatic) — *continued*
- intra-abdominal 459.0
  - during or following surgery 998.1
- intra-alveolar, newborn (lung) 770.3
- intracerebral *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- intracranial NEC 432.9
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
  - traumatic — *see* Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic
- intramedullary NEC 336.1
- intraocular 360.43
- intraoperative 998.1
- intrapartum — *see* Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- intrapelvic
  - female 629.8
  - male 459.0
- intraperitoneal 459.0
- intrapontine *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- intrauterine 621.4
  - complicating delivery — *see* Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
  - in pregnancy or childbirth — *see* Hemorrhage, pregnancy
  - postpartum *(see also* Hemorrhage, postpartum) 666.1
- intraventricular *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
  - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 772.1
- intravesical 596.7
- iris (postinfectional) (postinflammatory) (toxic) 364.41
- joint (nontraumatic) 719.10
  - ankle 719.17
  - elbow 719.12
  - foot 719.17
  - forearm 719.13
  - hand 719.14
  - hip 719.15
  - knee 719.16
  - lower leg 719.16
  - multiple sites 719.19
  - pelvic region 719.15
  - shoulder (region) 719.11
  - specified site NEC 719.18
  - thigh 719.15
  - upper arm 719.12
  - wrist 719.13
- kidney 593.81
- knee (joint) 719.16
- labyrinth 386.8
- leg NEC 459.0
- lenticular striate artery *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- ligature, vessel 998.1
- liver 573.8

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (nontraumatic) — *continued*
- lower extremity NEC 459.0
- lung 786.3
  - newborn 770.3
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- malaria 084.8
- marginal sinus 641.2
- massive subaponeurotic, birth injury 767.1
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- mediastinum 786.3
- medulla *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- membrane (brain) *(see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - spinal cord — *see* Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) *(see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - spinal cord — *see* Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- mesentery 568.81
- metritis 626.8
- midbrain *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- mole 631
- mouth 528.9
- mucous membrane NEC 459.0
  - newborn 772.8
- muscle 728.89
- nail (subungual) 703.8
- nasal turbinate 784.7
  - newborn 772.8
- nasopharynx 478.29
- navel, newborn 772.3
- newborn 772.9
  - adrenal 772.5
  - alveolar (lung) 770.3
  - brain (anoxic) (hypoxic) (due to birth trauma) 767.0
  - cerebral (anoxic) (hypoxic) (due to birth trauma) 767.0
  - conjunctiva 772.8
  - cutaneous 772.6
  - diathesis 776.0
  - due to vitamin K deficiency 776.0
  - gastrointestinal 772.4
  - internal (organs) 772.8
  - intestines 772.4
  - intra-alveolar (lung) 770.3
  - intracranial (from any perinatal cause) 767.0
  - intraventricular (from any perinatal cause) 772.1
  - lung 770.3
  - pulmonary (massive) 770.3
  - spinal cord, traumatic 767.4
  - stomach 772.4

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (nontraumatic) — *continued*
- newborn — *continued*
  - subaponeurotic (massive) 767.1
  - subarachnoid (from any perinatal cause) 772.2
  - subconjunctival 772.8
  - umbilicus 772.0
    - slipped ligature 772.3
    - vasa previa 772.0
- nipple 611.79
- nose 784.7
  - newborn 772.8
- obstetrical surgical wound 674.3
- omentum 568.89
  - newborn 772.4
- optic nerve (sheath) 377.42
- orbit 376.32
- ovary 620.1
- oviduct 620.8
- pancreas 577.8
- parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) 252.8
- parturition — *see* Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- penis 607.82
- pericardium, pericarditis 423.0
- perineal wound (obstetrical) 674.3
- peritoneum, peritoneal 459.0
- peritonsillar tissue 474.8
  - after operation on tonsils 998.1
  - due to infection 475
- petechial 782.7
- pituitary (gland) 253.8
- placenta NEC 641.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
  - from surgical or instrumental damage 641.8
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
  - previa 641.1
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.0
- pleura — *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- polioencephalitis, superior 265.1
- polymyositis — *see* Polymyositis
- pons *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- pontine *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- popliteal 459.0
- postcoital 626.7
- postextraction (dental) 998.1
- postmenopausal 627.1
- postnasal 784.7
- postoperative 998.1
- postpartum (atonic) (following delivery of placenta) 666.1
  - delayed or secondary (after 24 hours) 666.2
  - retained placenta 666.0
  - third stage 666.0
- pregnancy (concealed) 641.9
  - accidental 641.2
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1

marginal sinus 641.2

OCT 1 1980

- **Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic** (nontraumatic) — *continued*
  - pregnancy (concealed) — *continued*
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
    - before 22 completed weeks gestation 640.9
      - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
    - due to
      - abruptio placenta 641.2
        - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
      - afibrinogenemia or other coagulation defect (conditions classifiable to 286.0-286.9) 641.3
        - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
      - coagulation defect 641.3
        - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
      - hyperfibrinolysis 641.3
        - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
      - hypofibrinogenemia 641.3
        - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
      - leiomyoma, uterus 641.8
        - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
      - low-lying placenta 641.1
        - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
      - marginal sinus (rupture) 641.2
        - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
      - placenta previa 641.1
        - affecting fetus or newborn 762.0
      - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) 641.2
        - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
      - threatened abortion 640.0
        - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
      - trauma 641.8
        - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
    - early (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 640.9
      - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
    - previous, affecting management of pregnancy or childbirth V23.4
    - unavoidable — *see* Hemorrhage, pregnancy, due to placenta previa
  - prepartum (mother) — *see* Hemorrhage, pregnancy
  - preretinal, cause unspecified 362.81
  - prostate 602.1
  - puerperal *(see also* Hemorrhage, postpartum) 666.1
  - pulmonary — *see also* Hemorrhage, lung
    - newborn (massive) 770.3
    - renal syndrome 446.2
  - purpura (primary) *(see also* Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.3
  - rectum (sphincter) 569.3
  - recurring, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury 958.2
  - renal 593.81
    - pulmonary syndrome 446.2
  - respiratory tract *(see also* Hemorrhage, lung) 786.3

- **Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic** (nontraumatic) — *continued*
  - retina, retinal (deep) (superficial) (vessels) 362.81
    - diabetic 250.5 *[362.01]*
    - due to birth injury 772.8
  - retrobulbar 376.89
  - retroperitoneal 459.0
  - retroplacental *(see also* Placenta, separation) 641.2
  - scalp 459.0
    - due to injury at birth 767.1
  - scrotum 608.83
  - secondary (nontraumatic) 459.0
    - following initial hemorrhage at time of injury 958.2
  - seminal vesicle 608.83
  - skin 782.7
    - newborn 772.6
  - spermatic cord 608.83
  - spinal (cord) 336.1
    - aneurysm (ruptured) 336.1
      - syphilitic 094.89
    - due to birth injury 767.4
    - fetus or newborn 767.4
  - spleen 289.59
  - spontaneous NEC 459.0
    - petechial 782.7
  - stomach 578.9
    - newborn 772.4
    - ulcer — *see* Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage
  - subaponeurotic, newborn 767.1
    - massive (birth injury) 767.1
  - subarachnoid (nontraumatic) 430
    - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 772.2
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
    - traumatic — *see* Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic, subarachnoid
  - subconjunctival 372.72
    - due to birth injury 772.8
    - newborn 772.8
  - subcortical *(see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
  - subcutaneous 782.7
  - subdiaphragmatic 459.0
  - subdural (nontraumatic) 432.1
    - due to birth injury 767.0
    - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) (due to birth trauma) 767.0
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
    - spinal 336.1
    - traumatic — *see* Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic, subdural
  - subhyaloid 362.81
  - subperiosteal 733.99
  - subretinal 362.81
  - subtentorial *(see also* Hemorrhage, subdural) 432.1

353A

OCT 1 1980

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (nontraumatic) — *continued*
- subungual 703.8
  - due to blood dyscrasia 287.8
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
  - fetus or newborn 772.5
- tentorium (traumatic) — *see also* Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic
  - fetus or newborn 767.0
  - nontraumatic — *see* Hemorrhage, subdural
- testis 608.83
- thigh 459.0
- third stage 666.0
- thorax — *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- throat 784.8
- thrombocythemia 238.7
- thymus (gland) 254.8
- thyroid (gland) 246.3
  - cyst 246.3
- tongue 529.8
- tonsil 474.8
  - postoperative 998.1
- tooth socket (postextraction) 998.1
- trachea — *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- traumatic — *see also* nature of injury
  - brain — *see* Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic
  - recurring or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) 958.2
- tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- tunica vaginalis 608.83
- ulcer — *see* Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage
- umbilicus, umbilical cord 772.0
  - after birth, newborn 772.3
  - complicating delivery 663.8
    - affecting fetus or newborn 772.0
  - slipped ligature 772.3
  - stump 772.3
- unavoidable (due to placenta previa) 641.1
  - affecting fetus or newborn 762.0
- upper extremity 459.0
- urethra (idiopathic) 599.8
- uterus, uterine (abnormal) 626.9
  - climacteric 627.0
  - complicating delivery — *see* Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
  - functional or dysfunctional 626.8
  - in pregnancy — *see* Hemorrhage, pregnancy
  - intermenstrual 626.8
    - irregular 626.6
    - regular 626.5
  - postmenopausal 627.1
  - postpartum (*see also* Hemorrhage, postpartum) 666.1

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (nontraumatic) — *continued*
- uterus, uterine (abnormal) — *continued*
  - prepubertal 626.8
  - pubertal 626.3
  - puerperal (immediate) 666.1
- vagina 623.8
- vasa previa 663.5
  - affecting fetus or newborn 772.0
- vas deferens 608.83
- ventricular (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- vesical 596.8
- viscera 459.0
  - newborn 772.8
- vitreous (humor) (intraocular) 379.23
- vocal cord 478.5
- vulva 624.8

Hemorrhoids (anus) (rectum) (without complication) 455.6
- bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated, or ulcerated NEC 455.8
  - external 455.5
  - internal 455.2
- complicated NEC 455.8
- complicating pregnancy and puerperium 671.8
- external 455.3
  - with complication NEC 455.5
  - bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated, or ulcerated 455.5
  - thrombosed 455.4
- internal 455.0
  - with complication NEC 455.2
  - bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated, or ulcerated 455.2
  - thrombosed 455.1
- residual skin tag 455.9
- sentinel pile 455.9
- thrombosed NEC 455.7
  - external 455.4
  - internal 455.1

Hemosalpinx 620.8

Hemosiderosis 275.0
- dietary 275.0
- pulmonary (idiopathic) 275.0 *[516.1]*
- transfusion 999.8

Hemospermia 608.83

Hemothorax 511.8
- bacterial, nontuberculous 511.1
- newborn 772.8
- nontuberculous 511.8
  - bacterial 511.1
- pneumococcal 511.1
- staphylococcal 511.1
- streptococcal 511.1
- traumatic 860.2
  - with
    - open wound into thorax 860.3
    - pneumothorax 860.4

HEMORRHAGE, HEMORRHAGIC - continued

urinary tract 599.7

OCT 1 1980

- **Hemothorax** — *continued*
  - traumatic — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - pneumothorax — *continued*
        - with open wound into thorax 860.5
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
- **Hemotympanum** 385.89
- **Hench-Rosenberg syndrome** (palindromic arthritis) *(see also* Rheumatism, palindromic) 719.3
- **Henle's warts** 371.41
- **Henoch** (-Schönlein)
  - disease or syndrome (allergic purpura) 287.0
  - purpura (allergic) 287.0
- **Henpue, henpuye** 102.6
- **Heparitinuria** 277.5
- **Hepar lobatum** 095.3
- **Hepatalgia** 573.8
- **Hepatic** — *see also* condition
  - flexure syndrome 569.89
- **Hepatitis** 573.3
  - acute *(see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
    - alcoholic 571.1
    - infective 070.1
      - with hepatic coma 070.0
  - alcoholic 571.1
  - amebic — *see* Abscess, liver, amebic
  - anicteric (acute) — *see* Hepatitis, viral
  - antigen-associated (HAA) 070.3
    - with hepatic coma 070.2
  - Australian antigen (positive) 070.3
    - with hepatic coma 070.2
  - catarrhal (acute) 070.1
    - with hepatic coma 070.0
    - chronic 571.40
    - newborn 070.1
      - with hepatic coma 070.0
  - chemical 573.3
  - cholangiolitic 573.8
  - cholestatic 573.8
  - chronic 571.40
    - active 571.49
    - aggressive 571.49
    - persistent 571.41
  - cytomegalic inclusion virus 078.5 *[573.1]*
  - diffuse 573.3
  - "dirty needle" (SH virus) (viral type B) 070.3
    - with hepatic coma 070.2
  - drug-induced 573.3
  - due to
    - Coxsackie 074.8 *[573.1]*
    - cytomegalic inclusion virus 078.5 *[573.1]*
    - infectious mononucleosis 075 *[573.1]*
    - malaria 084.9 *[573.2]*
    - mumps 072.71

- **Hepatitis** — *continued*
  - due to — *continued*
    - secondary syphilis 091.62
    - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.5
      - congenital (active) 771.2
  - epidemic — *see* Hepatitis, viral, type A
  - fetus or newborn 774.4
  - fibrous (chronic) 571.49
    - acute 570
  - from injection, inoculation, or transfusion (blood) (other substance) (plasma) (serum) (onset within 8 months after administration) 070.3
    - with hepatic coma 070.2
  - fulminant (viral) *(see also* Hepatitis, viral) 070.9
    - with hepatic coma 070.6
    - type A 070.1
      - with hepatic coma 070.0
    - type B 070.3
      - with hepatic coma 070.2
  - giant cell (neonatal) 774.4
  - hemorrhagic 573.8
  - homologous serum 070.3
    - with hepatic coma 070.2
  - hypertrophic (chronic) 571.49
    - acute 570
  - infectious, infective (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 070.1
    - with hepatic coma 070.0
  - inoculation (SH virus) 070.3
    - with hepatic coma 070.2
  - interstitial (chronic) 571.49
    - acute 570
  - lupoid 571.49
  - malarial 084.9 *[573.2]*
  - malignant *(see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
  - neonatal (toxic) 774.4
  - newborn 774.4
  - parenchymatous (acute) *(see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
  - peliosis 573.3
  - persistent, chronic 571.41
  - plasma cell 571.49
  - postimmunization (SH virus) 070.3
    - with hepatic coma 070.2
  - postnecrotic 571.49
  - posttransfusion (SH virus) 070.3
    - with hepatic coma 070.2
  - recurrent 571.49
  - septic 573.3
  - serum (SH or type B virus) 070.3
    - with hepatic coma 070.2
    - carrier (suspected) of V02.6
  - subacute *(see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
  - suppurative (diffuse) 572.0
  - syphilitic (late) 095.3
    - congenital (early) 090.0 *[573.2]*
      - late 090.5 *[573.2]*
    - secondary 091.62

OCT 1 1980

HEPATITIS ...
  acute ...

    liver 570

OCT 1 1980

Hepatitis — *continued*
  toxic (noninfectious) 573.3
    fetus or newborn 774.4
  tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.9
  viral (acute) (anicteric) (cholangiolitic) (cholestatic) (chronic) (subacute) 070.9
    with hepatic coma 070.6
    AU-SH type virus — *see* Hepatitis, viral, type B
    Australian antigen — *see* Hepatitis, viral, type B
    B-antigen — *see* Hepatitis, viral, type B
    Coxsackie 074.8 *[573.1]*
    cytomegalic inclusion 078.5 *[573.1]*
    IH (virus) — *see* Hepatitis, viral, type A
    infectious hepatitis virus — *see* Hepatitis, viral, type A
    serum hepatitis virus — *see* Hepatitis, viral, type B
    SH — *see* Hepatitis, viral, type B
    specified type NEC 070.5
      with hepatic coma 070.4
    type A 070.1
      with hepatic coma 070.0
    type B 070.3
      with hepatic coma 070.2
  Waldenström's (lupoid hepatitis) 571.49
Hepatization, lung (acute) — *see also* Pneumonia, lobar
  chronic *(see also* Fibrosis, lung) 515
Hepatoblastoma (M8970/3) 155.0
Hepatocarcinoma (M8170/3) 155.0
Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (M8180/3) 155.0
Hepatocholangioma, benign (M8180/0) 211.5
Hepatocholangitis 573.8
Hepatocystitis *(see also* Cholecystitis) 575.1
Hepatodystrophy 570
Hepatolenticular degeneration 275.1
Hepatolithiasis — *see* Choledocholithiasis
Hepatoma (malignant) (M8170/3) 155.0
  benign (M8170/0) 211.5
  congenital (M8970/3) 155.0
  embryonal (M8970/3) 155.0
Hepatomegalia glycogenica diffusa 271.0
Hepatomegaly *(see also* Hypertrophy, liver) 789.1
  congenital 751.69
    syphilitic 090.0
  due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
  Gaucher's 272.7
  syphilitic (congenital) 090.0
Hepatoptosis 573.8
Hepatorrhexis 573.8
Hepatosis, toxic 573.8
Hepatosplenomegaly 571.8
  due to S. japonicum 120.2
  hyperlipemic (Burger-Grutz type) 272.3

Herald patch 696.3
Hereditary — *see* condition
Heredodegeneration 330.9
  macular 362.70
Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis 356.3
Heredosyphilis *(see also* Syphilis, congenital) 090.9
Hermaphroditism (true) 752.7
  with specified chromosomal anomaly — *see* Anomaly, chromosomes, sex
Hernia, hernial (acquired) (recurrent) 553.9
  with
    gangrene (obstructed) NEC 551.9
    obstruction NEC 552.9
      and gangrene 551.9
  abdomen (wall) — *see* Hernia, ventral
  abdominal, specified site NEC 553.8
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      obstruction 552.8
        and gangrene 551.8
  appendix 553.8
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      obstruction 552.8
        and gangrene 551.8
  bilateral (inguinal) — *see* Hernia, inguinal
  bladder (sphincter)
    congenital (female) (male) 753.8
    female 618.0
    male 596.8
  brain 348.4
    congenital 742.0
  broad ligament 553.8
  cartilage, vertebral — *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
  cerebral 348.4
    congenital 742.0
    endaural 742.0
  ciliary body 364.8
    traumatic 871.1
  colic 553.9
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
      obstruction 552.9
        and gangrene 551.9
  colon 553.9
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
      obstruction 552.9
        and gangrene 551.9
  colostomy (stoma) 569.6
  Cooper's (retroperitoneal) 553.8
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      obstruction 552.8
        and gangrene 551.8
  crural — *see* Hernia, femoral
  diaphragm, diaphragmatic 553.3

OCT 1 1980

HERNIA, HERNIAL ...

bladder (sphincter) NOS 596.8

bowel (large)(small) 553.9
  with obstruction 552.8

OCT 1 1980

Hernia, hernial (acquired) (recurrent) —
    continued
  diaphragm, diaphragmatic — *continued*
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.3
      obstruction 552.3
        and gangrene 551.3
    congenital 756.6
    due to gross defect of diaphragm 756.6
    traumatic 862.0
      with open wound into cavity 862.1
  direct (inguinal) — *see* Hernia, inguinal
  disc, intervertebral — *see* Displacement,
      intervertebral disc
  diverticulum, intestine 553.9
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
      obstruction 552.9
        and gangrene 551.9
  double (inguinal) — *see* Hernia, inguinal
  duodenojejunal 553.8
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      obstruction 552.8
        and gangrene 551.8
  en glissade — *see* Hernia, inguinal
  enterostomy (stoma) 569.6
  epigastric 553.29
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.29
      obstruction 552.29
        and gangrene 551.29
  esophageal hiatus (sliding) 553.3
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.3
      obstruction 552.3
        and gangrene 551.3
    congenital 750.6
  external (inguinal) — *see* Hernia, inguinal
  fallopian tube 620.4
  fascia 728.89
  fat 729.30
    eyelid 374.34
    orbital 374.34
    pad 729.30
      eye, eyelid 374.34
      knee 729.31
      orbit 374.34
      popliteal (space) 729.31
      specified site NEC 729.39
  femoral (unilateral) 553.00
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.00
      obstruction 552.00
        with gangrene 551.00
    bilateral 553.02
      gangrenous (obstructed) 551.02
      obstructed 552.02
        with gangrene 551.02
      recurrent 553.03

Hernia, hernial (acquired) (recurrent) —
    continued
  femoral (unilateral) — *continued*
    bilateral — *continued*
      recurrent — *continued*
        gangrenous (obstructed) 551.03
        obstructed 552.03
          with gangrene 551.03
    recurrent (unilateral) 553.01
      bilateral 553.03
        gangrenous (obstructed) 551.03
        obstructed 552.03
          with gangrene 551.03
      gangrenous (obstructed) 551.01
      obstructed 552.01
        with gangrene 551.01
  foramen
    Bochdalek 553.3
      with
        gangrene (obstructed) 551.3
        obstruction 552.3
          and gangrene 551.3
      congenital 742.0
    magnum 348.4
    Morgagni, morgagnian 553.3
      with
        gangrene 551.3
        obstruction 552.3
          and gangrene 551.3
      congenital 756.6
  funicular (umbilical) 553.1
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.1
      obstruction 552.1
        and gangrene 551.1
    spermatic cord — *see* Hernia, inguinal
  gangrenous — *see* Hernia, by site, with
      gangrene
  gastrointestinal tract 553.9
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
      obstruction 552.9
        and gangrene 551.9
  gluteal — *see* Hernia, femoral
  Gruber's (internal mesogastric) 553.8
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      obstruction 552.8
        and gangrene 551.8
  Hesselbach's 553.8
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      obstruction 552.8
        and gangrene 551.8
  hiatal (esophageal) (sliding) 553.3
    with
      gangrene (obstructed) 551.3
      obstruction 552.3
        and gangrene 551.3
    congenital 750.6

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Hernia, hernial** (acquired) (recurrent) — *continued*
  - incarcerated *(see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
    - gangrenous *(see also* Hernia, by site, with gangrene) 551.9
  - incisional 553.21
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.21
      - obstruction 552.21
        - and gangrene 551.21
    - lumbar — *see* Hernia, lumbar
  - indirect (inguinal) — *see* Hernia, inguinal
  - infantile — *see* Hernia, inguinal
  - infrapatellar fat pad 729.31
  - inguinal (direct) (double) (encysted) (external) (funicular) (indirect) (infantile) (internal) (interstitial) (oblique) (scrotal) (sliding) 550.9

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 550:*
>
> *0 unilateral or unspecified (not specified as recurrent)*
>
> *1 unilateral or unspecified, recurrent*
>
> *2 bilateral (not specified as recurrent)*
>
> *3 bilateral, recurrent*

-
  -
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 550.0
      - obstruction 550.1
        - and gangrene 550.0
  - internal 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
    - inguinal — *see* Hernia, inguinal
  - interstitial 553.9
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
      - obstruction 552.9
        - and gangrene 551.9
    - inguinal — *see* Hernia, inguinal
  - intervertebral cartilage or disc — *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
  - intestine, intestinal 553.9
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
      - obstruction 552.9
        - and gangrene 551.9
  - intra-abdominal 553.9
    - with

- **Hernia, hernial** (acquired) (recurrent) — *continued*
  - intra-abdominal — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
      - obstruction 552.9
        - and gangrene 551.9
  - intraparietal 553.9
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
      - obstruction 552.9
        - and gangrene 551.9
  - iris 364.8
    - traumatic 871.1
  - irreducible *(see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
    - gangrenous (with obstruction) *(see also* Hernia, by site, with gangrene) 551.9
  - ischiatic 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - ischiorectal 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - lens 379.32
    - traumatic 871.1
  - linea
    - alba — *see* Hernia, epigastric
    - semilunaris — *see* Hernia, spigelian
  - Littre's (diverticular) 553.9
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
      - obstruction 552.9
        - and gangrene 551.9
  - lumbar 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
    - intervertebral disc 722.10
  - lung (subcutaneous) 518.8
    - congenital 748.69
  - mediastinum 519.3
  - mesenteric (internal) 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - mesocolon 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - muscle (sheath) 728.89

OCT 1 1980

358A

OCT 1 1980

- **Hernia, hernial** (acquired) (recurrent) — *continued*
  - nucleus pulposus — *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
  - oblique (inguinal) — *see* Hernia, inguinal
  - obstructive *(see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
    - gangrenous (with obstruction) *(see also* Hernia, by site, with gangrene) 551.9
  - obturator 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - omental 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - orbital fat (pad) 374.34
  - ovary 620.4
  - oviduct 620.4
  - paracolostomy (stoma) 569.6
  - paraduodenal 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - paraesophageal 553.3
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.3
      - obstruction 552.3
        - and gangrene 551.3
    - congenital 750.6
  - parahiatal 553.3
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.3
      - obstruction 552.3
        - and gangrene 551.3
  - paraumbilical 553.1
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.1
      - obstruction 552.1
        - and gangrene 551.1
  - parietal 553.9
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
      - obstruction 552.9
        - and gangrene 551.9
  - perineal 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - peritoneal sac, lesser 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8

- **Hernia, hernial** (acquired) (recurrent) — *continued*
  - popliteal fat pad 729.31
  - postoperative 553.21
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.21
      - obstruction 552.21
        - and gangrene 551.21
  - pregnant uterus 654.4
  - prevesical 596.8
  - properitoneal 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - pudendal 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - rectovaginal 618.6
  - retroperitoneal 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - Richter's (parietal) 553.9
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
      - obstruction 552.9
        - and gangrene 551.9
  - Rieux's, Riex's (retrocecal) 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - sciatic 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - scrotum, scrotal — *see* Hernia, inguinal
  - sliding (inguinal) — *see also* Hernia, inguinal
    - hiatus — *see* Hernia, hiatal
  - spigelian 553.29
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.29
      - obstruction 552.29
        - and gangrene 551.29
  - spinal *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.9
    - with hydrocephalus 741.0
  - strangulated *(see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
    - gangrenous (with obstruction) *(see also* Hernia, by site, with gangrene) 551.9
  - supraumbilicus (linea alba) — *see* Hernia, epigastric
  - tendon 727.9

OCT 1 1980

pantaloon type - see category 550

peristomal 569.6

- **Hernia, hernial** (acquired) (recurrent) — *continued*
  - testis (nontraumatic) 095.8
  - Treitz's (fossa) 553.8
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
      - obstruction 552.8
        - and gangrene 551.8
  - tunica
    - albuginea 608.89
    - vaginalis 752.8
  - umbilicus, umbilical 553.1
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.1
      - obstruction 552.1
        - and gangrene 551.1
  - ureter 593.89
    - with obstruction 593.4
  - uterus 621.8
    - pregnant 654.4
  - vaginal (posterior) 618.6
  - Velpeau's (femoral) *(see also* Hernia, femoral) 553.00
  - ventral 553.20
    - with
      - gangrene (obstructed) 551.20
      - obstruction 552.20
        - and gangrene 551.20
    - recurrent 553.21
      - with
        - gangrene (obstructed) 551.21
        - obstruction 552.21
          - and gangrene 551.21
  - vesical
    - congenital (female) (male) 753.8
    - female 618.0
    - male 596.8
  - vitreous (into anterior chamber) 379.21
    - traumatic 871.1
- **Herniation** — *see also* Hernia
  - brain (stem) 348.4
  - cerebral 348.4
  - gastric mucosa (into duodenal bulb) 537.89
  - mediastinum 519.3
  - nucleus pulposus — *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
- **Herpangina** 074.0
- **Herpes, herpetic** 054.9
  - auricularis (zoster) 053.71
    - simplex 054.73
  - blepharitis (zoster) 053.20
    - simplex 054.41
  - circinate 110.5
  - circinatus 110.5
    - bullous 694.5
  - conjunctiva (simplex) 054.43
    - zoster 053.21
  - cornea (simplex) 054.43

- **Herpes, herpetic** — *continued*
  - cornea (simplex) — *continued*
    - disciform (simplex) 054.43
    - zoster 053.21
  - encephalitis 054.3
  - eye (zoster) 053.29
    - simplex 054.40
  - eyelid (zoster) 053.20
    - simplex 054.41
  - febrilis 054.9
  - fever 054.9
  - geniculate ganglionitis 053.11
  - genital, genitalis 054.10
    - specified site NEC 054.19
  - gestationis 646.8
  - gingivostomatitis 054.2
  - iridocyclitis (simplex) 054.44
    - zoster 053.22
  - iris (any site) 695.1
  - iritis (simplex) 054.44
  - keratitis (simplex) 054.43
    - dendritic 054.42
    - disciform 054.43
    - interstitial 054.43
      - zoster 053.21
  - keratoconjunctivitis (simplex) 054.43
    - zoster 053.21
  - labialis 054.9
    - meningococcal 036.89
  - lip 054.9
  - meningitis (simplex) 054.72
    - zoster 053.0
  - ophthalmicus (zoster) 053.20
    - simplex 054.40
  - otitis externa (zoster) 053.71
    - simplex 054.73
  - penis 054.13
  - perianal 054.10
  - pharyngitis 054.79
  - progenitalis 054.10
  - scrotum 054.19
  - septicemia 054.5
  - simplex 054.9
    - complicated 054.8
      - ophthalmic 054.40
        - specified NEC 054.49
      - specified NEC 054.79
    - congenital 771.2
    - external ear 054.73
    - keratitis 054.43
      - dendritic 054.42
    - meningitis 054.72
    - neuritis 054.79
    - specified complication NEC 054.79
      - ophthalmic 054.49
    - visceral 054.71
  - stomatitis 054.2
  - tonsurans 110.0
    - maculosus (of Hebra) 696.3

OCT 1 1980

neuritis - see Neuralgia, postherpetic

OCT 1 1980

Herpes, herpetic — *continued*
  visceral 054.71
  vulva 054.12
  vulvovaginitis 054.11
  whitlow 054.6
  zoster 053.9
    auricularis 053.71
    complicated 053.8
      specified NEC 053.79
    conjunctiva 053.21
    cornea 053.21
    ear 053.71
    eye 053.29
    geniculate 053.11
    keratitis 053.21
      interstitial 053.21
    neuritis 053.10
    ophthalmicus(a) 053.20
    oticus 053.71
    otitis externa 053.71
    specified complication NEC 053.79
    specified site NEC 053.9
  zosteriform, intermediate type 053.9
Herrick's
  anemia (hemoglobin S disease) 282.61
  syndrome (hemoglobin S disease) 282.61
Hers' disease (glycogenosis VI) 271.0
Herter's infantilism (nontropical sprue) 579.0
Herter (-Gee) disease or syndrome (nontropical sprue) 579.0
Herxheimer's disease (diffuse idiopathic cutaneous atrophy) 701.8
Herxheimer's reaction 995.0
Hesselbach's hernia — *see* Hernia, Hesselbach's
Heterochromia (congenital) 743.46
  acquired 364.53
  cataract 366.33
  cyclitis 364.21
  hair 704.3
  iritis 364.21
  retained metallic foreign body 360.62
    magnetic 360.52
  uveitis 364.21
Heterophoria 378.40
  alternating 378.45
  vertical 378.43
Heterophyes, small intestine 121.6
Heterophyiasis 121.6
Heteropsia 368.8
Heterotopia, heterotopic — *see also* Malposition, congenital
  cerebralis 742.4
  pancreas, pancreatic 751.7
  spinalis 742.59
Heterotropia 378.30
  intermittent 378.20
    vertical 378.31
  vertical (constant) (intermittent) 378.31
Heubner's disease 094.89
Heubner-Herter disease or syndrome (nontropical sprue) 579.0
Hexadactylism 755.00
Heyd's syndrome (hepatorenal) 572.4
Hibernoma (M8880/0) — *see* Lipoma
Hiccough 786.8
  epidemic 078.89
  psychogenic 306.1
Hiccup *(see also* Hiccough) 786.8
Hicks (-Braxton) contractures 644.1
Hidradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) 705.83
Hidradenoma (nodular) (M8400/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, skin, benign
  clear cell (M8402/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
  papillary (M8405/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
Hidrocystoma (M8404/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
High
  A_2 anemia 282.4
  altitude effects 993.2
    anoxia 993.2
    on
      ears 993.0
      sinuses 993.1
    polycythemia 289.0
  arch
    foot 755.67
    palate 750.26
  artery (arterial) tension *(see also* Hypertension) 401.9
    without diagnosis of hypertension 796.2
  basal metabolic rate (BMR) 794.7
  blood pressure *(see also* Hypertension) 401.9
    incidental reading (isolated) (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension 796.2
  diaphragm (congenital) 756.6
  frequency deafness (congenital) (regional) 389.8
  head at term 652.5
    affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  output failure (cardiac) 429.9
  oxygen-affinity hemoglobin 289.0
  palate 750.26
  risk
    family situation V61.9
      specified circumstance NEC V61.8
    individual NEC V62.89
    infant NEC V20.1
    patient taking drugs (prescribed) V67.51
      nonprescribed *(see also* Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9

OCT 1 1980

HIGH

head at term ...
  affecting fetus or new born 763.1
  causing obstructed labor 660.0
    affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

- **High** — *continued*
  - risk — *continued*
    - pregnancy V23.9
      - specified problem NEC V23.8
  - temperature (of unknown origin) *(see also* Pyrexia) 780.6
  - thoracic rib 756.3
- **Hildenbrand's disease** (typhus) 081.9
- **Hilger's syndrome** 337.0
- **Hill diarrhea** 579.1
- **Hilliard's lupus** *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.0
- **Hilum** — *see* condition
- **Hip** — *see* condition
- **Hippel's disease** (retinocerebral angiomatosis) 759.6
- **Hippus** 379.49
- **Hirschfeld's disease** (acute diabetes mellitus) *(see also* Diabetes) 250.0
- **Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon** (congenital) 751.3
- **Hirsuties** *(see also* Hypertrichosis) 704.1
- **Hirsutism** *(see also* Hypertrichosis) 704.1
- **Hirudiniasis** (external) (internal) 134.2
- **His-Werner disease** (trench fever) 083.1
- **Hiss-Russell dysentery** 004.1
- **Histamine cephalgia** 346.2
- **Histidinemia** 270.5
- **Histidinuria** 270.5
- **Histiocytoma** (M8832/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - fibrous (M8830/0) — *see also* Neoplasm, skin, benign
    - atypical (M8830/1) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
    - malignant (M8830/3) — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- **Histiocytosis** (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 277.8
  - acute differentiated progressive (M9722/3) 202.5
  - cholesterol 277.8
  - essential 277.8
  - lipid, lipoid (essential) 272.7
  - lipochrome (familial) 288.1
  - malignant (M9720/3) 202.3
  - X (chronic) 277.8
    - acute (progressive) (M9722/3) 202.5
- **Histoplasmosis** 115.90
  - with
    - endocarditis 115.94
    - meningitis 115.91
    - pericarditis 115.93
    - pneumonia 115.95
    - retinitis 115.92
    - specified manifestation NEC 115.99
  - African (due to Histoplasma duboisii) 115.10
    - with

- **Histoplasmosis** — *continued*
  - African (due to Histoplasma duboisii) — *continued*
    - with — *continued*
      - endocarditis 115.14
      - meningitis 115.11
      - pericarditis 115.13
      - pneumonia 115.15
      - retinitis 115.12
      - specified manifestation NEC 115.19
  - American (due to Histoplasma capsulatum) 115.00
    - with
      - endocarditis 115.04
      - meningitis 115.01
      - pericarditis 115.03
      - pneumonia 115.05
      - retinitis 115.02
      - specified manifestation NEC 115.09
  - Darling's — *see* Histoplasmosis, American
  - large form *(see also* Histoplasmosis, African) 115.10
  - lung 115.05
  - small form *(see also* Histoplasmosis, American) 115.00
- **History** (personal) of
  - affective psychosis V11.1
  - alcoholism V11.3
    - specified as drinking problem *(see also* Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.0
  - allergy to
    - analgesic agent NEC V14.6
    - anesthetic NEC V14.4
    - antibiotic agent NEC V14.1
      - penicillin V14.0
    - anti-infective agent NEC V14.3
    - diathesis V15.0
    - drug V14.9
      - specified type NEC V14.8
    - medicinal agents V14.9
      - specified type NEC V14.8
    - narcotic agent NEC V14.5
    - penicillin V14.0
    - radiographic dye V15.0
    - serum V14.7
    - specified nonmedicinal agents NEC V15.0
    - sulfa V14.2
    - sulfonamides V14.2
    - therapeutic agent NEC V15.0
    - vaccine V14.7
  - anemia V12.3
  - arthritis V13.4
  - blood disease V12.3
  - cardiovascular disease V12.5
    - myocardial infarction 412
  - child abuse V61.21
  - cigarette smoking V15.89

lung (pulmonary) 115.05

HISTORY (personal) of - see also History Insert

cigarette smoking V15.89

OCT 1 1980

"HISTORY OF-"

History of-

Use

When narrative states "history of-" use this classification.

Family History

The subheadings under "Family History" should be differentiated from "history of-"

Disease of Specified Site or System

When disease of specified site or system is not listed as a subheading of "History of-" refer to Disease, site or system, master code. If old is listed as a subterm under specified disease, assign code for old.

Neoplasm

See code assigned.

Exception: When metastasis is jointly reported, assign code for primary neoplasm of site.

Use care when examining this category to avoid assigning code to "Family History of Neoplasm" rather than History of Neoplasm.

Old

When an "old" condition is referred to, and is not a subterm of the disease, it should be assigned the History code if available.

If condition is not listed under "History of" assign code for old condition to the master code of that condition.

362C

OCT 1 1980

- **History** (personal) of — *continued*
  - circulatory system disease V12.5
    - myocardial infarction 412
  - congenital malformation V13.6
  - contraception V15.7
  - diathesis, allergic V15.0
  - digestive system disease V12.7
  - disease (of) V13.9
    - blood V12.3
    - blood-forming organs V12.3
    - cardiovascular system V12.5
    - circulatory system V12.5
    - digestive system V12.7
    - infectious V12.0
    - parasitic V12.0
    - respiratory system V12.6
    - skin V13.3
    - specified site NEC V13.8
    - subcutaneous tissue V13.3
    - trophoblastic V13.1
      - affecting management of pregnancy V23.1
  - disorder (of) V13.9
    - endocrine V12.2
    - genital system V13.2
    - hematological V12.3
    - immunity V12.2
    - mental V11.9
      - affective type V11.1
      - manic-depressive V11.1
      - neurosis V11.2
      - schizophrenia V11.0
      - specified type NEC V11.8
    - metabolic V12.2
    - musculoskeletal NEC V13.5
    - nervous system V12.4
    - obstetric V13.2
      - affecting management of current pregnancy V23.4
    - sense organs V12.4
    - specified site NEC V13.8
    - urinary system V13.0
  - drug use
    - nonprescribed (*see also* Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9
    - patent (*see also* Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9
  - effect NEC of external cause V15.89
  - endocrine disorder V12.2
  - family
    - allergy V19.6
    - anemia V18.2
    - arteriosclerosis V17.4
    - arthritis V17.7
    - asthma V17.5
    - blindness V19.0
    - blood disorder NEC V18.3
    - cardiovascular disease V17.4
    - cerebrovascular disease V17.1

- **History** (personal) of — *continued*
  - family — *continued*
    - chronic respiratory condition NEC V17.6
    - congenital anomalies V19.5
    - consanguinity V19.7
    - coronary artery disease V17.3
    - cystic fibrosis V18.1
    - deafness V19.2
    - diabetes mellitus V18.0
    - digestive disorders V18.5
    - disease or disorder (of)
      - allergic V19.6
      - blood NEC V18.3
      - cardiovascular NEC V17.4
      - cerebrovascular V17.1
      - coronary artery V17.3
      - digestive V18.5
      - ear NEC V19.3
      - endocrine V18.1
      - eye NEC V19.1
      - genitourinary NEC V18.7
      - hypertensive V17.4
      - infectious V18.8
      - ischemic heart V17.3
      - kidney V18.6
      - mental V17.0
      - metabolic V18.1
      - musculoskeletal NEC V17.8
      - neurological NEC V17.2
      - parasitic V18.8
      - psychiatric condition V17.0
      - skin condition V19.4
    - ear disorder NEC V19.1
    - endocrine disease V18.1
    - epilepsy V17.2
    - eye disorder NEC V19.1
    - genitourinary disease NEC V18.7
    - glomerulonephritis V18.6
    - gout V18.1
    - hay fever V17.6
    - hearing loss V19.2
    - hematopoietic neoplasia V16.7
    - Hodgkin's disease V16.7
    - Huntington's chorea V17.2
    - hydrocephalus V19.5
    - hypertension V17.4
    - infectious disease V18.8
    - ischemic heart disease V17.3
    - kidney disease V18.6
    - leukemia V16.6
    - lymphatic malignant neoplasia NEC V16.7
    - malignant neoplasm (of) NEC V16.9
      - anorectal V16.0
      - anus V16.0
      - appendix V16.0
      - bladder V16.5
      - bone V16.8
      - brain V16.8

family

cerebrovascular disease V17.1

OCT 1 1980

- **History** (personal) of — *continued*
  - family — *continued*
    - malignant neoplasm (of) NEC — *continued*
      - breast V16.3
        - male V16.8
      - bronchus V16.1
      - cecum V16.0
      - cervix V16.4
      - colon V16.0
      - duodenum V16.0
      - esophagus V16.0
      - eye V16.8
      - gallbladder V16.0
      - gastrointestinal tract V16.0
      - genital organs V16.4
      - hemopoietic NEC V16.7
      - ileum V16.0
      - ilium V16.8
      - intestine V16.0
      - intrathoracic organs NEC V16.2
      - kidney V16.5
      - larynx V16.2
      - liver V16.0
      - lung V16.1
      - lymphatic NEC V16.7
      - ovary V16.4
      - oviduct V16.4
      - pancreas V16.0
      - penis V16.4
      - prostate V16.4
      - rectum V16.0
      - respiratory organs NEC V16.2
      - skin V16.8
      - specified site NEC V16.8
      - stomach V16.0
      - testis V16.4
      - trachea V16.1
      - ureter V16.5
      - urethra V16.5
      - urinary organs V16.5
      - uterus V16.4
      - vagina V16.4
      - vulva V16.4
    - mental retardation V18.4
    - metabolic disease NEC V18.1
    - mongolism V19.5
    - multiple myeloma V16.7
    - musculoskeletal disease NEC V17.8
    - nephritis V18.6
    - nephrosis V18.6
    - parasitic disease V18.8
    - psychiatric disorder V17.0
    - psychosis V17.0
    - retardation, mental V18.4
    - retinitis pigmentosa V19.1
    - schizophrenia V17.0
    - skin conditions V19.4
    - specified condition NEC V19.8
    - stroke (cerebrovascular) V17.1

- **History** (personal) of — *continued*
  - family — *continued*
    - visual loss V19.0
  - genital system disorder V13.2
  - health hazard V15.9
    - specified cause NEC V15.89
  - Hodgkin's disease V10.72
  - immunity disorder V12.2
  - infectious disease V12.0
  - injury NEC V15.5
  - irradiation V15.3
  - leukemia V10.60
    - lymphoid V10.61
    - monocytic V10.63
    - myeloid V10.62
    - specified type NEC V10.69
  - lymphosarcoma V10.71
  - malignant neoplasm (of) V10.9
    - accessory sinus V10.22
    - adrenal V10.88
    - anus V10.06
    - bile duct V10.09
    - bladder V10.51
    - bone V10.81
    - brain V10.85
    - breast V10.3
    - bronchus V10.11
    - cervix uteri V10.41
    - colon V10.05
    - connective tissue NEC V10.89
    - corpus uteri V10.42
    - digestive system V10.00
      - specified part NEC V10.09
    - duodenum V10.09
    - endocrine gland NEC V10.88
    - esophagus V10.03
    - eye V10.84
    - fallopian tube V10.44
    - female genital organ V10.40
      - specified site NEC V10.44
    - gallbladder V10.09
    - gastrointestinal tract V10.00
    - gum V10.02
    - hematopoietic NEC V10.79
    - hypopharynx V10.02
    - ileum V10.09
    - intrathoracic organs NEC V10.20
    - jejunum V10.09
    - kidney V10.52
    - large intestine V10.05
    - larynx V10.21
    - lip V10.02
    - liver V10.07
    - lung V10.11
    - lymphatic NEC V10.79
    - lymph glands or nodes NEC V10.79
    - male genital organ V10.45
      - specified site NEC V10.49
    - mediastinum V10.29
    - melanoma (of skin) V10.82

OCT 1 1980

- **History** (personal) of — *continued*
  - malignant neoplasm (of) — *continued*
    - middle ear V10.22
    - mouth V10.02
      - specified part NEC V10.02
    - nasal cavities V10.22
    - nasopharynx V10.02
    - nervous system NEC V10.86
    - nose V10.22
    - oropharynx V10.02
    - ovary V10.43
    - pancreas V10.09
    - parathyroid V10.88
    - penis V10.49
    - pharynx V10.02
    - pineal V10.88
    - pituitary V10.88
    - placenta V10.44
    - pleura V10.29
    - prostate V10.46
    - rectosigmoid junction V10.06
    - rectum V10.06
    - respiratory organs NEC V10.20
    - salivary gland V10.02
    - skin V10.83
      - melanoma V10.82
    - small intestine NEC V10.09
    - soft tissue NEC V10.89
    - specified site NEC V10.89
    - stomach V10.04
    - testis V10.47
    - thymus V10.88
    - thyroid V10.87
    - tongue V10.01
    - trachea V10.12
    - ureter V10.59
    - urethra V10.59
    - urinary organ V10.50
    - uterine adnexa V10.44
    - uterus V10.42
    - vagina V10.44
    - vulva V10.44
  - manic-depressive psychosis V11.1
  - mental disorder V11.9
    - affective type V11.1
    - manic-depressive V11.1
    - neurosis V11.2
    - schizophrenia V11.0
    - specified type NEC V11.8
  - metabolic disorder V12.2
  - musculoskeletal disorder NEC V13.5
  - myocardial infarction 412
  - nervous system disorder V12.4
  - neurosis V11.2
  - noncompliance with medical treatment V15.81
  - nutritional deficiency V12.1
  - obstetric disorder V13.2
    - affecting management of current pregnancy V23.4

- **History** (personal) of — *continued*
  - parasitic disease V12.0
  - perinatal problems V13.7
  - poisoning V15.6
  - poor obstetric V23.4
  - psychiatric disorder V11.9
    - affective type V11.1
    - manic-depressive V11.1
    - neurosis V11.2
    - schizophrenia V11.0
    - specified type NEC V11.8
  - psychological trauma V15.4
  - psychoneurosis V11.2
  - radiation therapy V15.3
  - respiratory system disease V12.6
  - reticulosarcoma V10.71
  - schizophrenia V11.0
  - skin disease V13.3
  - smoking (tobacco) V15.89
  - subcutaneous tissue disease V13.3
  - surgery (major) to
    - great vessels V15.1
    - heart V15.1
    - major organs NEC V15.2
  - trophoblastic disease V13.1
    - affecting management of pregnancy V23.1
  - urinary system disorder V13.0
- **Hives** (bold) (*see also* Urticaria) 708.9
- **Hoarseness** 784.49
- **Hobnail liver** — *see* Cirrhosis, portal
- **Hobo, hoboism** V60.0
- **Hodgkin's**
  - disease (M9650/3) 201.9
    - lymphocytic
      - depletion (M9653/3) 201.7
        - diffuse fibrosis (M9654/3) 201.7
        - reticular type (M9655/3) 201.7
      - predominance (M9651/3) 201.4
    - lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance (M9651/3) 201.4
    - mixed cellularity (M9652/3) 201.6
    - nodular sclerosis (M9656/3) 201.5
      - cellular phase (M9657/3) 201.5
  - granuloma (M9661/3) 201.1
  - in remission V10.72
  - lymphogranulomatosis (M9650/3) 201.9
  - lymphoma (M9650/3) 201.9
  - lymphosarcoma (M9650/3) 201.9
  - paragranuloma (M9660/3) 201.0
  - sarcoma (M9662/3) 201.2
- **Hodgson's disease** (aneurysmal dilatation of aorta) 441.9
  - ruptured 441.5
- **Hodi-potsy** 111.0
- **Hoffa** (-Kastert) disease or syndrome (liposynovitis prepatellaris) 272.8
- **Hoffmann's syndrome** 244.9 *[359.5]*

OCT 1 1980

neoplasm NOS V13.8

smoking (tobacco) V15.89
specified site - see Disease of site

OCT 1 1980

- **Hoffmann-Bouveret syndrome** (paroxysmal tachycardia) 427.2
- **Hole**
  - macula 362.54
  - optic disc, crater-like 377.22
  - retina (macula) 362.54
    - round 361.31
      - with detachment 361.01
- **Holla disease** *(see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0
- **Holländer-Simons syndrome** (progressive lipodystrophy) 272.6
- **Hollow foot** (congenital) 754.71
  - acquired 736.73
- **Holmes' syndrome** (visual disorientation) 368.16
- **Holoprosencephaly** 742.2
  - due to
    - trisomy 13 758.1
    - trisomy 18 758.2
- **Holthouse's hernia** — *see* Hernia, inguinal
- **Homesickness** 309.89
- **Homocystinemia** 270.4
- **Homocystinuria** 270.4
- **Homologous serum jaundice** (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 070.3
  - with hepatic coma 070.2
- **Homosexuality** 302.0
  - ego-dystonic 302.0
  - pedophilic 302.2
- **Homozygous Hb-S disease** 282.61
- **Honeycomb lung** 518.8
  - congenital 748.4
- **Hong Kong ear** 117.3
- **HOOD** (hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia) 756.89
- **Hooded**
  - clitoris 752.49
  - penis 752.8
- **Hookworm** (anemia) (disease) (infestation) — *see* Ancylostomiasis
- **Hoppe-Goldflam syndrome** 358.0
- **Hordeolum** (external) (eyelid) 373.11
  - internal 373.12
- **Horn**
  - cutaneous 702
    - cheek 702
    - eyelid 702
    - penis 702
  - iliac 756.89
  - nail 703.8
    - congenital 757.5
  - papillary 700
- **Horner's**
  - syndrome *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
    - traumatic 954.0
  - teeth 520.4
- **Horseshoe kidney** (congenital) 753.3
- **Horton's**
  - disease (temporal arteritis) 446.5
- **Horton's** — *continued*
  - headache or neuralgia 346.2
- **Hospitalism** (in children) NEC 309.83
- **Hourglass contraction, contracture**
  - bladder 596.8
  - gallbladder 575.2
    - congenital 751.69
  - stomach 536.8
    - congenital 750.7
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - uterus 661.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- **Household circumstance affecting care** V60.9
  - specified type NEC V60.8
- **Housemaid's knee** 727.2
- **Housing circumstance affecting care** V60.9
  - specified type NEC V60.8
- **Huchard's disease** (continued arterial hypertension) 401.9
- **Hudson-Stähli lines** 371.11
- **Huguier's disease** (uterine fibroma) 218.9
- **Hum, venous** 785.9
- **Human bite** (open wound) — *see also* Wound, open, by site
  - intact skin surface — *see* Contusion
- **Humpback** (acquired) 737.9
  - congenital 756.19
- **Hunchback** (acquired) 737.9
  - congenital 756.19
- **Hunger** 994.2
  - air, psychogenic 306.1
  - disease 251.1
- **Hunner's ulcer** *(see also* Cystitis) 595.1
- **Hunt's**
  - neuralgia 053.11
  - syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) 053.11
    - dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica 334.2
- **Hunter's glossitis** 529.4
- **Hunter** (-Hurler) syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis II) 277.5
- **Hunterian chancre** 091.0
- **Huntington's**
  - chorea 333.4
  - disease 333.4
- **Huppert's disease** (multiple myeloma) (M9730/3) 203.0
- **Hurler** (-Hunter) disease or syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis II) 277.5
- **Hürthle cell**
  - adenocarcinoma (M8290/3) 193
  - adenoma (M8290/0) 226
  - carcinoma (M8290/3) 193
  - tumor (M8290/0) 226
- **Hutchinson's**
  - disease meaning
    - angioma serpiginosum 709.1
    - cheiropompholyx 705.81

OCT 1 1980

HOURGLASS CONTRACTION ...

gallbladder 575.2

HOLTER MONITOR V67.0

OCT 1 1980

- **Hutchinson's** — *continued*
  - disease meaning — *continued*
    - prurigo estivalis 692.79
    - summer eruption, or summer prurigo 692.79
  - incisors 090.5
  - melanotic freckle (M8742/2) — *see also* Neoplasm, skin, in situ
    - malignant melanoma in (M8742/3) — *see* Melanoma
  - teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) 090.5
- **Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome** (sarcoidosis) 135
- **Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome** (progeria) 259.8
- **Hyaline**
  - degeneration (diffuse) (generalized) 728.9
    - localized — *see* Degeneration, by site
  - membrane (disease) (lung) (newborn) 769
- **Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae** 272.8
- **Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile** 379.16
- **Hyalitis** (asteroid) 379.22
  - syphilitic 095.8
- **Hydatid**
  - cyst or tumor — *see* Echinococcus
  - mole — *see* Hydatidiform mole
  - Morgagni (congenital) 752.8
- **Hydatidiform mole** (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (undelivered) 630
  - invasive (M9100/1) 236.1
  - malignant (M9100/1) 236.1
  - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.1
- **Hydatidosis** — *see* Echinococcus
- **Hyde's disease** (prurigo nodularis) 698.3
- **Hydradenitis** 705.83
- **Hydradenoma** (M8400/0) — *see* Hidradenoma
- **Hydralazine lupus or syndrome**
  - correct substance properly administered 695.4
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 972.6
- **Hydramnios** 657
  - affecting fetus or newborn 761.3
- **Hydrancephaly** 742.3
  - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
- **Hydranencephaly** 742.3
  - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
- **Hydrargyrism** NEC 985.0
- **Hydrarthrosis** *(see also* Effusion, joint) 719.0
  - gonococcal 098.50
  - intermittent *(see also* Rheumatism, palindromic) 719.3
  - of yaws (early) (late) 102.6
- **Hydrarthrosis** — *continued*
  - syphilitic 095.8
    - congenital 090.5
- **Hydremia** 285.9
- **Hydrencephalocele** (congenital) 742.0
- **Hydrencephalomeningocele** (congenital) 742.0
- **Hydroa** 694.0
  - aestivale 692.79
  - gestationis 646.8
  - herpetiformis 694.0
  - pruriginosa 694.0
  - vacciniforme 692.79
- **Hydroadenitis** 705.83
- **Hydrocalycosis** *(see also* Hydronephrosis) 591
  - congenital 753.2
- **Hydrocalyx** *(see also* Hydronephrosis) 591
- **Hydrocele** (calcified) (chylous) (idiopathic) (infantile) (inguinal canal) (recurrent) (senile) (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis) 603.9
  - canal of Nuck (female) 629.1
    - male 603.9
  - congenital 778.6
  - encysted 603.0
    - congenital 778.6
  - female NEC 629.8
  - infected 603.1
  - round ligament 629.8
  - specified type NEC 603.8
    - congenital 778.6
  - spinalis *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.9
  - vulva 624.8
- **Hydrocephalic fetus**
  - affecting management or pregnancy 655.0
  - causing disproportion 653.6
    - with obstructed labor 660.1
      - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- **Hydrocephalus** (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (noncommunicating) (obstructive) (recurrent) 331.4
  - aqueduct of Sylvius stricture 742.3
    - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
  - chronic 742.3
    - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
  - communicating 331.3
  - congenital (external) (internal) 742.3
    - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
  - due to
    - stricture of aqueduct of Sylvius 742.3
      - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
    - toxoplasmosis (congenital) 771.2 [331.4]
  - fetal affecting management of pregnancy 655.0

OCT 1 1980

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE ... (delivered) ... 630

HYDROCEPHALUS ...

due to
stricture of aqueduct of Sylvius ...
with spina bifida ... 741.0
toxoplasmosis (congenital) 771.2
[331.4]

OCT 1 1980

- **Hydrocephalus** (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (noncommunicating) (obstructive) (recurrent) — *continued*
  - foramen Magendie block (acquired) 331.3
    - congenital 742.3
      - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
  - newborn 742.3
    - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
  - otitic 331.4
  - syphilitic, congenital 090.49
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 013.8
- **Hydrocolpos** (congenital) 623.8
- **Hydrocystoma** (M8404/0) — *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
- **Hydroencephalocele** (congenital) 742.0
- **Hydroencephalomeningocele** (congenital) 742.0
- **Hydrohematopneumothorax** *(see also* Hemothorax) 511.8
- **Hydromeningitis** — *see* Meningitis
- **Hydromeningocele** (spinal) *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.9
  - cranial 742.0
- **Hydrometra** 621.8
- **Hydrometrocolpos** 623.8
- **Hydromicrocephaly** 742.1
- **Hydromphalus** (congenital) (since birth) 757.39
- **Hydromyelia** 742.53
- **Hydromyelocele** *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.9
- **Hydronephrosis** 591
  - atrophic 591
  - congenital 753.2
  - due to S. hematobium 120.0
  - early 591
  - functionless (infected) 591
  - infected 591
  - intermittent 591
  - primary 591
  - secondary 591
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.0
- **Hydropericarditis** *(see also* Pericarditis) 423.9
- **Hydropericardium** *(see also* Pericarditis) 423.9
- **Hydroperitoneum** 789.5
- **Hydrophobia** 071
- **Hydrophthalmos** *(see also* Buphthalmia) 743.20
- **Hydropneumohemothorax** *(see also* Hemothorax) 511.8
- **Hydropneumopericarditis** *(see also* Pericarditis) 423.9
- **Hydropneumopericardium** *(see also* Pericarditis) 423.9
- **Hydropneumothorax** 511.8
- **Hydropneumothorax** — *continued*
  - nontuberculous 511.8
    - bacterial 511.1
  - pneumococcal 511.1
  - staphylococcal 511.1
  - streptococcal 511.1
  - traumatic 860.0
    - with open wound into thorax 860.1
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
- **Hydrops** 782.3
  - abdominis 789.5
  - amnii (complicating pregnancy) *(see also* Hydramnios) 657
  - articulorum intermittens *(see also* Rheumatism, palindromic) 719.3
  - cardiac *(see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
  - congenital — *see* Hydrops, fetalis
  - endolymphatic *(see also* Disease, Ménière's) 386.00
  - fetal(is) or newborn 778.0
    - due to isoimmunization 773.3
    - not due to isoimmunization 778.0
  - gallbladder 575.3
  - idiopathic (fetus or newborn) 778.0
  - joint *(see also* Effusion, joint) 719.0
  - labyrinth *(see also* Disease, Ménière's) 386.00
  - meningeal NEC 331.4
  - nutritional 262
  - pericardium — *see* Pericarditis
  - pleura *(see also* Hydrothorax) 511.8
  - renal *(see also* Nephrosis) 581.9
  - spermatic cord *(see also* Hydrocele) 603.9
- **Hydropyonephrosis** *(see also* Pyelitis) 590.80
  - chronic 590.00
- **Hydrorachis** 742.53
- **Hydrorrhea** (nasal) 478.1
  - gravidarum 658.1
  - pregnancy 658.1
- **Hydrosadenitis** 705.83
- **Hydrosalpinx** (fallopian tube) (follicularis) 614.1
- **Hydrothorax** (double) (pleural) 511.8
  - chylous (nonfilarial) 457.8
    - filaria *(see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  - nontuberculous 511.8
    - bacterial 511.1
  - pneumococcal 511.1
  - staphylococcal 511.1
  - streptococcal 511.1
  - traumatic 862.29
    - with open wound into thorax 862.39
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
- **Hydroureter** 593.5
  - congenital 753.2

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Hydroureteronephrosis *(see also* Hydronephrosis) 591
Hydrourethra 599.8
Hydroxykynureninuria 270.2
Hydroxyprolinemia 270.8
Hydroxyprolinuria 270.8
Hygroma (congenital) (cystic) (M9173/0) 228.1
  prepatellar 727.3
Hymen — *see* condition
Hymenolepiasis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana) 123.6
Hymenolepis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana) 123.6
Hypalgesia *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hyperabduction syndrome 447.8
Hyperacidity, gastric 536.8
  psychogenic 306.4
Hyperactive, hyperactivity
  basal cell, uterine cervix 622.1
  bowel (syndrome) 564.1
    sounds 787.5
  cervix epithelial (basal) 622.1
  child 314.01
  colon 564.1
  gastrointestinal 536.8
    psychogenic 306.4
  intestine 564.1
  labyrinth —
    with loss of labyrinthine reactivity 386.58
    bilateral 386.52

  nasal mucous membrane 478.1
  stomach 536.8
  thyroid (gland) *(see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
Hyperacusis 388.42
Hyperadrenalism (cortical) 255.3
  medullary 255.6
Hyperadrenocorticism 255.3
  congenital 255.2
  iatrogenic
    correct substance properly administered 255.3
    overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
Hyperaffectivity 301.11
Hyperaldosteronism (atypical) (hyperplastic) (normoaldosteronal) (normotensive) (primary) (secondary) 255.1
Hyperalgesia *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hyperalimentation 783.6
  carotene 278.3
  specified NEC 278.8
  vitamin A 278.2
  vitamin D 278.4
Hyperaminoaciduria 270.9

Hyperaminoaciduria — *continued*
  arginine 270.6
  citrulline 270.6
  cystine 270.0
  glycine 270.0
  lysine 270.7
  ornithine 270.6
  renal (types I, II, III) 270.0
Hyperammonemia (congenital) 270.6
Hyperamnesia 780.9
Hyperamylasemia 790.5
Hyperaphia 782.0
Hyperazotemia 791.9
Hyperbetalipoproteinemia (acquired) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (secondary) 272.0
  with prebetalipoproteinemia 272.2
Hyperbilirubinemia 782.4
  congenital 277.4
  constitutional 277.4
  neonatal (transient) *(see also* Jaundice, fetus or newborn) 774.6
    of prematurity 774.2
Hyperbilirubinemica encephalopathia, newborn 774.7
  due to isoimmunization 773.4
Hypercalcemia, hypercalcemic (idiopathic) 275.4
  nephropathy 588.8
Hypercalcinuria 275.4
Hypercapnia 786.09
  with mixed acid-base disorder 276.4
Hypercarotinemia 278.3
Hypercementosis 521.5
Hyperchloremia 276.9
Hyperchlorhydria 536.8
  neurotic 306.4
  psychogenic 306.4
Hypercholesterinemia — *see* Hypercholesterolemia
Hypercholesterolemia 272.0
  with hyperglyceridemia, endogenous 272.2
  essential 272.0
  familial 272.0
  hereditary 272.0
  primary 272.0
  pure 272.0
Hypercholesterolosis 272.0
Hyperchylia gastrica 536.8
  psychogenic 306.4
Hyperchylomicronemia (familial) (with hyperbetalipoproteinemia) 272.3
Hypercoagulation syndrome 289.8
Hypercorticosteronism
  correct substance properly administered 255.3
  overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
Hypercortisonism

OCT 1 1980

HYPERACTIVE, HYPERACTIVITY

labyrinth (unilateral) 386.51

OCT 1 1980

Hypercortisonism — *continued*
  correct substance properly administered 255.3
  overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
Hyperdynamic beta-adrenergic state or syndrome (circulatory) 429.82
Hyperelectrolytemia 276.9
Hyperemesis 536.2
  arising during pregnancy — *see* Hyperemesis, gravidarum
  gravidarum (mild) (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 643.0
    with
      carbohydrate depletion 643.1
      dehydration 643.1
      electrolyte imbalance 643.1
      metabolic disturbance 643.1
    affecting fetus or newborn 761.8
    severe (with metabolic disturbance) 643.1
  psychogenic 306.4
Hyperemia (acute) 780.9
  anal mucosa 569.49
  bladder 596.7
  cerebral 437.8
  conjunctiva 372.71
  ear, internal, acute 386.30
  enteric 564.8
  eye 372.71
  eyelid (active) (passive) 374.82
  intestine 564.8
  iris 364.41
  kidney 593.81
  labyrinth 386.30
  liver (active) (passive) 573.8
  lung 514
  ovary 620.8
  passive 780.9
  pulmonary 514
  renal 593.81
  retina 362.89
  spleen 289.59
  stomach 537.89
Hyperesthesia (body surface) *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
  larynx (reflex) 478.79
    hysterical 300.11
  pharynx (reflex) 478.29
Hyperestrinism 256.0
Hyperestrogenism 256.0
Hyperestrogenosis 256.0
Hyperextension, joint 718.80
  ankle 718.87
  elbow 718.82
  foot 718.87
  hand 718.84
  hip 718.85
  knee 718.86
  multiple sites 718.89

Hyperextension, joint — *continued*
  pelvic region 718.85
  shoulder (region) 718.81
  specified site NEC 718.88
  wrist 718.83
Hyperfibrinolysis — *see* Fibrinolysis
Hyperfolliculinism 256.0
Hyperfructosemia 271.2
Hyperfunction
  adrenal (cortex) 255.3
    androgenic, acquired benign 255.3
    medulla 255.6
    virilism 255.2
  corticoadrenal NEC 255.3
  labyrinth — *see* Hyperactive, labyrinth
  medulloadrenal 255.6
  ovary 256.1
    estrogen 256.0
  pancreas 577.8
  parathyroid (gland) 252.0
  pituitary (anterior) (gland) (lobe) 253.1
  testicular 257.0
Hypergammaglobulinemia 289.8
  monoclonal, benign (BMH) 273.1
  polyclonal 273.0
  Waldenström's 273.0
Hyperglobulinemia 273.8
Hyperglycemia 790.6
  maternal
    affecting fetus or newborn 775.0
    manifest diabetes in infant 775.1
  postpancreatectomy (complete) (partial) 251.3
Hyperglyceridemia 272.1
  endogenous 272.1
  essential 272.1
  familial 272.1
  hereditary 272.1
  mixed 272.3
  pure 272.1
Hyperglycinemia 270.7
Hypergonadism
  ovarian 256.1
  testicular (infantile) (primary) 257.0
Hyperheparinemia *(see also* Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis 780.8
  psychogenic 306.3
Hyperhistidinemia 270.5
Hyperinsulinism (ectopic) (functional) (organic) NEC 251.1
  iatrogenic 251.0
  reactive 251.2
  spontaneous 251.2
  therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) 962.3
Hyperiodemia 276.9
Hyperirritability (cerebral), in newborn 779.1
Hyperkalemia 276.7

OCT 1 1980

370A

OCT 1 1980

- **Hyperkeratosis** *(see also* Keratosis) 701.1
  - cervix 622.1
  - congenital 757.39
  - cornea 371.89
  - due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) 102.3
  - eccentrica 757.39
  - figurata centrifuga atrophica 757.39
  - follicularis 757.39
    - in cutem penetrans 701.1
  - limbic (cornea) 371.89
  - palmoplantaris climacterica 701.1
  - pinta (carate) 103.1
  - senile (with pruritus) 702
  - tongue 528.7
  - universalis congenita 757.1
  - vagina 623.1
  - vocal cord 478.5
  - vulva 624.0
- **Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic** (disease) (reaction) (syndrome) 314.9
  - with
    - conduct disorder 314.2
    - developmental delay 314.1
    - simple disturbance of activity and attention 314.01
    - specified manifestation NEC 314.8
  - heart (disease) 429.82
  - of childhood or adolescence NEC 314.9
- **Hyperlacrimation** *(see also* Epiphora) 375.20
- **Hyperlipemia** *(see also* Hyperlipidemia) 272.4
- **Hyperlipidemia** 272.4
  - carbohydrate-induced 272.1
  - combined 272.4
  - endogenous 272.1
  - exogenous 272.3
  - fat-induced 272.3
  - group
    - A 272.0
    - B 272.1
    - C 272.2
    - D 272.3
  - mixed 272.2
  - specified type NEC 272.4
- **Hyperlipidosis** 272.7
  - hereditary 272.7
- **Hyperlipoproteinemia** (acquired) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (secondary) 272.4
  - Fredrickson type
    - I 272.3
    - IIa 272.0
    - IIb 272.2
    - III 272.2
    - IV 272.1
    - V 272.3
  - low-density-lipoid-type (LDL) 272.0
- **Hyperlipoproteinemia** (acquired) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (secondary) — *continued*
  - very-low-density-lipoid-type [VLDL] 272.1
- **Hyperlucent lung, unilateral** 492.8
- **Hyperluteinization** 256.1
- **Hyperlysinemia** 270.7
- **Hypermagnesemia** 275.2
  - neonatal 775.5
- **Hypermaturity** (fetus or newborn) 766.2
- **Hypermenorrhea** 626.2
- **Hypermetabolism** 794.7
- **Hypermethioninemia** 270.4
- **Hypermetropia** (congenital) 367.0
- **Hypermobility**
  - cecum 564.1
  - coccyx 724.71
  - colon 564.1
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - ileum 564.8
  - joint (acquired) 718.80
    - ankle 718.87
    - elbow 718.82
    - foot 718.87
    - hand 718.84
    - hip 718.85
    - knee 718.86
    - multiple sites 718.89
    - pelvic region 718.85
    - shoulder (region) 718.81
    - specified site NEC 718.88
    - wrist 718.83
  - kidney, congenital 753.3
  - meniscus (knee) 717.5
  - scapula 718.81
  - stomach 536.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - syndrome 728.5
  - testis, congenital 752.5
- **Hypermotility**
  - gastrointestinal 536.8
  - intestine 564.1
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - stomach 536.8
- **Hypernasality** 784.49
- **Hypernatremia** 276.0
  - with water depletion 276.0
- **Hypernephroma** (M8312/3) 189.0
- **Hyperopia** 367.0
- **Hyperorexia** 783.6
- **Hyperornithinemia** 270.6
- **Hyperosmia** *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
- **Hyperosmolality** 276.0
- **Hyperosteogenesis** 733.99
- **Hyperostosis** 733.99
  - calvarial 733.3
  - cortical 733.3
    - infantile 756.59

OCT 1 1980

__HYPERMOBILITY__ - see also Hypermotility

__HYPERMOTILITY__ - see also Hypermobility

OCT 1 1980

- **Hyperostosis** — *continued*
  - frontal, internal of skull 733.3
  - interna frontalis 733.3
  - monomelic 733.99
  - skull 733.3
    - congenital 756.0
  - vertebral, ankylosing 721.6
- **Hyperovarianism** 256.1
- **Hyperovarism, hyperovaria** 256.1
- **Hyperoxaluria** (primary) 271.8
- **Hyperoxia** 987.8
- **Hyperparathyroidism** 252.0
  - ectopic 259.3
  - secondary, of renal origin 588.8
- **Hyperpathia** *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
  - psychogenic 307.80
- **Hyperperistalsis** 787.4
  - psychogenic 306.4
- **Hyperpermeability, capillary** 448.9
- **Hyperphagia** 783.6
- **Hyperphenylalaninemia** 270.1
- **Hyperphoria** 378.40
  - alternating 378.45
- **Hyperphosphatemia** 275.3
- **Hyperpiesia** *(see also* Hypertension) 401.9
- **Hyperpiesis** *(see also* Hypertension) 401.9
- **Hyperpigmentation** — *see* Pigmentation
- **Hyperpinealism** 259.8
- **Hyperpipecolatemia** 270.7
- **Hyperpituitarism** 253.1
- **Hyperplasia, hyperplastic**
  - adenoids (lymphoid tissue) 474.12
    - and tonsils 474.10
  - adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 255.8
    - with
      - sexual precocity (male) 255.2
      - virilism, adrenal 255.2
      - virilization (female) 255.2
    - congenital 255.2
    - due to excess ACTH (ectopic) (pituitary) 255.0
    - medulla 255.8
  - alpha cells (pancreatic)
    - with
      - gastrin excess 251.5
      - glucagon excess 251.4
  - appendix (lymphoid) 543.0
  - artery, fibromuscular NEC 447.8
    - carotid 447.8
    - renal 447.3
  - bone 733.99
    - marrow 289.9
  - breast *(see also* Hypertrophy, breast) 611.1
  - carotid artery 447.8
  - cementum (teeth) (tooth) 521.5
  - cervical gland 785.6
  - cervix (uteri) 622.1
    - basal cell 622.1

- **Hyperplasia, hyperplastic** — *continued*
  - cervix (uteri) — *continued*
    - congenital 752.49
    - endometrium 622.1
    - polypoid 622.1
  - clitoris, congenital 752.49
  - dentin 521.5
  - endocervicitis 616.0
  - endometrium, endometrial (adenomatous) (atypical) (cystic) (glandular) (polypoid) (uterus) 621.3
    - cervix 622.1
  - epithelial 709.8
    - focal, oral, including tongue 528.7
    - mouth (focal) 528.7
    - nipple 611.8
    - skin 709.8
    - tongue (focal) 528.7
    - vaginal wall 623.0
  - erythroid 289.9
  - fascialis ossificans (progressiva) 728.11
  - fibromuscular
  - genital
    - female 629.8
    - male 608.89
  - gingiva 523.8
  - glandularis
    - cystica uteri 621.3
    - endometrium (uterus) 621.3
    - interstitialis uteri 621.3
  - granulocytic 288.8
  - gum 523.8
  - hymen, congenital 752.49
  - islands of Langerhans 251.1
  - islet cell (pancreatic) 251.9
    - alpha cells
      - with excess
        - gastrin 251.5
        - glucagon 251.4
    - beta cells 251.1
  - juxtaglomerular (complex) (kidney) 593.89
  - kidney (congenital) 753.3
  - liver (congenital) 751.69
  - lymph node (gland) 785.6
  - lymphoid (diffuse) (nodular) 785.6
    - appendix 543.0
    - intestine 569.89
  - mandibular 524.0
    - unilateral condylar 526.89
  - Marchand multiple nodular (liver) — *see* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
  - maxillary 524.0
  - medulla, adrenal 255.8
  - myometrium, myometrial 621.2
  - nose (lymphoid) (polypoid) 478.1
  - oral soft tissue (inflammatory) (irritative) (mucosa) NEC 528.9

OCT 1 1980

HYPERPLASIA, HYPERPLASTIC NOS 799.8

- adenomatoid, fibromuscular 785.6

- cementation, cementum (teeth)(tooth) 521.5

HYPERPLASIA, HYPERPLASTIC - continued

- cystic NOS 611.1

- fibromuscular 799.8
  - adenomatoid 785.6
  - artery NEC 447.8
    - carotid 447.8
    - renal 447.3
  - glandular 785.6
- glandularis (glandular) 621.3
  - fibromuscular 785.6

OCT 1 1980

- **Hyperplasia, hyperplastic** — *continued*
  - oral soft tissue (inflammatory) (irritative) (mucosa) NEC — *continued*
    - gingiva 523.8
    - tongue 529.8
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - ovary 620.8
  - palate, papillary 528.9
  - pancreatic islet cells 251.9
    - alpha
      - with excess
        - gastrin 251.5
        - glucagon 251.4
    - beta 251.1
  - parathyroid (gland) 252.0
  - persistent, vitreous (primary) 743.51
  - pharynx (lymphoid) 478.29
  - prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) 600
  - renal artery (fibromuscular) 447.3
  - reticuloendothelial (cell) 289.9
  - salivary gland (any) 527.1
  - Schimmelbusch's 610.1
  - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
  - thymus (gland) (persistent) 254.0
  - thyroid (*see also* Goiter) 240.9
    - primary 242.0
    - secondary 242.2
  - tonsil (lymphoid tissue) 474.11
    - and adenoids 474.10
  - urethrovaginal 599.8
  - uterus, uterine (myometrium) 621.2
    - endometrium 621.3
  - vitreous (humor), primary persistent 743.51
  - vulva 624.3
- **Hyperpnea** (*see also* Hyperventilation) 786.01
- **Hyperpotassemia** 276.7
- **Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia** 272.1
  - with chylomicronemia 272.3
  - familial 272.1
- **Hyperprolinemia** 270.8
- **Hyperproteinemia** 273.8
- **Hyperprothrombinemia** 289.8
- **Hyperpselaphesia** 782.0
- **Hyperpyrexia** 780.6
  - heat (effects of) 992.0
  - malarial (*see also* Malaria) 084.6
  - malignant, due to anesthetic 995.89
  - rheumatic — *see* Fever, rheumatic
  - unknown origin (*see also* Pyrexia) 780.6
- **Hyperreactor, vascular** 780.2
- **Hyperreflexia** 796.1
- **Hypersalivation** (*see also* Ptyalism) 527.7
- **Hypersarcosinemia** 270.8
- **Hypersecretion**
  - ACTH 255.3
  - androgens (ovarian) 256.1
- **Hypersecretion** — *continued*
  - calcitonin 246.0
  - corticoadrenal 255.3
  - cortisol 255.0
  - estrogen 256.0
  - gastric 536.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - gastrin 251.5
  - glucagon 251.4
  - hormone
    - ACTH 255.3
    - anterior pituitary 253.1
    - growth NEC 253.0
    - ovarian androgen 256.1
    - testicular 257.0
    - thyroid stimulating 242.8
  - insulin — *see* Hyperinsulinism
  - lacrimal glands (*see also* Epiphora) 375.20
  - medulloadrenal 255.6
  - milk 676.6
  - ovarian androgens 256.1
  - pituitary (anterior) 253.1
  - salivary gland (any) 527.7
  - testicular hormones 257.0
  - thyrocalcitonin 246.0
  - upper respiratory 478.9
- **Hypersegmentation, hereditary** 288.2
  - eosinophils 288.2
  - neutrophil nuclei 288.2
- **Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity** — *see also* Allergy
  - angiitis 446.2
  - carotid sinus 337.0
  - colon 564.1
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) NEC 287.2
  - drug (*see also* Allergy, drug) 995.2
  - esophagus 530.8
  - insect bites — *see* Injury, superficial, by site
  - labyrinth 386.58
  - pain (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
  - pneumonitis NEC 495.9
  - reaction (*see also* Allergy) 995.3
    - upper respiratory tract NEC 478.8
  - stomach (allergic) (nonallergic) 536.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
- **Hypersomatotropism** (classic) 253.0
- **Hypersomnia** 780.54
  - with sleep apnea 780.53
  - nonorganic origin 307.43
    - persistent 307.44
    - transient 307.43
- **Hypersplenia** 289.4
- **Hypersplenism** 289.4
- **Hypersteatosis** 706.3
- **Hypersuprarenalism** 255.3
- **Hypersusceptibility** — *see* Allergy

OCT 1 1980

organ or site ... NOS - see ... and
Disease, organ or site

skin 709.8

vocal cords 478.5

Hyper-TBG-nemia 246.8
Hypertelorism 756.0
  orbit, orbital 376.41

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Hypertension (arterial) (arteriolar) (degeneration) (disease) (essential) (fluctuating) (idiopathic) (intermittent) (labile) (low renin) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (systemic) (vascular)	401.0	401.1	401.9
with			
heart involvement (conditions classifiable to 428, 429.0-429.3, 429.8, 429.9 due to hypertension) (*see also* Hypertension, heart)	402.00	402.10	402.90
renal sclerosis or failure (conditions classifiable to 585, 586, 587) (*see also* Hypertension, kidney)	403.0	403.1	403.9
accelerated	401.0	—	—
antepartum—*see* Hypertension, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium			
cardiorenal (disease)	404.0	404.1	404.9
cardiovascular disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic)	402.00	402.10	402.90
with			
heart failure (congestive)	402.01	402.11	402.91
renal involvement (conditions classifiable to 403)	404.0	404.1	404.9
cardiovascular renal (disease) (sclerosis)	404.0	404.1	404.9
cerebrovascular disease NEC	437.2	437.2	437.2
complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium	642.2	642.0	642.9
with			
albuminuria (and edema) (mild)	—	—	642.4
severe	—	—	642.5
edema (mild)	—	—	642.4
severe	—	—	642.5
heart disease	642.2	642.2	642.2
and renal disease	642.2	642.2	642.2
renal disease	642.2	642.2	642.2
and heart disease	642.2	642.2	642.2
chronic	642.2	642.0	642.0
with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia	642.7	642.7	642.7
fetus or newborn	760.0	760.0	760.0
essential	—	642.0	642.0
with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia	—	642.7	642.7
fetus or newborn	760.0	760.0	760.0
fetus or newborn	760.0	760.0	760.0
gestational	—	—	642.3
pre-existing	642.2	642.0	642.0
with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia	642.7	642.7	642.7
fetus or newborn	760.0	760.0	760.0
secondary to renal disease	642.1	642.1	642.1
with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia	642.7	642.7	642.7
fetus or newborn	760.0	760.0	760.0
transient	—	—	642.3
crisis	437.2	437.2	437.2
due to			
aldosteronism, primary	405.09	405.19	405.99
brain tumor	405.09	405.19	405.99
bulbar poliomyelitis	405.09	405.19	405.99
calculus			
kidney	405.09	405.19	405.99
ureter	405.09	405.19	405.99

OCT 1 1980

HYPERTENSION, HYPERTENSIVE ... (see also Hypertension Insert)

with

mention of conditions in 410-414 and 430-438, see 410-414 and 430-438

HYPERTENSION

Adjective forms

Adjective forms of Hypertension such as hypertensive, because of, secondary to, etc., are the same as "due to".

Hypertension Classification

Separate columns are provided with Hypertension indicating separate codes for Benign, Malignant and Unspecified. These must be observed closely. Hypertension classification must be followed carefully as designated in the manual, observing indentations, "due to", secondary forms of hypertension, and noting all instructions.

Primary and Secondary Hypertension

The terms "primary" and "secondary" as modifiers of Hypertension, refer to disease entities, and codes are provided for each.

Hypertension Combinations

The entire narrative containing the term hypertension must be examined carefully, as some combinations with hypertension occur which are not cross-indexed with hypertension.

Examples:

Angina pectoris, HCVD	413.9
ASHD, angina pectoris, hypertension	414.0
ASHD, Hypertension	414.0
Cerebrovascular disease, hypertension	437.9
Congestive heart failure due to hypertension	402.91
Congestive heart failure, hypertension	428.0
CVA, hypertension	436
Hypertension, ASHD	414.0

Hypertension, cardiovascular disease --------------------- 401.9

Hypertension, cerebrovascular disease -------------------- 437.9

Hypertensive cardiovascular disease ---------------------- 402.90

Hypertensive cardiovascular disease, congestive
heart failure -- 402.91

Hypertensive cerebrovascular disease, hypertension ------- 437.9

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Hypertension—*continued*			
due to—*continued*			
coarctation, aorta	405.09	405.19	405.99
Cushing's disease	405.09	405.19	405.99
glomerulosclerosis	403.0	403.1	403.9
periarteritis nodosa	405.09	405.19	405.99
pheochromocytoma	405.09	405.19	405.99
polycystic kidney(s)	405.09	405.19	405.99
polycythemia	405.09	405.19	405.99
porphyria	405.09	405.19	405.99
pyelonephritis	405.09	405.19	405.99
renal (artery)			
aneurysm	405.01	405.11	405.91
anomaly	405.01	405.11	495.91
embolism	405.01	405.11	405.91
fibromuscular hyperplasia	405.01	405.11	405.91
occlusion	405.01	405.11	405.91
stenosis	405.01	405.11	405.91
thrombosis	405.01	405.11	405.91
encephalopathy	437.2	437.2	437.2
gestational (transient) NEC	—	—	642.3
Goldblatt's	440.1	440.1	440.1
heart (disease) (conditions classifiable to 428, 429.0-429.3, 429.8, 429.9 due to hypertension)	402.00	402.10	402.90
with			
heart failure (congestive)	402.01	402.11	402.91
hypertensive kidney disease (conditions classifiable to 403)	404.0	404.1	404.9
renal sclerosis	404.0	404.1	404.9
intracranial, benign	—	348.2	—
intraocular	—	—	365.04
kidney	403.0	403.1	403.9
with			
heart involvement (conditions classifiable to 428, 429.0-429.3, 429.8, 429.9 due to hypertension)	404.0	404.1	404.9
hypertensive heart (disease) (conditions classifiable to 402)	404.0	404.1	404.9
lesser circulation	—	—	416.0
necrotizing	401.0	—	—
ocular	—	—	365.04
portal (due to chronic liver disease)	—	—	572.3
psychogenic	—	—	306.2
puerperal, postpartum—*see* Hypertension, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium			
pulmonary (artery) (idiopathic) (primary) (solitary)	—	—	416.0
with cor pulmonale (chronic)	—	—	416.8
acute	—	—	415.0
secondary	—	—	416.8
renal (disease) (*see also* Hypertension, kidney)	403.0	403.1	403.9
renovascular NEC	405.01	405.11	405.91
secondary NEC	405.09	405.19	405.99

OCT 1 1980

HYPERTENSION, HYPERTENSIVE - continued
due to - continued

	MALIGNANT	BENIGN	UNSPECIFIED
glomerulosclerosis	403.0	403.1	403.9
myocarditis (429.0)	---	---	402.90

OCT 1 1980

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Hypertension—*continued*			
secondary NEC—*continued*			
due to			
aldosteronism, primary	405.09	405.19	405.99
brain tumor	405.09	405.19	405.99
bulbar poliomyelitis	405.09	405.19	405.99
calculus			
kidney	405.09	405.19	405.99
ureter	405.09	405.19	405.99
coarctation, aorta	405.09	405.19	405.99
Cushing's disease	405.09	405.19	405.99
glomerulosclerosis	403.0	403.1	403.9
periarteritis nodosa	405.09	405.19	405.99
pheochromocytoma	405.09	405.19	405.99
polycystic kidney(s)	405.09	405.19	405.99
polycythemia	405.09	405.19	405.99
porphyria	405.09	405.19	405.99
pyelonephritis	405.09	405.19	405.99
renal (artery)			
aneurysm	405.01	405.11	405.91
anomaly	405.01	405.11	405.91
embolism	405.01	405.11	405.91
fibromuscular hyperplasia	405.01	405.11	405.91
occlusion	405.01	405.11	405.91
stenosis	405.01	405.11	405.91
thrombosis	405.01	405.11	405.91
transient, of pregnancy	—	—	642.3

OCT 1 1980

	MALIGNANT	BENIGN	UNSPECIFIED
HYPERTENSION, HYPERTENSIVE - continued			
secondary NEC - continued			
due to			
glomerulosclerosis	403.0	403.1	403.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Hyperthecosis, ovary** 256.8
- **Hyperthermia** (of unknown origin) *(see also* Pyrexia) 780.6
  - newborn 778.4
- **Hyperthymergasia** *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.0
  - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1
  - recurrent episode 296.1
  - single episode 296.0
- **Hyperthymism** 254.8
- **Hyperthyroid** (recurrent) — *see* Hyperthyroidism
- **Hyperthyroidism** (latent) (preadult) (recurrent) (without goiter) 242.9

> *Note — Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 242:*
>
> *0 without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm*
>
> *1 with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm*

  - with
    - goiter (diffuse) 242.0
      - adenomatous 242.3
        - multinodular 242.2
        - uninodular 242.1
      - nodular 242.3
        - multinodular 242.2
        - uninodular 242.1
    - thyroid nodule 242.1
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.1
  - neonatal (transient) 775.3
- **Hypertonia** — *see* Hypertonicity
- **Hypertonicity**
  - bladder 596.5
  - fetus or newborn 779.8
  - gastrointestinal (tract) 536.8
  - infancy 779.8
    - due to electrolyte imbalance 779.8
  - muscle 728.85
  - stomach 536.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - uterus, uterine (contractions) 661.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- **Hypertony** — *see* Hypertonicity
- **Hypertransaminemia** 790.4
- **Hypertrichosis** 704.1
  - congenital 757.4
  - eyelid 374.54
  - lanuginosa 757.4
    - acquired 704.1
- **Hypertriglyceridemia, essential** 272.1
- **Hypertrophy, hypertrophic**
  - adenoids (infectional) 474.12

- **Hypertrophy, hypertrophic** — *continued*
  - adenoids (infectional) — *continued*
    - and tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) 474.10
  - adrenal 255.8
  - alveolar process or ridge 525.8
  - anal papillae 569.49
  - apocrine gland 705.82
  - artery NEC 447.8
    - carotid 447.8
    - congenital NEC 747.6
    - renal 447.3
  - arthritis (chronic) *(see also* Osteoarthrosis) 715.9
    - spine *(see also* Spondylosis) 721.90
  - arytenoid 478.79
  - asymmetrical (heart) 429.9
  - auricular — *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac
  - Bartholin's gland 624.8
  - bile duct 576.8
  - bladder (sphincter) (trigone) 596.8
  - blind spot, visual field 368.42
  - bone 733.99
  - brain 348.8
  - breast 611.1
    - cystic 610.1
    - fetus or newborn 778.7
    - fibrocystic 610.1
    - massive pubertal 611.1
    - puerperal, postpartum 676.3
    - senile (parenchymatous) 611.1
  - cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) 429.3
    - with
      - rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
        - active 391.8
          - with chorea 392.0
        - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.99
    - congenital NEC 746.89
    - fatty *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
    - hypertensive *(see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.90
    - idiopathic 425.4
    - rheumatic (with chorea) 398.99
      - active or acute 391.8
        - with chorea 392.0
    - valve *(see also* Endocarditis) 424.90
      - congenital NEC 746.89
  - cartilage 733.99
  - cecum 569.89
  - cervix (uteri) 622.6
    - congenital 752.49
    - elongation 622.6
  - clitoris (cirrhotic) 624.2

OCT 1 1980

ampulla of Vater 576.8

cardiomyopathy 425.4

HYPERTROPHY, HYPERTROPHIC - see also Enlargement

OCT 1 1980

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic — *continued*
  clitoris (cirrhotic) — *continued*
    congenital 752.49
  colon 569.89
    congenital 751.3
  conjunctiva, lymphoid 372.73
  cornea 371.89
  corpora cavernosa 607.89
  duodenum 537.89
  endometrium (uterus) 621.3
    cervix 622.6
  epididymis 608.89
  esophageal hiatus (congenital) 756.6
    with hernia — *see* Hernia, diaphragm
  eyelid 374.30
  falx, skull 733.99
  fat pad 729.30
    infrapatellar 729.31
    knee 729.31
    orbital 374.34
    popliteal 729.31
    prepatellar 729.31
    retropatellar 729.31
    specified site NEC 729.39
  foot (congenital) 755.67
  frenum, frenulum (tongue) 529.8
    linguae 529.8
    lip 528.5
  gallbladder or cystic duct 575.8
  gastric mucosa 535.2
  gingiva 523.8
  gland, glandular (general) NEC 785.6
  gum (mucous membrane) 523.8
  heart (idiopathic) — *see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac
    valve — *see also* Endocarditis
      congenital NEC 746.89
  hemifacial 754.0
  hepatic — *see* Hypertrophy, liver
  hiatus (esophageal) 756.6
  hilus gland 785.6
  hymen, congenital 752.49
  ileum 569.89
  infrapatellar fat pad 729.31
  intestine 569.89
  jejunum 569.89
  kidney (compensatory) 593.1
    congenital 753.3
  labial frenulum 528.5
  labium (majus) (minus) 624.3
  lacrimal gland, chronic 375.03
  ligament 728.9
    spinal 724.8
  linguae frenulum 529.8
  lingual tonsil (infectional) 474.11
  lip (frenum) 528.5
    congenital 744.81
  liver 789.1
    acute 573.8
    cirrhotic — *see* Cirrhosis, liver

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic — *continued*
  liver — *continued*
    congenital 751.69
    fatty — *see* Fatty, liver
  lymph gland 785.6
    tuberculous — *see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
  mammary gland — *see* Hypertrophy, breast
  maxillary frenulum 528.5
  Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 751.0
  medial meniscus, acquired 717.3
  median bar 600
  mediastinum 519.3
  meibomian gland 373.2
  meniscus, knee, congenital 755.64
  metatarsal head 733.99
  metatarsus 733.99
  mouth 528.9
  mucous membrane
    alveolar process 523.8
    nose 478.1
    turbinate (nasal) 478.0
  muscle 728.9
  muscular coat, artery NEC 447.8
    carotid 447.8
    renal 447.3
  myocardium *(see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
    idiopathic 425.4
  myometrium 621.2
  nail 703.8
    congenital 757.5
  nasal 478.1
    alae 478.1
    bone 738.0
    cartilage 478.1
    mucous membrane (septum) 478.1
    sinus *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
    turbinate 478.0
  nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectional) (tissue) (wall) 478.29
  neck, uterus 622.6
  nipple 611.1
  normal aperture diaphragm (congenital) 756.6
  nose *(see also* Hypertrophy, nasal) 478.1
  orbit 376.46
  organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
  osteoarthropathy (pulmonary) 731.2
  ovary 620.8
  palate (hard) 526.89
    soft 528.9
  pancreas (congenital) 751.7
  papillae
    anal 569.49
    tongue 529.3
  parathyroid (gland) 252.0
  parotid gland 527.1

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Hypertrophy, hypertrophic** — *continued*
  - penis 607.89
  - phallus 607.89
    - female (clitoris) 624.2
  - pharyngeal tonsil 474.12
  - pharyngitis 472.1
  - pharynx 478.29
    - lymphoid (infectional) (tissue) (wall) 478.29
  - pituitary (fossa) (gland) 253.8
  - popliteal fat pad 729.31
  - preauricular (lymph) gland (Hampstead) 785.6
  - prepuce (congenital) 605
    - female 624.2
  - prostate (adenofibromatous) (asymptomatic) (benign) (early) (recurrent) 600
    - congenital 752.8
  - pseudoedematous hypodermal 757.0
  - pseudomuscular 359.1
  - pylorus (muscle) (sphincter) 537.0
    - congenital 750.5
    - infantile 750.5
  - rectal sphincter 569.49
  - rectum 569.49
  - renal 593.1
  - rhinitis (turbinate) 472.0
  - salivary duct or gland 527.1
    - congenital 750.26
  - scaphoid (tarsal) 733.99
  - scar 701.4
  - scrotum 608.89
  - sella turcica 253.8
  - seminal vesicle 608.89
  - sigmoid 569.89
  - skin condition NEC 701.9
  - spermatic cord 608.89
  - spinal ligament 728.9
  - spleen — *see* Splenomegaly
  - spondylitis (spine) (*see also* Spondylosis) 721.90
  - stomach 537.89
  - subaortic stenosis (idiopathic) 425.1
  - sublingual gland 527.1
    - congenital 750.26
  - submaxillary gland 527.1
  - suprarenal (gland) 255.8
  - tendon 727.9
  - testis 608.89
    - congenital 752.8
  - thymic, thymus (congenital) (gland) 254.0
  - thyroid (gland) (*see also* Goiter) 240.9
    - primary 242.0
    - secondary 242.2
  - toe (congenital) 755.65
    - acquired 735.8
  - tongue 529.8
    - congenital 750.15
    - frenum 529.8
- **Hypertrophy, hypertrophic** — *continued*
  - tongue — *continued*
    - papillae (foliate) 529.3
  - tonsil (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) 474.11
    - and adenoids 474.10
  - tunica vaginalis 608.89
  - turbinate (mucous membrane) 478.0
  - ureter 593.89
  - urethra 599.8
  - uterus 621.2
    - puerperal, postpartum 674.8
  - uvula 528.9
  - vagina 623.8
  - vas deferens 608.89
  - vein 459.89
  - ventricle, ventricular (heart) (left) (right) — *see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac
    - congenital 746.89
    - due to hypertension (left) (right) (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402.90
      - benign 402.10
      - malignant 402.00
    - right with ventricular septal defect, pulmonary stenosis or atresia, and dextraposition of aorta 745.2
  - verumontanum 599.8
  - vesical 596.8
  - vocal cord 478.5
  - vulva 624.3
    - stasis (nonfilarial) 624.3
- **Hypertropia** (intermittent) (periodic) 378.31
- **Hypertyrosinemia** 270.2
- **Hyperuricemia** 790.6
- **Hypervalinemia** 270.3
- **Hyperventilation** (tetany) 786.01
  - hysterical 300.11
  - psychogenic 306.1
  - syndrome 306.1
- **Hyperviscidosis** 277.00
- **Hyperviscosity** (of serum) (syndrome) NEC 273.3
  - polycythemic 289.0
  - sclerocythemic 282.8
- **Hypervitaminosis** (dietary) NEC 278.8
  - A (dietary) 278.2
  - D (dietary) 278.4
  - from excessive administration or use of vitamin preparations (chronic) 278.8
    - reaction to sudden overdose 963.5
    - vitamin A 278.2
      - reaction to sudden overdose 963.5
    - vitamin D 278.4
      - reaction to sudden overdose 963.5
    - vitamin K
      - correct substance properly administered 278.8
      - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 964.3
- **Hypervolemia** 276.6

OCT 1 1980

Hypesthesia *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
  cornea 371.81
Hyphema (anterior chamber) (ciliary body) (iris) 364.41
  traumatic 921.3
Hyphemia — *see* Hyphema
Hypoacidity, gastric 536.8
  psychogenic 306.4
Hypoactive labyrinth (function) — *see* Hypofunction, labyrinth
Hypoadrenalism 255.4
  tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 017.6
Hypoadrenocorticism 255.4
  pituitary 253.4
Hypoalbuminemia 273.8
Hypoalphalipoproteinemia 272.5
Hypobarism 993.2
Hypobaropathy 993.2
Hypobetalipoproteinemia (familial) 272.5
Hypocalcemia 275.4
  cow's milk 775.4
  dietary 269.3
  neonatal 775.4
  phosphate-loading 775.4
Hypocalcification, teeth 520.4
Hypochloremia 276.9
Hypochlorhydria 536.8
  neurotic 306.4
  psychogenic 306.4
Hypocholesteremia 272.5
Hypochondria (reaction) 300.7
Hypochondriac 300.7
Hypochondriasis 300.7
Hypochromasia blood cells 280.9
Hypochromic anemia 280.9
  due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
    acute 285.1
  microcytic 280.9
Hypocoagulability *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
Hypocomplementemia 279.8
Hypocythemia (progressive) 284.9
Hypodontia *(see also* Anodontia) 520.0
Hypoeosinophilia 288.8
Hypoesthesia *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
  cornea 371.81
  tactile 782.0
Hypoestrinism 256.3
Hypoestrogenism 256.3
Hypoferremia 280.9
  due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
Hypofertility
  female 628.9
  male 606.1
Hypofibrinogenemia *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  acquired 286.6
  congenital 286.3
Hypofunction
  adrenal (gland) 255.4
    cortex 255.4
    medulla 255.5
    specified NEC 255.5
  cerebral 331.9
  corticoadrenal
  intestinal 564.8
  labyrinth
    with loss of labyrinthine reactivity 386.55
    bilateral 386.54
  Leydig cell 257.2
  ovary 256.3
    postablative 256.2
  pituitary (anterior) (gland) (lobe) 253.2
    posterior 253.5
  testicular 257.2
    iatrogenic 257.1
    postablative 257.1
    postirradiation 257.1
    postsurgical 257.1
Hypogammaglobulinemia 279.00
  acquired primary 279.06
  non-sex-linked, congenital 279.06
  sporadic 279.06
  transient of infancy 279.09
Hypogenitalism (congenital) (female) (male) 752.8
Hypoglycemia (spontaneous) 251.2
  coma 251.0
  due to insulin 251.0
    therapeutic misadventure 962.3
  familial (idiopathic) 251.2
  following gastrointestinal surgery 579.3
  infantile (idiopathic) 251.2
  in infant of diabetic mother 775.0
  leucine-induced 270.3
  reactive 251.2
Hypoglycemic shock, coma 251.0
  due to insulin 251.0
  functional (syndrome) 251.1
Hypogonadism
  female 256.3
  gonadotrophic (isolated) 253.4
  hypogonadotropic (isolated) (with anosmia) 253.4
  isolated 253.4
  male 257.2
  ovarian (primary) 256.3
  pituitary (secondary) 253.4
  testicular (primary) (secondary) 257.2
Hypohidrosis 705.0
Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia 757.31
Hypoidrosis 705.0
Hypoinsulinemia, postsurgical 251.3
  postpancreatectomy (complete) (partial) 251.3

OCT 1 1980

HYPOFUNCTION

corticoadrenal NEC 255.4

labyrinth (unilateral) 386.53
  with loss of labyrinthine reactivity
      386.55
  bilateral ...
    with loss of labyrinthine reactivity
        386.56

HYPOGLYCEMIA (spontaneous) ...

neonatal 775.6

OCT 1 1980

- **Hypokalemia** 276.8
- **Hypokinesia** 780.9
- **Hypoleukia splenica** 289.4
- **Hypoleukocytosis** 288.8
- **Hypolipidemia** 272.5
- **Hypolipoproteinemia** 272.5
- **Hypomagnesemia** 275.2
  - neonatal 775.4
- **Hypomania, hypomanic reaction** *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.0
  - recurrent episode 296.1
  - single episode 296.0
- **Hypomastia** (congenital) 757.6
- **Hypomenorrhea** 626.1
- **Hypometabolism** 783.9
- **Hypomotility**
  - gastrointestinal tract 536.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - intestine 564.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
  - stomach 536.8
    - psychogenic 306.4
- **Hyponasality** 784.49
- **Hyponatremia** 276.1
  - with water depletion 276.1
- **Hypo-ovarianism** 256.3
- **Hypo-ovarism** 256.3
- **Hypoparathyroidism** (idiopathic) (surgically induced) 252.1
  - neonatal 775.4
- **Hypopharyngitis** 462
- **Hypophoria** 378.40
- **Hypophosphatasia** 275.3
- **Hypophosphatemia** (acquired) (congenital) (familial) 275.3
  - renal 275.3
- **Hypophyseal, hypophysis** — *see also* condition
  - dwarfism 253.3
  - gigantism 253.0
  - syndrome 253.8
- **Hypophyseothalamic syndrome** 253.8
- **Hypopiesis** — *see* Hypotension
- **Hypopigmentation** 709.0
  - eyelid 374.53
- **Hypopinealism** 259.8
- **Hypopituitarism** (juvenile) (syndrome) 253.2
  - due to
    - hormone therapy 253.7
    - hypophysectomy 253.7
    - radiotheraphy 253.7
  - postablative 253.7
  - postpartum hemorrhage 253.2
- **Hypoplasia, hypoplesis** 759.8
  - adrenal (gland) 759.1
  - alimentary tract 751.8
    - lower 751.2
    - upper 750.8
  - anus, anal (canal) 751.2

- **Hypoplasia, hypoplasis** — *continued*
  - aorta 747.22
  - aortic
    - arch (tubular) 747.10
    - orifice or valve with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left ventricle (with mitral valve atresia) 746.7
  - appendix 751.2
  - areola 757.6
  - arm *(see also* Absence, arm, congenital) 755.20
  - artery (peripheral) 747.6
    - brain 747.81
    - cerebral 747.81
    - coronary 746.85
    - pulmonary 747.3
    - retinal 743.58
    - umbilical 747.5
  - auditory canal 744.29
    - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
  - biliary duct (common) or passage 751.61
  - bladder 753.8
  - bone NEC 756.9
    - face 756.0
    - malar 756.0
    - mandible 524.0
    - marrow 284.9
      - acquired (secondary) 284.8
      - congenital 284.0
      - idiopathic 284.9
    - maxilla 524.0
    - skull *(see also* Hypoplasia, skull) 756.0
  - brain 742.1
    - gyri 742.2
    - specified part 742.2
  - breast (areola) 757.6
  - bronchus (tree) 748.3
  - cardiac 746.89
    - valve — *see* Hypoplasia, heart, valve
    - vein 746.89
  - carpus *(see also* Absence, carpal, congenital) 755.28
  - cartilaginous 756.9
  - cecum 751.2
  - cementum 520.4
    - hereditary 520.5
  - cephalic 742.1
  - cerebellum 742.2
  - cervix (uteri) 752.49
  - chin 524.0
  - clavicle 755.51
  - coccyx 756.19
  - colon 751.2
  - corpus callosum 742.2
  - cricoid cartilage 748.3
  - dermal, focal (Goltz) 757.39
  - digestive organ(s) or tract NEC 751.8
    - lower 751.2
    - upper 750.8

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1960

Hypoplasia, hypoplasis — *continued*
- ear 744.29
  - auricle 744.23
  - lobe 744.29
  - middle, except ossicles 744.03
    - ossicles 744.04
  - ossicles 744.04
- enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal) (prenatal) 520.4
  - hereditary 520.5
- endocrine (gland) NEC 759.2
- endometrium 621.8
- epididymis 752.8
- epiglottis 748.3
- erythroid, congenital 284.0
- erythropoietic, chronic acquired 284.8
- esophagus 750.3
- Eustachian tube 744.24
- eye *(see also* Microphthalmos) 743.10
  - lid 743.62
- face 744.89
  - bone(s) 756.0
- fallopian tube 752.19
- femur *(see also* Absence, femur, congenital) 755.34
- fibula *(see also* Absence, fibula, congenital) 755.37
- finger *(see also* Absence, finger, congenital) 755.29
- focal dermal 757.39
- foot 755.31
- gallbladder 751.69
- genitalia, genital organ(s)
  - female 752.8
    - external 752.49
    - internal NEC 752.8
  - in adiposogenital dystrophy 253.8
  - male 752.8
- glottis 748.3
- hair 757.4
- hand 755.21
- heart 746.89
  - left (complex) (syndrome) 746.7
  - valve NEC 746.89
    - pulmonary 746.01
- humerus *(see also* Absence, humerus, congenital) 755.24
- hymen 752.49
- intestine (small) 751.1
  - large 751.2
- iris 743.46
- jaw 524.0
- kidney(s) 753.0
- labium (majus) (minus) 752.49
- labyrinth, membranous 744.05
- lacrimal duct (apparatus) 743.65
- larynx 748.3
- leg *(see also* Absence, limb, congenital, lower) 755.30
- limb 755.4

Hypoplasia, hypoplasis — *continued*
- limb — *continued*
  - lower *(see also* Absence, limb, congenital, lower) 755.30
  - upper *(see also* Absence, limb, congenital, upper) 755.20
- liver 751.69
- lung (lobe) 748.5
- mammary (areolar) 757.6
- mandibular 524.0
  - unilateral condylar 526.89
- maxillary 524.0
- medullary 284.9
- megakaryocytic 287.3
- metacarpus *(see also* Absence, metacarpal, congenital) 755.28
- metatarsus *(see also* Absence, metatarsal, congenital) 755.38
- muscle 756.89
  - eye 743.69
- myocardium (congenital) (Uhl's anomaly) 746.84
- nail(s) 757.5
- nasolacrimal duct 743.65
- nervous system NEC 742.8
- neural 742.8
- nose, nasal 748.1
- ophthalmic *(see also* Microphthalmos) 743.10
- organ
  - of Corti 744.05
  - or site NEC — *see* Anomaly, by site
- osseous meatus (ear) 744.03
- ovary 752.0
- oviduct 752.19
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid (gland) 759.2
- parotid gland 750.26
- patella 755.64
- pelvis, pelvic girdle 755.69
- penis 752.8
- peripheral vascular system NEC 747.6
- pituitary (gland) 759.2
- pulmonary 748.5
  - arteriovenous 747.3
  - artery 747.3
  - valve 746.01
- punctum lacrimale 743.65
- radioulnar *(see also* Absence, radius, congenital, with ulna) 755.25
- radius *(see also* Absence, radius, congenital) 755.26
- rectum 751.2
- respiratory system NEC 748.9
- rib 756.3
- sacrum 756.19
- scapula 755.59
- shoulder girdle 755.59
- skin 757.39
- skull (bone) 756.0

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Hypoplasia, hypoplasis** — *continued*
  - skull (bone) — *continued*
    - with
      - anencephalus 740.0
      - encephalocele 742.0
      - hydrocephalus 742.3
        - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
      - microcephalus 742.1
  - spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) 742.59
    - vessel 747.6
  - spine 756.19
  - spleen 759.0
  - sternum 756.3
  - tarsus *(see also* Absence, tarsal, congenital) 755.38
  - testis, testicle 752.8
  - thymus (gland) 279.11
  - thyroid (gland) 243
    - cartilage 748.3
  - tibiofibular *(see also* Absence, tibia, congenital, with fibula) 755.35
  - toe *(see also* Absence, toe, congenital) 755.39
  - tongue 750.16
  - trachea (cartilage) (rings) 748.3
  - Turner's (tooth) 520.4
  - ulna *(see also* Absence, ulna, congenital) 755.27
  - umbilical artery 747.5
  - ureter 753.2
  - uterus 752.3
  - vagina 752.49
  - vascular NEC 747.6
    - brain 747.81
  - vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
    - brain 747.81
    - cardiac 746.89
    - great 747.49
    - portal 747.49
    - pulmonary 747.49
  - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.49
  - vertebra 756.19
  - vulva 752.49
  - zonule (ciliary) 743.39
- **Hypopotassemia** 276.8
- **Hypoproaccelerinemia** *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- **Hypoproconvertinemia** (congenital) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- **Hypoproteinemia** (essential) (hypermetabolic) (idiopathic) 273.8
- **Hypoproteinosis** 260
- **Hypoprothrombinemia** (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic) *(see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  - acquired 286.7
  - newborn 776.3
- **Hypopselaphesia** 782.0
- **Hypopyon** (anterior chamber) (eye) 364.05
- **Hypopyon** (anterior chamber) (eye) — *continued*
  - iritis 364.05
  - ulcer (cornea) 370.04
- **Hypopyrexia** 780.9
- **Hyporeflex** 796.1
- **Hyporeninemia, extreme** 790.9
  - in primary aldosteronism 255.1
- **Hyposecretion**
  - ACTH 253.4
  - ovary 256.3
    - postablative 256.2
  - salivary gland (any) 527.7
- **Hyposegmentation of neutrophils, hereditary** 288.2
- **Hyposiderinemia** 280.9
- **Hyposmolality** 276.1
  - syndrome 276.1
- **Hyposomatotropism** 253.3
- **Hyposomnia** *(see also* Insomnia) 780.52
- **Hypospadias** (male) 752.6
  - female 753.8
- **Hypospermatogenesis** 606.1
- **Hyposphagma** 372.72
- **Hyposplenism** 289.59
- **Hypostasis, pulmonary** 514
- **Hypostatic** — *see* condition
- **Hyposthenuria** 593.89
- **Hyposuprarenalism** 255.4
- **Hypo-TBG-nemia** 246.8
- **Hypotension** (arterial) (constitutional) 458.9
  - chronic 458.1
  - maternal, syndrome (following labor and delivery) 669.2
  - orthostatic (chronic) 458.0
    - dysautonomic-dyskinetic syndrome 333.0
  - permanent idiopathic 458.1
  - postural 458.0
  - transient 796.3
- **Hypothermia** (accidental) 991.6
  - anesthetic 995.89
  - newborn NEC 778.3
  - not associated with low environmental temperature 780.9
- **Hypothymergasia** *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.2
  - recurrent episode 296.3
  - single episode 296.2
- **Hypothyroidism** (acquired) 244.9
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.1
  - congenital 243
  - due to
    - ablation 244.1
      - radioactive iodine 244.1
      - surgical 244.0
    - iodine (administration) (ingestion) 244.2
      - radioactive 244.1

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Hypothyroidism (acquired) — *continued*
  due to — *continued*
    irradiation therapy 244.1
    p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) 244.3
    phenylbutazone 244.3
    resorcinol 244.3
    specified cause NEC 244.8
    surgery 244.0
  goitrous (sporadic) 246.1
  iatrogenic NEC 244.3
  iodine 244.2
  pituitary 244.8
  postablative NEC 244.1
  postsurgical 244.0
  primary 244.9
  secondary NEC 244.8
  specified cause NEC 244.8
  sporadic goitrous 246.1
Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony 781.3
  benign congenital 358.8
  bladder 596.4
  congenital 779.8
    benign 358.8
  eye 360.30
    due to
      fistula 360.32
      ocular disorder NEC 360.33
    following loss of aqueous or vitreous 360.33
    primary 360.31
  infantile muscular (benign) 359.0
  muscle 728.9
  uterus, uterine (contractions) — *see* Inertia, uterus
Hypotrichosis 704.09
  congenital 757.4
  lid (congenital) 757.4
    acquired 374.55
  postinfectional NEC 704.09
Hypotropia 378.32
Hypoventilation 786.09
Hypovitaminosis *(see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
Hypovolemia 276.5
  surgical shock 998.0
  traumatic (shock) 958.4
Hypoxemia *(see also* Anoxia) 799.0
Hypoxia *(see also* Anoxia) 799.0
  cerebral 348.1
    during or resulting from a procedure 997.0
    newborn 768.9
      mild or moderate (Apgar score 4-7) 768.6
      severe (Apgar score 0-3) 768.5
  fetal — *see* Distress, fetal
  intrauterine — *see* Distress, fetal
  myocardial *(see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 411.8
    arteriosclerotic 414.0

Hypoxia — *continued*
  newborn — *see* Asphyxia, newborn
Hypsarrhythmia 345.6
Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus 646.8
Hysteria, hysterical 300.10
  anxiety 300.20
  Charcot's gland 300.11
  conversion (any manifestation) 300.11
  dissociative type NEC 300.15
  psychosis, acute 298.1
Hysteroepilepsy 300.11
Hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn 763.8

HYPOTHYROIDISM - continued

pituitary 244.8

I

- **Iatrogenic syndrome of excess cortisol** 255.0
- **Iceland disease** (epidemic neuromyasthenia) 049.8
- **Ichthyosis** (congenita) 757.1
  - acquired 701.1
  - fetalis gravior 757.1
  - follicularis 757.1
  - hystrix 757.39
  - lamellar 757.1
  - lingual 528.6
  - palmaris and plantaris 757.39
  - simplex 757.1
  - vera 757.1
  - vulgaris 757.1
- **Ichthyotoxism** 988.0
  - bacterial *(see also* Poisoning, food) 005.9
- **Icteroanemia, hemolytic** (acquired) 283.9
  - congenital *(see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0
- **Icterus** *(see also* Jaundice) 782.4
  - catarrhal — *see* Icterus, infectious
  - conjunctiva 782.4
    - newborn 774.6
  - epidemic — *see* Icterus, infectious
  - febrilis — *see* Icterus, infectious
  - fetus or newborn — *see* Jaundice, fetus or newborn
  - gravis *(see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
    - complicating pregnancy 646.7
      - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
    - fetus or newborn NEC 773.0
    - obstetrical 646.7
      - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
  - hematogenous (acquired) 283.9
  - hemolytic (acquired) 283.9
    - congenital *(see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0
  - hemorrhagic (acute) 100.0
    - leptospiral 100.0
    - newborn 776.0
    - spirochetal 100.0
  - infectious 070.1
    - with hepatic coma 070.0
    - leptospiral 100.0
    - spirochetal 100.0
  - intermittens juvenilis 277.4
  - malignant *(see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
  - neonatorum *(see also* Jaundice, fetus or newborn) 774.6
  - pernicious *(see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
  - spirochetal 100.0
- **Ictus solaris, solis** 992.0
- **Identity disorder** 313.82
  - gender role (child) 302.6

- **Identity disorder** — *continued*
  - gender role (child) — *continued*
    - adult 302.85
  - psychosexual (child) 302.6
    - adult 302.85
- **Idioglossia** 307.9
- **Idiopathic** — *see* condition
- **Idiosyncrasy** *(see also* Allergy) 995.3
  - drug, medicinal substance, and biological — *see* Allergy, drug
- **Idiot, idiocy** (congenital) 318.2
  - amaurotic (Bielschowsky) (-Jansky) (family) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late)) (Vogt-Spielmeyer) 330.1
  - microcephalic 742.1
  - Mongolian 758.0
  - oxycephalic 756.0
- **Id reaction** (due to bacteria) 692.89
- **Ileitis** (chronic) *(see also* Enteritis) 558.9
  - infectious 009.0
  - noninfectious 558.9
  - regional (ulcerative) 555.0
    - with large intestine 555.2
  - segmental 555.0
    - with large intestine 555.2
  - terminal (ulcerative) 555.0
    - with large intestine 555.2
- **Ileocolitis** *(see also* Enteritis) 558.9
  - infectious 009.0
  - regional 555.2
- **Ileostomy status** V44.2
  - with complication 569.6
- **Ileotyphus** 002.0
- **Ileum** — *see* condition
- **Ileus** (adynamic) (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) (neurogenic) (paralytic) 560.1
  - arteriomesenteric duodenal 537.2
  - due to gallstone (in intestine) 560.31
  - duodenal, chronic 537.2
  - following gastrointestinal surgery 564.4
  - gallstone 560.31
  - mechanical *(see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  - meconium 277.01
  - myxedema 564.8
  - transitory, newborn 777.4
- **Iliac** — *see* condition
- **Ill, louping** 063.1
- **Illegitimacy** V61.6
- **Illness** — *see also* Disease
  - factitious (with physical symptoms) 300.19
    - with psychological symptoms 300.16

OCT 1 1980

IATROGENIC REACTION 999.9

ILEAL CONDUIT STATUS V44.6

- **Illness** — *continued*
  - factitious (with physical symptoms) — *continued*
    - chronic (with physical symptoms) 301.51
  - heart — *see* Disease, heart
  - manic-depressive *(see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.80
  - mental *(see also* Disorder, mental) 300.9
- **Imbalance** 781.2
  - autonomic *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
  - electrolyte 276.9
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with metabolic disorder
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.4
      - hyperemesis gravidarum (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 643.1
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.4
    - following
      - abortion 639.4
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.4
    - neonatal, transitory NEC 775.5
  - endocrine 259.9
  - eye muscle NEC 378.9
    - heterophoria — *see* Heterophoria
  - glomerulotubular NEC 593.89
  - hormone 259.9
  - hysterical *(see also* Hysteria) 300.10
  - labyrinth NEC 386.50
  - posture 729.9
  - sympathetic *(see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- **Imbecile, imbecility** 318.0
  - moral 301.7
  - old age 290.9
  - senile 290.9
  - specified IQ — *see* IQ
  - unspecified IQ 318.0
- **Imbedding, intrauterine device** 996.32
- **Imbibition, cholesterol** (gallbladder) 575.6
- **Imerslund** (-Gräsbeck) syndrome (anemia due to familial selective vitamin B_{12} malabsorption) 281.1
- **Iminoacidopathy** 270.8
- **Iminoglycinuria, familial** 270.8
- **Immature** — *see also* Immaturity
  - personality 301.89
- **Immaturity** 765.1
  - extreme 765.0
  - fetus or infant light-for-dates — *see* Light-for-dates
  - lung, fetus or newborn 770.4
  - organ or site NEC — *see* Hypoplasia
  - pulmonary, fetus or newborn 770.4
  - reaction 301.89
- **Immaturity** — *continued*
  - sexual (female) (male) 259.0
- **Immersion** 994.1
  - foot 991.4
  - hand 991.4
- **Immobile, immobility**
  - intestine 564.8
  - joint — *see* Ankylosis
  - syndrome (paraplegic) 728.3
- **Immunization**
  - ABO
    - affecting management of pregnancy 656.2
      - fetus or newborn 773.1
  - complication — *see* Complications, vaccination
  - Rh factor
    - affecting management of pregnancy 656.1
      - fetus or newborn 773.0
    - from transfusion 999.7
- **Immunodeficiency** 279.3
  - with
    - adenosine-deaminase deficiency 279.2
    - defect, predominant
      - B-cell 279.00
      - T-cell 279.10
    - hyperimmunoglobulinemia 279.2
    - lymphopenia, hereditary 279.2
    - thrombocytopenia and eczema 279.12
    - thymic
      - aplasia 279.2
      - dysplasia 279.2
  - autosomal recessive, Swiss-type 279.2
  - common variable 279.06
  - severe combined (SCID) 279.2
  - to Rh factor
    - affecting management of pregnancy 656.1
      - fetus or newborn 773.0
  - X-linked, with increased IgM 279.05
- **Immunotherapy, prophylactic** V07.2
- **Impaction, impacted**
  - bowel, colon, rectum 560.30
    - with hernia — *see also* Hernia, by site, with, obstruction
      - gangrenous — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
    - by
      - calculus 560.39
      - gallstone 560.31
    - fecal 560.39
    - specified type NEC 560.39
  - calculus — *see* Calculus
  - cerumen (ear) (external) 380.4
  - cuspid 520.6
    - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3
  - dental 520.6

OCT 1 1990

IMBALANCE ...

equilibrium 780.4

muscle NOS 728.9

IMMOBILE ...

esophagus 530.0

- **Impaction, impacted** — *continued*
  - dental — *continued*
    - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3
  - fecal, feces 560.39
    - with hernia — *see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
      - gangrenous — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
  - fracture — *see* Fracture, by site
  - gallbladder — *see* Cholelithiasis
  - gallstone(s) — *see* Cholelithiasis
    - in intestine (any part) 560.31
  - intestine(s) 560.30
    - with hernia — *see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
      - gangrenous — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
    - by
      - calculus 560.39
      - gallstone 560.31
    - fecal 560.39
    - specified type NEC 560.39
  - intrauterine device (IUD) 996.32
  - molar 520.6
    - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3
  - shoulder 660.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - tooth, teeth 520.6
    - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3
  - turbinate 733.99
- **Impaired, impairment** (function) —
  - arm V49.1
    - movement, involving
      - musculoskeletal system V49.1
      - nervous system V49.2
  - auditory discrimination 388.43
  - back V48.3
  - body (entire) V49.8
  - hearing *(see also* Deafness) 389.9
  - heart — *see* Disease, heart
  - kidney *(see also* Disease, renal) 593.9
    - disorder resulting from 588.9
      - specified NEC 588.8
  - leg V49.1
    - movement, involving
      - musculoskeletal system V49.1
      - nervous system V49.2
  - limb V49.1
    - movement, involving
      - musculoskeletal system V49.1
      - nervous system V49.2
  - liver 573.8
  - mastication 524.9
  - mobility
    - ear ossicles NEC 385.22
    - incostapedial joint 385.22
    - malleus 385.21

- **Impaired, impairment** (function) — *continued*
  - myocardium, myocardial *(see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428.0
  - neuromusculoskeletal NEC V49.8
    - back V48.3
    - head V48.2
    - limb V49.2
    - neck V48.3
    - spine V48.3
    - trunk V48.3
  - rectal sphincter 787.9
  - renal *(see also* Disease, renal) 593.9
    - disorder resulting from 588.9
      - specified NEC 588.8
  - spine V48.3
  - vision NEC 369.9
    - both eyes NEC 369.3
    - moderate 369.74
      - both eyes 369.25
        - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
          - blind, not further specified 369.15
          - low vision, not further specified 369.23
          - near-total 369.17
          - profound 369.18
          - severe 369.24
          - total 369.16
      - one eye 369.74
        - with vision of other eye (specified as)
          - near-normal 369.75
          - normal 369.76
    - near-total 369.64
      - both eyes 369.04
        - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
          - blind, not further specified 369.02
          - total 369.03
      - one eye 369.64
        - with vision of other eye (specified as)
          - near-normal 369.65
          - normal 369.66
    - one eye 369.60
      - with low vision of other eye 369.10
    - profound 369.67
      - both eyes 369.08
        - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
          - blind, not further specified 369.05
          - near-total 369.07
          - total 369.06
      - one eye 369.67
        - with vision of other eye (specified as)

IMPAIRED ... see also Abnormality, Destruction, Disease, Disorder, Disturbance, Dysfunction

esophagus 530.9
equilibrium 780.4

- **Impaired, impairment** (function) — *continued*
  - vision NEC — *continued*
    - profound — *continued*
      - one eye — *continued*
        - with vision of other eye (specified as) — *continued*
          - near-normal 369.68
          - normal 369.69
    - severe 369.71
      - both eyes 369.22
        - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
          - blind, not further specified 369.11
          - low vision, not further specified 369.21
          - near-total 369.13
          - profound 369.14
          - total 369.12
      - one eye 369.71
        - with vision of other eye (specified as)
          - near-normal 369.72
          - normal 369.73
    - total
      - both eyes 369.01
      - one eye 369.61
        - with vision of other eye (specified as)
          - near-normal 369.62
          - normal 369.63
- **Impaludism** — *see* Malaria
- **Impediment, speech** NEC 784.5
  - psychogenic 307.9
  - secondary to organic lesion 784.5
- **Impending**
  - cerebrovascular accident or attack 435.9
  - coronary syndrome 411.1
  - delirium tremens 291.0
  - myocardial infarction 411.1
- **Imperception, auditory** (acquired) (congenital) 389.9
- **Imperfect**
  - aeration, lung (newborn) 770.5
  - closure (congenital)
    - alimentary tract NEC 751.8
      - lower 751.5
      - upper 750.8
    - atrioventricular ostium 745.69
    - atrium (secundum) 745.5
      - primum 745.61
    - branchial cleft or sinus 744.41
    - choroid 743.59
    - cricoid cartilage 748.3
    - cusps, heart valve NEC 746.89
      - pulmonary 746.09
    - ductus
      - arteriosus 747.0
      - Botalli 747.0
- **Imperfect** — *continued*
  - closure (congenital) — *continued*
    - ear drum 744.29
      - causing impairment of hearing 744.03
    - endocardial cushion 745.60
    - epiglottis 748.3
    - esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea 750.3
    - Eustachian valve 746.89
    - eyelid 743.62
    - face, facial *(see also* Cleft, lip) 749.10
    - foramen
      - Botalli 745.5
      - ovale 745.5
    - genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
      - female 752.8
        - external 752.49
        - internal NEC 752.8
        - uterus 752.3
      - male 752.8
    - glottis 748.3
    - heart valve (cusps) NEC 746.89
    - interatrial ostium or septum 745.5
    - interauricular ostium or septum 745.5
    - interventricular ostium or septum 745.4
    - iris 743.46
    - kidney 753.3
    - larynx 748.3
    - lens 743.36
    - lip *(see also* Cleft, lip) 749.10
    - nasal septum or sinus 748.1
    - nose 748.1
    - omphalomesenteric duct 751.0
    - optic nerve entry 743.57
    - organ or site NEC — *see* Anomaly, specified type, by site
    - ostium
      - interatrial 745.5
      - interauricular 745.5
      - interventricular 745.4
    - palate *(see also* Cleft, palate) 749.00
    - preauricular sinus 744.46
    - retina 743.56
    - roof of orbit 742.0
    - sclera 743.47
    - septum
      - aortic 745.0
      - aorticopulmonary 745.0
      - atrial (secundum) 745.5
        - primum 745.61
      - between aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
      - heart 745.9
      - interatrial (secundum) 745.5
        - primum 745.61
      - interauricular (secundum) 745.5
        - primum 745.61
      - interventricular 745.4

IMPEDE - see Obstruction

IMPERFECT - see also Abnormal

- **Imperfect** — *continued*
  - closure (congenital) — *continued*
    - septum — *continued*
      - interventricular — *continued*
        - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
        - in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
      - nasal 748.1
      - ventricular 745.4
        - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
        - in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
    - skull 756.0
      - with
        - anencephalus 740.0
        - encephalocele 742.0
        - hydrocephalus 742.3
          - with spina bifida *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.0
        - microcephalus 742.1
    - spine (with meningocele) *(see also* Spina bifida) 741.90
    - thyroid cartilage 748.3
    - trachea 748.3
    - tympanic membrane 744.29
      - causing impairment of hearing 744.03
    - uterus (with communication to bladder, intestine, or rectum) 752.3
    - uvula 749.02
      - with cleft lip *(see also* Cleft, palate, with cleft lip) 749.20
    - vitelline duct 751.0
  - development — *see* Anomaly, by site
  - erection 607.84
  - fusion — *see* Imperfect, closure
  - inflation lung (newborn) 770.5
  - intestinal canal 751.5
  - poise 729.9
  - rotation — *see* Malrotation
  - septum, ventricular 745.4
- **Imperfectly descended testis** 752.5
- **Imperforate** (congenital) — *see also* Atresia
  - anus 751.2
  - bile duct 751.61
  - cervix (uteri) 752.49
  - esophagus 750.3
  - hymen 752.42
  - intestine (small) 751.1
    - large 751.2
  - jejunum 751.1
  - pharynx 750.29
  - rectum 751.2
  - salivary duct 750.23
  - ureter 753.2
  - urethra 753.6
  - urinary meatus 753.6
  - vagina 752.49
- **Impervious** (congenital) — *see also* Atresia
  - anus 751.2
  - bile duct 751.61
  - esophagus 750.3
  - intestine (small) 751.1
    - large 751.5
  - rectum 751.2
  - ureter 753.2
  - urethra 753.6
- **Impetiginization of other dermatoses** 684
- **Impetigo** (any organism) (any site) (bullous) (circinate) (contagiosa) (neonatorum) (simplex) 684
  - Bockhart's (superficial folliculitis) 704.8
  - external ear 684 *[380.13]*
  - eyelid 684 *[373.5]*
  - Fox's (contagiosa) 684
  - furfuracea 696.5
  - herpetiformis 694.3
    - nonobstetrical 694.3
  - staphylococcal infection 684
  - ulcerative 686.8
  - vulgaris 684
- **Impingement, soft tissue between teeth** 524.2
- **Implant,**
- **Implantation**
  - anomalous — *see also* Anomaly, specified type, by site
    - ureter 753.4
  - cyst
    - external area or site (skin) NEC 709.8
    - iris 364.61
    - vagina 623.8
    - vulva 624.8
  - dermoid (cyst)
    - external area or site (skin) NEC 709.8
    - iris 364.61
    - vagina 623.8
    - vulva 624.8
  - placenta, low or marginal — *see* Placenta previa
- **Impotence** (sexual) (psychogenic) 302.72
  - organic origin NEC 607.84
- **Impoverished blood** 285.9
- **Impression, basilar** 756.0
- **Imprisonment** V62.5
- **Improper**
  - care (child) (newborn) 995.5
    - affecting parent or family V61.21
    - as reason for family seeking advice V61.21
    - specified person other than child 995.81
  - development, infant 764.9
- **Improperly tied umbilical cord** (causing hemorrhage) 772.3

IMPLANT
  endometrial 617.9
  lens (eye) status (pseudophakia) V43.1

OCT 1 1980

- **Impulses, obsessional** 300.3
- **Impulsive neurosis** 300.3
- **Inaction, kidney** (*see also* Disease, renal) 593.9
- **Inactive** — *see* condition
- **Inadequate, inadequacy**
  - biologic 301.6
  - cardiac and renal — *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal
  - constitutional 301.6
  - development
    - child 783.4
    - fetus 764.9
      - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
    - genitalia
      - after puberty NEC 259.0
      - congenital — *see* Hypoplasia, genitalia
    - lungs 748.5
    - organ or site NEC — *see* Hypoplasia, by site
  - dietary 269.9
  - education V62.3
  - environment
    - economic problem V60.2
    - household condition NEC V60.1
    - poverty V60.2
    - unemployment V62.0
  - functional 301.6
  - household care, due to
    - family member
      - handicapped or ill V60.4
      - temporarily away from home V60.4
        - on vacation V60.5
    - technical defects in home V60.1
    - temporary absence from home of person rendering care V60.4
  - housing (heating) (space) V60.1
  - material resources V60.2
  - mental (*see also* Retardation, mental) 319
  - nervous system 799.2
  - personality 301.6
  - pulmonary
    - function 786.09
      - newborn 770.8
    - ventilation, newborn 770.8
  - respiration 786.09
    - newborn 770.8
  - social 301.6
- **Inanition** 263.9
  - with edema 262
  - due to
    - deprivation of food 994.2
    - malnutrition 263.9
  - fever 780.6
- **Inappropriate secretion**
  - ACTH 255.0
  - antidiuretic hormone (ADH) (excessive) 253.6
    - deficiency 253.5
- **Inappropriate secretion** — *continued*
  - ectopic hormone NEC 259.3
  - pituitary (posterior) 253.6
- **Inattention after or at birth** 995.5
  - affecting parent or family V61.21
- **Inborn errors of metabolism** — *see* Disorder, metabolism
- **Incarceration, incarcerated**
  - bubonocele — *see also* Hernia, inguinal, with obstruction
    - gangrenous — *see* Hernia, inguinal, with gangrene
  - colon (by hernia) — *see also* Hernia, by site with obstruction
    - gangrenous — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
  - enterocele 552.9
    - gangrenous 551.9
  - epigastrocele 552.29
    - gangrenous 551.29
  - epiplocele 552.9
    - gangrenous 551.9
  - exomphalos 552.1
    - gangrenous 551.1
  - fallopian tube 620.8
  - hernia — *see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
    - gangrenous — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
  - iris, in wound 871.1
  - lens, in wound 871.1
  - merocele (*see also* Hernia, femoral, with obstruction) 552.00
  - Omentum (by hernia) — *see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
    - gangrenous — *see* Hernia, by site, with gangrene
  - omphalocele 552.1
    - gangrenous 551.1
  - rupture (meaning hernia) (*see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
    - gangrenous (*see also* Hernia, by site, with gangrene) 551.9
  - sarcoepiplocele 552.9
    - gangrenous 551.9
  - sarcoepiplomphalocele 552.1
    - with gangrene 551.1
  - uterus 621.8
    - gravid 654.3
      - causing obstructed labor 660.2
        - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- **Incident, cerebrovascular** (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- **Incineration** (entire body) (from fire, conflagration, electricity, or lightning) — *see* Burn, multiple, specified sites
- **Incised wound**
  - external — *see* Wound, open, by site

OCT 1 1980

INABILITY
  to walk 781.9

INADEQUATE ... (see also Instability,
  Problem) V49.9

INCIDENT ... NOS ...
  old NOS 438

OCT 1 1980

Incised wound — *continued*
- internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) — *see* Injury, internal, by site, with open wound

Incision, incisional
- hernia — *see* Hernia, incisional
- surgical, complication — *see* Complications, surgical procedures
- traumatic
  - external — *see* Wound, open, by site
  - internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) — *see* Injury, internal, by site, with open wound

Inclusion
- azurophilic leukocytic 288.2
- blennorrhea
- cyst — *see* Cyst, skin
- gallbladder in liver (congenital) 751.69

Incompatibility
- ABO
  - affecting management of pregnancy 656.2
  - fetus or newborn 773.1
  - infusion or transfusion reaction 999.6
- blood (group) (Duffy) (E) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S) NEC
  - affecting management of pregnancy 656.2
  - fetus or newborn 773.2
  - infusion or transfusion reaction 999.6
- marital V61.1
  - involving divorce or estrangement V61.0
- Rh (blood group) (factor)
  - affecting management pregnancy 656.1
  - fetus or newborn 773.0
  - infusion or transfusion reaction 999.7
- Rhesus — *see* Incompatibility, Rh

Incompetency, incompetence, incompetent
- annular
  - aortic (valve) *(see also* Insufficiency, aortic) 424.1
  - mitral (valve) — *(see also* Insufficiency, mitral) 424.0
  - pulmonary valve (heart) *(see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
- aortic (valve) *(see also* Insufficiency, aortic) 424.1
  - syphilitic 093.22
- cardiac (orifice) 530.0
  - valve — *see* Endocarditis
- cervix, cervical (os) 622.5
  - in pregnancy 654.5
    - affecting fetus or newborn 761.0
- esophagogastric (junction) (sphincter) 530.0
- heart valve, congenital 746.89
- mitral (valve) — *see* Insufficiency, mitral
- papillary muscle (heart) 429.81

Incompetency, incompetence, incompetent — *continued*
- pelvic fundus 618.8
- pulmonary valve (heart) *(see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
  - congenital 746.09
- tricuspid (annular) (rheumatic) (valve) *(see also* Endocarditis, tricuspid) 397.0
- valvular — *see* Endocarditis
- vein, venous (saphenous) (varicose) *(see also* Varicose, vein) 454.9
- velopharyngeal (closure)
  - acquired 528.9
  - congenital 750.29

Incomplete — *see also* condition
- expansion lungs (newborn) 770.5
- gestation (liveborn) — *see* Immaturity
- rotation — *see* Malrotation

Incontinence 788.3
- anal sphincter 787.6
- feces 787.6
  - due to hysteria 300.11
  - nonorganic origin 307.7
- hysterical 300.11
- overflow 788.3
- paradoxical 788.3
- rectal 787.6
- stress (female) 625.6
  - male 788.3
- urethral sphincter 788.3
- urine 788.3
  - active 788.3
  - male 788.3
  - neurogenic 788.3
  - nonorganic origin 307.6
  - stress (female) 625.6
    - male 788.3

Incontinentia pigmenti 757.33

Incoordinate
- uterus (action) (contractions) 661.4
  - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7

Incoordination
- esophageal-pharyngeal (newborn) 787.2
- muscular 781.3
- papillary muscle 429.81

Increase, increased
- abnormal, in development 783.9
- androgens (ovarian) 256.1
- anticoagulants (antithrombin) (anti-VIIIa) (anti-IXa) (anti-Xa) (anti-XIa) 286.5
  - postpartum 666.3
- cold sense *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- estrogen 256.0
- function
  - adrenal (cortex) 255.3
    - medulla 255.6
  - pituitary (anterior) (gland) (lobe) 253.1
    - posterior 253.6

OCT 1 1980

INCOMPETENCY - continued

urethra 788.3

INCLUSION
  blennorrhea (neonatal)(newborn) 771.6

INCOMPATIBILITY

RH (blood group)(factor)
  affecting management of pregnancy

INCREASE, INCREASED - see also Abnormal

Increase, increased — *continued*
  heat sense *(see also* Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
  intracranial pressure 348.2
    injury at birth 767.8
  light reflex of retina 362.13
  permeability, capillary 448.9
  pressure
    intracranial 348.2
      injury at birth 767.8
    intraocular 365.00
  pulsations 785.9
  pulse pressure 785.9
  sphericity, lens 743.36
  splenic activity 289.4
  venous pressure 459.89
    portal 572.3
Incrustation, cornea, lead or zinc 930.0
Incyclophoria 378.44
Incyclotropia 378.33
Indeterminate sex 752.7
India rubber skin 756.83
Indicanuria 270.2
Indigestion (bilious) (functional) 536.8
  acid 536.8
  catarrhal 536.8
  due to decomposed food NEC 005.9
  fat 579.8
  nervous 306.4
  psychogenic 306.4
Indirect — *see* condition
Indolent bubo 099.8
Induced
  abortion — *see* Abortion, induced
  birth, affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
  delivery — *see* Delivery
  labor — *see* Delivery
Induration, indurated
  brain 348.8
  breast (fibrous) 611.79
    puerperal, postpartum 676.3
  broad ligament 620.8
  chancre 091.0
    anus 091.1
    congenital 090.0
    extragenital NEC 091.2
  corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) 607.81
  liver (chronic) 573.8
    acute 573.8
  lung (black) (brown) (chronic) (fibroid) *(see also* Fibrosis, lung) 515
    essential brown 275.0 *[516.1]*
  penile 607.81
  phlebitic — *see* Phlebitis
  skin 782.8
  stomach 537.89
Induratio penis plastica 607.81
Industrial — *see* condition
Inebriety *(see also* Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.0
Inefficiency
  kidney *(see also* Disease, renal) 593.9
  thyroid (acquired) (gland) 244.9
Inelasticity, skin 782.8
Inequality, leg (acquired) (length) 736.81
  congenital 755.30
Inertia
  bladder 596.4
    neurogenic 344.61
  stomach 536.8
    psychogenic 306.4
  uterus, uterine 661.2
    affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
    primary 661.0
    secondary 661.1
  vesical 596.4
    neurogenic 344.61
Infant — *see also* condition
  held for adoption V68.89
  newborn — *see* Newborn
  of diabetic mother (syndrome of) 775.0
"Infant Hercules" syndrome 255.2
Infantile — *see also* condition
  genitalia, genitals 259.0
    in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 654.4
      affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
      causing obstructed labor 660.2
        affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  heart 746.9
  kidney 753.3
  lack of care 995.5
    affecting parent or family V61.21
  macula degeneration 362.75
  melanodontia 521.0
  os, uterus *(see also* Infantile, genitalia) 259.0
  pelvis 738.6
    with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.1
      affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
      causing obstructed labor 660.1
        affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  penis 259.0
  testis 257.2
  uterus *(see also* Infantile, genitalia) 259.0
  vulva 752.49
Infantilism 259.9
  with dwarfism (hypophyseal) 253.3
  Brissaud's (infantile myxedema) 244.9
  celiac 579.0
  Herter's (nontropical sprue) 579.0
  hypophyseal 253.3
  hypothalamic (with obesity) 253.8
  idiopathic 259.9
  intestinal 579.0
  pancreatic 577.8
  pituitary 253.3
  renal 588.0
  sexual (with obesity) 259.0
Infants, healthy liveborn — *see* Newborn
Infarct, infarction

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Infarct, infarction — *continued*
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
- amnion 658.8
- anterior (with contiguous portion of intraventricular septum) NEC (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.1
- appendices epiploicae 557.0
- bowel 557.0
- brain (stem) 434.9
  - embolic (*see also* Embolism, brain) 434.1
  - healed or old — *see* category 438
  - late effect — *see* category 438
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
  - thrombotic (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
- breast 611.8
- Brewer's (kidney) 593.81
- cardiac (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- cerebellar (*see also* Infarct, brain) 434.9
  - embolic (*see also* Embolism, brain) 434.1
- cerebral (*see also* Infarct, brain) 434.9
  - embolic (*see also* Embolism, brain) 434.1
- chorion 658.8
- colon (acute) (agnogenic) (embolic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (nonthrombotic) (occlusive) (segmental) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) 557.0
- coronary artery (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- embolic (*see also* Embolism) 444.9
- fallopian tube 620.8
- gallbladder 575.8
- heart (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- hepatic 573.4
- hypophysis (anterior lobe) 253.8
- impending (myocardium) 411.1
- intestine (acute) (agnogenic) (embolic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (nonthrombotic) (occlusive) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) 557.0
- kidney 593.81
- liver 573.4
- lung (embolic) (thrombotic) 415.1
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with, embolism
    - ectopic pregnancy (*see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
    - molar pregnancy (*see also* categories 630-632) 639.6
  - following
    - abortion 639.6
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6

Infarct, infarction — *continued*
- lung (embolic) (thrombotic) — *continued*
  - in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium — *see* Embolism, obstetrical
- lymph node or vessel 457.8
- medullary (brain) — *see* Infarct, brain
- meibomian gland (eyelid) 374.85
- mesentary, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) 557.0
- midbrain — *see* Infarct, brain
- myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less) (with hypertension) 410.9
  - with symptoms after 8 weeks from date of infarction 414.8
  - anterior (wall) (with contiguous portion of intraventricular septum) NEC 410.1
  - anteroapical (with contiguous portion of intraventricular septum) 410.1
  - anterolateral (wall) 410.0
  - anteroseptal (with contiguous portion of intraventricular septum) 410.1
  - apical-lateral 410.5
  - atrial 410.8
  - basal-lateral 410.5
  - chronic (with symptoms after 8 weeks from date of infarction) 414.8
  - diagnosed on ECG, but presenting no symptoms 412
  - diaphragmatic wall (with contiguous portion of intraventricular septum) 410.4
  - healed or old, currently presenting no symptoms 412
  - high lateral 410.5
  - impending 411.1
  - inferior (wall) (with contiguous portion of intraventricular septum) 410.4
  - inferolateral (wall) 410.2
  - inferoposterior wall 410.3
  - lateral wall 410.5
  - nontransmural 410.7
  - papillary muscle 410.8
  - past (diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) 412
  - posterior (strictly) (true) (wall) 410.6
  - posterobasal 410.6
  - posteroinferior 410.3
  - posterolateral 410.5
  - previous, currently presenting no symptoms 412
  - septal 410.8
  - specified site NEC 410.8
  - subendocardial 410.7
  - syphilitic 093.82
- nontransmural 410.7
- omentum 557.0
- ovary 620.8

brain (stem) ...
  healed or old - see also
      category 438
    without residuals V12.5

OCT 1 1980

- **Infarct, infarction** — *continued*
  - pancreas 577.8
  - papillary muscle *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.8
  - parathyroid gland 252.8
  - pituitary (gland) 253.8
  - placenta (complicating pregnancy) 656.7
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.2
  - pontine — *see* Infarct, brain
  - posterior NEC *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.6
  - prostate 602.8
  - pulmonary (artery) (hemorrhagic) (vein) 415.1
    - with
      - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with embolism
      - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
      - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.6
    - following
      - abortion 639.6
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
    - in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium — *see* Embolism, obstetrical
  - renal 593.81
    - embolic or thrombotic 593.81
  - retina, retinal 362.84
    - with occlusion — *see* Occlusion, retina
  - spinal (acute) (cord) (embolic) (nonembolic) 336.1
  - spleen 289.59
    - embolic or thrombotic 444.89
  - subchorionic — *see* Infarct, placenta
  - subendocardial *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.7
  - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
  - syncytium — *see* Infarct, placenta
  - testis 608.83
  - thrombotic *(see also* Thrombosis) 453.9
    - artery, arterial — *see* Embolism
  - thyroid (gland) 246.3
  - ventricle (heart) *(see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- **Infecting** — *see* condition
- **Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) 136.9
  - with lymphangitis — *see* Lymphangitis
  - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with, sepsis
  - abscess (skin) — *see* Abscess, by site
  - Absidia 117.7
  - Acanthocheilonema (perstans) 125.4
    - streptocerca 125.6
  - accessory sinus (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
  - Achorion — *see* Dermatophytosis
  - Acremonium falciforme 117.4
  - acromioclavicular (joint) 711.91
- **Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) — *continued*
  - actinobacillus
    - lignieresii 027.8
    - mallei 024
    - muris 026.1
  - actinomadura — *see* Actinomycosis
  - Actinomyces (israelii) — *see also* Actinomycosis
    - muris-ratti 026.1
  - Actinomycetales (actinomadura) (Actinomyces) (Nocardia) (Streptomyces) — *see* Actinomycosis
  - actinomycotic NEC *(see also* Actinomycosis) 039.9
  - adenoid (chronic) 474.0
    - acute 463
    - and tonsil (chronic) 474.0
      - acute or subacute 463
  - adenovirus NEC 079.0
    - in diseases classified elsewhere — *see* category 079
    - unspecified nature or site 079.0
  - Aerobacter aerogenes NEC 041.8
    - enteritis 008.2
  - aerogenes capsulatus *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0
  - aertrycke *(see also* Infection, Salmonella) 003.9
  - ajellomyces dermatitidis 116.0
  - alimentary canal NEC *(see also* Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
  - Allescheria boydii 117.6
  - Alternaria 118
  - alveolus, alveolar (process) (pulpal origin) 522.4
  - ameba, amebic (histolytica) *(see also* Amebiasis) 006.9
    - acute 006.0
    - chronic 006.1
    - free-living 136.2
    - hartmanni 007.8
    - specified
      - site NEC 006.8
      - type NEC 007.8
  - amniotic fluid or cavity 658.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.7
  - anal canal 569.49
  - Ancylostoma braziliense 126.2
  - Angiostrongylus cantonensis 128.8
  - anisakiasis 127.1
  - Anisakis larva 127.1
  - anthrax *(see also* Anthrax) 022.9
  - antrum (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
  - anus (papillae) (sphincter) 569.49
  - arbor virus NEC 066.9
  - arbovirus NEC 066.9
  - argentophil-rod 027.0
  - Ascaris lumbricoides 127.0

OCT 1 1980

INFARCT, INFARCTION - continued

- past
  - with symptoms 414.8
- temporal lobe 434.9

INFECTION, INFECTED, INFECTIVE - continued

- arm 686.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) — *continued*
  - ascomycetes 117.4
  - Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus) 117.3
  - atypical
    - acid-fast (bacilli) *(see also* Mycobacterium, atypical) 031.9
    - mycobacteria *(see also* Mycobacterium, atypical) 031.9
  - auditory meatus (circumscribed) (diffuse) (external) *(see also* Otitis, externa) 380.10
  - auricle (ear) *(see also* Otitis, externa) 380.10
  - axillary gland 683
  - Bacillus NEC 041.8
    - abortus 023.1
    - anthracis *(see also* Anthrax) 022.9
    - cereus (food poisoning) 005.8
    - coli — *see* Infection, Escherichia coli
    - coliform NEC 041.8
    - Ducrey's (any location) 099.0
    - Flexner's 004.1
    - Friedländer's NEC 041.3
    - fusiformis 101
    - gas (gangrene) *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0
    - mallei 024
    - melitensis 023.0
    - paratyphoid, paratyphosus 002.9
      - A 002.1
      - B 002.2
      - C 002.3
    - Schmorl's 040.3
    - Shiga 004.0
    - suipestifer *(see also* Infection, Salmonella) 003.9
    - swimming pool 031.1
    - typhosa 002.0
    - welchii *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0
    - Whitmore's 025
  - bacterial NEC 041.9
  - Bacterium
    - paratyphosum 002.9
      - A 002.1
      - B 002.2
      - C 002.3
    - typhosum 002.0
  - Bacteroides NEC 041.8
  - balantidium coli 007.0
  - Bartholin's gland 616.8
  - Basidiobolus 117.7
  - Bedsonia 079.8
  - bile duct 576.1
  - bladder *(see also* Cystitis) 595.9
  - Blastomyces, blastomycotic 116.0
    - brasiliensis 116.1
    - dermatitidis 116.0
    - European 117.5

- **Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) — *continued*
  - Blastomyces, blastomycotic — *continued*
    - Loboi 116.2
    - North American 116.0
    - South American 116.1
  - blood stream — *see* Septicemia
  - bone 730.9
    - specified — *see* Osteomyelitis
  - Bordetella 033.9
    - bronchiseptica 033.8
    - parapertussis 033.1
    - pertussis 033.0
  - Borrelia vincentii (mouth) (pharynx) (tonsil) 101
  - brain *(see also* Encephalitis) 323.9
    - late effect — *see* category 326
    - membranes — *(see also* Meningitis) 322.9
    - septic 324.0
      - late effect — *see* category 326
      - meninges *(see also* Meningitis) 320.9
  - branchial cyst 744.42
  - breast 611.0
    - puerperal, postpartum 675.2
      - with nipple 675.9
        - specified type NEC 675.8
      - nonpurulent 675.2
      - purulent 675.1
  - bronchus *(see also* Bronchitis) 490
    - fungus NEC 117.9
  - Brucella 023.9
    - abortus 023.1
    - canis 023.3
    - melitensis 023.0
    - mixed 023.8
    - suis 023.2
  - Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 125.1
  - bursa — *see* Bursitis
  - buttocks (skin) 686.9
  - Candida (albicans) (tropicalis) *(see also* Candidiasis) 112.9
    - congenital 771.7
  - Candiru 136.8
  - Capillaria
    - hepatica 128.8
    - philippinensis 127.5
  - cartilage 733.99
  - cat liver fluke 121.0
  - cellulitis — *see* Cellulitis, by site
  - Cephalosporum falciforme 117.4
  - Cercomonas hominis (intestinal) 007.3
  - cerebrospinal *(see also* Meningitis) 322.9
    - late effect — *see* category 326
  - cervical gland 683
  - cervix *(see also* Cervicitis) 616.0
  - cesarean section wound 674.3
  - Chilomastix (intestinal) 007.8
  - Chlamydia 079.8
  - Cholera *(see also* Cholera) 001.9

bronchopulmonary 490

chest 519.8

OCT 1 1980

- **Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) — *continued*
  - chorionic plate 658.8
  - Cladosporium
    - bantianum 117.8
    - carrionii 117.2
    - mansoni 111.1
    - trichoides 117.8
    - wernecki 111.1
  - Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) 121.1
  - Clostridium
    - botulinum 005.1
    - congenital 771.8
    - histolyticum *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0
    - oedematiens *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0
    - perfringens *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0
      - due to food 005.2
    - septicum *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0
    - sordellii *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0
    - welchii *(see also* Gangrene, gas) 040.0
      - due to food 005.2
  - Coccidioides (immitis) *(see also* Coccidioidomycosis) 114.9
  - coccus NEC 041.8
  - colon *(see also* Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
    - bacillus — *see* Infection, Escherichia coli
  - common duct 576.1
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium NEC 647.9
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.2
  - Condiobolus 117.7
  - congenital NEC 771.8
    - Candida albicans 771.7
    - chronic 771.2
    - clostridial 771.8
    - Cytomegalovirus 771.1
    - Escherichia coli 771.8
    - hepatitis, viral 771.2
    - Herpes simplex 771.2
    - listeriosis 771.2
    - malaria 771.2
    - poliomyelitis 771.2
    - rubella 771.0
    - Salmonella 771.8
    - streptococcal 771.8
    - toxoplasmosis 771.2
    - tuberculosis 771.2
    - urinary (tract) 771.8
    - vaccinia 771.2
  - corpus luteum *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
  - Corynebacterium diphtheriae — *see* Diphtheria
  - Coxsackie *(see also* Coxsackie) 079.2
    - endocardium 074.22

- **Infection, infected, infective (opportunistic)** — *continued*
  - Coxsackie — *continued*
    - heart NEC 074.20
    - in diseases classified elsewhere — *see* category 079
    - meninges 047.0
    - myocardium 074.23
    - pericardium 074.21
    - pharynx 074.0
    - specified disease NEC 074.8
    - unspecified nature or site 079.2
  - Cryptococcus neoformans 117.5
  - Cunninghamella 117.7
  - cyst — *see* Cyst
  - Cysticercus cellulosae 123.1
  - cytomegalovirus 078.5
    - congenital 771.1
  - dental (pulpal origin) 522.4
  - deuteromycetes 117.4
  - Dicrocoelium dendriticum 121.8
  - Dipetalonema (perstans) 125.4
    - streptocerca 125.6
  - diphtherial — *see* Diphtheria
  - Diphyllobothrium (adult) (latum) (pacificum) 123.4
    - larval 123.5
  - Diplogonoporus (grandis) 123.8
  - Dipylidium (caninum) 123.8
  - Dirofilaria 125.6
  - dog tapeworm 123.8
  - Dracunculus medinensis 125.7
  - Dreschlera 118
    - hawaiiensis 117.8
  - Ducrey's bacillus (any site) 099.0
  - due to or resulting from
    - device, implant, or graft (any) (presence of) 996.6
    - injection, inoculation, infusion, transfusion, or vaccination (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 999.3
    - injury NEC — *see* Wound, open, by site, complicated
    - surgery 998.5
  - duodenum 535.6
  - ear — *see also* Otitis
    - external *(see also* Otitis, externa) 380.10
    - inner *(see also* Labyrinthitis) 386.30
    - middle — *see* Otitis, media
  - Eaton's agent NEC 041.8
  - Eberthella typhosa 002.0
  - echinococcosis 122.9
  - Echinococcus *(see also* Echinococcus) 122.9
  - Echinostoma 121.8
  - ECHO virus 079.1
    - in diseases classified elsewhere — *see* category 079
    - unspecified nature or site 079.1

disc space 722.90

OCT 1 1980

- **Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) — *continued*
  - Endamoeba — *see* Infection, ameba
  - endocardium *(see also* Endocarditis) 421.0
  - endocervix *(see also* Cervicitis) 616.0
  - Entamoeba — *see* Infection, ameba
  - enteric *(see also* Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
  - Enterobius vermicularis 127.4
  - enterovirus NEC 079.8
    - central nervous system NEC 048
    - enteritis 008.6
    - meningitis 047.9
  - Entomophthora 117.7
  - Epidermophyton — *see* Dermatophytosis
  - epidermophytosis — *see* Dermatophytosis
  - episiotomy 674.3
  - Epstein-Barr virus 075
  - erysipeloid 027.1
  - Erysipelothrix (insidiosa) (rhusiopathiae) 027.1
  - erythema infectiosum 057.0
  - Escherichia coli NEC 041.4
    - congenital 771.8
    - enteritis 008.0
    - generalized 038.42
    - intestinal 008.0
  - ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) *(see also* Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
  - Eustachian tube (ear) 381.50
    - acute 381.51
    - chronic 381.52
  - exanthema subitum 057.8
  - external auditory canal (meatus) *(see also* Otitis, externa) 380.10
  - eye NEC 360.00
  - eyelid 373.9
    - specified NEC 373.8
  - fallopian tube *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
  - fascia 728.89
  - Fasciola
    - gigantica 121.3
    - hepatica 121.3
  - Fasciolopsis (buski) 121.4
  - fetus (intra-amniotic) — *see* Infection, congenital
  - filarial — *see* Infestation, filarial
  - finger (skin) 686.9
    - abscess (with lymphangitis) 681.00
      - pulp 681.01
    - cellulitis (with lymphangitis) 681.00
    - distal closed space (with lymphangitis) 681.00
  - fish tapeworm 123.4
    - larval 123.5
  - flagellate, intestinal 007.9
  - fluke — *see* Infestation, fluke
  - focal

- **Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) — *continued*
  - focal — *continued*
    - teeth (pulpal origin) 522.4
    - tonsils 474.0
  - Fonsecaea
    - compactum 117.2
    - pedrosoi 117.2
  - food *(see also* Poisoning, food) 005.9
  - foot (skin) 686.9
    - fungus 110.4
  - Francisella tularensis *(see also* Tularemia) 021.9
  - frontal sinus (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
  - fungus NEC 117.9
    - beard 110.0
    - body 110.5
    - dermatiacious NEC 117.8
    - foot 110.4
    - groin 110.3
    - hand 110.2
    - nail 110.1
    - pathogenic to compromised host only 118
    - perianal (area) 110.3
    - scalp 110.0
    - scrotum 110.8
    - skin 111.9
      - foot 110.4
      - hand 110.2
    - toenails 110.1
    - trachea 117.9
  - Fusarium 118
  - gallbladder *(see also* Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
  - gas bacillus *(see also* Gas, gangrene) 040.0
  - gastric *(see also* Gastritis) 535.5
  - Gastrodiscoides hominis 121.8
  - gastroenteric *(see also* Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
  - gastrointestinal *(see also* Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
  - generalized NEC *(see also* Septicemia) 038.9
  - genital organ or tract NEC
    - female 614.9
      - with
        - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
        - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
        - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
      - complicating pregnancy 646.6
        - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
      - following
        - abortion 639.0
        - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0

OCT 1 1980

fungus NEC (see also Dermatophytosis of site) 117.9

perineal 110.3

OCT 1 1980

Infection, infected, infective (opportunistic) *— continued*
- genital organ or tract NEC *— continued*
  - female *— continued*
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
      - minor or localized 646.6
        - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
  - male 608.4
- genitourinary tract NEC 599.0
- Ghon tubercle, primary *(see also* Tuberculosis) 010.0
- Giardia lamblia 007.1
- gingival (chronic) 523.1
  - acute 523.0
  - Vincent's 101
- glanders 024
- Glenosporopsis amazonica 116.2
- Gnathostoma spinigerum 128.1
- Gongylonema 125.6
- gonococcal NEC *(see also* Gonococcus) 098.0
- gram-negative bacilli NEC 041.8
- guinea worm 125.7
- gum *(see also* Infection, gingival) 523.1
- heart 429.89
- helminths NEC 128.9
  - intestinal 127.9
    - mixed (types classifiable to more than one category in 120.0-127.7) 127.8
    - specified type NEC 127.7
  - specified type NEC 128.8
- Hemophilus influenzae NEC 041.5
  - generalized 038.41
- Herpes (simplex) *(see also* Herpes, simplex) 054.9
  - congenital 771.2
  - zoster *(see also* Herpes, zoster) 053.9
    - eye NEC 053.29
- Heterophyes heterophyes 121.6
- Histoplasma *(see also* Histoplasmosis) 115.90
  - capsulatum *(see also* Histoplasmosis, American) 115.00
  - duboisii *(see also* Histoplasmosis, African) 115.10
- hookworm *(see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- hydrocele 603.1
- hydronephrosis 591
- Hymenolepis 123.6
- hypopharynx 478.29
- inguinal glands 683
  - due to soft chancre 099.0
- intestine, intestinal *(see also* Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
- intrauterine *(see also* Endometritis) 615.9
  - complicating delivery 646.6

Infection, infected, infective (opportunistic) *— continued*
- intrauterine *— continued*
  - complicating delivery *— continued*
    - specified infection NEC in fetus or newborn 771.8
- isospora belli or hominis 007.2
- Japanese B encephalitis 062.0
- jaw (bone) (acute) (chronic) (lower) (subacute) (upper) 526.4
- joint *— see* Arthritis, infectious or infective
- kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) 590.9
  - with
    - abortion *— see* Abortion, by type, with urinary tract infection
    - calculus 592.0
    - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
    - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.8
  - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 646.6
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
  - following
    - abortion 639.8
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
  - pelvis and ureter 590.3
- Klebsiella pneumoniae NEC 041.3
- knee (skin) NEC 686.9
  - joint *— see* Arthritis, infectious
- Koch's *(see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- labia (majora) (minora) *(see also* Vulvitis) 616.10
- lacrimal
  - gland *(see also* Dacryoadenitis) 375.00
  - passages (duct) (sac) *(see also* Dacryocystitis) 375.30
- larynx NEC 478.79
- leg (skin) NEC 686.9
- Leishmania *(see also* Leishmaniasis) 085.9
  - braziliensis 085.5
  - donovani 085.0
  - Ethiopica 085.3
  - furunculosa 085.1
  - infantum 085.0
  - mexicana 085.4
  - tropica (minor) 085.1
    - major 085.2
- Leptosphaeria senegalensis 117.4
- leptospira *(see also* Leptospirosis) 100.9
  - Australis 100.89
  - Bataviae 100.89
  - pyrogenes 100.89
  - specified type NEC 100.89
- leptospirochetal NEC *(see also* Leptospirosis) 100.9
- Leptothrix *— see* Actinomycosis
- Listeria monocytogenes (listeriosis) 027.0

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

Infection, infected, infective (opportunistic) — *continued*
- Listeria monocytogenes (listeriosis) — *continued*
  - congenital 771.2
- liver fluke — *see* Infestation, fluke, liver
- Loa loa 125.2
  - eyelid 125.2 *[373.6]*
- Loboa loboi 116.2
- local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC 686.9
  - abscess — *see* Abscess, by site
  - cellulitis — *see* Cellulitis, by site
  - ulcer *(see also* Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- Loefflerella
  - mallei 024
  - whitmori 025
- lung 518.8
  - atypical Mycobacterium 031.0
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
  - basilar 518.8
  - chronic 518.8
  - fungus NEC 117.9
  - spirochetal 104.8
  - virus — *see* Pneumonia, virus
- lymph gland (axillary) (cervical) (inguinal) 683
  - mesenteric 289.2
- lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC 474.0
- madurella
  - grisea 117.4
  - mycetomii 117.4
- major
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
    - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
  - following
    - abortion 639.0
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- malarial — *see* Malaria
- Malassezia furfur 111.0
- Malleomyces
  - mallei 024
  - pseudomallei 025
- mammary gland 611.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 675.2
- Mansonella (ozzardi) 125.5
- mastoid (suppurative) — *see* Mastoiditis
- maxilla, maxillary 526.4
  - sinus (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- mediastinum 519.2
- medina 125.7

Infection, infected, infective (opportunistic) — *continued*
- meibomian
  - cyst 373.12
  - gland 373.12
- meloidosis 025
- meninges *(see also* Meningitis) 320.9
- meningococcal *(see also* condition) 036.9
  - brain 036.1
  - cerebrospinal 036.0
  - endocardium 036.42
  - generalized 036.2
  - meninges 036.0
  - meningococcemia 036.2
  - specified site NEC 036.89
- mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC 289.2
- Metagonimus 121.5
- metatarsophalangeal 711.94
- microsporum, microsporic — *see* Dermatophytosis
- mima polymorpha NEC 041.8
- mixed flora NEC 041.8
- Monilia *(see also* Candidiasis) 112.9
  - neonatal 771.7
- Monosporium apiospermum 117.6
- mouth (focus) NEC 528.9
  - parasitic 112.0
- Mucor 117.7
- muscle NEC 728.89
- mycelium NEC 117.9
- mycetoma
  - actinomycotic NEC *(see also* Actinomycosis) 039.9
  - mycotic NEC 117.4
- Mycobacterium, mycobacterial *(see also* Mycobacterium) 031.9
- mycoplasma NEC 041.8
- mycotic NEC 117.9
  - pathogenic to compromised host only 118
  - skin NEC 111.9
  - systemic 117.9
- myocardium NEC 422.90
- nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) 681.9
  - finger 681.02
  - ingrowing 703.0
  - toe 681.11
- nasal sinus (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
- nasopharynx (chronic) 478.29
  - acute 460
- navel 686.9
  - newborn 771.4
- Neisserian — *see* Gonococcus
- Neotestudina rosatii 117.4
- newborn, generalized 771.8
- nipple 611.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 675.0
    - with breast 675.9

400A

OCT 1 1980

- **Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) — *continued*
  - nipple — *continued*
    - puerperal, postpartum — *continued*
      - with breast — *continued*
        - specified type NEC 675.8
  - Nocardia — *see* Actinomycosis
  - nose 478.1
  - nostril 478.1
  - obstetrical surgical wound 674.3
  - Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) 127.7
  - Oestrus ovis 134.0
  - Oidium albicans *(see also* Candidiasis) 112.9
  - Onchocerca (volvulus) 125.3
    - eye 125.3 *[360.13]*
    - eyelid 125.3 *[373.6]*
  - operation wound 998.5
  - Opisthorchis (felineus) (tenuicollis) (viverrini) 121.0
  - orbit 376.00
    - chronic 376.10
  - ovary *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
  - Oxyuris vermicularis 127.4
  - pancreas 577.0
  - Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 116.1
  - Paragonimus (westermani) 121.2
  - parainfluenza virus 079.8
  - parameningococcus NEC 036.9
    - with meningitis 036.0
  - parasitic NEC 136.9
  - paratyphoid 002.9
    - Type A 002.1
    - Type B 002.2
    - Type C 002.3
  - paraurethral ducts 597.89
  - parotid gland 527.2
  - Pasteurella NEC 027.2
    - multocida (cat-bite) (dog-bite) 027.2
    - pestis *(see also* Plague) 020.9
    - pseudotuberculosis 027.2
    - septica (cat-bite) (dog-bite) 027.2
    - tularensis *(see also* Tularemia) 021.9
  - pelvic, female *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.9
  - penis (glans) (retention) NEC 607.2
    - herpetic 054.13
  - periapical (pulpal origin) 522.4
  - peridental 523.3
  - perineal wound (obstetrical) 674.3
  - periodontal 523.3
  - periorbital 376.00
    - chronic 376.10
  - perirectal 569.49
  - perirenal *(see also* Infection, kidney) 590.9
  - peritoneal *(see also* Peritonitis) 567.9
  - periureteral 593.89
  - periurethral 597.89
  - Petriellidium boydii 117.6

- **Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) — *continued*
  - pharynx 478.29
    - Coxsackie virus 074.0
    - phlegmonous 462
    - posterior, lymphoid 474.0
  - Phialophora
    - gougerotii 117.8
    - jeanselmei 117.8
    - verrucosa 117.2
  - Piedraia hortai 111.3
  - pinna, acute 380.11
  - pinta 103.9
    - intermediate 103.1
    - late 103.2
    - mixed 103.3
    - primary 103.0
  - pinworm 127.4
  - pityrosporum furfur 111.0
  - pleuropneumonia-like organisms NEC (PPLO) 041.8
  - pneumococcal NEC 041.2
    - generalized (purulent) 038.2
      - with pneumonia 481
  - Pneumococcus NEC 041.2
  - postoperative wound 998.5
  - posttraumatic NEC 958.3
  - postvaccinal 999.3
  - prepuce NEC 607.1
  - prostate (capsule) *(see also* Prostatitis) 601.9
  - Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (vulgaris) NEC 041.6
    - enteritis 008.3
  - protozoal NEC 136.8
    - intestinal NEC 007.9
  - Pseudomonas NEC 041.7
    - mallei 024
    - pneumonia 482.1
    - pseudomallei 025
  - psittacosis 073.9
  - puerperal, postpartum (major) 670
    - minor 646.6
  - pulmonary — *see* Infection, lung
  - purulent — *see* Abscess
  - putrid, generalized — *see* Septicemia
  - pyemic — *see* Septicemia
  - Pyrenochaeta romeroi 117.4
  - Q fever 083.0
  - rabies 071
  - rectum (sphincter) 569.49
  - renal *(see also* Infection, kidney) 590.9
    - pelvis and ureter 590.3
  - respiratory 519.8
    - chronic 519.8
    - influenzal (acute) (upper) 487.1
    - lung 518.8
    - rhinovirus 460
    - upper (acute) (infectious) NEC 465.9
      - with flu, grippe, or influenza 487.1

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) — *continued*
  - respiratory — *continued*
    - upper (acute) (infectious) NEC — *continued*
      - influenzal 487.1
      - multiple sites NEC 465.8
      - streptococcal 034.0
      - viral NEC 465.9
  - resulting from presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device 996.6
  - Rhinocladium 117.1
  - Rhinosporidium (seeberi) 117.0
  - rhinovirus
    - in diseases classified elsewhere — *see* category 079
    - unspecified nature or site 079.3
  - Rhizopus 117.7
  - rickettsial 083.9
  - rickettsialpox 083.2
  - rubella *(see also* Rubella) 056.9
    - congenital 771.0
  - Saccharomyces *(see also* Candidiasis) 112.9
  - Saksenaea 117.7
  - salivary duct or gland (any) 527.2
  - Salmonella (aertrycke) (callinarum) (choleraesuis) (enteritidis) (suipestifer) (typhimurium) 003.9
    - with
      - arthritis 003.23
      - gastroenteritis 003.0
      - localized infection 003.20
        - specified type NEC 003.29
      - meningitis 003.21
      - osteomyelitis 003.24
      - pneumonia 003.22
      - septicemia 003.1
      - specified manifestation NEC 003.8
    - congenital 771.8
    - due to food (poisoning) (any serotype) *(see also* Poisoning, food, due to, Salmonella)
    - hirschfeldii 002.3
    - localized 003.20
      - specified type NEC 003.29
    - paratyphi 002.9
      - A 002.1
      - B 002.2
      - C 002.3
    - schottmuelleri 002.2
    - specified type NEC 003.8
    - typhi 002.0
    - typhosa 002.0
  - saprophytic 136.8
  - Sarcocystis, lindemanni 136.5
  - scabies 133.0
  - Schistosoma — *see* Infestation, Schistosoma
  - Schmorl's bacillus 040.3

- **Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) — *continued*
  - scratch or other superficial injury — *see* Injury, superficial, by site
  - scrotum (acute) NEC 608.4
  - secondary, burn or open wound (dislocation) (fracture) 958.3
  - seminal vesicle *(see also* Vesiculitis) 608.0
  - septic
    - generalized — *see* Septicemia
    - localized, skin *(see also* Abscess) 682.9
  - septicemic — *see* Septicemia
  - Serratia 041.8
    - generalized 038.44
  - sheep liver fluke 121.3
  - Shigella 004.9
    - boydii 004.2
    - dysenteriae 004.0
    - Flexneri 004.1
    - group
      - A 004.0
      - B 004.1
      - C 004.2
      - D 004.3
    - Schmitz (-Stutzer) 004.0
    - Schmitzii 004.0
    - Shiga 004.0
    - Sonnei 004.3
    - specified type NEC 004.8
  - sinus *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
    - pilonidal 685.1
      - with abscess 685.0
    - skin NEC 686.9
  - Skene's duct or gland *(see also* Urethritis) 597.89
  - skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC 686.9
    - abscess — *see* Abscess, by site
    - cellulitis — *see* Cellulitis, by site
    - due to fungus 111.9
      - specified type NEC 111.8
    - mycotic 111.9
      - specified type NEC 111.8
    - ulcer *(see also* Ulcer, skin) 707.9
  - slow virus 046.9
    - specified condition NEC 046.8
  - Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) 123.5
  - specific *(see also* Syphilis) 097.9
    - to perinatal period NEC 771.8
  - spermatic cord NEC 608.4
  - sphenoidal (chronic) (sinus) *(see also* Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
  - Spherophorus necrophorus 040.3
  - spinal cord NEC *(see also* Encephalitis) 323.9
    - abscess 324.1
      - late effect — *see* category 326
    - late effect — *see* category 326
    - meninges — *see* Meningitis
    - streptococcal 320.2

OCT 1 1980

viral 519.8

OCT 1 1980

Infection, infected, infective (opportunistic) — *continued*
- Spirillum
  - minus or minor 026.0
  - morsus muris 026.0
  - obermeieri 087.0
- spirochetal NEC 104.9
  - lung 104.8
  - specified nature or site NEC 104.8
- spleen 289.59
- Sporothrix schenckii 117.1
- Sporotrichum (schenckii) 117.1
- Sporozoa 136.8
- staphylococcal NEC 041.1
  - food poisoning 005.0
  - generalized (purulent) 038.1
  - pneumonia 482.4
  - septicemia 038.1
- steatoma 706.2
- Stellantchasmus falcatus 121.6
- Streptobacillus moniliformis 026.1
- streptococcal NEC 041.0
  - congenital 771.8
  - generalized (purulent) 038.0
  - pneumonia 482.3
  - septicemia 038.0
  - sore throat 034.0
- Streptomyces — *see* Actinomycosis
- streptotrichosis — *see* Actinomycosis
- Strongyloides (stercoralis) 127.2
- stump (amputation) (surgical) 997.62
  - traumatic — *see* Amputation, traumatic, by site, complicated
- subcutaneous tissue, local NEC 686.9
- submaxillary region 528.9
- suipestifer *(see also* Infection, Salmonella) 003.9
- swimming pool bacillus 031.1
- syphilitic — *see* Syphilis
- systemic — *see* Septicemia
- Taenia — *see* Infestation, Taenia
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus 123.2
- tapeworm — *see* Infestation, tapeworm
- tendon (sheath) 727.89
- Ternidens diminutus 127.7
- testis *(see also* Orchitis) 604.90
- thigh (skin) 686.9
- threadworm 127.4
- throat 478.29
  - pneumococcal 462
  - staphylococcal 462
  - streptococcal 034.0
  - viral NEC *(see also* Pharyngitis) 462
- thumb (skin) 686.9
  - abscess (with lymphangitis) 681.00
    - pulp 681.01
  - cellulitis (with lymphangitis) 681.00
  - nail 681.02
- thyroglossal duct 529.8
- toe (skin) 686.9

Infection, infected, infective (opportunistic) — *continued*
- toe (skin) — *continued*
  - abscess (with lymphangitis) 681.10
  - cellulitis (with lymphangitis) 681.10
  - nail 681.11
- tongue NEC 529.0
  - parasitic 112.0
- tonsil (and adenoid) (faucial) (lingual) (pharyngeal) 474.0
  - acute or subacute 463
  - tag 474.0
- tooth, teeth 522.4
  - periapical (pulpal origin) 522.4
  - peridental 523.3
  - periodontal 523.3
  - pulp 522.0
  - socket 526.5
- Torula histolytica 117.5
- Toxocara (cani) (cati) (felis) 128.0
- Toxoplasma gondii *(see also* Toxoplasmosis) 130.9
- trachea, chronic 491.8
  - fungus 117.9
- traumatic NEC 958.3
- trematode NEC 121.9
- trench fever 083.1
- Treponema pallidum *(see also* Syphilis) 097.9
- Trichinella (spiralis) 124
- Trichomonas 131.9
  - bladder 131.09
  - cervix 131.09
  - hominis 007.3
  - intestine 007.3
  - prostate 131.03
  - specified site NEC 131.8
  - urethra 131.02
  - urogenitalis 131.00
  - vagina 131.01
  - vulva 131.01
- Trichophyton, trichophytid — *see* Dermatophytosis
- Trichosporon (beigelii) cutaneum 111.2
- Trichostrongylus 127.6
- Trichuris (trichiuria) 127.3
- Trombicula (irritans) 133.8
- Trypanosoma *(see also* Trypanosomiasis) 086.9
  - cruzi 086.2
- tubal *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- tuberculous NEC *(see also* Tuberculosis) 011.9
- tubo-ovarian *(see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- tunica vaginalis 608.4
- tympanic membrane — *see* Myringitis
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) 002.0
- typhus 081.9

OCT 1 1980

403A

OCT 1 1980

Infection, infected, infective (opportunistic) — *continued*
- typhus — *continued*
  - flea-borne (endemic) 081.0
  - louse-borne (epidemic) 080
  - mite-borne 081.2
  - recrudescent 081.1
  - tick-borne 082.9
    - African 082.1
    - North Asian 082.2
- umbilicus (septic) 686.9
  - newborn NEC 771.4
- ureter 593.89
- urethra *(see also* Urethritis) 597.80
- urinary (tract) NEC 599.0
  - with
    - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with urinary tract infection
    - ectopic pregnancy *(see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
    - molar pregnancy *(see also* categories 630-632) 639.8
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.6
    - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
    - asymptomatic 646.5
      - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
  - diplococcal (acute) 098.0
    - chronic 098.2
  - due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) 131.00
  - following
    - abortion 639.8
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
  - newborn 771.8
  - trichomonal 131.00
  - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.3
- uterus, uterine *(see also* Endometritis) 615.9
- utriculus masculinus NEC 597.89
- vaccination 999.3
- vagina (granulation tissue) (wall) *(see also* Vaginitis) 616.10
- varicella 052.9
- varicose veins — *see* Varicose, veins
- variola 050.9
  - major 050.0
  - minor 050.1
- vas deferens NEC 608.4
- verumontanum 597.89
- vesical *(see also* Cystitis) 595.9
- Vibrio
  - cholerae 001.0
    - El Tor 001.1
  - parahaemolyticus (food poisoning) 005.4
- Vincent's (gums) (mouth) (tonsil) 101

Infection, infected, infective (opportunistic) — *continued*
- virus, viral 079.9
  - adenovirus
    - in diseases classified elsewhere — *see* category 079
    - unspecified nature or site 079.0
  - central nervous system NEC 049.9
    - enterovirus 048
      - meningitis 047.9
        - specified type NEC 047.8
    - slow virus 046.9
      - specified condition NEC 046.8
  - chest 519.8
  - conjunctivitis 077.9
    - specified type NEC 077.8
  - Coxsackie *(see also* Infection, Coxsackie) 079.2
  - ECHO
    - in diseases classified elsewhere — *see* category 079
    - unspecified nature or site 079.1
  - encephalitis 049.9
    - arthropod-borne NEC 064
    - tick-borne 063.9
      - specified type NEC 063.8
  - enteritis NEC *(see also* Enteritis, viral) 008.8
  - exanthem NEC 057.9
  - in diseases classified elsewhere — *see* category 079
  - intestine *(see also* Enteritis, viral) 008.8
  - lung — *see* Pneumonia, viral
  - rhinovirus
    - in diseases classified elsewhere — *see* category 079
    - unspecified nature or site 079.3
  - salivary gland disease 078.5
  - slow 046.9
    - specified condition NEC 046.8
  - specified type NEC
    - in diseases classified elsewhere — *see* category 079
    - unspecified nature or site 079.8
  - unspecified nature or site 079.9
  - warts 078.1
- vulva *(see also* Vulvitis) 616.10
- whipworm 127.3
- Whitmore's bacillus 025
- wound (local) (posttraumatic) NEC 958.3
  - with
    - dislocation — *see* Dislocation, by site, open
    - fracture — *see* Fracture, by site, open
    - open wound — *see* Wound, open, by site, complicated
  - postoperative 998.5
  - surgical 998.5
- Wuchereria 125.0
  - bancrofti 125.0

OCT 1 1980

encephalitis 049.9

OCT 1 1980

- **Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) *— continued*
  - Wuchereria *— continued*
    - malayi 125.1
  - yaws *— see* Yaws
  - yeast *(see also* Candidiasis) 112.9
  - yellow fever *(see also* Fever, yellow) 060.9
  - Yersinia pestis *(see also* Plague) 020.9
  - Zeis' gland 373.12
  - zoonotic bacterial NEC 027.9
  - Zopfia senegalensis 117.4
- **Infective, infectious** *— see* condition
- **Inferiority complex** 301.9
  - constitutional psychopathic 301.9
- **Infertility**
  - female 628.9
    - associated with
      - adhesions, peritubal 614.6 *[628.2]*
      - anomaly
        - cervical mucus 628.4
        - congenital
          - cervix 628.4
          - fallopian tube 628.2
          - uterus 628.3
          - vagina 628.4
      - anovulation 628.0
      - dysmucorrhea 628.4
      - endometritis, tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 016.7 *[628.3]*
      - Stein-Leventhal syndrome 256.4 *[628.0]*
    - due to
      - adiposogenital dystrophy 253.8 *[628.1]*
      - anterior pituitary disorder NEC 253.4 *[628.1]*
        - hyperfunction 253.1 *[628.1]*
      - cervical anomaly 628.4
      - fallopian tube anomaly 628.2
      - ovarian failure 256.3 *[628.0]*
      - Stein-Leventhal syndrome 256.4 *[628.0]*
      - uterine anomaly 628.3
      - vaginal anomaly 628.4
    - nonimplantation 628.3
    - origin
      - cervical 628.4
      - pituitary-hypothalamus NEC 253.8 *[628.1]*
        - anterior pituitary NEC 253.4 *[628.1]*
          - hyperfunction NEC 253.1 *[628.1]*
        - dwarfism 253.3 *[628.1]*
        - panhypopituitarism 253.2 *[628.1]*
      - specified NEC 628.8
      - tubal (block) (occlusion) (stenosis) 628.2
        - adhesions 614.6 *[628.2]*
- **Infertility** *— continued*
  - female *— continued*
    - origin *— continued*
      - uterine 628.3
      - vaginal 628.4
    - previous, requiring supervision of pregnancy V23.0
  - male 606.9
    - absolute 606.0
    - due to
      - azoospermia 606.0
      - drug therapy 606.8
      - extratesticular cause NEC 606.8
      - germinal cell
        - aplasia 606.0
        - desquamation 606.1
      - hypospermatogenesis 606.1
      - infection 606.8
      - obstruction, afferent ducts 606.8
      - oligospermia 606.1
      - radiation 606.8
      - spermatogenic arrest (complete) 606.0
        - incomplete 606.1
      - systemic disease 606.8
- **Infestation** 134.9
  - Acanthocheilonema (perstans) 125.4
    - streptocerca 125.6
  - Acariasis 133.9
    - demodex folliculorum 133.8
    - Sarcoptes scabiei 133.0
    - trombiculae 133.8
  - Agamofilaria streptocerca 125.6
  - Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 126.9
    - americanum 126.1
    - braziliense 126.2
    - canium 126.8
    - ceylanicum 126.3
    - duodenale 126.0
    - new world 126.1
    - old world 126.0
  - Angiostrongylus cantonensis 128.8
  - anisakiasis 127.1
  - Anisakis larva 127.1
  - arthropod NEC 134.1
  - Ascaris lumbricoides 127.0
  - Bacillus fusiformis 101
  - Balantidium coli 007.0
  - beef tapeworm 123.2
  - Bothriocephalus (latus) 123.4
    - larval 123.5
  - broad tapeworm 123.4
    - larval 123.5
  - Brugia malayi 125.1
  - Candiru 136.8
  - Capillaria
    - hepatica 128.8
    - philippinensis 127.5
  - cat liver fluke 121.0
  - Cercomonas hominis (intestinal) 007.3

OCT 1 1980

405A

OCT 1 1980

Infestation — *continued*
- cestodes 123.9
  - specified type NEC 123.8
- chigger 133.8
- chigoe 134.1
- Chilomastix 007.8
- Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) 121.1
- coccidia 007.2
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
- Cysticercus cellulosae 123.1
- Demodex folliculorum 133.8
- Dermatobia (hominis) 134.0
- Dibothriocephalus (latus) 123.4
  - larval 123.5
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum 121.8
- Diphyllobothrium (adult) (intestinal) (latum) (pacificum) 123.4
  - larval 123.5
- Diplogonoporus (grandis) 123.8
- Dipylidium (caninum) 123.8
- Distoma hepaticum 121.3
- dog tapeworm 123.8
- Dracunculus medinensis 125.7
- dragon worm 125.7
- dwarf tapeworm 123.6
- Echinococcus (*see also* Echinococcus) 122.9
- Echinostoma ilocanum 121.8
- Embadomonas 007.8
- Endamoeba (histolytica) — *see* Infection, ameba
- Entamoeba (histolytica) — *see* Infection, ameba
- Enterobius vermicularis 127.4
- Epidermophyton — *see* Dermatophytosis
- eyeworm 125.2
- Fasciola
  - gigantica 121.3
  - hepatica 121.3
- Fasciolopsis (buski) (small intestine) 121.4
- filarial 125.9
  - due to
    - Acanthocheilonema (perstans) 125.4
      - streptocerca 125.6
    - Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 125.1
    - Dracunculus medinensis 125.7
    - guinea worms 125.7
    - Mansonella (ozzardi) 125.5
    - Onchocerca volvulus 125.3
      - eye 125.3 *[360.13]*
      - eyelid 125.3 *[373.6]*
    - Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
      - malayi 125.1
  - specified type NEC 125.6
- fish tapeworm 123.4
  - larval 123.5
- fluke 121.9

Infestation — *continued*
- fluke — *continued*
  - blood NEC (*see also* Schistosomiasis) 120.9
  - cat liver 121.0
  - intestinal (giant) 121.4
  - liver (sheep) 121.3
    - cat 121.0
    - Chinese 121.1
    - clonorchiasis 121.1
    - fascioliasis 121.3
    - Oriental 121.1
  - lung (oriental) 121.2
  - sheep liver 121.3
- fly larva 134.0
- Gasterophilus (intestinalis) 134.0
- Gastrodiscoides hominis 121.8
- Giardia lamblia 007.1
- Gnathostoma (spinigerum) 128.1
- Gongylonema 125.6
- guinea worm 125.7
- helminth NEC 128.9
  - intestinal 127.9
    - mixed (types classifiable to more than one category in 120.0-127.7) 127.8
    - specified type NEC 127.7
  - specified type NEC 128.8
- Heterophyes heterophyes (small intestine) 121.6
- hookworm (*see also* Infestation, ancylostoma) 126.9
- Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana) 123.6
- intestinal NEC 129
- leeches (aquatic) (land) 134.2
- Leishmania — *see* Leishmaniasis
- lice (*see also* infestation, pediculus) 132.9
- Linguatulidae, linguatula (pentastoma) (serrata) 134.1
- Loa loa 125.2
  - eyelid 125.2 *[373.6]*
- louse (*see also* Infestation, pediculus) 132.9
  - body 132.1
  - head 132.0
  - pubic 132.2
- maggots 134.0
- Mansonella (ozzardi) 125.5
- medina 125.7
- Metagonimus yokogawai (small intestine) 121.5
- Microfilaria streptocerca 125.3
  - eye 125.3 *[360.13]*
  - eyelid 125.3 *[373.6]*
- Microsporon furfur 111.0
- microsporum — *see* Dermatophytosis
- mites 133.9
  - scabic 133.0
  - specified type NEC 133.8

OCT 1 1980

- **Infestation** — *continued*
  - Monilia (albicans) (*see also* Candidiasis) 112.9
    - vagina 112.1
    - vulva 112.1
  - mouth 112.0
  - Necator americanus 126.1
  - nematode (intestinal) 127.9
    - Ancylostoma (*see also* Ancylostoma) 126.9
    - Ascaris lumbricoides 127.0
    - conjunctiva NEC 128.9
    - Dioctophyma 128.8
    - Enterobius vermicularis 127.4
    - Gnathostoma spinigerum 128.1
    - Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) 127.7
    - Physaloptera 127.4
    - specified type NEC 127.7
    - Strongyloides stercoralis 127.2
    - Ternidens diminutus 127.7
    - Trichinella spiralis 124
    - Trichostrongylus 127.6
    - Trichuris (trichiuria) 127.3
  - Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) 127.7
  - Oestrus ovis 134.0
  - Onchocerca (volvulus) 125.3
    - eye 125.3 *[360.13]*
    - eyelid 125.3 *[373.6]*
  - Opisthorchis (felineus) (tenuicollis) (viverrini) 121.0
  - Oxyuris vermicularis 127.4
  - Paragonimus (westermani) 121.2
  - parasite, parasitic NEC 136.9
    - eyelid 134.9 *[373.6]*
    - intestinal 129
    - mouth 112.0
    - orbit 376.13
    - skin 134.9
    - tongue 112.0
  - pediculus 132.9
    - capitis (humanus) (any site) 132.0
    - corporis (humanus) (any site) 132.1
    - eyelid 132.0 *[373.6]*
    - mixed (classifiable to more than one category in 132.0-132.2) 132.3
    - pubis (any site) 132.2
  - phthirus (pubis) (any site) 132.2
    - with any infestation classifiable to 132.0 and 132.1 132.3
  - pinworm 127.4
  - pork tapeworm (adult) 123.0
  - protozoal NEC 136.8
  - pubic louse 132.2
  - rat tapeworm 123.6
  - red bug 133.8
  - roundworm (large) NEC 127.0
  - sand flea 134.1
  - saprophytic NEC 136.8
  - Sarcoptes scabiei 133.0
  - scabies 133.0

- **Infestation** — *continued*
  - Schistosoma 120.9
    - bovis 120.8
    - cercariae 120.3
    - hematobium 120.0
    - intercalatum 120.8
    - japonicum 120.2
    - mansoni 120.1
    - mattheii 120.8
    - specified
      - site — *see* Schistosomiasis
      - type NEC 120.8
    - spindale 120.8
  - screw worms 134.0
  - skin NEC 134.9
  - Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) 123.5
    - larval 123.5
  - specified type NEC 134.8
  - Spirometra larvae 123.5
  - Sporozoa NEC 136.8
  - Stellantchasmus falcatus 121.6
  - Strongyloides 127.2
  - Strongylus (gibsoni) 127.7
  - Taenia 123.3
    - diminuta 123.6
    - Echinococcus (*see also* Echinococcus) 122.9
    - mediocanellata 123.2
    - nana 123.6
    - saginata (mediocanellata) 123.2
    - solium (intestinal form) 123.0
      - larval form 123.1
  - Taeniarhynchus saginatus 123.2
  - tapeworm 123.9
    - beef 123.2
    - broad 123.4
      - larval 123.5
    - dog 123.8
    - dwarf 123.6
    - fish 123.4
      - larval 123.5
    - pork 123.0
    - rat 123.6
  - Ternidens diminutus 127.7
  - Tetranychus molestissimus 133.8
  - threadworm 127.4
  - tongue 112.0
  - Toxocara (cani) (cati) (felis) 128.0
  - trematode(s) NEC 121.9
  - Trichina spiralis 124
  - Trichinella spiralis 124
  - Trichocephalus 127.3
  - Trichomonas 131.9
    - bladder 131.09
    - cervix 131.09
    - intestine 007.3
    - prostate 131.03
    - specified site NEC 131.8
    - urethra (female) (male) 131.02
    - urogenital 131.00

OCT 1 1980

OCT 1 1980

- **Infestation** — *continued*
  - Trichomonas — *continued*
    - vagina 131.01
    - vulva 131.01
  - Trichophyton — *see* Dermatophytosis
  - Trichostrongylus instabilis 127.6
  - Trichuris (trichiuria) 127.3
  - Trombicula (irritans) 133.8
  - Trypanosoma — *see* Trypanosomiasis
  - Tunga penetrans 134.1
  - Uncinaria americana 126.1
  - whipworm 127.3
  - worms NEC 128.9
    - intestinal 127.9
  - Wuchereria 125.0
    - bancrofti 125.0
    - malayi 125.1
- **Infiltrate, infiltration**
  - with an iron compound 275.0
  - amyloid (any site) (generalized) 277.3
  - calcareous (muscle) NEC 275.4
    - localized — *see* Degeneration, by site
  - calcium salt (muscle) 275.4
  - corneal *(see also* Edema, cornea) 371.20
  - eyelid 373.9
  - fatty (diffuse) (generalized) 272.8
    - localized — *see* Degeneration, by site, fatty
  - glycogen, glycogenic *(see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
  - heart, cardiac
    - fatty *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
    - glycogenic 271.0 *[425.7]*
  - inflammatory in vitreous 379.29
  - kidney *(see also* Disease, renal) 593.9
  - leukemic (M9800/3) — *see* Leukemia
  - liver 573.8
    - fatty — *see* Fatty, liver
    - glycogen *(see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
  - lung
  - lymphatic *(see also* Leukemia, lymphatic) 204.9
    - gland, pigmentary 289.3
  - muscle, fatty 728.9
  - myelogenous *(see also* Leukemia, myeloid) 205.9
  - myocardium, myocardial
    - fatty *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
    - glycogenic 271.0 *[425.7]*
  - pulmonary, with eosinophilia 518.3
  - Ranke's primary *(see also* Tuberculosis) 010.0
  - skin, lymphocytic (benign) 709.8
  - thymus (gland) (fatty) 254.8
  - urine 788.8
  - vitreous humor 379.29
- **Infirmity** 799.8
- **Infirmity** — *continued*
  - senile 797
- **Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory** (with exudation)
  - abducens (nerve) 378.54
  - accessory sinus (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
  - adrenal (gland) 255.8
  - alimentary canal — *see* Enteritis
  - alveoli (teeth) 526.5
    - scorbutic 267
  - amnion — *see* Anmionitis
  - anal canal 569.49
  - antrum (chronic) *(see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
  - anus 569.49
  - appendix *(see also* Appendicitis) 541
  - arachnoid — *see* Meningitis
  - areola 611.0
    - puerperal, postpartum 675.0
  - areolar tissue NEC 686.9
  - artery — *see* Arteritis
  - auditory meatus (external) *(see also* Otitis, externa) 380.10
  - Bartholin's gland 616.8
  - bile duct or passage 576.1
  - bladder *(see also* Cystitis) 595.9
  - bone — *see* Osteomyelitis
  - bowel *(see also* Enteritis) 558.9
  - brain *(see also* Encephalitis) 323.9
    - late effect — *see* category 326
    - membrane — *see* Meningitis
  - breast 611.0
    - puerperal, postpartum 675.2
  - broad ligament *(see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - acute 614.3
  - bronchus — *see* Bronchitis
  - bursa — *see* Bursitis
  - capsule
    - liver 573.3
    - spleen 289.59
  - catarrhal *(see also* Catarrh) 460
    - vagina 616.10
  - cecum *(see also* Appendicitis) 541
  - cerebral *(see also* Encephalitis) 323.9
    - late effect — *see* category 326
    - membrane — *see* Meningitis
  - cerebrospinal *(see also* Meningitis) 322.9
    - late effect — *see* category 326
    - meningococcal 036.0
    - tuberculous *(see also* Tuberculosis) 013.6
  - cervix (uteri) *(see also* Cervicitis) 616.0
  - chest 519.9
  - choroid NEC *(see also* Choroiditis) 363.20
  - cicatrix (tissue) — *see* Cicatrix
  - colon *(see also* Enteritis) 558.9
    - granulomatous 555.1

OCT 1 1980

INFLAMMATION, INFLAMED, INFLAMMATORY ...

- NOS 799.8

INFILTRATE, INFILTRATION

- lung (pulmonary) 518.8
  - eosinophilic 518.3

- respiratory
  - viral 519.8
- specified site NEC - see Disease, by site

- **Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory** (with exudation) — *continued*
  - colon — *continued*
    - newborn 558.9
  - connective tissue (diffuse) NEC 728.9
  - cornea (*see also* Keratitis) 370.9
    - with ulcer (*see also* Ulcer, cornea) 370.00
  - corpora cavernosa (penis) 607.2
  - cranial nerve — *see* Disorder, nerve, cranial
  - diarrhea — *see* Diarrhea
  - disc (intervertebral) (space) 722.90
    - cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
    - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93
    - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92
  - Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (chronic) (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - acute 614.3
  - due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classifiable to 996.0-996.5 996.6
  - duodenum 535.6
  - dura mater — *see* Meningitis
  - ear — *see also* Otitis
    - external (*see also* Otitis, externa) 380.10
    - inner (*see also* Labyrinthitis) 386.30
    - middle — *see* Otitis media
  - esophagus 530.1
  - ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (*see also* Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
  - Eustachian tube (catarrhal) 381.50
    - acute 381.51
    - chronic 381.52
  - extrarectal 569.49
  - eye 379.99
  - eyelid 373.9
    - specified NEC 373.8
  - fallopian tube (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
  - fascia 728.9
  - fetal membranes (acute) 658.4
    - affecting fetus or newborn 762.7
  - follicular, pharynx 472.1
  - frontal (chronic) (sinus) (*see also* Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
  - gallbladder (*see also* Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
  - gall duct (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575.1
  - gastrointestinal (*see also* Enteritis) 558.9
  - genital organ (diffuse) (internal)
    - female 614.9
      - with
        - abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
        - ectopic pregnancy (*see also* categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0

- **Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory** (with exudation) — *continued*
  - genital organ (diffuse) (internal) — *continued*
    - female — *continued*
      - with — *continued*
        - molar pregnancy (*see also* categories 630-632) 639.0
      - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.6
        - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
      - following
        - abortion 639.0
        - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
    - male 608.4
  - gland (lymph) (*see also* Lymphadenitis) 289.3
  - glottis (*see also* Laryngitis) 464.0
  - granular, pharynx 472.1
  - gum 523.1
  - heart (*see also* Carditis) 429.89
  - hepatic duct 576.8
  - hernial sac — *see* Hernia, by site
  - ileum (*see also* Enteritis) 558.9
    - terminal or regional 555.0
      - with large intestine 555.2
  - intervertebral disc 722.90
    - cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
    - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93
    - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92
  - intestine (*see also* Enteritis) 558.9
  - jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) 526.4
  - jejunum — *see* Enteritis
  - joint NEC (*see also* Arthritis) 716.9
    - sacroiliac 720.2
  - kidney (*see also* Nephritis) 583.9
  - knee (joint) 716.66
    - tuberculous (active) (*see also* Tuberculosis) 015.2
  - labium (majus) (minus) (*see also* Vulvitis) 616.10
  - lacrimal
    - gland (*see also* Dacryoadenitis) 375.00
    - passages (duct) (sac) (*see also* Dacryocystitis) 375.30
  - larynx (*see also* Laryngitis) 464.0
    - diphtheritic 032.3
  - leg NEC 686.9
  - lip 528.5
  - liver (capsule) (*see also* Hepatitis) 573.3
    - acute 570
    - chronic 571.40
    - suppurative 572.0
  - lung (acute) (*see also* Pneumonia) 486
    - chronic (interstitial) 518.8
  - lymphatic vessel (*see also* Lymphangitis) 457.2
  - lymph node or gland (*see also* Lymphadenitis) 289.3

OCT 1 1980

409A

OCT 1 1980

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation) — *continued*
- mammary gland 611.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 675.2
- maxilla, maxillary 526.4
  - sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- membranes of brain or spinal cord — *see* Meningitis
- meninges — *see* Meningitis
- mouth 528.0
- muscle 728.9
- myocardium (*see also* Myocarditis) 429.0
- nasal sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
- nasopharynx — *see* Nasopharyngitis
- navel 686.9
  - newborn NEC 771.4
- nerve NEC 729.2
- nipple 611.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 675.0
- nose 478.1
  - suppurative 472.0
- oculomotor nerve 378.51
- optic nerve 377.30
- orbit (chronic) 376.10
  - acute 376.00
  - chronic 376.10
- ovary (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- oviduct (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- pancreas — *see* Pancreatitis
- parametrium (chronic) (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
  - acute 614.3
- parotid region 686.9
  - gland 527.2
- pelvis, female (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.9
- penis (corpora cavernosa) 607.2
- perianal 569.49
- pericardium (*see also* Pericarditis) 423.9
- perineum (female) (male) 686.9
- perirectal 569.49
- peritoneum (*see also* Peritonitis) 567.9
- periuterine (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.9
- perivesical (*see also* Cystitis) 595.9
- petrous bone (*see also* Petrositis) 383.20
- pharynx (*see also* Pharyngitis) 462
  - follicular 472.1
  - granular 472.1
- pia mater — *see* Meningitis
- pleura — *see* Pleurisy
- postmastoidectomy cavity 383.30
  - chronic 383.33
- prostate (*see also* Prostatitis) 601.9
- rectosigmoid — *see* Rectosigmoiditis
- rectum (*see also* Proctitis) 569.49

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation) — *continued*
- respiratory, upper (*see also* Infection, respiratory, upper) 465.9
  - chronic, due to external agent — *see* Condition, respiratory, chronic, due to, external agent
  - due to
    - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.2
    - radiation 508.1
- retina (*see also* Retinitis) 363.20
- retrocecal (*see also* Appendicitis) 541
- retroperitoneal (*see also* Peritonitis) 567.9
- salivary duct or gland (any) (suppurative) 527.2
- scorbutic, alveoli, teeth 267
- scrotum 608.4
- sigmoid — *see* Enteritis
- sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 473.9
- Skene's duct or gland (*see also* Urethritis) 597.89
- skin 686.9
- spermatic cord 608.4
- sphenoidal (sinus) (*see also* Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
- spinal
  - cord (*see also* Encephalitis) 323.9
    - late effect — *see* category 326
  - membrane — *see* Meningitis
  - nerve — *see* Disorder, nerve
- spine (*see also* Spondylitis) 720.9
- spleen (capsule) 289.59
- stomach — *see* Gastritis
- stricture, rectum 569.49
- subcutaneous tissue NEC 686.9
- suprarenal (gland) 255.8
- synovial (fringe) (membrane) — *see* Bursitis
- tendon (sheath) NEC 727.9
- testis (*see also* Orchitis) 604.90
- thigh 686.9
- throat (*see also* Sore throat) 462
- thymus (gland) 254.8
- thyroid (gland) (*see also* Thyroiditis) 245.9
- tongue 529.0
- tonsil — *see* Tonsillitis
- trachea — *see* Tracheitis
- trochlear nerve 378.53
- tubal (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 011.9
- tubo-ovarian (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- tunica vaginalis 608.4
- tympanic membrane — *see* Myringitis
- umbilicus, umbilical 686.9
  - newborn NEC 771.4

OCT 1 1980